



George Brett
sets his sights
on Baseball's
Hall of Fame



KANSAS CITY ROYALS 1999 MEDIA GUIDE

BBWAA Adds Three To Hall of Fame

Baseball's all-time strikeout artist, **Nolan Ryan**, and two members of the exclusive 3,000-hit club, **George Brett** and **Robin Yount**, were elected to the National Baseball Hall of Fame in balloting announced Tuesday, January 5, 1999, by the Baseball Writers' Association of America.

Ryan and Brett each were named on more than 98 percent of the record 497 ballots cast by 10-year BBWAA members. Ryan's 491 votes represented 98.79 percent of the electorate, the second highest plurality in history only to the 98.84 percent (425 of 430 ballots) of Tom Seaver in 1992. Brett's 488 votes constituted a 98.19 percent plurality, fourth on the all-time list behind Ty Cobb's 98.23 percent (222 of 226) in 1936. Ryan and Brett each surpassed the previous record vote total of 444 (of 460) by Mike Schmidt in 1995.

Since the first election in 1936, 29 players have been elected to the Hall of Fame in their first year of eligibility. Other than the inaugural Hall of Fame election in '36, 1999 is the first year in which a trio of first-year candidates were elected in one year. The last time as many as two first-year candidates were elected was 1989 when Johnny Bench and Carl Yastrzemski were enshrined together.

Hall of Fame Weekend 1999 will take place at The National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum in Cooperstown, New York from July 24-26. The induction ceremony is set for Sunday, July 25, at 2:30 p.m. ET. There is no admission fee and the event will take place on the field adjacent to the Clark Sports Center, located on Susquehanna Avenue just one mile south of the Hall of Fame.

The annual Hall of Fame Game will take place on Monday, July 26 with the Royals playing the Texas Rangers. The venue for the 53rd annual event will once again be historic Doubleday Field with its 9,800 seating capacity. The game is scheduled to begin at 2:00 p.m. with pre-game festivities, including the always-popular home run hitting contest, scheduled to commence at 1:00 p.m.

The Vote Count for the 1999 Hall of Fame (497 Ballots)

1.	Nolan Ryan	491
2.	George Brett	488
3.	Robin Yount	385
4.	Carlton Fisk	330
5.	Tony Perez	302
6.	Gary Carter	168
7.	Steve Garvey	150
8.	Jim Rice	146
9.	Bruce Sutter	121
10.	Jim Kaat	100



The Hall of Fame class of 1999, Robin Yount, Nolan Ryan and George Brett, pose at a January 6, 1999 press conference in New York

George Brett - Hall of Fame Inductee



On July 25, 1999, George Brett will become the first Kansas City Royal to be inducted into the Baseball Hall of Fame. After 21 seasons with Kansas City, which were highlighted by 3,154 hits, three batting titles and a Most Valuable Player award, George becomes just the 11th third baseman in baseball history to finish his career in Cooperstown.

The Royals retired George's number 5 and inducted him into the club's Hall of Fame on May 14, 1994. George, Dick Howser and Frank White are the only Royals with their numbers retired by the club.

George lives in Mission Hills, KS with wife, Leslie, and their three sons - Jackson (3-8-93), Dylan (7-20-94) and Robin (1-5-96).

Milestones and Accomplishments

- ◆ won three batting titles (1976, 1980, 1990) and became the only player to win batting crowns in three different decades.
- ◆ voted the A.L. Most Valuable Player in 1980 and was second to New York's Don Mattingly in 1985.
- ◆ selected to 13 All-Star games during his career.
- ◆ his career best .390 average in 1980 ranks as the highest average since Ted Williams' .406 in 1941.
- ◆ currently ranks 13th on the all-time hit list with 3,154 and fifth on the all-time doubles charts with 665.
- ◆ collected hit number 3,000 on Sept. 30, 1992 off California's Tim Lincecum in Anaheim to become the 18th player to reach the plateau.
- ◆ is the only player in Major League history to have 3,000 hits, 300 home runs, 600 doubles, 100 triples and 200 stolen bases.
- ◆ ranks as one of four players in baseball history to have 3,000 career hits, 300 home runs and 200 stolen bases (Hank Aaron, Willie Mays and Dave Winfield).
- ◆ earned A. L. Player of the Week 12 times, the most of any player since the award was started in 1974.
- ◆ won Royals Player of the Year honors eight times - 1975, '76, '79, '80, '85, '88, '90 and '92.
- ◆ finished his 21-year career as the Royals career leader in every offensive category except stolen bases.
- ◆ won the Rawlings Gold Glove award in 1985 as the league's top defensive third baseman.
- ◆ struck the famous "Pine Tar Home Run" on July 24, 1983 vs. New York at Yankee Stadium off Rich Gossage.
- ◆ belted two home runs in the 1980 ALCS against New York, including a dramatic three-run shot off Rich Gossage in Game 3 to clinch KC's first A.L. pennant.
- ◆ appeared in seven post-seasons and two World Series.
- ◆ holds the A.L. record for most intentional walks received in a career (229).
- ◆ owns career Championship Series records for slugging percentage (.728), runs (22), triples (4), home runs (9) and total bases (75).
- ◆ collected a hit off 661 different pitchers and a home run off 211 different hurlers on his way to collecting 3,154 hits.



George Brett - Miscellaneous Notes



- ♦ born on May 13, 1953 in Wheeling, West Virginia.
- ♦ is the younger brother of former major league pitcher Ken Brett.
- ♦ raised in Southern California and graduated from El Segundo High School in 1971...named to the school's Hall of Fame in 1986.
- ♦ was Kansas City's second round selection in the 1971 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Rosey Gilhousen and Tom Ferrick.
- ♦ made his major league debut August 2, 1973...was 20 years, two months and 18 days old, the youngest

est Royal to make an appearance until Clint Hurdle arrived in 1977.

♦ lined out to Stan Bahnsen in his initial big league at-bat...first hit came in the fourth inning as he singled to left off Bahnsen.

♦ finished third in the American League Rookie of the Year balloting in 1974 behind Cleveland's Mike Hargrove and Chicago's Bucky Dent.

♦ became only the fifth player in history and just the second in the American League to join the 20-20-20 club for doubles, triples and home runs in a season in 1979...the others: Frank Shulte in 1911, Jim Bottomley in 1928, Jeff Heath in 1941 and Willie Mays in 1957.

♦ hit for the cycle on two occasions: vs. Baltimore on May 28, 1979 and at Toronto, July 25, 1990.

♦ selected as baseball's Player of the Year by both *Baseball Digest* and *Baseball Bulletin* in 1979, while finishing third in the BBWAA's MVP voting.

♦ named *The Sporting News* Man of the Year in 1980...put together a club record 30-game hitting streak that season...batted at a .420 clip after the All-Star break...went above the magical .400 plateau on August 17 and remained above the mark as late as September 19.

♦ won the Gillette Trophy as the top vote-getter in the balloting for the 1981 All-Star Game.

♦ named the MVP of the 1985 ALCS vs. Toronto.

♦ was the third oldest player in history to win a batting title, behind only Ted Williams and Honus Wagner, when he led the league with a .329 clip in 1990.

♦ honored along with Robin Yount as the recipients of the 1992 Joe Cronin Award for "significant achievement in a season."

♦ led the American League in average (3 times), hits (3 times), total bases (twice), doubles (twice), triples (3 times), on-base percentage (3 times) and slugging percentage (3 times).

♦ George and his brothers, Ken, John and Bobby own two minor league baseball clubs, Spokane in the Northwest League and High Desert in the California League, and part of a third, in El Paso of the Texas League. They also own a hockey and a soccer franchise in Spokane.

Brett's Milestone Hits

No.	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	Hit
1	August 2, 1973	at Chicago	Stan Bahnsen	Single
100	Sept. 3, 1974	vs. Chicago	Jack Kucek	Single
500	August 22, 1976	at Milwaukee	Jim Slaton	Single
1000	July 23, 1979	at Texas	Ferguson Jenkins	Single
1500	August 29, 1982	at Chicago	LaMarr Hoyt	Single
2000	May 25, 1986	vs. Chicago	Joel Davis	Single
2500	Sept. 8, 1989	vs. Minnesota	Roy Smith	Single
3000	Sept. 30, 1992	at California	Tim Lincecum	Single
3154	October 3, 1993	at Texas	Tom Henke	Single

George Brett Quotes

On being elected to the Hall of Fame: "Everyone who has ever played this game from Little League on up has a dream. And that dream is to someday make it to the Hall of Fame. And that's what makes this so special. You get awards and you play in front of a lot of people, and for five years after that you don't do anything. All of a sudden, you're remembered, not for something you did yesterday or last week or last month, but over an entire career. It is something special."

On living in Kansas City: "I grew up in California on the ocean, but I have lived in Kansas City since 1973. I married a girl from Kansas City and all three of our boys were born in Kansas City. I adopted this city because this city adopted me at an early age. That's one of the things I'm most proud of."

On Game 3 of the 1985 ALCS vs. Toronto: "If you could save one game that you'd be remembered for, that would be the game. Not the three-home run game in Yankee Stadium off Catfish Hunter because Thurman Munson hit one in the eighth, and we ended up losing."

On his biggest thrill -- winning the World Series: "It's the one thing I shared with 24 guys, from April to October, in the grind of the season every day. That was an extraordinary bunch of guys. It wasn't one of the better teams I played on, but it was one of the closest-knit."

On his favorite memory: "If there was just one memory, it'd be the 1985 World Series. Standing on the mound and hugging Bret Saberhagen after an 11-0 defeat of the St. Louis Cardinals to win our first World Championship...I can wear this ring proudly and say I was a world champion."



On the Royals-Yankees rivalry: "We hated each other. The Royals and Yankees hated each other. It was a great rivalry. To this day when I see Lou Piniella we talk about, 'God, I hated you guys.' We had fun and we had physical games. It was the way baseball was meant to be played."

On how he'd like to be remembered: "Prior to 1983, I was always remembered about the ailment I had in the 1980 World Series. Ever since 1983, I've been the pine tar guy. What would you rather be known as, in all honesty? I'd rather be known as a great ambassador of the game and a Hall of Fame ballplayer capable of poking fun at himself, a guy who still takes the game more seriously than he takes himself."

Brett's Milestone Home Runs

No.	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
1	May 8, 1974	at Texas	Ferguson Jenkins
50	Sept. 21, 1976	vs. Milwaukee	Andy Replogle
100	August 16, 1981	at Cleveland	Len Barker
150	October 1, 1983	at Oakland	Steve McCatty
200	June 1, 1986	vs. Texas	Mitch Williams
250	August 6, 1988	at Toronto	Frank Wills
300	May 13, 1993	at Cleveland	Mark Clark
317	Sept. 26, 1993	vs. California	Paul Swingle



They Said It ...

"This tells us all and makes it very clear how lucky we were. Whether a teammate or a fan, we either got to play with or watch the best player of our time. From the day he graduated from high school and went through the minor leagues, he developed as a person and a player within the organization. He wore one uniform, one number and finished here. This is the culmination of a great career and whether you're a fan or teammate, you were privileged to have such a player playing in the city."

- **Paul Splitterff**, former Royals pitcher and current Royals TV broadcaster

"He was always the guy - he was the clutch guy. Not only with the manager, coaches and his teammates, but the fans knew more often than not in a clutch situation he'd come through because he was so mentally tough and he accepted being that guy."

"His success in the playoffs and World Series in clutch situations really elevated him from the local to national scene. He had that national spotlight and stage to perform on. It's one thing to be in the post-season and on stage, but it's another to come through. A lot of guys have been on that stage, but few have produced as he did."

- **Denny Matthews**, Royals radio announcer



"George Brett has always been a Hall of Famer, both as a player and a person. From the day he started his career at Billings (Montana) through his last game, George's work ethic and determination was second to none. His hard-nosed style, charisma and ability to deliver in clutch moments made him the first superstar in Kansas City."

"George's accomplishments and contributions during the last 28 years remain everlasting throughout the organization and

our community. The Royals organization is proud of the fact that George has been associated with the Royals since the onset of his professional career."

- **Herk Robinson**, Royals Executive Vice President and General Manager

"To the organization, he is the first to get some place (Hall of Fame) that no one has been before and that makes this brighter. That's taking the crown jewel and putting it in a great big jewelry box. When it came to national exposure, George Brett is synonymous with Kansas City more than any other player."

- **Dennis Leonard**, former Royals pitcher

"If you've ever played golf with him, you'd know he's so competitive that he can't stand to lose. He can't sit down and play a card game that he doesn't want to beat you. That's the way he played baseball. If he had to, he'd take it in his own hands and win the ballgame."

- **Jamie Quirk**, former Royals catcher and current Royals coach

"If there was one player I ever wanted to be like, it was George Brett."

- **Robin Yount**

They Said It ...

"He was clearly one of the best players of his generation, but he had a style that spanned the generations. He looked and carried himself like a baseball player and could have been at home in any era. He was the kind of guy who conveyed something to fans that's very important, which was that he thought of himself first and foremost as a baseball player. There was nothing in the world that he would rather be doing than playing baseball every day when he was on the field."

- **Bob Costas**, *NBC broadcaster*

"One of the most memorable things about George was the batting title in 1990. We were putting the pencil to the numbers to figure when was best to play George and sure enough, we were able to get it done. He was not only



a friend, but he was one of the best players in the game. With the three batting titles, the championships and post-season play - whenever you needed anything done, everyone had confidence that he'd get it done. In fact, the first game I was managing, he hit a homer in the bottom of the 10th to win it."

- **John Wathan**, *former Royals catcher and manager*

"Trying to replace who may be the best third baseman to play the game wasn't an easy task. It was the biggest challenge of my career to replace George whenever he was unable to play. But one of the biggest thrills in my career was being able to say that I played when he couldn't play. It's just a memory that I'll keep the rest of my life - to play the same position at the same time on a team with a Hall of Famer."

- **Greg Pryor**, *former Royals infielder*

"Any time you can play with a Hall of Famer, then it is something special to remember. I've seen great players make great plays many times. But he was the greatest clutch hitter I've played with or against. He was an excellent hitter through hard work and played at the right time against great teams like the Yankees. He hit .390, won three batting titles and always seemed to be there at the right time with clutch hitting."

- **Frank White**, *former Royals second baseman*

"The greatest thing he taught me was on my first day in the big leagues - it was the hustle. He hit two one- hoppers to the pitcher and ran as hard as he could to first base. He set a great example for me to model my career. His hustle and desire - those were the little things that stood out for me. Plus he's one of the greatest hitters I've ever played with."

- **Kevin Seitzer**, *former Royals third baseman*

George Brett - Playing Career

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971 Billings	.291	68	258	44	75	8	5	5	44	32	38	3
1972 San Jose	.274	117	431	66	118	13	5	10	68	53	53	2
1973 Omaha	.284	117	405	66	115	16	4	8	64	48	45	3
KANSAS CITY	.125	13	40	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	5	0
1974 Omaha	.266	16	64	9	17	2	0	2	14	6	1	1
KANSAS CITY	.282	133	457	49	129	21	5	2	47	21	38	8
1975 KANSAS CITY	.308	159	*634	84	*195	35	+13	11	89	46	49	13
1976 KANSAS CITY	*.333	159	*645	94	*215	34	*14	7	67	49	36	21
1977 KANSAS CITY	.312	139	564	105	176	32	13	22	88	55	24	14
1978 KANSAS CITY	.294	128	510	79	150	*45	8	9	62	39	35	23
1979 KANSAS CITY	.329	154	645	119	*212	42	*20	23	107	51	36	17
1980 KANSAS CITY	*.390	117	449	87	175	33	9	24	118	58	22	15
1981 KANSAS CITY	.314	89	347	42	109	27	7	6	43	27	23	14
1982 KANSAS CITY	.301	144	552	101	166	32	9	21	82	71	51	6
1983 KANSAS CITY	.310	123	464	90	144	38	2	25	93	57	38	0
1984 KANSAS CITY	.284	104	377	42	107	21	3	13	69	38	37	0
1985 KANSAS CITY	.335	155	550	108	184	38	5	30	112	103	49	9
1986 KANSAS CITY	.290	124	441	70	128	28	4	16	73	80	45	1
1987 KANSAS CITY	.290	115	427	71	124	18	2	22	78	72	47	6
1988 KANSAS CITY	.306	157	589	90	180	42	3	24	103	82	51	14
1989 KANSAS CITY	.282	124	457	67	129	26	3	12	80	59	47	14
1990 KANSAS CITY	*.329	142	544	82	179	+45	7	14	87	56	63	9
1991 KANSAS CITY	.255	131	505	77	129	40	2	10	61	58	75	2
1992 KANSAS CITY	.285	152	592	55	169	35	5	7	61	35	69	8
1993 KANSAS CITY	.266	145	560	69	149	31	3	19	75	39	67	7
M.L. Totals	.305	2707	10349	1583	3154	665	137	317	1595	1096	907	201

* Led League + Tied for League Lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1981 K.C. vs. Oak.	.167	3	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976 K.C. vs. N.Y.	.444	5	18	4	8	1	1	1	5	2	1	0
1977 K.C. vs. N.Y.	.300	5	20	2	6	0	2	0	2	1	0	0
1978 K.C. vs. N.Y.	.389	4	18	7	7	1	1	3	3	0	1	0
1980 K.C. vs. N.Y.	.273	3	11	3	3	1	0	2	4	1	0	0
1984 K.C. vs. Det.	.231	3	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1985 K.C. vs. Tor.	.348	7	23	6	8	2	0	3	5	7	5	0
L.C.S. Totals	.340	27	103	22	35	5	4	9	19	11	9	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1980 K.C. vs. Phi.	.375	6	24	3	9	2	1	1	3	2	4	1
1985 K.C. vs. St.L.	.370	7	27	5	10	1	0	0	1	4	7	0
W.S. Totals	.373	13	51	8	19	3	1	1	4	6	11	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR CLUB, SITE	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976 A.L., Phi.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1977 A.L., N.Y.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1978 A.L., S.D.	.667	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1
1979 A.L., Sea.	.000	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1980 A.L., L.A.	(Selected - Did Not Appear)											
1981 A.L., Cle.	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1982 A.L., Mon.	1.000	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1983 A.L., Chi.	.500	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
1984 A.L., S.F.	.333	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
1985 A.L., Min.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1986 A.L., Hou.	(Selected - Did Not Appear)											
1987 A.L., Oak.	(Selected - Did Not Appear)											
1988 A.L., Cin.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A.S.G. Totals	.292	10	24	5	7	2	1	1	5	3	3	1

Did You Know...

There are only 11 third basemen in the Baseball Hall of Fame:

Frank Baker
George Brett
Jimmy Collins

Ray Dandridge
Judy Johnson
George Kell
Fred Linstrom

Eddie Mathews
Brooks Robinson
Mike Schmidt
Pie Traynor

National Baseball Hall of Fame

Hall of Fame Weekend 1999: Hall of Fame Weekend 1999 will take place July 24-26 in Cooperstown, New York. The Induction Ceremony is set for Sunday afternoon, July 25. There is no admission fee and the event will take place on the field adjacent to the Clark Sports Center, located on Susquehanna Avenue, just one mile south of the Hall of Fame. The annual Hall of Fame Game will take place on Monday, July 26. The venue for the 53rd annual event will once again be historic Doubleday Field with its 9,800 seating capacity.

Tickets: Ticket prices for the Hall of Fame Game, featuring the Kansas City Royals and the Texas Rangers, are \$10 for 1st and 3rd base reserved seats, while outfield reserved seats are \$9. Tickets are limited to four per customer (any child older than one year of age is required to have his or her own seat) and are available in two ways. Half of the available allotment will be accessible via an over-the-counter sale, for one day only, on Saturday, April 10. Tickets will go on sale at the Hall of Fame at 9:00 a.m. and be made available, first-come, first-served. The sale will continue until 5:00 p.m. or until the allotment has been exhausted. For those not able to come to Cooperstown, the other half of the allotment will be sold through the mail, via a random drawing of the entries. Envelopes must be post-marked by Saturday, April 17 and each entry should be addressed to Hall of Fame Game Tickets, Cooperstown Baseball Committee, P.O. Box 590, Cooperstown, NY 13326.

First Things First: Including the first election in 1936, 34 players have been elected to the Hall of Fame in their first year of eligibility. Included are 10 pitchers, five leftfielders, five rightfielders, three second basemen, three third basemen, three shortstops, three centerfielders, one catcher and one first baseman. Other than the inaugural Hall of Fame election in 1936, 1999 is the only other year in which as many as three first-year candidates were elected in one year. The list includes:

1936-Ty Cobb	1974-Mickey Mantle	1989-Johnny Bench
1936-Honus Wagner	1977-Ernie Banks	1989-Carl Yastrzemski
1936-Babe Ruth	1979-Willie Mays	1990-Jim Palmer
1936-Christy Mathewson	1980-Al Kaline	1990-Joe Morgan
1936-Walter Johnson	1981-Bob Gibson	1991-Rod Carew
1962-Jackie Robinson	1982-Hank Aaron	1992-Tom Seaver
1962-Bob Feller	1983-Frank Robinson	1993-Reggie Jackson
1966-Ted Williams	1983-Brooks Robinson	1994-Steve Carlton
1969-Stan Musial	1985-Lou Brock	1995-Mike Schmidt
1972-Sandy Koufax	1986-Willie McCovey	1999-Nolan Ryan
1973-Warren Spahn	1988-Willie Stargell	1999-George Brett
		1999-Robin Yount

Fountain of Youth: Robin Yount at age 43 and George Brett at 45, are two youthful Hall of Fame inductees. They are the 16th and 17th members to be elected by the age of 45. The previous 15 players in the order in which they were elected and their ages include: Babe Ruth (41), Lou Gehrig (36), Mickey Cochrane (44), Mel Ott (42), Jimmy Foxx (44), Dizzy Dean (43), Joe DiMaggio (41), Bob Feller (44), Sandy Koufax (37), Roberto Clemente (39), Mickey Mantle (43), Catfish Hunter (41), Willie Stargell (43), Johnny Bench (42) and Jim Palmer (45).



National Baseball Hall of Fame

Looking Ahead: The following is a partial list of those who will become eligible for consideration by the BBWAA in upcoming years:

2000: Storm Davis, Rich Gossage, Dave Henderson, Kent Hrbek, Jack Morris, Jeff Reardon, Steve Sax, Bob Welch, Willie Wilson;

2001: Steve Bedrosian, Ron Darling, Kirk Gibson, John Kruk, Candy Maldonado, Don Mattingly, Kirby Puckett, Dave Righetti, Dave

Stewart, Andy Van Slyke, Lou Whitaker, Dave Winfield; **2002:** Andre Dawson, Ozzie Smith, Alan Trammell; **2003:** Eddie Murray; **2004:**

Paul Molitor, Dennis Eckersley.

Hours and Information: The National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum is open seven days a week, year round, with the exception of Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day. Hours are from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m. from October 1 through April 30 and from 9 a.m. until 9 p.m. from May 1 until September 30. Ticket prices are \$9.50 for adults (13 and over), \$8 for seniors (65 and over) and \$4 for juniors (ages 7-12). There is no charge for children six years of age or younger.



LUCKY 3,000

There are 20 Major League players that have achieved 3,000 hits in their career. Of those 20 players, 16 have appeared on a Hall of Fame ballot and all have been elected. Paul Molitor, Dave Winfield, Eddie Murray and Pete Rose have yet to appear on a ballot. Twelve of the 16 Hall of Famers with 3,000 hits were elected in their first year on the ballot. The complete list:

Player	Hit Total	1st Ballot	Year Elected
Pete Rose	4256	--	--
Ty Cobb	4189	1936	1936
Hank Aaron	3771	1982	1982
Stan Musial	3630	1969	1969
Tris Speaker	3514	1936	1937
Carl Yastrzemski	3419	1989	1989
Honus Wagner	3415	1936	1936
Eddie Collins	3315	1936	1939
Willie Mays	3283	1979	1979
Nap Lajoie	3242	1936	1937
Eddie Murray	3218	2003	--
Paul Molitor	3155	2004	--
George Brett	3154	1999	1999
Paul Waner	3152	1948	1952
Robin Yount	3142	1999	1999
Dave Winfield	3110	2001	--
Rod Carew	3053	1991	1991
Lou Brock	3023	1985	1985
Al Kaline	3007	1980	1980
Roberto Clemente	3000	1973	1973

Table of Contents

A.L. Championship Series	276-280	Coaches	312-314
Attendance Records	362-363	Instructors	315
Award Winners	252-253	Managers	309-311
Baseball Operations	296, 298-301	Trainers	316
Batting		Players	317-354
All-Time Top 10	248-249	Opening Day Lineups	261
A.L. Final, 1998	226	Operating Officers	9-12
Big Days At Bat	243	Opponents	286-293
Designated Hitting	229	Pitching	
1969-98	238	All-Time Top 10	250-251
Pinch Hitting	228	A.L. Final, 1998	226
Royals Final, 1998	227	Low-Hit Games	244
Yearly Leaders	246	1969-98	238
Board of Directors	4-8	Royals Final, 1998	227
Club Directory	2-3	Yearly Leaders	247
Coaching Staff	16-23	Player Bios	24-207
Day-by-Day, 1998	216-219	Public Relations Directory	294
Division Series	280	Radio and Television	359-360
Fielding Statistics		Recap, Royals 1998	220-224
A.L. Final, 1998	226	Records, All-Time Royals	265-274
1969-98	238	Roster	
Royals By Position, 1998	230	All-Time	262-264
Hall of Fame	258-260	1999	208-214
Highs and Lows, 1998	231	Schedule	Inside Back Cover
Home Runs	239-242	Scouts	296-297
How They Joined the Royals	232	Spring Training	365-367
Kauffman Stadium	361, 363	Standings	
Last Time It Happened	257	K.C. All-Time	243
League Leaders, Royals	245	Major League, 1998	225
Manager Tony Muser	14-15	Streaks	256
Media Information	356-358	Trades	254-255
Minor Leagues		Transactions, 1998	233-235
Affiliates	303-308	World Series	281-284

Boxes of Interest

Addresses, Royals	4	Night Game, Definition	227
All-Star Break Record	131	No-Hitter Summary	244
All-Star Game Selections	70	Pinch-Hitter Rule	228
Aprils, Royals All-Time Best	306	Player/Pitcher of the Month	28
Baseball Writers	360	Position Players as Pitchers	207
Behind The Scenes	89	Rainouts, Kauffman Stadium	362
Blown Leads, Biggest	146	Retired Numbers	260
Catchers Profiles, 1998	60	Road Headquarters	6
Clinching Dates	204	Rookie Batting Records	168
Come From Behind Victories	120	Rookie Pitching Records	305
Curfew, American League	65	Rookie Qualifications	95
Designated Hitter Rule	229	Roster Limitations	88
Draft, 1969 Expansion	77	Run Support, 1998	224
Draft, Top Picks/1998	236	Runs, Royals All-Time Bests	274
Extra Inning Record	245	Save Rule	172
Figuring Baseball Statistics	63	Starting Lineups, 1998	80/128
Gold Glove Winners, Royals	364	Steals of Home	196
Grass/Turf Records	308	Stolen Base Bests	184
Hitting Streaks	181	Suspended Game Rule	176
Home/Road Records	307	10+ Strikeout Games	27
Howser Award Winners	314	300 Hitters	96
Kauffman Award Winners	354	Ticket Information	7
Longest Games	36	Trading Regulations	140
Magic Number	28	Training & Conditioning	364
Managerial Roster/Records	15	25th Anniversary Team	9
Month-by-Month	106	20-Game Winners	31
Minor League Player of Year	304	Umpire Interview Policy	41
Mr. Baseball	298	Young Guns	187

Kansas City Royals Club Directory

Board of Directors

David D. Glass, Richard C. Green Jr., Michael E. Herman,
Julia I. Kauffman, Janice C. Kreamer,
Joseph T. McGuff, Louis W. Smith

Officers

Chairman of the Board—Chief Executive Officer David Glass
President Mike Herman
Executive Vice President & General Manager Herk Robinson
Senior V.P.—Business Operations & Administration .. M.A. "Art" Chaudry
Vice President—Development & Administration ... Lloyd Arnsmeyer
Vice President & Asst. G.M. Baseball Operations Allard Baird
Vice President—Baseball Operations George Brett
Vice President—Marketing & Communications Mike Levy
Vice President—Finance Dale Rohr
General Counsel and Assistant Secretary Jay Newcom
Vice President Charles Hughes

Baseball Operations

Executive Vice President & General Manager Herk Robinson

Baseball Operations Staff

Vice President—Baseball Operations George Brett
Vice President & Asst. G.M. Baseball Operations Allard Baird
Senior Director—Minor League Operations Bob Hegman
Senior Director—Scouting Terry Wetzel
Assistant General Manager—Baseball Administration . Jay Hinrichs
Senior Special Assistant to the General Manager Art Stewart
Director—Team Travel David Witt
Scouting Operations Coordinator Phil Huttman
Minor League Operations Coordinator Jeff Wood
Executive Administrative Assistant—G.M. Joanne Snow
Scouting Administrator Karol Kyle
Administrative Assistant—Minor League Operations .. Mindy Walker

Business Operations

Senior V.P.—Business Operations & Administration .. M.A. "Art" Chaudry

Business Divisions

Administration

Vice President—Development & Administration Lloyd Arnsmeyer
Senior Director—Stadium Administration John Johnson
Executive Administrative Assistant—Administration . Cindy Hamilton
Administrative Assistant—Stadium Administration Mary Rabon

Group Sales

Director—Group Sales Michele Kammerer
Account Executives Mande Schaa, Ryan Snyder

Human Resources

Human Resources Administrator Lynne Elder

Lancer Program

Director—Royal Lancer Program Larry Sherrard
Director—Season Ticket Services Joe Grigoli
Lancer Administrator Lyndy Luther
Season Tickets Coordinator Mary Lee Martino

Stadium Operations

Director—Stadium Operations Rodney Lewallen
Stadium Operations Coordinator Judy VanMeter
Mail Services Coordinator Jerry Stoner

Director—Event Ops & Revenue Development John Walker

Director—Groundskeeping & Landscaping Trevor Vance
Manager—Groundskeeping Jonnie Reed
Landscape Assistant Anthony Bruce

CLUB DIRECTORY

Manager–Stadium Engineering Chris Frank
Supervisor–Stadium Operations Technicians Marty Roe
Stadium Operations Technicians Byron Clark, Les Drew,
Ken Pepin

Ticket Office

Director–Ticket Operations Christine Burgeson
Ticket Office Coordinators Betty Bax, Jacque Tschirhart

Finance/Information Systems

Finance

Vice President–Finance Dale Rohr
Senior Director/Controller John Luther
Director–Payroll & Benefits Accounting Tom Pfannenstiel
Manager–Accounting Scott Stamp
Senior Administrative Assistant–Finance Janet Duncan
Payroll Administrator Wanda Clark
Accounting Coordinators Sharon Hansen, Shelley Wilson
Chief Investment Advisor Judith Elsea

Information Systems

Director–Information Systems Jim Edwards
Manager–Client Services Specialist Scott Novak
Manager–Programming & Systems Analyst Becky Randall

Marketing and Communications

Vice President–Marketing & Communications Mike Levy
Senior Director–Communications Jim Lachimia
Director–Media Relations Steve Fink
Manager–Community Relations & Special Markets Shani Tate
Publications/Internet Coordinator Chad Rader
Mascot Coordinator Byron Shores
Media Relations Coordinator Chris Stathos

Director–Marketing Tonya Mangels
Marketing Coordinator Kim Hillix

Senior Administrative Assistant Rachelle Smith
Administrative Assistant–Marketing Patty Bowen
Admin. Asst.–Communications & Community Rel. Diana Lehman

Medical Staff

Team Physician Steve Joyce
Associate Physicians Mark Bernhardt, Dan Gurba
Thomas Phillips, Charles Rhoades
Athletic Trainer Nick Swartz
Assistant Athletic Trainer Lee Kuntz
Strength & Conditioning Coordinator Tim Maxey
Equipment Manager Mike Burkhalter
Visiting Clubhouse Manager Chuck Hawke

The 1999 Royals Media Guide is a copyrighted publication. Information herein is prepared for use by accredited members of the news media. Those desiring to use this information for commercial purposes should contact the Royals Media Relations Department. The media guide was edited by Steve Fink, with assistance from Chad Rader and Chris Stathos. Fink, the Director of Media Relations, is in his 12th season with the Royals, travels frequently with the club and is available to assist with all media requests. He is a graduate of Northern Iowa and has a Master's Degree from Western Illinois. The Baseball Operations section was edited by David Witty. Witty, in his 13th year with the Royals, serves as Director-Team Travel. He is a graduate of Kansas State and has a Master's Degree from St. Thomas University in Miami. Photo credits: Chris Vleisides, Chris Dennis and The Baseball Hall of Fame Library.

1999 MEDIA GUIDE © The Kansas City Royals

Royals Board of Directors

David D. Glass Chairman of the Board



David D. Glass was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Kansas City Royals on September 23, 1993. He is the Royals designated representative at Major League Baseball owners meetings and serves as the club's Chief Executive Officer.

The President and Chief Executive Officer of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Glass joined the company in 1976. Before assuming his position at Wal-Mart, he was general manager of Consumer Markets, a grocery chain in Springfield, Missouri. In his position as Executive Vice President of Finance for Wal-Mart Stores, he administered the overall financial and accounting responsibilities of the company, prior to his appointment as Vice Chairman and Chief Financial Officer. He served in that role until 1984 when he was named President and Wal-Mart's Chief Executive Officer in 1988.

Glass has been active in the company's growth from 125 stores in 1976 to its present operation, which includes more than 2,000 Wal-Mart stores and Supercenters, as well as over 400 Sam's Clubs, with international markets in Mexico, Puerto Rico, Canada, South America, China, Korea and Germany. The company also operates McLane Company, a wholesale grocery distributor.

Glass was named Retailer of the Year by members of the retail industry in 1986 and 1991, and in 1989, he was honored as one of the Ten Most Outstanding Business Leaders by the Board of Trustees from the Northwood Institute. He has been named Most Admired CEO by Fortune magazine and was tabbed as the 1995 Chief Executive Officer of the Year by Chief Executive magazine.

He is a member of the Board of Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., the Bank of Bentonville and a member of The Business Council.

A native of Mountain View, Missouri, Glass graduated from Southwest Missouri State University in Springfield and serves as a member of their alumni association. In 1988, the SMSU College of Business was named David D. Glass Hall in honor of his support and dedication to higher education.

Glass and his wife, Ruth, are the parents of three grown children.

Kansas City Royals Addresses

Mailing:

Kansas City Royals
P.O. Box 419969
Kansas City, MO 64141-6969
(816) 921-8000

Delivery:

Kansas City Royals
One Royal Way
Kansas City, MO 64129

Internet:

www.kcroyals.com

Southwestern Bell/Royals **Fan Info Line:** Call (816) 504-4700 for the latest Royals game summary, start times and promotions.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Michael E. Herman President



Mike Herman was elected President of the Kansas City Royals Baseball Club by the Board of Directors on September 23, 1993. As president, he attends the Major League Baseball owners meetings.

Herman is the past President and Chief Operating Officer for the Kauffman Foundation, and currently is a member of the Board of Directors for the Foundation and the Kauffman Center for Entrepreneurial Leadership. He is a trustee for the Major League Baseball Retirement Plan, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and the University of Chicago Graduate School of Business. Herman is also a member of the Board of Directors of Nations Bank of Kansas City, Janus Capital Corporation, Cerner Corporation and Agouron Pharmaceutical.

Herman earned his degree in metallurgical engineering from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and his MBA from the University of Chicago. He was a founding partner of Dryden Co., a private investment banking firm in New York. Prior to that, Herman was a vice president for Laird, Inc., Investment Bankers of New York City. He joined Marion Labs as Vice President of Finance, and then was named a Director of the corporation. Herman later became the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Marion.

Herman and his wife, Karen, have two children, Jolyan and Brooks.

Julia Irene Kauffman



Julia Irene Kauffman is Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Muriel McBrien Kauffman Foundation, which focuses its philanthropic activities in the performing and visual arts in the Greater Kansas City community.

Prior to assuming the office of Chairman with the Foundation, Ms. Kauffman worked for the Kansas City Royals Baseball Club as Director of Civic and Community Relations. She has been a member of the Royal Lancers organization since 1977, and was elected to the Lancer Board of Directors in May 1998. Julia is a Trustee of the Ewing M. Kauffman/Julia I. Kauffman Donor Advisory Trust held by the Greater Kansas City Community Foundation in conjunction with the Royals historical succession plan. Ms. Kauffman was appointed to the Kansas City Royals Board of Directors in October 1998.

Julia currently serves on the Kansas City Symphony Foundation Board of Directors, the Lyric Opera of Kansas City Board of Directors and is President of the State Ballet of Missouri Board of Directors. She was appointed to the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art Board of Trustees in 1997, and sits on the Committee on the Collections. Ms. Kauffman was honored with the William Jewell College William F. Yates Medallion for distinguished service in the arts in 1995.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Julia was born in Toronto, Canada. She attended Branksome Hall and is a graduate of the University of Toronto Royal Conservatory of Music with a degree in classical piano. Ms. Kauffman worked in the plant and distribution areas of Marion Laboratories before being employed as a private secretary for Marion's regional and district managers, earning the right, along with other Marion associates, to participate in the company's renowned profit sharing plan.

Joseph T. McGuff



Joe McGuff, a prominent member on the Kansas City sports scene for the past 40 years, was unanimously elected to the Kansas City Royals Board of Directors on July 6, 1994. McGuff succeeded Gene Budig, who became the American League President, on the Royals Board.

McGuff retired from The Kansas City Star on May 1, 1992 after serving as Vice President and Editor since 1986. He joined The Star in 1948 as a sportswriter and was named Sports Editor in 1966.

While McGuff's distinguished career as a writer took him around the world to cover a wide variety of major sporting events (World Series, Super Bowls, Olympics, etc.), he is widely recognized for his work covering Major League Baseball. He was named to the writers wing of the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY in 1986 and was named "Mr. Baseball" at the 1983 Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner.

The Tulsa, Oklahoma native is the author of two books: "Winning It All" and "Why Me? Why Not Joe McGuff." The first book was written about the Kansas City Chiefs championship season of 1969 and their victory in the 1970 Super Bowl. The second book is a collection of his columns.

He was named outstanding sports writer in Missouri six times by the National Sportswriters Association and he served as National President of the Baseball Writers and Associated Press Sports Editors. He is also a member of the Missouri Sports Hall of Fame.

McGuff and his wife, Kay, are the parents of six grown children.

Kansas City Royals Road Headquarters

City	Hotel	Telephone
Anaheim	Anaheim Hilton & Towers	(714) 750-4321
Baltimore	Renaissance Harborplace	(410) 547-1200
Boston	Mariott Copley Place	(617) 236-5800
Chicago	The Westin	(312) 943-7200
Cleveland	Marriott at Key Center	(216) 696-9200
Detroit	Hyatt Regency Dearborn	(313) 593-1234
Milwaukee	The Pfister	(414) 273-8222
Minnesota	Hilton & Towers	(612) 376-1000
New York	Grand Hyatt New York	(212) 883-1234
Oakland	San Francisco Parc 55	(415) 392-8000
Pittsburgh	Westin William Penn Place	(412) 281-7100
Seattle	Crowne Plaza	(206) 464-1980
Tampa Bay	Renaissance Vinoy	(813) 894-1000
Texas	Arlington Marriott	(817) 261-8200
Toronto	Hilton International	(416) 869-3456

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Louis W. Smith



Louis W. Smith is President and Chief Executive Officer of the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation of Kansas City, Missouri.

Prior to joining the Foundation, Smith enjoyed a 29-year career with AlliedSignal Inc., retiring as president of the Kansas City Division in April of 1995. The Kansas City Division is a prime contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy and is one of the area's largest employers. Smith joined the Kansas City Division in April of 1990. While affiliated with AlliedSignal, Smith served also as Vice President of Manufacturing of AlliedSignal Aerospace in

Torrance, California, and Vice President of Production Operations of Bendix Aerospace in Arlington, Virginia.

Smith is a member of the board of directors of a number of area civic organizations and businesses, including the Union Station Assistance Corporation, Commerce Bank of Kansas City, Midwest Research Institute, Civic Council of Greater Kansas City and Western Resources Inc. He has been a board member of the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation since January 1991.

Smith holds a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from the University of Missouri-Rolla and a master's degree in business administration from Rockhurst College. He has also done postgraduate work at the University of Kansas.

The Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation was established by the late Ewing M. Kauffman, original owner of the Kansas City Royals Baseball Club and founder of the pharmaceutical firm Marion Laboratories, now known as Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc. The Foundation works toward its vision of self-sufficient people in healthy communities through a variety of initiatives and programs sponsored and/or operated by its two focus areas.

Smith and his wife, Sharon, have four grown children.

Ticket Information

By Mail:	Ticket Office Kansas City Royals P.O. Box 419969 Kansas City, MO 64141-6969
By Charge Card Line:	Toll Free: 1-800-6ROYALS
For the Hearing Impaired:	(816) 504-4010
For More Information:	(816) 921-4040

Ticket Prices

Club Level Box	\$17.00
Field Level Box	\$15.00
Plaza Level Reserved	\$13.00
View Level (Upper) Box	\$12.00
View Level (Upper) Reserved	\$11.00
*General Admission	\$7.00
*Youth General Admission	\$3.50
*Only available 1 1/2 hours before games at Gates C and D.	
Price Chopper Nights: View Level Reserved Seats \$5.50.	

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Richard C. Green, Jr.



Richard C. Green, Jr. was named to the Kansas City Royals Board of Directors in February of 1996.

The Chairman and CEO of UtiliCorp United in Kansas City, Missouri, Green serves as the chairman of the Greater Kansas City Community Foundation and Affiliated Trusts. He is also a member of the board of directors of CoMidwest Research Institute and BHA Group, Inc.

Green is the past Chairman of the Civic Council of Greater Kansas City and Chamber of Commerce. He also serves as a Trustee of the Urban Institute in Washington, D.C.

As the fourth generation of his family to serve UtiliCorp and its predecessor, Missouri Public Service, Green heads a global energy services company with revenues of more than \$10 billion. He was elected CEO in 1985 and Chairman of the Board of Directors in 1989.

A graduate of Southern Methodist University with a degree in business administration, Green resides in Kansas City with his wife, Nancy.

Janice C. Kreamer



Janice C. (Jan) Kreamer was named to the Royals Board of Directors in 1995 when the Greater Kansas City Community Foundation and Affiliated Trusts, of which she is the president, took over the Royals.

Under Kreamer, the foundation distributed more than \$72 million in grants in 1997 for social, educational, artistic and health programs in Kansas City.

The foundation manages over 750 personal and company charitable events. It ranks among the top 10 community foundations nationally in asset size and is eighth largest in grant making with combined assets of more than \$500 million.

Kreamer is also the co-chairman of the Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth, a national network of more than 90 community foundations seeking to strengthen communities in promoting the well being of children and their families.

She is a past board chairman of Johnson County Community College's Foundation and is on the board of directors of Blue Cross/Blue Shield and the Kansas City Industrial Foundation. She is a trustee of the Midwest Research Institute and the Johnson Foundation of Racine, Wisconsin.

Honors the Iowa and Iowa State graduate has earned include the Kansas City Women's Chamber of Commerce 1987 Woman of the Year, Women's Leadership Award from Avila College in 1988 and 1992 Urban League Image Award for Economic Development.

She and her husband, Tom, a Kansas City attorney, are the parents of a son who has recently begun a residency at the Mayo Clinic.

Royals Operating Officers

Spencer T. "Herk" Robinson Executive Vice President and General Manager



Herk Robinson begins his 30th year with the Kansas City Royals and his 9th season as the club's Executive Vice President and General Manager.

During his stint as G.M., which began on October 10, 1990, Robinson has pushed for the Royals minor league pipeline to pump quality talent to the major league level, as it did in the 1970's thru mid-1980's.

In the last 9 years, Robinson and his staff have reshaped the organization's major and minor league operations. Under his guidance, the Royals have a re-dedication to scouting and signing amateur players, while continuing a strong player development program and improving the club through key trades and acquisitions. This hard work seems to be paying off as the organization's success has been rewarded in recent years. In 1994, the Royals were named Organization of the Year by Topps, *Baseball America* and *USA Today*. In 1995, Topps tabbed the Royals and New York Mets as co-winners of baseball's Organization of the Year award and the Royals finished second to the Oakland Athletics for the top spot in 1998.

Robinson's tenure with the Royals extends far beyond his current title. He and the late Joe Burke are the only Royals executives to have worked in virtually every aspect of the club's baseball and administrative operations. Robinson joined the club just after its inaugural season in December of 1969 as Assistant Scouting Director. He was steadily promoted up the Royals ladder as Director of Stadium Operations in 1973, Vice President in 1975 and Executive Vice-President for Administration in 1981. This well-rounded background makes him a solid leader for the Royals. Before joining the organization, Robinson worked for the Cincinnati Reds (1962-67) and Baltimore Orioles (1968).

Born June 25, 1940, Robinson attended the University of Miami (FL) and Washington University in St. Louis. He and his wife, Kathy, have 2 daughters, Ashley and Amanda.

Kansas City Royals 25th Anniversary Team

(as selected by the fans in 1993)

Steve Busby	Pitcher
Dennis Leonard	Pitcher
Paul Splittorff	Pitcher
Bret Saberhagen	Pitcher
Dan Quisenberry	Pitcher
Darrell Porter	Catcher
John Mayberry	First Base
Frank White	Second Base
George Brett	Third Base
Fred Patek	Shortstop
Willie Wilson	Outfield
Amos Otis	Outfield
Al Cowens	Outfield
Hal McRae	Designated Hitter
Dick Howser	Manager

OPERATING OFFICERS

Mohamed Akhtar "Art" Chaudry **Senior Vice President** **Business Operations and Administration**



Art Chaudry was appointed Senior Vice President of Business Operations and Administration of the Kansas City Royals in June of 1997. He oversees the entire business side of the Royals, including administration, finance, marketing, sales, communications, human resources, stadium and ticket operations. He is also the sponsor and caretaker of the Strategic Plan to help position the organization for the future. He is the driver of change to build an organizational culture that supports the Royals new vision and mission to develop a winning organization. He is also overseeing the multi-

million dollar renovation project to start transforming Kauffman Stadium into a new point of destination.

Chaudry came to the Royals from the pharmaceutical and health care industry, where he gained extensive global experience in finance, operations, marketing and support services. Most recently, he served as Vice President of Global R&D Finance/Controlling for Hoechst Marion Roussel. He joined Marion Laboratories in 1985 as its Director of Operations and Materials Management. During his tenure with the company, which later became Marion Merrell Dow and, more recently, Hoechst Marion Roussel, he was involved in all aspects of its business from strategic initiatives (such as Mergers and Restructuring) to management of operational, financial and organizational priorities and processes.

Chaudry currently serves on the Board of Directors of the Urban League of Greater Kansas City and the Board of Directors for the Junior Achievement of Middle America.

Chaudry received his Bachelor of Science degree in civil engineering from the University of Illinois and his MBA in management from Loyola University in Chicago. He and his wife, Joochi, have two children, Saira and Rafi.

"The Royal Way"

VISION

To be recognized as a premier baseball organization with winning values on and off the field, where associates, fans and players share their passion for the ultimate, **ANOTHER WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP FOR KANSAS CITY.**

MISSION

Our purpose is to develop a winning organization, provide exciting entertainment, quality services and value to baseball fans, customers and stakeholders.

VALUES

We will meet our vision and mission through action and behaviors, guided by the following values:

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| ◆ Trust and Integrity | ◆ Teamwork |
| ◆ Loyalty and Commitment | ◆ Accountability |
| ◆ Pride and Ownership | |

OPERATING OFFICERS

Lloyd Arnsmeier Vice President

Development and Administration



Lloyd Arnsmeier joined the Royals Leadership Team as Vice President of Development and Administration on October 1, 1998. Under his leadership, Arnsmeier has day-to-day responsibilities for all Stadium Administration and Operational issues, the Lancers (Season Ticket Sales), Group Sales, Ticket Administration/Operations and all Human Resource program development.

Prior to joining the Royals, Arnsmeier was founder and president of LA ResourceS, an Organizational Management Consulting and Training Firm in Lee's Summit, MO. His background includes working with not-for-profit organizations in the executive director role in facilitating program development, organizing, coordinating and implementing various functions from fundraising, training and community service projects.

Arnsmeier has received such awards as Outstanding Young Man of America, Who's Who in Professional Business Leaders and Who's Who in International Leaders. A native of Kansas City, he graduated from Ruskin High in 1968, earned a bachelor's degree from Southwest Baptist in 1972 and a Master's degree from Southwestern in 1974. He received the distinguished Life Service Award from Southwest Baptist in 1987.

He and his wife, Jo, have four children: Nicole, Jon Mark, Jordan and Jacob.

Allard Baird

Vice President and Assistant General Manager Baseball Operations



Allard Baird was named Vice President and Assistant General Manager Baseball Operations on September 22, 1998. He oversees the procurement and development aspects of the organization, and works closely with the major league club.

Baird is in his 12th season with the organization. He began his career with the Royals as the hitting coach at Appleton in 1988. After a two-year stint in the Midwest League he served as the Territorial Scouting Supervisor for Florida from 1990-92. He was promoted to National Cross-Checker in 1993 and held that position until he was named Special Assistant to the General

Manager in February of 1997.

In 1996, Baird was named the 27th annual Ewing M. Kauffman Award winner. The award recognizes outstanding contribution to the organization within the Scouting Department.

Prior to joining the Royals, the 37-year-old native of Rochester, NH., was the head baseball coach at Broward (FL) Community College from 1986-87. He began his coaching career in 1985 as an assistant coach at Southern Arkansas University where he also played 2nd base and short-stop. He owned and operated Pros Way Baseball School in Ft. Lauderdale, FL from 1986-93.

He attended St. Petersburg (FL) Junior College and Plymouth (NH) State College. His wife's name is Julie.

OPERATING OFFICERS

George Brett

Vice President-Baseball Operations



George Brett is in his 6th year as the Royals Vice President-Baseball Operations. The 45-year old Hall of Famer is active in the selection of the club's managers and coaches and is involved in the decision-making process for the acquisition of players.

Brett has a long-time association with the Keith Worthington ALS Chapter, serving as Honorary Fund Raising Chairman and hosting such events as the George Brett Golf Tournament, the annual ALS Auction, and Lou Gehrig Night at Kauffman Stadium. Additionally, a George Brett ALS Research Fund has been established for specific ALS research projects.

George and his wife, Leslie, have 3 sons, Jackson, Dylan and Robin.

Mike Levy

Vice President-Marketing & Communications



Mike Levy enters his 4th season as Vice President-Marketing and Communications. He oversees marketing, promotions, sponsorships, media and community relations.

Levy brings a strong marketing background to the Royals. He was Director of Sales for the Houston Astros from 1986 to 1991. He was responsible for directing the promotion, sales and overall operations for group, season, sky box and star suite tickets. He also administered corporate ticket promotions, sales training and ticket office operations.

Levy served as the Executive Vice President for the Venture Marketing Group in Houston from 1992 until joining the Royals.

He was in charge of overall marketing, communications and operations for several race tracks. Prior to his stay in Houston, Levy worked in the marketing and sales departments of several professional clubs in Pittsburgh.

The 38-year-old Levy earned a bachelor's degree in advertising/communications from Duquesne University in Pittsburgh in 1982. He and his wife, Bennie, have 2 children, Madison and Michael.

Dale Rohr

Vice President-Finance



Dale Rohr is Vice President-Finance and as the Royals chief financial officer, is involved in virtually all facets of the organization. He officially serves as secretary/treasurer for the club.

Rohr joined the Royals in July of 1974 as controller and was appointed to a vice-president position in November of 1980. In January of 1989, his title was changed to Vice President-Finance.

Rohr was born May 27, 1947 in Denver, but grew up in the Kansas City area where he attended Bishop Miege High School. He received a degree in business from Kansas State University in 1970.

Rohr and his wife Mary, have two children, Tom and Julie.



1999 Royals

Tony Muser
Royals Manager

TONY MUSER, MANAGER

40



Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 190
 Bats: Left Throws: Left
 Opening Day Age: 51
 Born: 8-1-47 in Los Angeles, CA
 Resides: Los Alamitos, CA
 Full Name: Anthony Joseph Muser
 Married: Nancy
 Children: Tony Jr., Michael and Kristi
 Appointed Manager: 7-9-97
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

Coaching/Managerial Career

- ♦ Tony logged his 1st full season as a major league manager in 1998, leading the Royals to a 72-89 record and a 3rd place finish after consecutive last place finishes in 1996 and '97.
- ♦ owns a big league mark of 103-137 after a season and a half at the helm of the Royals.
- ♦ served an 8-game suspension from June 9-17, 1998 after a June 2 brawl between the Royals and Anaheim Angels.
- ♦ named the 12th full-time manager in Royals history on July 9, 1997, replacing Bob Boone...originally signed a contract thru the 1998 season...extended for the 1999 campaign on September 15, 1998.
- ♦ took over a club that was 36-46 at the All-Star break...led the Royals to a 31-48 mark in the season's 2nd half, his 1st stint as a major league manager.
- ♦ was working as the Chicago Cubs hitting coach when he got the call from Kansas City...it was his 5th season with the Cubs... was the team's bullpen coach in 1993 and the 3rd base coach from 1994-96.
- ♦ spent the previous 13 years in the Milwaukee Brewers organization before joining the Cubs.
- ♦ was a member of Milwaukee's big league staff from 1985-89, serving as a 3rd base coach (1985-88) and hitting instructor (1987-89).
- ♦ managed Denver (AAA) of the American Association during the 1991-92 seasons...was the league's Manager of the Year in 1991 after leading the Zephyrs to the league title.
- ♦ began his managerial career in 1980, leading Stockton (A) to the California League championship.
- ♦ also managed at El Paso (AA) and Vancouver (AAA)...was promoted from Double-A to Triple-A midway through the 1983 season.
- ♦ spent 1 year (1990) as Milwaukee's West Coast amateur and major league crosschecker.

Playing Career

- ♦ Tony spent parts of 9 seasons in the major leagues with Boston (1969), the White Sox (1971-75), Baltimore (1975-77) and Milwaukee (1978).
- ♦ had a .259 career batting average...hit .285 in 109 games for the White Sox in 1973 and .291 in 103 games for the Pale Hose in 1974.
- ♦ spent his final professional season playing for the Seibu Lions of the Japanese Pacific League in 1979.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Tony attended San Diego Mesa Junior College in California... played baseball and football in high school.

COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1985-89	Milwaukee	American	3rd Base/Hitting
1993-97	Chicago	National	Bullpen/3rd Base

TONY MUSER

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1980	Stockton	California	1st/1st	90	51	.638
1981	El Paso	Texas	2nd/4th	65	69	.485
1982	El Paso	Texas	1st/2nd	76	60	.559
1983	El Paso	Texas	2nd	35	33	.515
	Vancouver	Pacific Coast	4th	29	41	.414
1984	Vancouver	Pacific Coast	3rd/3rd	71	71	.500
1991	Denver	American Association	1st	79	65	.549
1992	Denver	American Association	2nd	73	71	.507
1997	Kansas City	American	5th	31	48	.392
1998	Kansas City	American	3rd	72	89	.447
Minor League Career				518	461	.529
Major League Career				103	137	.429

PLAYING RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1967 Waterloo	.283	68	251	40	71	15	1	6	42	38	42	3
1968 Greenville	.272	33	114	13	31	7	0	2	12	18	17	1
	Winston-Salem	.381	7	21	1	8	0	0	2	1	3	1
1969 Louisville	.282	120	457	57	129	14	4	7	62	43	53	7
	Boston	.111	2	9	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1970 Louisville	.281	114	462	66	130	25	7	5	45	38	49	1
1971 Indianapolis	.294	85	310	36	91	10	3	3	31	35	27	0
	Chicago (AL)	.313	11	16	2	5	0	1	0	0	1	0
1972 Tucson	.270	83	318	41	86	17	0	3	40	29	28	3
	Chicago (AL)	.279	44	61	6	17	2	2	9	2	6	1
1973 Chicago (AL)	.285	109	309	38	88	14	3	4	30	33	36	8
1974 Chicago (AL)	.291	103	206	16	60	5	1	1	18	6	22	18
1975 Chicago/Baltimore	.275	123	193	22	53	6	0	0	17	15	17	2
1976 Baltimore	.227	136	326	25	74	7	1	1	30	21	34	1
1977 Baltimore	.229	120	118	14	27	6	0	0	7	13	16	1
1978 Milwaukee	.133	15	30	0	4	1	1	0	5	3	5	0
M.L. Totals	.259	663	1268	123	329	41	9	7	117	95	138	14

Kansas City Royals Managerial Roster

Year	Manager	Record	Year	Manager	Record
1969	Joe Gordon	69-93	1985	Dick Howser	91-71
1970	Charlie Metro	19-33	1986	Dick Howser	40-48
1970	Bob Lemon	46-64	1986	Mike Ferraro*	36-38
1971	Bob Lemon	85-76	1987	Billy Gardner	62-64
1972	Bob Lemon	76-78	1987	John Wathan	21-15
1973	Jack McKeon	88-74	1988	John Wathan	84-77
1974	Jack McKeon	77-85	1989	John Wathan	92-70
1975	Jack McKeon	50-46	1990	John Wathan	75-86
1975	Whitey Herzog	41-25	1991	John Wathan	15-22
1976	Whitey Herzog	90-72	1991	Bob Schaefer*	1-0
1977	Whitey Herzog	102-60	1991	Hal McRae	66-58
1978	Whitey Herzog	92-70	1992	Hal McRae	72-90
1979	Whitey Herzog	85-77	1993	Hal McRae	84-78
1980	Jim Frey	97-65	1994	Hal McRae	64-51
1981	Jim Frey	30-40	1995	Bob Boone	70-74
1981	Dick Howser	20-13	1996	Bob Boone	75-86
1982	Dick Howser	90-72	1997	Bob Boone	36-46
1983	Dick Howser	79-83	1997	Tony Muser	31-48
1984	Dick Howser	84-78	1998	Tony Muser	72-89

Kansas City Royals Managerial Records

Manager	Years	Record	Win Pct.
Bob Schaefer	1991	1-0	1.000
Whitey Herzog	1975-79	410-304	.574
Jim Frey	1980-81	127-105	.547
Dick Howser	1981-86	404-365	.525
John Wathan	1987-91	287-270	.515
Jack McKeon	1973-75	215-205	.512
Hal McRae	1991-94	286-277	.508
Billy Gardner	1987	62-64	.492
Bob Lemon	1970-72	207-218	.487
Mike Ferraro	1986	36-38	.486
Bob Boone	1995-97	181-206	.468
Tony Muser	1997-98	103-137	.429
Joe Gordon	1969	69-93	.426
Charlie Metro	1970	19-33	.365

TOM BURGMEIER, COACH

43



Duties: Bullpen
Ht.: 5-11 **Wt.:** 185
Opening Day Age: 55
Born: 8-2-43 in St. Paul, MN
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: Thomas Henry Burgmeier
Married: Sharon
Children: Kristen and Bret
Named to Royals Staff: 11-1-97

Coaching Career

- ♦ Tom begins his 2nd season as the Royals bullpen coach...took over the bullpen coaching duties for the Royals in November, 1997.
- ♦ spent the '97 season as the club's video scouting coordinator...was responsible for production of advance scouting video and computer programs for the major league club.
- ♦ served as a big league coach for the Royals in 1991...duties included video and computer work.
- ♦ worked as a Royals Class A pitching coach from 1992-96...spent the '92 season at Eugene in the short-season Northwest League, worked at Rockford in the Midwest League in 1993 and '94 and spent the '95 and '96 campaigns with Wilmington in the Carolina League.

Playing Career

- ♦ Tom logged 17 seasons at the big league level as a left-handed relief pitcher...posted a 79-55 record with 102 saves and a 3.23 ERA
- ♦ played with California, Kansas City, Minnesota, Boston and Oakland...joined the Royals after being selected in the 1969 expansion draft...pitched with the Royals until 1973.
- ♦ top season came in 1980 when he was 5-4 with a 2.00 ERA and 24 saves for the Red Sox...earned a spot on the American League All-Star squad, but did not play in the contest held in Los Angeles.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Tom was a 3-sport star (hockey, wrestling and baseball) at Cathedral High School in St. Cloud, MN...pitched 2 no-hitters and led the baseball team to an undefeated season and the state championship in 1961.

PLAYING RECORD

17-YEAR TOTALS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
M.L. Totals	79-55	3.23	745	3	0	0	102	1258.0	1231	521	452	384	584

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

1-YEAR TOTALS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
A.S.G. Totals	-Did Not Play-												

COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1991	Kansas City	American	Video/Computer
1992	Eugene	Northwest	Pitching Coach
1993-94	Rockford	Midwest	Pitching Coach
1995-96	Wilmington	Carolina	Pitching Coach
1998	Kansas City	American	Bullpen

RICH DAUER, COACH

25



Duties: 3rd Base
Ht.: 6-0 **Wt.:** 200
Opening Day Age: 46
Born: 7-27-52 in San Bernardino, CA
Resides: Hinckley, OH
Full Name: Richard Fremont Dauer
Married: Chris
Children: Casey, Kelsey and Katie
Named to Royals Staff: 10-21-96

Coaching Career

- ◆ Rich begins his 3rd season with the Royals as a 3rd base coach... also works with the Royals infielders...replaced Tim Foli following the 1996 season.
- ◆ represented the Royals as a coach in Major League Baseball's All-Star tour to Japan in November of 1998.
- ◆ joined the Royals organization as a coach at Omaha during the 1993 season under manager Jeff Cox.
- ◆ served as a roving minor league instructor for the Baltimore Orioles in 1992.
- ◆ spent 2 seasons (1988-89) as the 3rd base coach for Colorado Springs, Cleveland's Triple-A affiliate, then served on the Indians staff as a 3rd base coach in 1990 and '91 under John McNamara.
- ◆ began his post-playing career as the manager of the San Bernardino (CA) Spirits in his home town in 1987.

Playing Career

- ◆ Rich spent 10 years in the major leagues as a 2nd baseman for the Baltimore Orioles...played in both the 1979 and 1983 World Series.
- ◆ holds 2 American League single season fielding records for 2nd basemen: 86 consecutive errorless games and 425 consecutive errorless chances, set in 1978.
- ◆ posted a .257 career batting average in 1,140 games.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Colton (CA) High and San Bernardino Valley College.
- ◆ transferred to USC where he played on 2 national championship teams (1973 and 1974)...named an All-America his senior year.

PLAYING RECORD

10-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.257	1140	3829	448	984	193	3	43	372	297	219	6

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD

2-YEAR TOTALS	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
L.C.S Totals	.080	8	25	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

2-YEAR TOTALS	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
W.S. Totals	.250	11	36	4	9	2	0	1	4	0	4	0

COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1987	San Bernardino	California	Manager
1988-89	Colorado Springs	Pacific Coast	1st Base
1990-91	Cleveland	American	3rd Base
1992	Baltimore	Minor Leagues	Roving Infield
1993	Omaha	Am. Association	1st Base
1994-96	Kansas City	Minor Leagues	Roving Infield
1997-98	Kansas City	American	3rd Base

LAMAR JOHNSON, COACH

23



Duties: Hitting
Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 230
Opening Day Age: 48
Born: 9-2-50 in Bessemer, AL
Resides: Arlington, TX
Full Name: Lamar Johnson
Married: Valory
Children: Lamar, Jr., Brian and Larissa
Named to Royals Staff: 11-4-98

Coaching Career

- ♦ Lamar takes over the Royals hitting coach duties in 1999 replacing Tom Poquette...named to the Royals staff on November 4, 1998.
- ♦ joins the Royals after spending the previous 4 seasons as the Milwaukee Brewers batting coach...relieved of his duties in August.
- ♦ helped the Brewers to numerous club offensive records in 1996, including doubles (304) and runs scored (894).
- ♦ served as the field manager at Stockton of the Class A California League from 1993-94...in 2 seasons the Ports posted a 133-139 record under his guidance.
- ♦ worked as the batting coach at Triple-A Denver of the American Association under manager Tony Muser in 1991 and '92...while with the Zephyrs, produced a pair of batting champions - Jim Olander in 1991 and Jim Tatum in 1992.
- ♦ originally hired on November 11, 1987 as the Brewers minor league roving hitting instructor.

Playing Career

- ♦ Lamar spent most of his 9-year career as a 1st baseman with the Chicago White Sox, posting a .287 career average...had 64 home runs and 381 RBI in 792 career games...closed out his career as the Texas Rangers designated hitter in 1982.
- ♦ enjoyed his finest season in 1979...had a career best 19-game hitting streak and batted .309 with a dozen home runs and 79 RBI.
- ♦ a choir singer, he sang the national anthem before a Chicago game in 1977, then hit a pair of solo home runs and a double, the White Sox only hits in a 2-1 victory.
- ♦ signed by the White Sox in the 3rd round of the 1968 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Sam Hairston and Walt Widmayer.
- ♦ led the Midwest League with 26 home runs in 1972 and led the American Association in batting in 1975.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ graduated from Wenohah High in Birmingham, AL...originally a catcher on the baseball team...also played defensive end for the football team and captained both squads...lettered in basketball.
- ♦ attended Lawson State Junior College.

PLAYING RECORD

9-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.287	792	2631	294	755	122	12	64	381	211	307	22

COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1988-90	Milwaukee	Minor Leagues	Roving Hitting
1991-92	Denver	American Association	Hitting Coach
1993-94	Stockton	California League	Manager
1995-98	Milwaukee	Major Leagues	Hitting Coach

JAMIE QUIRK, COACH

9



Duties: Bench
Ht.: 6-4 **Wt.:** 200
Opening Day Age: 44
Born: 10-22-54 in Whittier, CA
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: James Patrick Quirk
Married: Anna
Children: Kindal, Kelly and Kemer
Named to Royals Staff: 10-4-93

Coaching Career

- ♦ Jamie, the longest tenured member of the Royals coaching staff, begins his 4th season as the bench coach...served as bullpen coach the previous 2 seasons - his first 2 years as a coach with the club.
- ♦ was the Sun Cities manager in the 1995 Arizona Fall League.

Playing Career

- ♦ Jamie was originally signed by the Royals as the club's number 1 draft choice in June of 1972...was a shortstop through most of his minor league career and played the infield and outfield his first 3 years in the majors...began catching in 1979 and played primarily as a backstop from 1981-92.
- ♦ played with 8 teams in his major league career, 7 in the American League...logged 3 stints with the Royals (1975-76, 1978-82 and 1985-88)...also played for Milwaukee, St. Louis, the White Sox, Cleveland, the Yankees, Oakland and Baltimore.
- ♦ retired in 1993 after 21 years of pro baseball including 18 years at the big league level...played on 6 League Championship Series teams (1976, '78, '80, '85, '90 and '92) and on 3 World Series squads (1980, '85 and '90).

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Jamie turned down a football scholarship to Notre Dame to sign as the Royals top pick in 1972...was the 18th player selected overall.
- ♦ is a 1972 graduate of St. Paul High in Santa Fe Springs, CA...earned 4 letters in baseball and 3 each in football and basketball.
- ♦ he and his wife, Anna, served as honorary chairmen of the 1998 "Royal Home Run for Help and Hope" event, which benefited the Western Missouri/Greater Kansas City Chapter of the Arthritis Foundation... serves as the coordinator and chief instructor of the Royals Youth Baseball Clinic Program.

PLAYING RECORD

18-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
M.L. Totals	.240	984	2266	193	544	100	7	43	247	177	435	5

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

6-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
L.C.S. Totals	.200	7	10	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

3-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
W.S. Totals	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1994-95	Kansas City	American	Bullpen
1996-98	Kansas City	American	Bench Coach

FRANK WHITE, COACH

20



Duties: 1st Base
Ht.: 5-11 **Wt.:** 185
Opening Day Age: 48
Born: 9-4-50 in Greenville, MS
Resides: Lee's Summit, MO
Full Name: Frank White, Jr.
Children: Frank III, Adrienne, Terrance and Courtney
Named to Royals Staff: 7-9-97

Coaching Career

- ♦ Frank begins his 2nd full season as the Royals 1st base coach... moved from the Royals front office to the 1st base coaching box on July 9, 1997 when Tony Muser was named skipper.
- ♦ spent 3 seasons (1994-96) as the Boston Red Sox 1st base coach.
- ♦ was the manager of the Gulf Coast Rookie League Red Sox in 1992...his team went 18-41 (.305).
- ♦ managed Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League in 1995.

Playing Career

- ♦ Frank had an outstanding big league career with the Royals from 1973-90...had his number 20 retired by the team in a weekend celebration, July 2-3, 1995.
- ♦ won an amazing 8 Gold Gloves as the Royals 2nd baseman and hit .255 in 2,324 major league games.
- ♦ played in 5 All-Star Games, 6 American League Championship Series (was the MVP in 1980) and 2 World Series (1980 and 1985).
- ♦ was the 1st graduate of the experimental Royals Academy to be invited to the big league spring training camp with the Royals in 1973.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Frank graduated from Lincoln High in Kansas City where he played basketball and football...played Connie Mack, Ban Johnson and Casey Stengel League baseball.
- ♦ serves as Community Outreach Representative for the Royals in the off-season...supports Project S.O.S., the Salvation Army, the RBI Program and the Victims of Crimes Program.

PLAYING RECORD													
18-YEAR CAREER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	
M.L. Totals	.255	2324	7859	912	2006	407	58	160	866	412	1035	178	

DIVISION SERIES RECORD													
1-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	
M.L. Totals	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD													
6-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	
L.C.S. Totals	.244	26	86	9	21	2	0	1	10	1	10	2	

WORLD SERIES RECORD													
2-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	
W.S. Totals	.170	13	53	4	9	3	0	1	6	4	9	2	

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD													
5-YEAR TOTAL	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	
A.S.G. Totals	.143	5	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	

COACHING SUMMARY			
Year	Club	League	Position
1992	Red Sox	Gulf Coast	Manager
1994-96	Boston	American	1st Base
1997-98	Kansas City	American	1st Base

MARK WILEY, COACH

28



Duties: Pitching
Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 210
Opening Day Age: 51
Born: 2-28-48 at San Diego, CA
Resides: Boca Raton, FL
Full Name: Mark Eugene Wiley
Married: Jo Ann
Children: Clinton and Kristen
Named to Royals Staff: 11-4-98

Coaching Career

- ♦ Mark takes over the Royals pitching coach duties in 1999 replacing Bruce Kison...named to the Royals staff on November 4, 1998.
- ♦ joins the Royals after spending the previous 4 seasons as the Cleveland Indians pitching coach...it was his 2nd stint as the Tribe's pitching coach.
- ♦ over his first 2 seasons in his 2nd term (1995 and '96) he tutored the Indians pitching staff to consecutive ERA titles.
- ♦ named the Indians pitching coach on November 2, 1994 after Phil Regan's appointment to the Baltimore managerial post.
- ♦ spent from 1992-94 as a special assignment scout for the Tribe.
- ♦ served as the Indians pitching coach from 1988-91.
- ♦ came to the Tribe from the Baltimore Orioles where he served as the big league pitching coach in 1987.
- ♦ was a roving pitching instructor for the Orioles farm system in 1986.
- ♦ worked as the pitching coach at Triple-A Rochester from 1983-June, 1985, then named the Red Wings interim manager.
- ♦ managed the O's Double-A club in Charlotte from 1981-92.

Playing Career

- ♦ Mark was the Minnesota Twins 2nd selection in the 1970 June draft...earned the "Sherry Robertson Award" in his 1st season as the outstanding player in the Twins farm system.
- ♦ spent all or parts of 10 seasons at the Triple-A level...was 90-78 at that level...was primarily a starter, but was the Pacific Coast League's top reliever in 1974 for Tacoma.
- ♦ got his 1st taste of big league action with the Twins in 1975...also pitched briefly for San Diego and Toronto in 1978.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Mark graduated from Helix High School in LaMesa, CA in 1966...played baseball, basketball and football.
- ♦ earned all-America honors at Cal Poly-Pomona and was the school's "Athlete of the Year" as a senior in 1970.

PLAYING RECORD

2-YEAR TOTALS	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
M.L. Totals	2-3	5.94	21	4	1	0	2	50.0	64	38	33	15	18

COACHING SUMMARY

Year	Club	League	Position
1981-82	Charlotte	Southern	Manager
1983-85	Rochester	International	Pitching Coach
1985	Rochester	International	Interim Manager
1986	Baltimore	Minor Leagues	Roving Pitching Coach
1987	Baltimore	American	Pitching Coach
1988-91	Cleveland	American	Pitching Coach
1995-98	Cleveland	American	Pitching Coach

Royals Coaches Playing Stats

TOM BURGMEIER'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1962	Modesto	12-11	4.34	34	27	10	0	197.0	204	122	95	100	210
1963	San Antonio	1-4	6.42	6	6	0	0	33.2	46	27	24	14	19
	Durham	3-9	4.74	15	15	1	0	76.0	98	55	40	30	43
1964	Mod.-San Jose	8-7	4.94	22	18	7	0	122.0	149	82	67	30	89
1965	Seattle	8-7	3.21	22	17	6	0	129.0	114	57	46	32	94
1966	Seattle	2-5	6.15	12	9	2	0	41.0	50	31	28	16	23
	El Paso	4-8	4.93	16	11	28	0	73.0	87	52	40	28	40
1967	Seattle	11-14	2.78	32	30	*15	0	230.0	199	81	71	44	114
1968	California	1-4	4.32	56	2	0	4	72.2	65	41	35	24	33
1969	KANSAS CITY	3-1	4.17	31	0	0	0	54.0	67	31	25	21	23
1970	Omaha	3-1	1.23	10	0	0	2	22.0	10	3	3	7	9
	KANSAS CITY	6-6	3.18	41	0	0	1	68.0	59	31	24	23	43
1971	KANSAS CITY	9-7	1.74	67	0	0	17	88.0	71	23	17	30	44
1972	KANSAS CITY	6-2	4.25	51	0	0	9	55.0	67	32	26	33	18
1973	KANSAS CITY	0-0	5.40	6	0	0	1	10.0	13	6	6	4	4
	Omaha	2-4	5.16	24	4	0	2	61.0	75	35	35	19	31
1974	Minnesota	5-3	4.50	50	0	0	4	91.2	92	48	46	26	34
1975	Minnesota	5-8	3.08	46	0	0	11	75.2	76	32	26	23	41
1976	Minnesota	8-1	2.50	57	0	0	1	115.1	95	36	32	29	45
1977	Minnesota	6-4	5.10	61	0	0	7	97.0	113	56	55	33	35
1978	Boston	2-1	4.40	35	1	0	4	61.1	74	33	30	23	24
1979	Boston	3-2	2.74	44	0	0	4	89.0	89	32	27	16	60
1980	Boston	5-4	2.00	62	0	0	24	99.0	87	30	22	20	54
1981	Boston	4-5	2.87	32	0	0	6	60.0	61	23	19	17	35
1982	Boston	7-0	2.29	40	0	0	2	102.1	98	30	26	22	44
1983	Oakland	6-7	2.81	49	0	0	4	96.0	89	33	30	32	39
1984	Oakland	3-0	2.35	17	0	0	2	23.0	15	6	6	8	8
M.L. Totals		79-55	3.23	745	3	0	102	1258.0	1231	521	452	384	584

RICH DAUER'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Asheville	.328	53	180	30	59	7	0	11	35	13	18	0
1975	Rochester	.170	18	47	2	8	1	0	0	0	3	3	0
	Asheville	.251	106	374	51	94	13	0	6	44	51	34	5
1976	Rochester	.336	132	524	84	176	26	3	11	78	46	38	2
	Baltimore	.103	11	39	0	4	0	0	0	3	1	3	0
1977	Baltimore	.243	96	304	38	74	15	1	5	25	20	28	1
1978	Baltimore	.264	133	459	57	121	23	0	6	46	26	22	0
1979	Baltimore	.257	142	479	63	123	20	0	9	61	36	36	0
1980	Baltimore	.284	152	557	71	158	32	0	2	63	46	19	3
1981	Baltimore	.263	96	369	41	97	27	0	4	38	27	18	0
1982	Baltimore	.280	158	558	75	156	24	2	8	57	50	34	0
1983	Baltimore	.235	140	459	49	108	19	0	5	41	47	29	1
1984	Baltimore	.254	127	397	29	101	26	0	2	24	24	23	1
1985	Baltimore	.202	85	208	25	42	7	0	2	14	20	7	0
M.L. Totals		.257	1140	3829	448	984	193	3	43	372	297	219	6

LAMAR JOHNSON'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968	Sarasota	.383	20	47	9	18	2	1	2	7	2	6	1
1969	Sarasota	.229	45	109	8	25	5	2	1	16	9	22	2
1970	Duluth-Superior	.321	55	221	35	71	10	2	6	44	16	31	4
	Appleton	.231	7	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1971	Appleton	.269	119	442	80	119	22	4	18	97	57	91	8
1972	Knoxville	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Appleton	.313	114	402	63	126	17	3	26	89	38	78	8
1973	Knoxville	.293	138	491	74	144	24	1	16	93	58	83	7
1974	Iowa	.301	122	455	81	137	23	0	20	96	59	107	10
	Chicago-AL	.345	10	29	1	10	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
1975	Denver	.336	129	485	73	163	35	2	20	101	53	67	5
	Chicago-AL	.200	8	30	2	6	3	0	1	1	1	5	0
1976	Chicago-AL	.320	82	222	29	71	11	1	4	33	19	37	2
1977	Chicago-AL	.302	118	374	52	113	12	5	18	65	24	53	1
1978	Chicago-AL	.273	148	498	52	136	23	2	8	72	43	46	6
1979	Chicago-AL	.309	133	479	60	148	29	1	12	74	41	56	8
1980	Chicago-AL	.277	147	541	51	150	26	3	13	81	48	53	1
1981	Chicago-AL	.276	41	134	10	37	7	0	1	15	5	14	0
1982	Texas	.259	105	324	37	84	11	0	7	38	30	46	0
M.L. Totals		.287	792	2631	294	755	122	12	64	381	211	307	22

JAMIE QUIRK'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1972	Billings	.255	55	208	29	53	9	4	5	37	14	58	4
1973	San Jose	.231	132	429	58	99	12	7	8	45	58	123	7
1974	Jacksonville	.227	46	163	16	37	7	2	3	21	20	32	2
	Omaha	.281	53	203	27	57	10	2	10	31	16	46	2
1975	Omaha	.274	127	445	62	122	23	4	13	64	49	96	4
	KANSAS CITY	.256	14	39	2	10	0	0	1	5	2	7	0
1976	KANSAS CITY	.246	64	114	11	28	6	0	1	15	2	22	0
1977	Milwaukee	.217	93	221	16	48	14	1	3	13	8	47	0
1978	Spokane	.292	97	343	58	100	20	2	12	63	47	89	2
	KANSAS CITY	.207	17	29	3	6	2	0	0	2	5	4	0
1979	KANSAS CITY	.304	51	79	8	24	6	1	1	11	5	13	0
1980	KANSAS CITY	.276	62	163	13	45	5	0	5	21	7	24	3
1981	KANSAS CITY	.250	46	100	8	25	7	0	0	10	6	17	0
1982	KANSAS CITY	.231	36	78	8	18	3	0	1	5	3	15	0
1983	St. Louis	.209	48	86	3	18	2	1	2	11	6	27	0
1984	Denver	.209	70	201	23	42	6	3	2	24	21	39	0
	Chi. (AL)/Cle.	.333	4	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	0
1985	Omaha	.244	104	324	33	79	5	1	8	48	35	56	0
	KANSAS CITY	.281	19	57	3	16	3	1	0	4	2	9	0
1986	KANSAS CITY	.215	80	219	24	47	10	0	8	26	17	41	0
1987	KANSAS CITY	.236	109	296	24	70	17	0	5	33	28	56	1
1988	KANSAS CITY	.240	84	196	22	47	7	1	8	25	28	41	1
1989	Tacoma	.170	14	47	5	8	2	0	1	5	3	12	0
	NY. (AL)/Oak./Bal.	.176	47	85	6	15	2	0	1	10	12	20	0
1990	Oakland	.281	56	121	12	34	5	1	3	26	14	34	0
1991	Oakland	.261	76	203	16	53	4	0	1	17	16	28	0
1992	Oakland	.220	78	177	13	39	7	1	2	11	16	28	0
A.L. Totals		.241	936	2180	190	526	98	6	41	236	171	408	5
N.L. Totals		.209	48	86	3	18	2	1	2	11	6	27	0
M.L. Totals		.240	984	2266	193	544	100	7	43	247	177	435	5

FRANK WHITE'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Sarasota	.247	50	158	31	39	6	3	1	21	23	21	18
1972	San Jose	.294	49	187	44	55	7	2	10	26	27	30	11
	Jacksonville	.252	91	333	34	84	12	2	2	23	31	51	13
1973	Omaha	.264	86	348	49	92	19	2	4	32	41	71	7
	KANSAS CITY	.223	51	139	20	31	6	1	0	5	8	23	3
1974	KANSAS CITY	.221	99	204	19	45	6	3	1	18	5	33	3
1975	KANSAS CITY	.250	111	304	43	76	10	2	7	36	20	39	11
1976	KANSAS CITY	.229	152	446	39	102	17	6	2	46	19	42	20
1977	KANSAS CITY	.245	152	474	59	116	21	5	5	20	25	67	23
1978	KANSAS CITY	.275	143	461	66	127	24	6	7	50	26	59	13
1979	KANSAS CITY	.266	127	467	73	124	26	4	10	48	25	54	28
1980	KANSAS CITY	.264	154	560	70	148	23	4	7	60	19	69	19
1981	KANSAS CITY	.250	94	364	35	91	17	1	9	38	19	50	4
1982	KANSAS CITY	.298	145	524	71	156	45	6	11	56	16	65	10
1983	KANSAS CITY	.260	146	549	52	143	35	6	11	77	20	51	13
1984	KANSAS CITY	.271	129	479	58	130	22	5	17	56	27	72	5
1985	KANSAS CITY	.249	149	563	62	140	25	1	22	69	28	86	10
1986	KANSAS CITY	.272	151	566	76	154	37	3	22	84	43	88	4
1987	KANSAS CITY	.245	154	563	67	138	32	2	17	78	51	86	1
1988	KANSAS CITY	.235	150	537	48	126	25	1	8	58	21	67	7
1989	KANSAS CITY	.256	135	418	34	107	22	1	2	36	30	52	3
1990	KANSAS CITY	.216	82	241	20	52	14	1	2	21	10	32	1
M.L. Totals		.255	2324	7859	912	2006	407	58	160	886	412	1035	178

MARK WILEY'S PLAYING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1970	Auburn	10-3	1.49	15	15	14	0	127.0	87	29	21	33	144
1971	Portland	3-10	7.77	15	15	2	0	73.0	96	70	63	40	51
	Charlotte	5-2	2.72	14	14	3	0	86.0	80	30	26	24	67
1972	Charlotte	7-6	4.55	17	13	3	0	85.0	93	46	43	27	41
	Tacoma	4-6	3.63	11	10	4	0	62.0	62	30	25	21	51
1973	Orlando	8-7	4.19	19	18	3	1	103.0	122	52	48	37	84
	Tacoma	4-5	4.00	10	10	4	0	54.0	53	36	24	26	38
1974	Tacoma	8-5	5.26	56	0	0	16	77.0	106	61	45	44	52
1975	Tacoma	9-1	2.15	17	9	6	1	92.0	72	28	22	24	47
	Minnesota	1-3	6.00	15	3	1	2	39.0	50	30	26	13	15
1976	Tacoma	15-15	3.70	34	31	2	0	219.0	267	116	90	39	96
1977	Hawaii	16-7	4.33	28	27	14	0	214.0	250	121	103	54	93
1978	Hawaii	11-11	4.33	23	23	10	0	159.0	174	87	77	36	80
	San Diego	1-0	4.63	4	1	0	0	8.0	11	6	5	1	1
	Toronto	0-0	6.78	2	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	2
1979	Syracuse	12-11	3.65	27	27	15	0	197.0	192	88	80	45	111
1980	Rochester	8-7	4.05	35	11	4	5	129.0	123	61	58	39	57
M.L. Totals		2-3	5.94	21	4	1	2	50.0	64	38	33	15	18

KEVIN APPIER, RHP

17



Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 200
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 31
Born: 12-6-67 in Lancaster, CA
Resides: Paola, KS
Full Name: Robert Kevin Appier
Married: Laurie
Children: Britney (6-8-87) and
Garrett (10-15-92)
Acquired: Selected in 1st round of
1987 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
with an option for 2000
M.L. Service: 9 years, 24 days

1998

- ◆ Kevin was on the Royals 60-day Disabled List for much of the season after undergoing right shoulder surgery in spring training.
- ◆ underwent arthroscopic surgery on March 24 to repair a torn labrum in his right shoulder...Royals team physician Dr. Steven Joyce removed a flap tear of the posterior labrum, trimmed some minimally frayed edges of the rotator cuff tendons and discovered a fracture line of the articular cartilage in the shoulder socket.
- ◆ was not the Royals Opening Day starting pitcher for the 1st time since 1991.
- ◆ worked his way through the farm system on a rehab. assignment...made 1 start in the Gulf Coast League, 1 start at Lansing in the Midwest League, 1 start for Wichita in the Texas League and 6 starts for Omaha in the Pacific Coast League.
- ◆ reinstated to the Royals active roster on September 1.
- ◆ fanned Jim Thome at Cleveland on September 18 for career strikeout number 1,367, becoming the Royals all-time leader in career strikeouts, surpassing Mark Gubicza.
- ◆ finished with a 1-2 record with a 7.80 ERA and 9 strikeouts in 15.0 innings pitched in 3 contests at the major league level.

Career Notes

- ◆ Kevin ranks among the Royals all-time top 10 in wins (6th-105), ERA (8th-3.34), starts (4th-247), complete games (10th-31), shut-outs (8th-10), innings (5th-1,680.1) and strikeouts (1st-1,373).
- ◆ his 105-80 record includes a 91-63 mark in his last 154 decisions.
- ◆ has fanned 10 or more batters in a game a club record 21 times.
- ◆ is the only pitcher in club history to make 6 Opening Day starts.
- ◆ was the Royals Pitcher of the Year in 1992, '93 and '95...has earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors 14 times and American League Pitcher of the Month twice (July of 1992 and June of 1995).
- ◆ earned a spot on the American League All-Star team in 1995, finished 3rd in the A.L. Cy Young Award balloting in 1993 and finished 3rd for A.L. Rookie of the Year honors in 1990.
- ◆ earned the American League's ERA title in 1993 (2.56).
- ◆ the Royals have scored 0 or 1 run in 35 of his 80 career losses (44 pct.).

1997

- ◆ posted a 9-13 record and a 3.40 ERA in 34 starts...it was his 1st losing record since his rookie season of 1989.
- ◆ finished in the league's top 10 in ERA (7th-3.40), games started (5th-34), innings pitched (5th-235.2), strikeouts (5th-196), strikeouts per 9 innings (7th-7.5) and opponents batting average against (7th-.243).

KEVIN APPIER

♦ fanned 10 or more batters in a game 3 times: May 26 at Cleveland; June 5 vs. Texas and September 21 vs. Cleveland...is the club's all-time leader with 21 games of 10 or more strikeouts.

♦ posted a 3-1 record and 2.56 ERA with a pair of complete games in April, earning the club's Pitcher of the Month honors...also earned KC Pitcher of the Month accolades in May (1-3, 2.20 ERA).

♦ was 4-1 with a 2.14 ERA after tossing a 2-0 5-hit shutout at Boston on May 5...it was his 2nd straight complete game, his 3rd route going performance in 4 contests and his only shutout of the season.

♦ earned career victory #100 at Pittsburgh on June 15.

♦ suffered a grade III acromioclavicular separation in a fall at his home on November 8...Royals team physician Dr. Steven Joyce surgically repaired 3 torn ligaments and placed a temporary screw in the right clavicle on November 11.

1996

♦ posted a 14-11 record and 3.62 ERA in 32 starts...ranked 5th in the league in ERA, was tied for 8th with a team-high 5 complete games, was 3rd with a career-best 207 strikeouts, was 2nd averaging 8.8 strikeouts/9 innings and was the league's 4th toughest pitcher to hit against, posting a .245 opponents batting average...held right-hander batters to a league-best .228 average.

♦ the 207 strikeouts was the 2nd best single season mark in club history, trailing only the 244 that Dennis Leonard fanned in 1977.

♦ matched his career high with 13 strikeouts at Detroit on August 29.

♦ whiffed Boston's Alex Cole on April 27 in Fenway Park for his 1,000th career strikeout.

♦ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in June (3-2, 3.71 ERA) and September (3-1, 4.84 ERA).

♦ hurled 27.0 consecutive scoreless innings from July 28-August 12...fell 6 innings shy of the club record 33.0 straight scoreless frames he tossed in 1993.

♦ became the 1st Royal and the 27th major league pitcher to strikeout 4 batters in an inning on September 3 at Toronto...became the 10th pitcher to record the strikeouts consecutively...fanned Ed Sprague, Carlos Delgado, Charlie O'Brien and Alex Gonzalez in the 4th inning (Delgado reached first base on a wild pitch).

1995

♦ named Royals Pitcher of the Year as he led the club and was tied for 8th in the AL with 15 wins...ranked 2nd in the AL in opponents average (.221), 5th in strikeouts and 4th in strikeouts/9 innings (8.3).

♦ tossed 6.2 innings of no-hit ball on Opening Day vs. Baltimore, posting the 1st Opening Day victory in his career, a 5-1 triumph.

♦ unanimous choice as Royals Pitcher of the Month in both May and June and was Royals Pitcher of the 1st Half Season...was the A.L.'s June Pitcher of the Month after posting a 5-1 record and 2.38 ERA - the 2nd time he's earned the honor (also in July of 1992).

♦ selected to the American League All-Star team...pitched 2 scoreless innings in the game held at the Ballpark in Arlington.

♦ was on the 15-day Disabled List from July 27 (retroactive to July 26) until August 12, with a sore right shoulder.

♦ matched his career high with 13 strikeouts in a complete game performance at California on September 15.

1994

♦ posted a 7-6 record and 3.83 ERA...placed 5th in the AL in strikeouts (145), 3rd in strikeouts per 9 innings (8.4), 4th in wild pitches (11) and tied for 9th with a .240 opponents batting average against.

♦ struck out a career-high 13 batters vs. Texas on May 25 in just 5.2 innings of work in a rain-interrupted start...13 of 17 outs recorded were by strikeout as he fell 1 strikeout shy of the club record.

KEVIN APPIER

1993

- ◆ placed 3rd in the Cy Young Award balloting behind Jack McDowell and Randy Johnson...selected to the American League's post-season All-Star team by *Baseball America*.
- ◆ won the AL ERA title with a 2.56 mark, becoming just the 2nd Royal (Bret Saberhagen-1989) to do so...finished with a career-high 18 wins, tying for 4th in the league...his .692 winning percentage was the league's 8th best mark...also ranked in the league's top 10 in innings pitched (8th), strikeouts (6th), starts (T6th), complete games (T10th), opponents average (2nd) and strikeouts/9 innings (T7th).
- ◆ won 6 straight decisions twice during the season.
- ◆ tossed a complete game 1-hitter vs. Texas on July 27 but suffered a 1-0 loss as Rafael Palmeiro homered for the Rangers lone hit.
- ◆ logged a club record 33 consecutive scoreless innings from Aug. 28-Sept. 23...named the AL Player of the Week, September 13-19.

1992

- ◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Year honors after leading the club with 15 wins, a 2.46 ERA, 30 starts, 208.1 innings, 150 strikeouts and 3 complete games...finished in the league's top 10 in ERA (2nd), winning pct. (7th-.652) and opponents average (3rd-.217), while his career-best 9-game winning streak (May 30-July 29) tied for the 3rd longest in the league...fanned 6.5 batters/9 innings, the 7th best mark.
- ◆ was 0-2 after 5 starts despite a 1.27 ERA...won next 3 starts and 12 of next 13 decisions.
- ◆ tabbed the AL Pitcher of the Month in July (4-0, 1.55 ERA).
- ◆ worked a career-high 10 innings allowing but 2 hits and 0 runs in a no-decision at Cleveland on July 23.
- ◆ did not pitch after Sept. 9 due to tendinitis in his right shoulder.

1991

- ◆ tied for the team lead with 13 wins...tied for 2nd in the AL and led the club with 3 shutouts...tied for 5th in the AL with 6.8 strikeouts/9 innings...also led the Royals in starts (31) and innings pitched (207.2) and was 2nd in complete games (6) and strikeouts (158).
- ◆ won 7 straight games from June 18-August 13.
- ◆ was 1 of 3 AL hurlers to post back-to-back shutouts: vs. Boston on August 7 (a 4-hitter) and at New York on August 13 (a 3-hitter).

1990

- ◆ was *The Sporting News* Rookie Pitcher of the Year, going 12-8 with a 2.76 ERA...on *Baseball Digest's* All-Rookie team and was 3rd in AL Rookie of the Year voting behind Sandy Alomar and Kevin Maas.
- ◆ was 4th in AL with a 2.76 ERA, tied for 3rd with 3 shutouts and tied for 9th with 2.6 walks/9 innings...tied for most wins by an AL rookie.
- ◆ best outing was a 1-hit 4-0 shutout at Detroit on July 7...allowed a leadoff single to Lou Whitaker for the only hit of the game.
- ◆ was the Royals Pitcher of the Month in July and August.

1989

- ◆ made the jump to the majors for the 1st time...contract purchased from Omaha on June 2...made his debut June 4 at California.
- ◆ earned his 1st big league win vs. Oakland on June 13...gave up 2 runs on 7 hits over 5.0 frames in a 5-3 win.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Kevin was selected in the 1st round of the 1987 June draft (the 9th pick overall)...signed by Guy Hansen.
- ◆ led Baseball City in wins in 1988 and was 2nd in games started, innings pitched and strikeouts earning a spot on the Florida State League All-Star team.
- ◆ twice named the American Association's Pitcher of the Week in 1989...was 4-3 with a 3.06 ERA when he was recalled in June.

KEVIN APPIER

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Kevin graduated from Antelope Valley (Lancaster, CA) High in 1985...was inducted into the school's Hall of Fame.
- ◆ attended Fresno State University and Antelope Valley J.C.
- ◆ played Little League and Pony League baseball as a youth.
- ◆ is a 2-time winner of the Royals/True Value Hardware Roberto Clemente Man of the Year Award (1996 & 1998) for outstanding service to his team and to the community...is an active supporter of the Mid-America Chapter of the Leukemia Society of America and Hope House, a local shelter for battered and abused women and children.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	Eugene	5-2	3.04	15	+15	0	0	0	77.0	81	43	26	29	72
1988	Baseball City	10-9	2.75	24	24	1	0	0	147.1	134	58	45	39	112
	Memphis	2-0	1.83	3	3	0	0	0	19.2	11	5	4	7	18
1989	Omaha	8-8	3.95	22	22	3	2	0	139.0	141	70	61	42	109
	KANSAS CITY	1-4	9.14	6	5	0	0	0	21.2	34	22	22	12	10
1990	Omaha	2-0	1.50	3	3	0	0	0	18.0	15	3	3	3	17
	KANSAS CITY	12-8	2.76	32	24	3	3	0	185.2	179	67	57	54	127
1991	KANSAS CITY	13-10	3.42	34	31	6	3	0	207.2	205	97	79	61	158
1992	KANSAS CITY	15-8	2.46	30	30	3	0	0	208.1	167	59	57	68	150
1993	KANSAS CITY	18-8	2.56	34	34	5	1	0	238.2	183	74	68	81	186
1994	KANSAS CITY	7-6	3.83	23	23	1	0	0	155.0	137	68	66	63	145
1995	KANSAS CITY	15-10	3.89	31	31	4	1	0	201.1	163	90	87	80	185
1996	KANSAS CITY	14-11	3.62	32	32	5	1	0	211.1	192	87	85	75	207
1997	KANSAS CITY	9-13	3.40	34	34	4	1	0	235.2	215	96	89	74	196
1998	Gulf Coast	0-1	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	3	1	1	2
	Lansing	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	0	5
	Wichita	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	4	4	2	1
	Omaha	3-2	7.03	6	6	0	0	0	32.0	41	25	25	12	22
	KANSAS CITY	1-2	7.80	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	21	13	13	5	9
M.L. Totals		105-80	3.34	259	247	31	10	0	1680.1	1496	673	623	573	1373

*-Led League +-Tied for League Lead

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	SC	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	A.L., Tex.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1

1987 Selected by Royals in 1st round (9th player overall) of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Guy Hansen.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	6	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.974	259	147	148	8	303	20

Royals Pitchers With 10+ Strikeout Games

Name	Number	Top Game	Date/Opponent
Kevin Appier	21	13	5-25-94 vs. Texas 9-15-95 at California 8-29-96 at Detroit
Mark Gubicza	8	14	8-27-88 vs. Minnesota
Tom Gordon	8	13	4-20-91 at New York
Bret Saberhagen	7	13	9-30-89 at Oakland
Dennis Leonard	7	13	7-8-77 vs. Oakland
Bob Johnson	5	12	8-23-70 vs. Boston
Steve Busby	4	13	7-10-73 at Milwaukee
Bill Butler	3	10	7-15-69 vs. Seattle 7-20-69 at Chicago 9-5-69 at Seattle
David Cone	2	12	7-23-94 at Detroit
Danny Jackson	2	12	5-26-87 at Chicago
Charlie Leibrandt	2	11	7-31-88 at Baltimore
Paul Splittort	2	10	9-5-72 at Texas 9-16-73 at California

10 pitchers tied with 1.

KEVIN APPIER

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		11	5	0	3.20	20	143.1	130	51	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		4	7	0	3.26	19	116.0	108	42	
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		9	6	0	3.48	22	144.2	134	56	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		7	8	0	3.57	21	123.2	121	49	
Cleveland	0	1	0	7.20	1	5.0	5	4		8	11	0	4.10	23	149.1	157	68	
Detroit	0	1	0	9.00	1	5.0	10	5		10	6	0	3.58	20	123.1	105	49	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		7	3	0	2.92	14	104.2	85	34	
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		6	5	0	3.56	15	98.2	88	39	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		10	7	0	2.42	23	156.0	125	42	
Seattle	1	0	1	7.20	1	5.0	6	4		11	3	0	3.16	19	125.1	106	44	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		7	9	0	3.97	23	138.1	116	61	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		6	6	0	2.44	18	132.2	95	36	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	4.50	1	6.0	9	3	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	6	3	
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		7	3	0	3.82	19	108.1	109	46	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	0.00	1	5.0	2	0	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Home	1	1	0	8.10	2	10.0	16	9		50	41	0	3.34	122	820.2	696	305	
Road	0	1	0	7.20	1	5.0	5	4		55	39	0	3.33	137	859.2	800	318	
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		59	45	0	3.32	148	936.2	826	346	
After ASG	1	2	0	7.80	3	15.0	21	13		46	35	0	2.14	111	743.2	670	277	
Starter	1	2	0	7.80	3	15.0	21	13		105	79	0	3.32	247	1655.2	1462	610	
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	4.74	12	24.2	34	13	
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		12	14	0	3.44	36	222.1	194	85	
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		19	14	0	3.01	49	314.1	287	105	
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		22	13	0	3.23	48	309.2	270	111	
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		16	11	0	3.66	44	293.0	250	119	
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		20	12	0	3.26	41	275.2	242	100	
Sept./Oct.	1	2	0	7.80	3	15.0	21	13		16	16	0	3.49	41	265.1	253	103	

APPIER'S BESTS

Season	Game
W 18—1993	Low Hil 1—twice, at Det., 7-7-90
ERA 2.46—1992	and vs. Tex., 7-27-93
SV 0	SO 13—3 times: vs. Tex.,
IP 238.2—1993	5-25-94; at Cal., 9-15-
SO 207—1996	95 and at Det. 8-29-96
Win Streak 9—1992	

Royals Player and Pitcher-of-the-Month Awards

Month	1998 Player	Pitcher
April	Dean Palmer	Scott Service
May	Johnny Damon	Pat Rapp
June	Jeff King	Scott Service
July	Jose Offerman	Jeff Montgomery
August	Jose Offerman	Tim Belcher
September	Johnny Damon	Tim Belcher

Monthly Awards Won (Current Royals Only)

Kevin Appier	14	Jeff Montgomery	10
Johnny Damon	2	Jose Rosado	3
Jeff King	3	Scott Service	2

Figuring Magic Number

To determine a team's "Magic Number" in the pennant race, compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.

BRIAN BARBER, RHP

44



Ht.: 6-1 Wt.: 190
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 26
Born: 3-4-73 in Hamilton, OH
Resides: Ocoee, FL
Full Name: Brian Scott Barber
Married: Angie
Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-7-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 158 days

1998

♦ Brian returned to the majors for the 1st time since 1996 with the St. Louis Cardinals...posted a 2-4 record and a 6.00 ERA in 8 games, all starts for the Royals...struck out 24 batters and issued 13 walks in 42.0 innings.

♦ signed to a minor league contract before the season and began the year at Triple-A Omaha...recorded an 8-4 mark with a 3.75 ERA in 22 games with 136.2 innings pitched and 100 strikeouts...earned a spot in the Triple-A All-Star Game.

♦ contract was purchased from Omaha on August 19...made his Royals debut that evening against the Boston Red Sox, his 1st big league outing since April 14, 1996 with St. Louis vs. Philadelphia...surrendered 7 hits and 8 earned runs in 1.2 innings in 11-1 loss against Boston.

♦ rebounded in next start on August 24 for a 7-3 win at Toronto...allowed 3 hits and 1 earned run over 6.1 frames for his 1st victory as a Royal...fanned a season-high 8 batters in that contest...it was his 1st big league win since August 27, 1995, a 10-5 win at Colorado.

♦ hurled his best performance in his next start on August 29 at Baltimore...did not permit an Oriole hit until Cal Ripken lashed a double with 2 outs in the 7th...finished with a 2-1 victory with just 2 hits and 1 earned run allowed over 7 innings.

♦ handed a 2-1 loss at Anaheim on September 5 despite yielding just 2 earned runs over 7 innings...concluded the 3-game stretch with a 2-1 mark and 1.77 ERA over 20.1 innings.

♦ did not record a win in his final 5 starts of season with a 6.00 ERA in 27.0 frames.

♦ the Royals were 2-6 in his 8 starts, supporting him with 28 runs or an average of 3.5 runs per start...he notched 3 "quality" starts.

♦ held opponents to a .276 batting average, with left-handers batting .286 (24-for-84) and right-handers posting a .266 mark (21-for-79).

♦ pitched much more effectively on the road (2-1, 2.08 ERA in 4 starts) than at home (0-3, 12.38 ERA in 4 starts).

Career Notes

♦ Brian logged 10 games at the big league level with the St. Louis Cardinals in 1995 (9 games) and 1996 (1 game) before working in 8 contests for the Royals in 1998.

1996

♦ began the season at the Triple-A level and was recalled by St. Louis on April 8 after just 1 start.

♦ had a no-decision in his only start at the big league level, a 6-5 Cardinal win on April 14 vs. Philadelphia before being optioned back to Louisville the next day.

♦ underwent "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow on August 14.

BRIAN BARBER

1995

♦ recalled by the Cardinals on August 12...made his major league debut in a start at San Diego that day...had a no-decision in a 6-5 Padre win.

♦ earned his 1st win with a 7-3 victory over Cincinnati on August 22.

♦ gained a 10-5 win over Colorado on August 27 when he worked a season-high 6.0 innings.

♦ fanned 4 in 2.1 innings of relief on September 2 vs. Colorado in his 1st major league relief stint.

Minor League Notes

♦ Brian was selected by the St. Louis Cardinals in the 1st round (22nd overall) of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft.

♦ signed June 14, 1991 and assigned to the Cardinals rookie league team in Johnson City...tossed 8.1 innings of no-hit ball with 12 strikeouts in a 3-0 win over Bristol on August 20.

♦ finished 5th in the Texas League with 126 strikeouts in 1993...fanned 13 in 5.2 innings on August 19 vs. Tulsa.

♦ was 1-6 with a 7.80 ERA as the youngest pitcher at Triple-A in 1994 before being sent to Double-A in early July...earned Texas League Pitcher of the Week honors July 18-24...returned to Louisville and won American Association Pitcher of the Week honors August 7-13....struck out 149 batters in 121.1 innings at the 2 levels.

♦ was 4th in the American Association in strikeouts in 1995 with 94.

♦ spent the entire 1997 season in the St. Louis Cardinals minor league system...made stops at Class A Prince William, Double-A Arkansas and Triple-A Louisville...began the year on the Cardinals Disabled List after undergoing right elbow reconstruction...was placed on the 15-day D.L. on March 23 and transferred to the 60-day D.L. on April 12...granted his free agency December 20 when he was not tendered a contract.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Brian graduated from Dr. Phillips High in Orlando in 1991...was 11-0 with a 0.63 ERA as a senior and 26-2 during his career...named the 1991 Gatorade Circle of Champions National H.S. Player of the Year.

♦ was a high school teammate of Royals outfielder Johnny Damon.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Johnson City	4-6	5.40	14	13	0	0	0	73.1	62	48	44	38	84
1992	Springfield	3-4	3.73	8	8	0	0	0	50.2	39	21	21	24	56
	St. Petersburg	5-5	3.26	19	19	1	0	0	113.1	99	51	41	46	102
1993	Arkansas	9-8	4.02	24	24	1	0	0	143.1	154	70	64	56	126
	Louisville	0-1	4.76	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	4	3	3	4	5
1994	Louisville	4-7	5.38	19	18	0	0	1	85.1	79	58	51	46	95
	Arkansas	1-3	3.25	6	6	0	0	0	36.0	31	15	13	16	54
1995	Louisville	6-5	4.70	20	19	0	0	0	107.1	105	67	56	40	94
	St. Louis	2-1	5.22	9	4	0	0	0	29.1	31	17	17	16	27
1996	Louisville	0-6	5.62	11	11	1	0	0	49.2	49	37	31	26	33
	St. Louis	0-0	15.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	5	5	6	1
1997	Prince William	1-1	4.09	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	10	5	5	5	13
	Arkansas	0-1	10.47	3	3	0	0	0	16.1	28	19	19	5	15
	Louisville	4-8	6.90	18	18	0	0	0	92.2	111	80	71	44	74
1998	Omaha	8-4	3.75	22	22	2	1	0	136.2	114	63	57	53	100
	KANSAS CITY	2-4	6.00	8	8	0	0	0	42.0	45	28	28	13	24
N.L. Totals		2-1	6.12	10	5	0	0	0	32.1	35	22	22	22	28
A.L. Totals		2-4	6.00	8	8	0	0	0	42.0	45	28	28	13	24
M.L. Totals		4-5	6.05	18	13	0	0	0	74.1	80	50	50	35	52

1991 Selected by St. Louis Cardinals in 1st round (22nd overall) of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Marty Meler.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 7.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.125	8	1	0	0

BRIAN BARBER

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	18	1	4	0	5	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	2	4	0	6.00	8	42.0	45	28	4	5	0	6.05	18	74.1	80	50
Anaheim	0	1	0	2.57	1	7.0	8	2	0	1	0	2.57	1	7.0	8	2
Baltimore	1	0	0	1.29	1	7.0	2	1	1	0	0	1.29	1	7.0	2	1
Boston	0	1	0	43.20	1	1.2	7	8	0	1	0	43.20	1	1.2	7	8
Chicago	0	1	0	8.31	2	8.2	12	8	0	1	0	8.31	2	8.2	12	8
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Detroit	0	0	0	8.31	1	4.1	6	4	0	0	0	8.31	1	4.1	6	4
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	0	1	0	5.14	1	7.0	7	4	0	1	0	5.14	1	7.0	7	4
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	1	0	0	1.42	1	6.1	3	1	1	0	0	1.42	1	6.1	3	1
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	3.1	3	0
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.80	1	5.0	5	1
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.24	2	8.1	7	3
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	13.50	1	2.0	2	3
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	15.00	1	3.0	4	5
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	18.00	1	3.0	6	6
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.75	1	4.0	6	3
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1	1
Home	0	3	0	12.38	4	16.0	27	22	1	4	0	10.36	10	33.1	45	38
Road	2	1	0	2.08	4	26.0	18	6	3	1	0	2.63	8	41.0	35	12
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	15.00	1	3.0	4	5
After ASG	2	4	0	6.00	8	42.0	45	28	4	5	0	5.68	17	71.1	76	45
Starter	2	4	0	6.00	8	42.0	45	28	4	5	0	6.57	13	63.0	73	46
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.18	5	11.1	7	4
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	15.00	1	3.0	4	5
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	2	1	0	6.00	3	15.0	12	10	4	1	0	5.10	6	30.0	30	17
Sept./Oct.	0	3	0	6.00	5	27.0	33	18	0	4	0	6.10	11	41.1	46	28

BARBER'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	2—1995 & 1998	Low Hit —
ERA	5.22—1995	SO 8—at Tor., 8-24-98
SV	0	
IP	42.0—1998	
SO	27—1995	
Win Streak	2—1995 & 1998	

Royals 20-Game Winners

Wins	Pitcher	Age	Year
23	Bret Saberhagen	25	1989
22	Steve Busby	25	1974
21	Dennis Leonard	27	1978
20	Paul Splittorff	26	1973
20	Dennis Leonard	26	1977
20	Dennis Leonard	29	1980
20	Bret Saberhagen	21	1985

CARLOS BELTRAN, OF

36



Ht.: 6-0 **Wt.:** 175
Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 21
Born: 4-24-77 in Manati, P.R.
Resides: Manati, P.R.
Full Name: Carlos Ivan Beltran
Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 14 days (Rookie)

1998

♦ Carlos jumped from Class A Wilmington to Double-A Wichita, then earned a September call-up to Kansas City, earning the club's Minor League Player of the Year honors along the way.

♦ began the season with the Wilmington Blue Rocks and hit .276 with 5 homers, 32 RBI and 11 swipes in 52 games.

♦ named the Carolina League Player of the Month for June after hitting .323 with 5 doubles, 3 homers, 20 RBI and 6 stolen bases.

♦ named the Most Exciting Player, Best Outfield Arm and Best Defensive Outfielder in the Carolina League at the All-Star break in *Baseball America's* "Tools of the Trade" survey.

♦ the centerfielder was elevated to the Wichita Wranglers around the All-Star break and scorched the Texas League with a .352 average, 13 doubles, 14 homers, 44 RBI and 50 runs in 47 games.

♦ contract was purchased from Wichita on September 14...made his debut that night vs. Oakland as a defensive replacement in center-field...scored a pair of runs and collected his 1st major league hit that night off Buddy Groom on an infield single.

♦ produced a .276 average with 5 doubles, 3 triples, 7 RBI, 12 runs and 3 stolen bases in 14 games with the Royals.

♦ registered a hit in 12 of 14 games in which he appeared, including consecutive 2-hit games on September 21 and 22 against Detroit.

♦ put together a 6-game hitting streak from September 17-22, going 8-for-29, .276, during the stretch.

♦ became the 15th Royal to hit 2 triples in a game when he accomplished the feat against Detroit on September 21.

♦ hit .311 with 9 homers and 28 RBI in 40 games for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

♦ selected by *Baseball America* as the top prospect in the Royals organization, the 5th best prospect in the Texas League and the 7th best prospect in the Carolina League.

Minor League Notes

♦ Carlos was the Royals 2nd round pick in the 1995 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Johnny Ramos.

♦ batted .278 with 23 RBI in 52 games during his 1st pro season in the Gulf Coast League in 1995...selected by *Baseball America* as the 9th best prospect in the GCL following the season.

♦ began the 1996 season with Lansing in the Midwest League but was sent to Spokane in the Northwest League in June...belted 7 homers in 59 games for the Indians...named by *Baseball America* as the 2nd best prospect in the Royals organization and the 8th best prospect in the Northwest League following the season.

♦ named the best defensive outfielder in the Carolina League in 1997 in *Baseball America's* "Tools of the Trade" survey.

CARLOS BELTRAN

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Carlos graduated from Fernando Callejas High School in Puerto Rico in 1995.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995 Gulf Coast	.278	52	180	29	50	9	0	0	23	13	30	5
1996 Lansing	.143	11	42	3	6	2	0	0	0	1	11	1
Spokane	.270	59	215	29	58	8	3	7	29	31	65	10
1997 Wilmington	.229	120	419	57	96	15	4	11	46	46	96	17
1998 Wilmington	.276	52	192	32	53	14	0	5	32	25	39	11
Wichita	.352	47	182	50	64	13	3	14	44	23	30	7
KANSAS CITY	.276	14	58	12	16	5	3	0	7	3	12	3
M.L. Totals	.276	14	58	12	16	5	3	0	7	3	12	3

1995 Selected by Royals in the 2nd round of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Johnny Ramos.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.978	14	44	0	1	45	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Baltimore	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Boston	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Chicago	.259	27	7	0	4	.259	27	7	0	4	0
Cleveland	.214	14	3	0	1	.214	14	3	0	1	0
Detroit	.308	13	4	0	2	.308	13	4	0	2	0
Kansas City	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Minnesota	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
New York	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Oakland	.500	4	2	0	0	.500	4	2	0	0	0
Seattle	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Texas	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Toronto	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Chicago	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Cincinnati	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Houston	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Milwaukee	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Pittsburgh	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
St. Louis	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	0
Home	.353	34	12	0	6	.353	34	12	0	6	
Road	.167	24	4	0	1	.167	24	4	0	1	
Before ASG	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
After ASG	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
vs. LHP	.333	21	7	0	2	.333	21	7	0	2	
vs. RHP	.243	37	9	0	5	.243	37	9	0	5	
Pinch Hitter	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
Desig. Hitter	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
April	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
May	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
June	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
July	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
August	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	
Sept./Oct.	.276	58	16	0	7	.276	58	16	0	7	

BELTRAN'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.276--1998	H	2--4 times, last:
H	16--1998		vs. Chi., 9-26-98
HR	0	HR	0
RBI	7--1998	RBI	2--twice, vs. Det., 9-21-98
SB	3--1998		and vs. Chi., 9-27-98
Hit Streak	6--1998	SB	1--3 times, last:
			vs. Chi., 9-26-98

Did You Know...

that George Brett (52) in August of 1980 and Willie Wilson (51) in July of 1982 are the only Royals to collect 50 or more hits in a single month?

BRIAN BEVIL, RHP

47



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-4 Wt.: 225

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: 9-5-71 in Houston, TX

Resides: Overland Park, KS

Full Name: Brian Scott Bevil

Married: Karen

Children: Brian, Jr. (4-27-96)

Acquired: Selected in 30th round of
1990 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 1 year, 87 days

1998

♦ Brian toted a 3-1 record and 47 strikeouts in 40.0 innings pitched at the big league level, working in middle relief for the Royals.

♦ earned 3 wins in relief in April and ranked in the league leaders early with a 3-0 record on April 21...won his 1st game with 2 scoreless innings and 3 strikeouts in 3-2 victory at Minnesota on April 4.

♦ struck out career high 4 batters in 2.2 shutout frames to gain 2nd win in a 5-4 victory against Minnesota on April 10...received 3rd win in a 5-3 triumph at Seattle on April 21.

♦ surrendered 5 earned runs in 1 frame against Cleveland on May 19 to balloon ERA from 4.57 to 6.35.

♦ lowered ERA from 6.31 on June 2 to 4.93 on September 15 with a 2.13 ERA and 16 strikeouts in 12.2 innings over 11 appearances...gave up 7 earned runs in next 4 outings to hike ERA to 6.30.

♦ sustained tendinitis in his right shoulder and placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 24.

♦ recorded a combined 1.59 ERA and a 1-0 record during rehab assignment with the Gulf Coast Royals and Triple-A Omaha...mowed down 26 batters in 17 innings at the 2 stops.

♦ returned from his rehab. assignment and activated from the Disabled List on August 28.

♦ held right-handed batters to a .260 average (25-for-96) with 31 strikeouts, but permitted a .314 clip (22-for-70) with just 16 strikeouts against lefties.

Career Notes

♦ Brian has won 5 of his 8 big league decisions and has 1 save.

♦ has fanned 67 batters in just 67.1 innings at the big league level.

1997

♦ started the season with the major league club, then had stints with Double-A Wichita and Triple-A Omaha before finishing the season back in Kansas City...appeared 8 times in April and 10 times in September with the Royals where he was 1-2 with a 6.61 ERA.

♦ did not give up an earned run in his 1st 2 appearances and 4 of his 1st 5 outings with the Royals.

♦ logged 1st and only save of the season in a 3-1, 13-inning affair at Anaheim on September 13.

1996

♦ posted a 1-0 record and 5.73 ERA in 3 appearances for Kansas City after starting the season at the Double-A level.

♦ recalled by the Royals from Triple-A Omaha on June 17...made his major league debut that night at Milwaukee...pitched 3.0 innings of relief, allowing 3 hits and 3 runs with 3 walks and 2 strikeouts.

BRIAN BEVIL

♦ optioned to the minors on June 21...recalled again by Kansas City on July 6...did not make any big league appearances before he was optioned to Double-A on July 11.

♦ recalled from Omaha for the 3rd and final time on September 9.

♦ made his 1st big league start at Cleveland on September 20 and recorded his 1st major league win, a 6-4 victory over the Central Division champions (5.0 IP, 4 H, 3 R, 3 SO).

Minor League Notes

♦ Brian was selected in the 30th round of 1990 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

♦ posted a 5-3 record and 1.93 ERA in his rookie campaign with Gulf Coast in 1991...fanned 70 batters in 65.1 innings.

♦ led the Royals minor league system and was 2nd in the Midwest League with 168 strikeouts in 1992 while pitching at Class A Appleton.

♦ began the 1993 season with Class A Wilmington...was the Carolina League's Pitcher of the Week for May 9-15...promoted to Double-A Memphis on June 16...combined on the 2 stops for a 10-4 record.

♦ pitched in the Arizona Fall League following the 1993 season.

♦ pitched the entire 1994 season at the Double-A level with the Memphis Chicks...opponents hit him at a .210 clip, the 3rd best mark in the league...was 5th among the league's starters in allowing the fewest baserunners (10.62) per 9 innings...added to the 40-man roster for the 1st time following the season.

♦ began the 1995 season with a stint at Omaha and finished the year at Wichita...combined for a 6-10 record with a 6.66 ERA.

♦ began the 1996 campaign by tearing up the Texas League...finished 2nd on the staff with 9 wins despite making just 13 appearances...fanned 74 batters while allowing just 56 hits in 75.2 innings at Wichita...earned Texas League Pitcher of the Week for May 13-19...selected to play in the Texas League All-Star game...was the starting and winning pitcher in the contest...named the 10th best prospect in the Texas League by *Baseball America*.

♦ promoted to Omaha where he was named the American Association's Pitcher of the Week for the week ending August 10, 1996 after winning twice and allowing just 1 earned run on 5 hits in 14.0 innings with a dozen strikeouts.

♦ was 9-2 with a 2.02 ERA in 13 starts for Double-A Wichita and notched a 7-5 record and 4.12 ERA in 12 starts for Triple-A Omaha in 1996...his 16 wins tied for 4th among all minor league pitchers...led all Kansas City farmhands with 147 strikeouts.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Brian graduated from McArthur High School (Houston, TX) in 1989...attended Angelina Community College (Lufkin, TX).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Gulf Coast	5-3	1.93	13	12	2	0	0	65.1	56	20	14	19	70
1992	Appleton	9-7	3.40	26	26	4	2	0	156.0	129	67	59	63	168
1993	Wilmington	7-1	2.30	12	12	2	0	0	74.1	46	21	19	23	61
	Memphis	3-3	4.36	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	36	17	16	14	26
1994	Memphis	5-4	3.51	17	17	0	0	0	100.0	75	42	39	40	78
1995	Omaha	1-3	9.41	6	6	0	0	0	22.0	40	31	23	14	10
	Wichita	5-7	5.84	15	15	0	0	0	74.0	85	51	48	35	57
1996	Wichita	9-2	2.02	13	13	2	0	0	75.2	56	22	17	26	74
	Omaha	7-5	4.12	12	12	0	0	0	87.2	62	36	31	19	73
	KANSAS CITY	1-0	5.73	3	1	0	0	0	11.0	9	7	7	5	7
1997	KANSAS CITY	1-2	6.61	18	0	0	0	1	16.1	16	13	12	9	13
	Wichita	0-0	5.63	4	2	0	0	0	8.0	11	8	5	4	10
	Omaha	2-1	4.38	26	3	0	0	1	39.0	34	22	19	22	47
1998	KANSAS CITY	3-1	6.30	39	0	0	0	0	40.0	47	29	28	22	47
	Gulf Coast	0-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	1	2	7
	Omaha	1-0	1.38	10	0	0	0	1	13.0	10	2	2	4	19
M.L. Totals		5-3	6.28	60	1	0	0	1	67.1	72	49	47	36	67

1990 Selected by Royals in 30th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.

BRIAN BEVIL

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	60	4	2	0	6	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	3	1	0	6.30	39	40.0	47	28	5	3	1	6.28	60	67.1	72	47
Anaheim	0	0	0	13.50	2	1.1	5	2	0	0	1	5.41	4	3.1	5	2
Baltimore	0	0	0	21.61	2	1.2	3	4	0	1	0	18.00	4	3.0	7	6
Boston	0	0	0	4.91	3	3.2	4	2	0	0	0	4.91	3	3.2	4	2
Chicago	0	1	0	54.01	3	1.0	4	6	0	1	0	24.00	5	3.0	8	8
Cleveland	0	0	0	13.50	3	3.1	7	5	2	0	0	6.94	6	11.2	13	9
Detroit	0	0	0	5.40	4	5.0	7	3	0	0	0	5.40	4	5.0	7	3
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	2	0	0	0.00	3	5.2	1	0	2	0	0	0.00	4	6.2	2	0
New York	0	0	0	0.00	3	3.1	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	3.1	1	0
Oakland	0	0	0	3.00	5	3.0	3	1	0	0	0	5.77	7	4.2	6	3
Seattle	1	0	0	13.50	2	1.1	1	2	1	1	0	18.00	5	4.0	4	8
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Texas	0	0	0	2.70	3	3.1	4	1	0	0	0	2.25	4	4.0	4	1
Toronto	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	3.00	3	3.0	1	1
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0
Houston	0	0	0	3.86	2	2.1	5	1	0	0	0	3.86	2	2.1	5	1
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	3.86	3	7.0	4	3
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	1	0	0	7.94	21	22.2	25	20	2	1	0	5.65	30	43.0	38	27
Road	2	1	0	4.15	18	17.1	22	8	3	2	1	5.24	30	34.1	34	20
Before ASG	3	0	0	5.35	31	35.1	37	21	3	2	0	6.59	40	43.2	48	32
After ASG	0	1	0	13.50	8	4.2	10	7	2	1	1	5.70	20	23.2	24	15
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	4	3
Reliever	3	1	0	6.30	39	40.0	47	28	4	3	1	6.35	59	62.1	68	44
April	3	0	0	5.93	13	13.2	12	9	3	2	0	8.05	21	19.0	20	17
May	0	0	0	5.91	10	10.2	11	7	0	0	0	5.91	10	10.2	11	7
June	0	0	0	4.09	8	11.0	14	5	0	0	0	5.14	9	14.0	17	8
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	0	1	0	13.50	8	4.2	10	7	2	1	1	5.70	20	23.2	24	15

BEVIL'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	3—1998	Low-Hit —
ERA	5.73—1996	SO 4—vs. Min., 4-10-98
SV	1—1997	
IP	40.0—1998	
SO	47—1998	
Win Strk	3—1998	

Longest Games in Royals History

Innings	Date	Opponent	KC-Opp.
18	May 17, 1972	Texas	3-4
18	June 6, 1991	Texas	4-3
17	April 9, 1969	Minnesota	4-3
17	May 2, 1970	Cleveland	4-3
17	May 25, 1986	Chicago	2-1
16	April 30, 1972 (1st)	Cleveland	3-5
16	August 27, 1972 (2nd)	at New York	8-9
16	May 28, 1979	Baltimore	5-4
16	August 26, 1984	Chicago	6-5
16	July 29, 1995	Detroit	5-4
16	June 15, 1996	Baltimore	7-6
15	May 30, 1969 (2nd)	New York	4-5
15	July 28, 1976	at California	3-2
15	August 26, 1976	at Boston	7-6
15	August 25, 1977	at Milwaukee	4-3
15	September 27, 1977 (1st)	at Oakland	2-4
15	May 23, 1981	Minnesota	1-0
15	April 12, 1989	Baltimore	4-5
15	June 12, 1993	Chicago	1-2
15	June 10, 1998	Milwaukee	6-9

JAIME BLUMA, RHP

38



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 5-11

Wt.: 195

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: 5-18-72 in Beaufort, SC

Resides: Overland Park, KS

Full Name: James Andrew Bluma

Acquired: Selected in 3rd round of
1994 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 1 year, 52 days
(Rookie)

1998

- ♦ Jaime spent the entire season in the Royals minor league system as he continued to work his way back from right rotator cuff surgery.
- ♦ opened the season with the Triple-A Omaha Royals...was 0-1 with 2 saves and a 6.28 ERA in 14 games in the Pacific Coast League.
- ♦ transferred to Double-A Wichita on May 25 where he posted a 1-2 mark with a 5.27 ERA in 39 relief outings in the Texas League.

Career Notes

- ♦ Jaime has logged 1 year and 52 days of service time despite appearing in just 17 big league games, all in 1996.
- ♦ is 5-for-5 in career save opportunities.

1997

- ♦ spent the entire season on the Disabled List...placed on the 15-day D.L. April 1, retro to March 30 with a right shoulder strain... transferred to the 60-day D.L. on June 6.
- ♦ had arthroscopic shoulder surgery performed by Dr. Steve Joyce on June 27...had a series of flap tears on both the front and back of his right shoulder and around the supraspinatus joint of the rotator cuff...also had a spur near the bursa sac shaved down.

1996

- ♦ finished his 1st taste of the big leagues with no record and a 3.60 ERA in 17 appearances...was a perfect 5-for-5 in save opportunities.
- ♦ will not soon forget the day of August 9...contract was purchased by Kansas City...lost a cow-milking contest prior to the game in California that night, then made his big league debut later on that evening...surrendered a home run to Rex Hudler, the first batter he faced.
- ♦ 1st career save came in a 4-2 win over Seattle on September 10.
- ♦ converted all 5 saves in consecutive appearances from September 10-20...also notched a pair of "holds."
- ♦ regarded as the Royals 4th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Jaime was selected by the Royals in the 3rd round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ken Gonzalez and David Hickerson.
- ♦ began his pro career with Eugene in the Northwest League in 1994...had a 0.99 ERA with 12 saves in 26 appearances when he was promoted to Wilmington...named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week ending August 27, 1994 after logging 2 wins and 3 saves in 6 games...following the season was named the 8th best prospect in the Northwest League by *Baseball America*...also named the Pitcher of the Year at Eugene by the Royals organization.
- ♦ was 2nd in the Texas League in saves (22), 3rd in relief points (68) and tied for 3rd in games finished (40) in 1995...was 2nd among

JAIME BLUMA

league relievers in opponents batting average against (.190), lowest walks per 9 innings (1.13) and fewest runners per 9 innings (7.81). ♦ was 1-2 with a 3.12 ERA and a team-leading 25 saves with Omaha in 1996...selected to play in the Triple-A All-Star game and earned a spot on the American Association's post-season All-Star team.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Jaime graduated from Owasso (OK) High in 1990...attended Wichita State University...made 3 College World Series appearances...finished as WSU's career leader in saves and appearances...earned 1st team Missouri Valley Conference honors in 1993 and '94 while leading the league in saves.

♦ before becoming the Shockers ace closer, his claim to fame had come as a freshman when he ate all of the bugs from the grille of his team's bus in a McDonald's parking lot in Arkansas...team had just lost a pair to the Razorbacks and he did it to raise team morale.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	G	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Eugene	2-1	0.99	26	0	0	0	12	36.1	19	5	4	6	35
	Wilmington	4-0	0.93	7	0	0	0	2	9.2	7	2	1	0	5
1995	Wichita	4-3	3.09	42	0	0	0	22	55.1	38	19	19	9	31
	Omaha	0-0	3.04	18	0	0	0	4	23.2	21	13	8	14	12
1996	Omaha	1-2	3.12	52	0	0	0	25	57.2	57	22	20	20	40
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	3.60	17	0	0	0	5	20.0	18	9	8	4	14
1997	KANSAS CITY	-Injured - Did Not Play-												
1998	Omaha	0-1	6.28	14	0	0	0	2	14.1	19	13	10	7	8
	Wichita	1-2	5.27	39	0	0	0	0	62.0	67	49	37	35	38
M.L.	Totals	0-0	3.60	17	0	0	0	5	20.0	18	9	8	4	14

1994 Selected by Royals in 3rd round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Ken Gonzalez and David Hickerson.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	17	1	6	0	7	1

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	5	3.60	17	20.0	18	8
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	9.00	2	2.0	2	2
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	3	4.0	3	0
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	2	9.00	2	2.0	3	2
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	2	0.00	3	3.0	1	0
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	8.10	2	3.1	4	3
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.2	1	0
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	4	3.60	9	10.0	7	4
Road	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	3.60	8	10.0	11	4
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	5	3.60	17	20.0	18	8
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	5	3.60	17	20.0	18	8
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.27	9	11.0	10	4
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	5	4.00	8	9.0	8	4

BLUMA'S BESTS

Season	Game
W 0	Low-Hit —
ERA 3.60—1996	SO 3—at Det., 9-1-96
SV 5—1996	
IP 20.0—1996	
SO 14—1996	
Win Strk 0	

DERMAL BROWN, OF

27



Ht.: 6-0 **Wt.:** 215
Bats: Left **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 21
Born: 3-27-78 in Bronx, NY
Resides: Orlando, FL
Full Name: Dermal Bram Brown
Acquired: Selected in 1st round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 16 days (Rookie)

1998

- ◆ Dermal was a September call-up for the Royals after spending the campaign leading Wilmington to the Carolina League championship.
- ◆ hit .258 with 10 home runs and 58 RBI for the Blue Rocks...also scored 64 runs and stole 26 bases in 36 attempts.
- ◆ contract was purchased by the Royals on September 12.
- ◆ made his Major League debut as a pinch runner on September 14 vs. Oakland and scored his 1st run.
- ◆ recorded his 1st big league at-bat at Chicago against the White Sox on September 17.
- ◆ made 5 late-inning appearances, garnering 3 at-bats...did not collect a hit...also made 2 appearances in the outfield recording 1 putout.
- ◆ hit .258 in 28 games for Delaware in the Maryland Fall League.
- ◆ named the Royals 4th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Dermal was the Royals 1st pick in the 1996 June Free Agent Draft, the 14th player selected overall...signed by Ray Jackson.
- ◆ sent to the Gulf Coast League after agreeing to terms on August 5.
- ◆ regarded as the Royals 9th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the 1996 season.
- ◆ named as the Royals co-Minor League Player of the Year along with Jeremy Giambi following his 1st full minor league season in 1997...also named the MVP and Howe "Star of Stars" award winner in the Northwest League and earned a spot on the league's All-Star team after tying for the league lead in RBI, total bases (168) and slugging (.564), T1st in extra base hits (39), 2nd in at-bats and hits, T2nd in homers, T3rd in games, T4th in doubles and 7th in batting.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Dermal graduated from Marlboro Central High in Newburgh, NY in 1996...earned 1st team all-America honors by *Baseball America*...also played football and basketball, turning down a scholarship to play running back at Maryland.
- ◆ ranked 13th among *Baseball America's* Top 100 prospects entering the draft...USA Today named him to its list of Super 25 Baseball High School Prospects...*Baseball America* tabbed him as the 3rd best high school athlete and power hitter prior to the draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.050	7	20	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	6	0
1997	Spokane	.326	73	298	87	97	20	6	13	73	38	65	17
1998	Wilmington	.258	128	442	64	114	30	2	10	58	53	115	26
	KANSAS CITY	.000	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
M.L.	Totals	.000	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

1996 Selected by the Royals in 1st round (14th pick overall) in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Ray Jackson.

TIM BYRDAK, LHP

58



Ht.: 5-11 Wt.: 160
Bats: Left Throws: Left
Opening Day Age: 25
Born: 10-31-73 in Oak Lawn, IL
Resides: Oak Forest, IL
Full Name: Timothy Christopher Byrdak
Acquired: Selected in 5th round of
1994 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 9 days (Rookie)

1998

♦ Tim spent most of the season in the Royals minor league system with Double-A Wichita and Triple-A Omaha, but also earned his 1st trip to the big leagues.

♦ recalled on August 7...made his Major League debut that afternoon in Yankee Stadium in the front half of a day-night doubleheader...allowed 1 hit and no runs in two-thirds of an inning.

♦ his big league debut was not only memorable but notable, in that he also pitched 1.0 inning in the nightcap of that August 7 twinbill.

♦ made 1 other appearance with Kansas City before being optioned back to the Triple-A level on August 15.

♦ allowed 1 run on 5 hits in 1.2 innings with the Royals for a 5.40 ERA in his 1st big league stint.

♦ began the season at Wichita where he went 3-5 with 2 saves and a 4.15 ERA in 34 contests in the Texas League.

♦ promoted to Omaha on June 25...was 2-1 with 1 save and a 2.45 ERA in 26 games in the Pacific Coast League.

♦ pitched for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

Minor League Notes

♦ Tim was selected in the 5th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

♦ logged the Northwest League's 10th best ERA in his 1st professional season in 1994...was the NWL's Pitcher of the Week for June 19-25.

♦ posted the 5th best batting average against mark (.198) and the 8th best ERA in minor league baseball in 1995 while starting for Wilmington in the Carolina League...his batting average against was also the 4th best mark in Class A while his ERA ranked 5th among Class A hurlers...was 3rd in ERA and innings pitched, tied for 3rd in wins, tied for 4th in games started and was 5th in strikeouts in the Carolina League.

♦ was 5-7 with a 6.91 ERA in 15 starts at Double-A Wichita in 1996 before being bothered by left elbow problems...underwent surgery following the season.

♦ spent the entire 1997 season hurling for the Royals Class A affiliate at Wilmington in the Carolina League...logged a 4-3 record with 3 saves and a 3.51 ERA in 22 appearances including a pair of starts as he continued to come back from the elbow surgery.

♦ added to the Royals 40-man roster for the 1st time following the 1997 season.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Tim graduated from Oak Forest (IL) High in 1991...attended South Suburban Community College in South Holland, IL from 1992-93...attended Rice University in 1994.

TIM BYRDAK

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994 Eugene	4-5	3.07	15	15	0	0	0	73.1	60	33	25	20	77
1995 Wilmington	11-5	2.16	27	26	0	0	0	166.1	118	46	40	45	127
1996 Wichita	5-7	6.91	15	15	0	0	0	84.2	112	73	65	44	47
1997 Wilmington	4-3	3.51	22	2	0	0	3	41.0	34	17	16	12	47
1998 Wichita	3-5	4.15	34	0	0	0	2	52.0	58	29	24	28	37
Omaha	2-1	2.45	26	0	0	0	1	36.2	31	13	10	20	32
KANSAS CITY	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	1	0	1
M.L. Totals	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	1	0	1

1994 Selected by Royals in the 5th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	0	0	0	5.40	2	1.2	3	1	0	0	0	5.40	2	1.2	3	1
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	2	0
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	-	1	0.0	2	0
Road	0	0	0	5.40	2	1.2	3	1	0	0	0	5.40	2	1.2	3	1
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
After ASG	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1	0	0	0	5.40	3	1.2	5	1
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-

BYRDAK'S BESTS

Season	Game
W 0	Low-Hit —
ERA 5.40—1998	SO 1—at N.Y., 8-7-98
SV 0	Game 2
IP 1.2—1998	
SO 1—1998	
Win Strk 0	

Umpire Interview Policy

American League umpires shall cooperate with the news media concerning controversial plays, protested games and unusual incidents, ejections, etc. Any unusual play should be explained to the press box, usually between innings. Umpires are available for post game interviews relative to unusual or controversial happenings. The senior umpire is in charge of such interviews and will act as a spokesman for the "crew."

JEFF CONINE, OF

19



Ht.: 6-1 **Wt.:** 220
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 32
Born: 6-27-66 in Tacoma, WA
Resides: Weston, FL
Full Name: Jeffrey Guy Conine
Married: Cindy
Children: Sierra Brooke (12-21-95)
and Griffin (7-11-97)
Acquired: Obtained from Florida
Marlins in exchange for Blaine Mull,
11-20-97
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 6 years, 79 days

1998

- ♦ Jeff was hampered with injuries which limited him to just 93 games in his 1st season with the Royals since 1992.
- ♦ batted at a .256 clip with 8 home runs and 43 RBI in 309 at-bats.
- ♦ began the season on the 15-day Disabled List, retroactive to March 25, with a strained lower abdominal muscle...activated on May 5 in the season's 31st game.
- ♦ started slowly, collecting just 6 hits in his first 39 at-bats, a .154 average through May 16.
- ♦ his home run on May 22 at Texas off John Wetteland was career round tripper number 100.
- ♦ was hitting at just a .222 clip when he went on a season-high 9-game hitting streak from June 23-July 2...went 13-for-33, .394, with 3 home runs and 9 RBI in the hot stretch, raising his average to .258...after going hitless in 2 of his next 3 games, went on a 10-for-21 tear from July 9-13, raising his average to a season-best .274.
- ♦ matched his career high with a 4-hit game on July 12 at Chicago...it was his 9th career 4-hit game.
- ♦ was a .319 hitter (22-for-69) with runners in scoring position, accounting for 31 RBI...also posted a .406 average (13-for-32) with a runner on 3rd base.
- ♦ played 12 games at 1st base, including 9 starts, fielding 104 chances cleanly...committed just 1 error with 4 assists in 80 games in the outfield for a .993 fielding percentage.

Career Notes

- ♦ Jeff is a 2-time National League All-Star and won MVP honors in the 1995 All-Star Game.
- ♦ owns 6 career 2-home run games and 3 grand slams.

1997

- ♦ batted .242 with 17 homers for the World Champion Marlins.
- ♦ belted his 3rd career grand slam April 3 off Chicago's Frank Castillo.
- ♦ clubbed the 1st pinch-hit home run of his career in the bottom of the 9th on April 17 vs. St. Louis to give the Marlins a 2-1 win.
- ♦ cracked 2 homers and tied a career-high with 5 RBI in 2 at-bats on August 26 at Chicago after entering the game as a defensive replacement in the 7th inning...it was his 2nd career 5-RBI game and his 6th career 2-homer game.
- ♦ collected 6 home runs in games in which he was not a starter.
- ♦ batted at a .364 clip (4-for-11) with a double and 3 runs scored in the Division Series vs. San Francisco...was a .111 hitter (2-for-18) in the NLCS vs. Atlanta...hit .231 (3-for-13) with a run and 2 RBI in the Fall Classic vs. Cleveland.

JEFF CONINE

1996

♦ collected 175 hits, surpassing his own team record of 174 set in 1993...was 2nd on the Marlins with 26 home runs and 95 RBI... established personal single season highs in home runs, runs scored and doubles.

♦ had a pair of 2-home run games: May 26 vs. St. Louis and July 14 at Atlanta.

♦ set a club record with 8 home runs for the month of May.

1995

♦ earned his 2nd consecutive club MVP award, setting several club records and career highs.

♦ posted .302 batting average...set club marks with 105 RBI, 53 extra base hits and 251 total bases.

♦ selected as the 66th All-Star Game Most Valuable Player after hitting the game-winning home run off Oakland's Steve Ontiveros to lead off the 8th inning...became the 10th player to homer in his 1st All-Star at-bat...became the 1st player selected in an Expansion Draft to win the MVP honor.

♦ led the league with 12 sacrifice flies...finished in a tie for 4th in RBI and was 9th in slugging (.520)...drove in a run every 4.6 at-bats, 2nd best in the league behind Barry Bonds (4.5).

♦ interrupted his National League leading 307 consecutive games played streak (291 starts) on May 29 after being limited to pinch hitting duties for the previous 8 games due to a slight strain in his left hamstring...it was the 1st game in franchise history in which he failed to appear...the streak was also the longest at the start of any expansion club's history.

♦ became the 1st Marlin to win the NL Player of the Month award when he hit .340 (34-for-100) with 6 doubles, 9 home runs and 24 RBI during June.

1994

♦ enjoyed an All-Star year and was named club MVP by the BBWAA in his 2nd full season in the majors.

♦ led the team in almost every offensive department, including batting average (.319), hits (144), doubles (27), triples (6), extra base hits (51) and RBI (82).

♦ finished 10th in the league in batting average...was 2nd in games played, tied for 3rd in at-bats, 5th in hits, tied for 5th in multi-hit games (41), tied for 6th in triples, 8th in RBI and 9th in total bases (237).

♦ did not go hitless in more than 2 consecutive starts all season.

♦ had the first 2-home run game of his career on April 9 at San Diego and drove in a career-high 5 runs in that contest.

♦ posted a career-high 13-game hitting streak from July 8-24.

1993

♦ named to the *Baseball Digest* and Topps All-Rookie teams... finished 3rd in the National League Rookie of the Year balloting.

♦ set an expansion record by playing in all 162 games and led the Marlins in batting average, hits, total bases (240) and doubles... finished 2nd in RBI and 3rd in home runs.

♦ was the Marlins Opening Day left-fielder...went 4-for-4 in the inaugural game, matching Lou Piniella (Kansas City, 1969) for the best 1st day by an expansion team hitter.

♦ hit his 1st major league home run on May 1 vs. Colorado off David Nied, a grand slam...belted another grand slam on August 20 at San Francisco off Jeff Brantley.

♦ tied Mike Piazza for the NL lead among rookies in hits and was 2nd in average, 3rd in RBI and tied for 7th in homers.

JEFF CONINE

1992

♦ called up to Kansas City on August 5 and appeared in 28 games... went 1-for-3 with an RBI and a walk in his 1st big league game since September of 1990.

1990

♦ made Major League debut by walking as a pinch-hitter on September 16, the same day he was called up by the Royals.

♦ made his 1st start on September 17 at Minnesota and collected his 1st hit off Larry Casian.

Minor League Notes

♦ Jeff was selected by the Royals in the 58th round of the 1987 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Guy Hansen.

♦ led Baseball City in hits, triples, home runs and RBI in 1988.

♦ returned to Baseball City in 1989 and led the team in home runs.

♦ led the Southern League champion Memphis Chicks with a .320 average, 15 homers and 95 RBI in 1990...voted the Royals Minor League Player of the Year, the S.L. Most Valuable Player and the league's 2nd best prospect behind Frank Thomas...named the 1st baseman on the Southern League's All-Star team and to both the Topps/NAPBL and *Baseball America's* Double-A All-Star teams.

♦ hampered during the entire 1991 season by left wrist problems...had surgery performed on the hamate bone in his left wrist on January 21 by Dr. Charles Rhoades...underwent arthroscopic surgery on December 16 to remove torn cartilage from the lateral side of the wrist.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Jeff graduated from Eisenhower High School in Rialto, CA in 1984.

♦ attended UCLA where he was a pitcher...posted a 5-4 record with a 6.06 ERA and 2 saves in 3 seasons from 1985-87.

♦ was a world-class racquetball player...won the 1985 Junior National Championships and has participated in several pro tournaments...finished 3rd with his wife at the 1993 U.S. Racquetball Doubles Championships in Phoenix...Cindy is a 2-time national doubles champion and won the silver medal in women's doubles at the 1993 U.S. Olympic Festival in San Antonio.

♦ he and his wife, Cindy, are co-founders of the Conine All-Star Classic, a celebrity golf tournament which raises money for The Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital in Hollywood, Florida each year.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988 Baseball City	.272	118	415	63	113	23	9	10	59	46	77	26
1989 Baseball City	.273	13	425	68	116	12	7	14	60	40	91	32
1990 Memphis	.320	137	487	89	156	37	8	15	95	94	88	21
KANSAS CITY	.250	9	20	3	5	2	0	0	2	2	5	0
1991 Omaha	.257	51	171	23	44	9	1	3	15	26	39	0
1992 Omaha	.302	110	397	69	120	24	5	20	72	54	67	4
KANSAS CITY	.253	28	91	10	23	5	2	0	9	8	23	0
1993 Florida	.292	*162	595	75	174	24	3	12	79	52	135	2
1994 Florida	.319	115	451	60	144	27	6	18	82	40	92	1
1995 Florida	.302	133	483	72	146	26	2	25	105	66	94	2
1996 Florida	.293	157	597	84	175	32	2	26	95	62	121	1
1997 Florida	.242	151	405	46	98	13	1	17	61	57	89	2
1998 KANSAS CITY	.256	93	309	30	79	26	0	9	43	26	68	3
Omaha	.000	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N.L. Totals	.291	718	2531	337	737	122	14	98	422	277	531	8
A.L. Totals	.255	130	420	43	107	33	2	8	54	36	96	3
M.L. Totals	.286	848	2951	380	844	155	16	106	476	313	627	11

*-Led League

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997 Fla. vs. S.F.	.364	3	11	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997 Fla. vs. Atl.	.111	6	18	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	0

JEFF CONINE

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1987	Fla. vs. Cle.	.231	6	13	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	N.L., Pitt.		--Did Not Play--										
1995	N.L., Tex.	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

1987 Selected by the Royals in the 58th round of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Guy Hansen.

1992 Selected by Florida in the 1st round (22nd pick overall) of the Expansion Draft, Nov. 17.

1997 Obtained by Royals from Florida in exchange for P Blaine Mull, November 20.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.993	321	1840	172	14	2026	197
Outfield	.983	594	987	35	18	1040	4

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by	
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY	
Anaheim	.256	309	79	8	43	.286	2951	844	106	476		
Baltimore	.267	30	8	0	5	.317	41	13	0	8		0
Boston	.200	10	2	0	1	.194	31	6	0	3		0
Chicago	.161	31	5	0	1	.122	41	5	0	2		0
Cleveland	.389	36	14	1	6	.386	44	17	1	7		1
Detroit	.167	24	4	0	2	.161	31	5	0	2		0
Kansas City	.238	21	5	0	6	.260	50	13	0	11		0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		4
New York	.125	8	1	0	0	.125	8	1	0	0		0
Oakland	.250	16	4	0	0	.250	16	4	0	0		0
Seattle	.242	33	8	0	1	.242	33	8	0	1		0
Tampa Bay	.174	23	4	0	2	.174	23	4	0	2		0
Texas	.185	27	5	1	3	.185	27	5	1	3		1
Toronto	.391	23	9	2	6	.314	35	11	2	6		1
Atlanta	.222	18	4	0	1	.154	26	4	0	1		0
Chicago	.329	210	69	8	39	.329	210	69	8	39		3
Cincinnati	.304	214	65	10	36	.304	214	65	10	36		6
Colorado	.338	225	76	10	31	.338	225	76	10	31		5
Florida	.370	218	80	16	57	.370	218	80	16	57		10
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		48
Los Angeles	.000	6	0	0	0	.263	190	50	4	27		2
Milwaukee	.279	172	48	7	24	.279	172	48	7	24		3
Montreal	.300	10	3	1	2	.300	10	3	1	2		0
New York	.308	195	60	8	31	.308	195	60	8	31		3
Philadelphia	.281	221	62	9	41	.281	221	62	9	41		5
Pittsburgh	.240	208	50	4	28	.240	208	50	4	28		2
St. Louis	.293	184	54	6	29	.293	184	54	6	29		3
San Diego	.242	178	43	8	29	.242	178	43	8	29		1
San Fran.	.281	160	45	5	32	.281	160	45	5	32		3
Home	.265	162	43	6	24	.265	162	43	6	24		5
Road	.295	1432	422	52	241	.295	1432	422	52	241		
Before ASG	.278	1519	422	54	235	.278	1519	422	54	235		
After ASG	.288	1630	469	64	264	.288	1630	469	64	264		
vs. LHP	.284	1321	375	42	212	.284	1321	375	42	212		
vs. RHP	.308	763	235	33	134	.308	763	235	33	134		
Pinch Hitter	.278	2188	609	73	342	.278	2188	609	73	342		
Design. Hitter	.176	34	6	1	3	.176	34	6	1	3		
April	.250	12	3	0	1	.250	12	3	0	1		
May	.285	355	101	15	56	.285	355	101	15	56		
June	.259	525	136	18	80	.259	525	136	18	80		
July	.330	575	190	26	94	.330	575	190	26	94		
August	.294	527	155	16	89	.294	527	155	16	89		
Sept./Oct.	.276	533	147	17	86	.276	533	147	17	86		
	.224	49	11	0	5	.224	49	11	0	5		

CONINE'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.319--1994	H	4--9 times, last:
H	175--1996		at Chi., 7-12-98
HR	26--1996	HR	2--6 times, last:
RBI	105--1995		at Chi. Cubs, 8-26-97
SB	2--1993, 1995 & 1997	RBI	5--at S.D., 4-9-94 and at Chi. Cubs, 8-26-97
Hit Streak	13--1994	SB	1--11 times, last: at Det., 7-13-98

JOHN CUMMINGS, LHP

59



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-3

Wt.: 205

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: 5-10-69 in Torrance, CA

Resides: Laguna Niguel, CA

Full Name: John Russell Cummings

Married: Staci

Children: Kenley (3-24-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-20-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 2 years, 171 days

1998

♦ John was a non-roster invitee to the Cleveland Indians spring training camp...opened the season at Triple-A Buffalo.

♦ pitched in 21 games for the Bisons, all in relief...was 0-1 with a 5.79 ERA in 18.2 innings of work.

♦ released from his Buffalo contract on July 2 and signed by the Boston Red Sox organization on July 19.

♦ assigned to Triple-A Pawtucket where he was winless in 5 decisions with a 6.16 ERA...8 of his 10 appearances came as a starter, his first starts since the 1996 campaign.

Career Notes

♦ John has been in professional baseball since 1990, reaching the big leagues for the 1st time in 1993 with Seattle.

♦ has pitched at the big league level in 5 of the last 6 seasons, logging stints with the Mariners, Dodgers and Tigers.

♦ pitched in the 1995 National League Division Series with the Dodgers against Cincinnati.

1997

♦ began the season with the Detroit Tigers...appeared in 19 games over the first 2 months before he was designated for assignment on June 10...outrighted to Triple-A Toledo on June 13 and spent the remainder of the season with the Mud Hens.

♦ allowed just 1 run and 6 hits over 10.0 innings from April 16-May 4.

♦ surrendered 18 runs (11 earned) in his final 9.1 innings at the big league level.

1996

♦ opened the season on the Dodgers major league roster...made 4 appearances before being optioned to Triple-A on April 12.

♦ traded to the Tigers on July 31 with pitcher Joey Eischen in exchange for Chad Curtis.

♦ earned Tigers Pitcher of the Month honors for August after going 2-0 with a 2.70 ERA in 11 games.

1995

♦ began the season with Seattle...pitched in 4 games for the Mariners before he was placed on waivers and claimed by the Los Angeles Dodgers on May 25.

♦ assigned to Double-A San Antonio, where he pitched until he was recalled on June 28...remained with the parent Dodgers for the rest of the season.

♦ allowed just 1 run in his first 12.1 innings with Los Angeles.

♦ matched his career high with a 4.2-inning stint July 27 vs. Atlanta.

♦ pitched twice in the Division Series vs. Cincinnati.

JOHN CUMMINGS

1994

♦ began the season in the Mariners bullpen but also saw time as a starter...spent the entire season at the big league level with the exception of 3 rehab. stints.

♦ picked up his 1st major league win on April 24 at Baltimore.

♦ suffered a severely bruised right knee on May 10 at Chicago when he was hit by a line drive off the bat of Tim Lincecum...was on the 15-day Disabled List from May 11-28.

♦ made his 1st start of the season the night that he was activated, losing 7-5 at Milwaukee.

♦ earned his 1st major league win as a starter on August 9, an 8-5 victory at Texas.

1993

♦ opened the season as Seattle's 4th starter...lost his major league debut on April 10 vs. Baltimore, 5-3, despite carrying a 1-hit shutout for 5 innings.

♦ tossed his 1st big league complete game on April 15 at Toronto, a 3-1 loss.

♦ moved to the bullpen on May 19 after 8 starts.

Minor League Notes

♦ John was selected by the Seattle Mariners in the 8th round of the 1990 June draft and assigned to Bellingham...promoted to San Bernardino on July 25.

♦ finished 10th among California League pitchers with 120 strikeouts at San Bernardino in 1991.

♦ named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Year in 1992 after leading the league with 16 wins and 144 strikeouts...was 2nd in ERA, tied for 4th in complete games and tied for 3rd in games started while pitching at Peninsula.

♦ posted a combined ERA of 3.73 with 77 strikeouts and just 30 walks in 111.0 innings between Calgary and Jacksonville in 1993.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ John graduated from Canyon High School in Anaheim, CA in 1988...was an all-state selection in baseball and tossed a no-hitter in his final game.

♦ selected by the New York Yankees in the 32nd round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft but did not sign.

♦ played baseball at the University of Southern California.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	Bellingham	1-1	2.12	6	6	0	0	34.0	25	11	8	9	39
	San Bernardino	2-4	4.20	7	7	1	0	40.2	47	27	19	20	30
1991	San Bernardino	4-10	4.06	29	20	0	0	124.0	129	79	56	61	120
1992	Peninsula	*16-6	2.57	27	27	4	1	168.1	149	71	48	63	*144
1993	Seattle	0-6	6.02	10	8	1	0	46.1	59	34	31	16	19
	Jacksonville	2-2	3.15	7	7	1	0	45.2	50	24	16	9	35
	Calgary	3-4	4.13	11	10	0	0	65.1	69	40	30	21	42
1994	Seattle	2-4	5.63	17	8	0	0	64.0	66	43	40	37	33
	Appleton	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	6
	Calgary	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	6.0	3	1	1	2	4
	Riverside	0-1	6.75	1	1	0	0	2.2	5	2	2	1	2
1995	Seattle	0-0	11.81	4	0	0	0	5.1	8	8	7	7	4
	Tacoma	0-1	7.71	1	1	0	0	2.1	6	4	2	3	3
	San Antonio	0-2	3.95	6	5	0	0	27.1	28	13	12	7	13
	Los Angeles	3-1	3.00	35	0	0	0	39.0	38	16	13	10	21
1996	Los Angeles	0-1	6.75	4	0	0	0	5.1	12	7	4	2	5
	Albuquerque	2-6	4.14	27	9	0	2	78.1	91	47	36	28	49
	Detroit	3-3	5.12	21	0	0	0	31.2	36	20	18	20	24
1997	Detroit	2-0	5.47	19	0	0	0	24.2	32	22	15	14	8
	Toledo	2-1	2.76	19	0	0	0	16.1	13	6	5	6	7
1998	Buffalo	0-1	5.79	21	0	0	0	18.2	25	15	12	4	15
	Pawtucket	0-5	6.16	10	8	0	0	38.0	46	28	26	12	17
A.L.	Totals	7-13	5.81	71	16	1	0	172.0	201	127	111	94	88
N.L.	Totals	3-2	3.45	39	0	0	0	44.1	50	23	17	12	26
M.L.	Totals	10-15	5.33	110	16	1	0	216.1	251	150	128	106	114

*-Led League.

JOHN CUMMINGS

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	L.A., vs. Cin.	0-0	20.26	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	3	3	2	3
1990	Selected by the Seattle Mariners in 8th round of June Free Agent Draft													
1995	Claimed off waivers by the Los Angeles Dodgers, May 25.													
1996	Obtained by Detroit Tigers with pitcher Joey Eischen in exchange for outfielder Chad Curtis, July 31.													
1998	Signed by Cleveland Indians as a minor league free agent, January 8.													
1998	Signed by Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, July 19.													
1998	Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, December 20.													

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.952	110	13	27	2	42	3

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998							CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	10	15	0	5.33	110	216.1	251	128
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.94	6	16.0	18	7
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	2	0	7.54	6	14.1	17	12
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.18	4	17.0	11	6
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	12.89	9	14.2	32	21
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	3.94	8	16.0	17	7
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	108.00	1	0.1	2	4
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	6.75	6	8.0	14	6
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.60	4	5.0	7	2
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	3	0	5.97	7	28.2	27	19
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.79	2	4.2	4	3
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.43	4	7.0	9	5
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	0	0	2.45	7	18.1	15	5
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	4.70	3	15.1	20	8
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	0.00	5	6.2	4	0
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.86	5	7.0	12	3
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.06	5	5.1	5	3
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	0	0.0	0	0
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.75	4	2.1	4	2
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	8.10	4	6.2	8	6
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.40	3	3.1	4	2
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.00	3	3.0	4	1
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	6.75	3	5.1	7	4
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	13.51	2	0.2	2	1
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.86	3	2.1	5	1
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	3	2.1	0	0
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	8	0	7.31	49	85.0	109	69
Road	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	6	7	0	4.04	61	131.1	142	59
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	10	0	5.80	53	121.0	148	78
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	7	5	0	4.72	57	95.1	103	50
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	10	0	5.46	16	84.0	90	51
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	9	5	0	5.24	94	132.1	161	77
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	5	0	5.37	24	53.2	69	32
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	3	0	5.93	17	41.0	49	27
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	8.40	6	15.0	21	14
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	4.96	13	32.2	30	18
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	1	0	3.64	28	47.0	44	19
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	3	0	6.00	22	27.0	38	18

CUMMINGS' BESTS

	Season	Game
W	3—1995 & 1996	Low Hit
ERA	3.00—1995	SO
SV	0	10—at Tor., 4-15-93
IP	64.0—1994	4—4 times, last
SO	33—1994	vs. Chi., 8-20-96
Win Streak	3—1996	

JOHNNY DAMON, OF

18



Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 190
Bats: Left **Throws:** Left
Opening Day Age: 25
Born: 11-5-73 in Fort Riley, KS
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: Johnny David Damon
Married: Angela
Acquired: Selected as a sandwich pick between first and second rounds (35th overall) in 1992 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 3 years, 51 days

1998

♦ Johnny put together his best season at the big league level, hitting at a .277 clip with career highs in home runs (18), runs scored (104) and RBI (66)...also collected career highs in doubles (30), triples (10), extra base hits (58) and stolen bases (26).

♦ played in all 161 games, becoming just the 4th Royal to play in every game of a non-strike shortened season, joining Hal McRae and Al Cowens (162 games in 1977) and Paul Schaal (161 in 1971)... was 1 of 6 American League players to participate in each of his team's games, joining Albert Belle, B.J. Surhoff, Rafael Palmeiro, Alex Rodriguez and Ken Griffey, Jr.

♦ became the 1st Royals player since Kevin Seitzer in 1987 to score 100 runs in a season...ended the campaign with 104 runs scored, tying for the 8th highest single season mark in club history.

♦ belted a career-high 18 home runs, including 5 to lead off a game: June 14 vs. Detroit, July 4 vs. Cleveland, September 12 at Seattle, September 16 at Chicago and September 27 vs. the White Sox.

♦ finished 2nd in the league with a career-high 10 triples, behind only teammate Jose Offerman (13).

♦ was 2nd in the league with 642 at-bats, behind only Seattle's Alex Rodriguez's 686...was the 3rd toughest batter in the league to double up, grounding into just 1 double play every 160.5 at-bats.

♦ after being thrown out in 10 of his first 20 stolen base attempts, was successful in 16 of his final 18 tries to finish the campaign with 26 steals in 38 attempts, a 68 percent success rate.

♦ matched his career high with a 4-hit game at Baltimore on April 2... followed that up with 3 hits the next night at Minnesota, giving him 7 hits over a 2-game stretch...logged his 3rd career 4-hit game on May 2 vs. New York.

♦ belted his 2nd career grand slam at Tampa Bay on May 14 off Dennis Springer.

♦ earned Royals Player of the Month honors in May when he hit at a .336 clip (36-for-107) with 4 home runs and a dozen RBI.

♦ notched his 1st career 2-home run game on June 23 at Cincinnati.

♦ scored a career-high 4 runs on August 1 vs. Baltimore.

♦ earned Royals Player of the Month honors in September after posting a .277 batting average (26-for-94) with 4 home runs, 17 runs scored and 17 RBI.

♦ recorded the longest hitting streak of his career, a 13-game stretch from May 17-June 1...went 24-for-60, .400, during the hot stretch with 13 runs scored.

♦ collected the 500th hit of his career on September 26.

♦ recorded a team-leading 10 assists...the assist total matched his career total entering the 1998 season in 327 games.

JOHNNY DAMON

Career Notes

- ♦ Johnny has belted 2 grand slams (August 10, 1996 at California and May 14, 1998 at Tampa Bay)...has led off 7 games with a home run...owns 1 2-home run contest (June 23, 1998 at Cincinnati).
- ♦ tied a club record with 7 RBI in a contest on August 10, 1996.
- ♦ stolen 74 bases in 101 career attempts, a 73 percent success rate.
- ♦ longest hitting streak is 13 games, set in 1998.
- ♦ is 12-for-25, .480, with 24 RBI when batting with the bases loaded over the past 2 seasons.
- ♦ enters the 1999 season having played in 161 consecutive games.

1997

- ♦ was not in the Opening Day lineup but played in 146 of 161 games.
- ♦ hit at a .275 clip with 8 home runs, 70 runs scored and 48 RBI.
- ♦ tied for 3rd in the American League with 8 triples, behind Boston's Nomar Garciaparra (11) and Minnesota's Chuck Knoblauch (10).
- ♦ was the league's 2nd toughest batter to double up as he hit into just 3 double plays all season, or once every 157.3 at-bats.
- ♦ successful in 16 of 26 stolen base attempts (62 percent)... however, was safe in 14 of his last 18 attempts (78 percent).
- ♦ collected his 1st career 4-hit game on September 8 vs. Seattle.

1996

- ♦ finished his 1st full season in the big leagues with a .271 average, 6 home runs, 61 runs scored and 50 RBI.
- ♦ tied for 8th in the American League with 25 stolen bases...swiped his 25 bases in just 30 attempts, an 83 percent success ratio, tying for 2nd in the league.
- ♦ ranked 10th in the league with 10 sacrifice bunts and was the AL's 3rd most difficult batter to double-up, grounding into just 1 DP every 129.3 at-bats.
- ♦ was among the club's top 3 in games played (145), at-bats (517), runs (61), hits (140), triples (5) and stolen bases (25).
- ♦ best game came at California on August 10...belted his 1st career grand slam off Jim Abbott in the 1st inning and went on to become the 7th Royal in history to record a 7-RBI game.
- ♦ batted at least once in every spot in the batting order.

1995

- ♦ the 21-year-old outfielder posted a .282 average with 19 extra base hits, 32 runs scored and 23 RBI in just 47 big league games.
- ♦ contract was purchased by Kansas City on August 12...made his major league debut that night in centerfield, batting leadoff and responded with 3 hits including a triple, 1 run scored and 1 RBI...1st hit came off Seattle's Tim Belcher.
- ♦ belted his 1st major league home run on August 31, a solo shot off Milwaukee's Mike Fetters leading off the bottom of the 9th inning to tie the game at 6, a game the Royals went on to win, 7-6...also homered the next day at Texas.
- ♦ led off the September 9 game at Seattle with a home run off Andy Benes.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Johnny was selected by the Royals as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds of the 1992 June draft...signed by Allard Baird.
- ♦ finished 1st in the Gulf Coast League in batting average, runs, triples, total bases (109), slugging percentage (.568) and on-base percentage (.449) in his rookie season of 1992...was 2nd in hits and 3rd in home runs and stolen bases...named to the Gulf Coast League All-Star team...also named the top Gulf Coast League prospect by the league's managers while leading the Royals to the league title.

JOHNNY DAMON

◆ named the Prospect of the Year in Midwest League in 1993 by the league's managers...named to Midwest League All-Star team...ranked among the league leaders in at-bats (2nd), hits (2nd), runs (5th), triples (1st) and stolen bases (2nd)...was among the leaders in the Royals minor league system in batting average (6th), doubles (8th), triples (1st) and stolen bases (1st).

◆ completed his 3rd season in 1994 by being named the top prospect in the Carolina League...named to the Carolina League All-Star team and selected to play in the Carolina League mid-season All-Star game...named the Player of the Year with Larry Sutton at Wilmington by the Royals organization...also named by *Baseball America* as the Kansas City Royals organization Player of the Year and was selected to the post-season Class-A All-Star team...named to *Baseball America's* Mid-season Dream Team...also cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Batting Prospect, Best Defensive Outfielder and Most Exciting Player in the Carolina League.

◆ finished 2nd in the Carolina League in triples and steals, 3rd in runs and hits and 4th in average and on-base percentage (.399) in 1994...named Topps/NAPBL May Player-of-the-Month in the CL when he hit .344 in 25 games with 26 runs, 19 RBI and 10 steals.

◆ began the 1995 season at the Double-A level with Wichita...named Topps/NABL's Minor League and Double-A Player of the Year...named Texas League Player of the Year after posting a .343 average in 111 games with 16 home runs, 83 runs scored, 54 RBI and 26 stolen bases.

◆ named to the USA Today 1st annual All-Prospect team in 1995...named as an outfielder on *Baseball America's* Minor League All-Star team for all classes and on the Double-A All-Star squad...also named the Double-A Player of the Year by *Baseball America* as well as the Royals organizational Player of the Year...the baseball magazine also named him as the top prospect in the Texas League, the 3rd time in 4 years he was his league's top prospect.

◆ finished 2nd in the Texas League in batting, tied for 3rd in hits (145), tied for 4th in triples (9) and walks (67), was 1st in on-base percentage (.434), slugging percentage (.534) and intentional walks (13), tied for 3rd in runs and was 5th in total bases (226) in 1995.

◆ ranked 1st in on-base percentage, 3rd in batting average, 4th in slugging percentage, 7th in triples, tied for 9th in sacrifice hits (10), 12th in hits, tied for 12th in runs and 15th in total bases among all Double-A players in 1995.

◆ led all of professional baseball with 198 hits in 1995 (145 at Wichita and 53 at Kansas City).

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Johnny graduated from Dr. Phillips High School in Orlando, FL in 1992...named to USA Today's High School all-America team.

◆ named the Florida Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior.

◆ serves as a spokesperson for the Muscular Dystrophy Association...is the co-chairman of the Medical Center of Independence Benefit Golf Classic...was the 1998 Royals/True Value Hardware Roberto Clemente Man of the Year nominee for outstanding service to his team and the community...nominated for the 1998 Branch Rickey Award, which honors the Major League Baseball player who best personifies "Service Above Self"...he and his wife, Angie, served as honorary chairmen of the 1998 "Royal Home Run for Help and Hope" event, which benefited the Western Missouri/Greater Kansas City Chapter of the Arthritis Foundation...supports the Wyandotte County Sheriff's Department Victims of Crime Program, which offers counseling and companionship to area youngsters who have been victims of various types of crimes.

JOHNNY DAMON

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992 Gulf Coast Baseball City	.349 .000	50 1	192 1	58 0	67 0	12 0	9 0	4 0	24 0	31 0	21 0	23 0
1993 Rockford	.290	127	511	82	148	25	13	5	50	51	83	59
1994 Wilmington	.316	119	472	96	149	25	13	6	75	62	55	44
1995 Wichita	.343	111	423	83	145	15	9	16	54	67	35	26
KANSAS CITY	.282	47	188	32	53	11	5	3	23	12	22	7
1996 KANSAS CITY	.271	145	517	61	140	22	5	6	50	31	64	25
1997 KANSAS CITY	.275	146	472	70	130	12	8	8	48	42	70	16
1998 KANSAS CITY	.277	161	642	104	178	30	10	18	66	58	84	26
M.L. Totals	.275	499	1819	267	501	75	28	35	187	143	240	74

*-Led League

1992 Selected by the Royals as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (35th pick overall) in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Allard Baird.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.987	485	1154	20	15	1189	8

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.277	642	178	18	66	.275	1819	501	35	187	
Anaheim	.273	44	12	0	4	.267	120	32	1	14	1
Baltimore	.349	43	15	2	8	.281	114	32	2	14	0
Boston	.325	40	13	0	2	.304	125	38	2	12	0
Chicago	.324	37	12	3	10	.281	128	36	3	17	2
Cleveland	.420	50	21	1	8	.333	147	49	2	19	1
Detroit	.178	45	8	1	1	.189	122	23	4	7	2
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	18
Minnesota	.231	52	12	0	3	.287	129	37	3	21	1
New York	.317	41	13	2	4	.296	115	34	2	9	1
Oakland	.277	47	13	1	3	.262	126	33	1	9	0
Seattle	.226	31	7	1	1	.260	104	27	2	5	1
Tampa Bay	.313	48	15	2	13	.313	48	15	2	13	1
Texas	.220	50	11	2	2	.295	146	43	4	12	3
Toronto	.234	47	11	0	0	.246	167	41	2	13	1
Chicago	.214	14	3	0	1	.231	26	6	0	2	0
Cincinnati	.222	9	2	2	4	.273	22	6	3	6	3
Houston	.250	12	3	0	0	.261	23	6	0	2	0
Milwaukee	.286	14	4	1	2	.267	116	31	2	10	0
Pittsburgh	.111	9	1	0	0	.238	21	5	0	2	0
St. Louis	.222	9	2	0	0	.350	20	7	0	0	0
Home	.263	312	82	11	32	.272	895	243	18	92	
Road	.291	330	96	7	34	.279	924	258	17	95	
Before ASG	.284	352	100	9	28	.292	871	254	17	82	
After ASG	.269	290	78	9	38	.261	948	247	18	105	
vs. LHP	.245	192	47	3	12	.239	481	115	6	40	
vs. RHP	.291	450	131	15	54	.288	1338	386	29	147	
Pinch Hitter	.200	5	1	0	0	.190	21	4	1	2	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	
March/April	.266	109	29	0	4	.275	251	69	3	21	
May	.336	107	36	4	12	.323	266	86	8	31	
June	.238	122	29	4	9	.274	296	81	5	21	
July	.233	86	20	3	9	.264	276	73	5	31	
August	.306	124	38	3	15	.258	396	102	7	46	
Sept./Oct.	.277	94	26	4	17	.269	334	90	7	37	

DAMON'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.282--1995	H	4--3 times, last:
H	178--1998		vs. N.Y., 5-2-98
HR	18--1998	HR	2--at Cin., 6-23-98
RBI	66--1998	RBI	7--at Cal., 8-10-96
SB	26--1998	SB	2--several times,
Hit Streak	13--1998		last: at T.B., 5-14-98

Damon's Leadoff Home Runs (7)

September 9, 1995	at Seattle
September 1, 1997	at Cincinnati
June 14, 1998	vs Detroit
July 4, 1998	vs Cleveland
September 12, 1998	at Seattle
September 16, 1998	at Chicago
September 27, 1998	vs Chicago

JERMAINE DYE, OF

24



Ht.: 6-4 **Wt.:** 220
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 25
Born: 1-28-74 in Vacaville, CA
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: Jermaine Trevell Dye
Married: Tricia
Acquired: Obtained from Atlanta Braves with Jamie Walker in exchange for Michael Tucker and Keith Lockhart, 3-27-97
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 2 years, 84 days

1998

♦ Jermaine battled injuries for much of the season which limited him to 60 games with Kansas City and another 41 games at the Triple-A level with Omaha.

♦ hit at a .234 clip with 5 home runs and 23 RBI in 60 games at the big league level.

♦ optioned to Omaha on March 23, but that assignment was later rescinded and he opened the season on the Disabled List with a strained left quadricep...reinstated to the active roster on May 8.

♦ struggled out of the gate, hitting at just a .222 clip in his first 13 games with 4 RBI.

♦ belted a game-tying 9th inning home run at Texas off John Wetteland on May 22 in a 16-pitch at-bat...it snapped a string of 25 consecutive successful save situations for Wetteland.

♦ collected 5 RBI over a 3-game stretch from May 24-27 and had 8 RBI from May 24-June 2.

♦ hit safely in a season-high 6 straight games from May 29-June 3, going 8-for-25, .320, with a pair of doubles and a home run.

♦ was hitting at a .259 clip on June 12 before going into a 1-for-28 drought that dropped his average to .213 when he was optioned to Triple-A Omaha on June 29.

♦ spent the next 5 weeks at Omaha where he hit .299 with a dozen home runs and 35 RBI in 41 contests.

♦ recalled by Kansas City on August 11.

♦ hit safely in 5 of his first 6 games upon returning to the big leagues, going 8-for-22, .364, with a double, triple, 2 home runs, 6 runs scored (plating a run in every contest), and 2 RBI.

♦ notched a pair of outfield assists on August 25 at Toronto and finished the season with 4 outfield assists.

♦ tore cartilage in his right knee on August 31 when getting into his car...placed on the 60-day Disabled List on September 1...underwent season-ending arthroscopic surgery to repair the damage.

Career Notes

♦ Jermaine owns a .252 batting average with 24 home runs in 233 big league contests.

♦ participated in the 1996 post-season playoffs with the Atlanta Braves.

1997

♦ posted a .236 batting average, 7 home runs and 22 RBI in just 75 games in an injury-plagued season, his 1st in the American League.

♦ went on the 15-day Disabled List on April 17 with a possible fracture in his left foot...activated from the D.L. on May 3.

♦ belted his 1st American League home run vs. New York on May 4, a 2-run shot off Jim Mecir.

JERMAINE DYE

- ♦ optioned to Triple-A Omaha on May 18...spent a month in the American Association before being recalled on June 17.
- ♦ recorded a career-high 4-hit game in Chicago's Wrigley Field on June 30...doubled, homered and drove in 2 in the contest.
- ♦ left the July 2 contest with strained right quadriceps...placed on the 15-day D.L. on July 10, retroactive to July 3...reinstated to the active roster on August 13.
- ♦ best game of the season came vs. St. Louis on August 30...doubled twice, homered and drove in a career-high 5 runs in the contest.
- ♦ put together a career-best 8-game hitting streak from September 1-9...went 12-for-34, .353, during the hot stretch.

1996

- ♦ fashioned one of the most impressive rookie campaigns in the National League after being recalled May 16 from AAA Richmond for his 1st tour in the majors...he replaced David Justice, who suffered a season-ending shoulder injury, on the roster.
- ♦ stroked a homer off Cincinnati's Marcus Moore in his 1st swing of the bat with Atlanta on May 17, becoming the 1st Brave since Milwaukee's Chuck Tanner in 1955 and the 71st player overall to homer in his 1st major league at-bat.
- ♦ held to 2 hits in 11 at-bats in the division series vs. Los Angeles, but 1 of the hits was a solo homer in the 7th inning in Game 2 which snapped a 2-2 tie and lifted the Braves to a 3-2 victory.
- ♦ hit .214 in the NLCS vs. St. Louis with 1 double and 4 RBI...after an 0-for-11 start, batted .353 over the final 4 games of the series.
- ♦ limited to 2 singles in 17 at-bats in the World Series with 1 RBI.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Jermaine was selected by the Atlanta Braves in the 17th round of the 1993 June Free Agent draft...signed by David Wilder.
- ♦ split his 1st pro season between Gulf Coast League Braves and Danville in 1993...named GCL Braves Co-Player of the Month for July...ranked 8th on *Baseball America's* Top 10 GCL Prospects list.
- ♦ given the Hank Aaron Award by the Braves for Most Outstanding Minor League Player in the organization in 1994...placed 5th in the South Atlantic League with a .298 average...led the SAL in doubles and extra base hits (57)...also finished 2nd in the league in RBI and total bases (239), tied for 2nd in hits, and tied for 3rd in games...his 22 assists led all SAL outfielders...selected to the SAL All-Star team...named the league's 4th best prospect by *Baseball America*.
- ♦ finished 7th in the Southern League batting race in 1995...*Baseball America* rated him the 3rd best prospect in the league...led SL outfielders with 22 assists...ranked second on the club in home runs, RBI, doubles and slugging (.481)...named S.L. Player of the Week April 17-23, 1995...named to the league's mid-season and post-season all-star teams.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Jermaine graduated in 1992 from Will C. Wood High School in Vacaville CA, where he played basketball, baseball and football.
- ♦ attended Cosumnes River Community College (CA), where he pitched more than played outfield.
- ♦ sister, Angie, played on the UNLV women's basketball team.

DYE'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.281--1996	H	4--at Chi.-NL, 6-30-97
H	82--1996	HR	1--24 times, last:
HR	12--1996		at T.B., 8-23-98
RBI	37--1996	RBI	5--vs. St.L., 8-30-97
SB	2--1997 & 1998	SB	1--5 times, last:
Hit Streak	8--1997		at Tor., 8-24-98

JERMAINE DYE

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993 Gulf Coast	.347	31	124	17	43	14	0	0	27	5	13	5
Danville	.277	25	94	6	26	6	1	2	12	8	10	4
1994 Macon	.298	135	506	73	151	*41	1	15	98	33	82	19
1995 Greenville	.285	104	403	50	115	26	4	15	71	27	74	4
1996 Richmond	.232	36	142	25	33	7	1	6	19	5	25	3
Atlanta	.281	98	292	32	82	16	0	12	37	8	67	1
1997 KANSAS CITY	.236	75	263	26	62	14	0	7	22	17	51	2
Omaha	.306	39	144	21	44	6	0	10	25	9	25	0
1998 KANSAS CITY	.234	60	214	24	50	5	1	5	23	11	46	2
Omaha	.299	41	157	29	47	6	0	12	35	19	29	7
N.L. Totals	.281	98	292	32	82	16	0	12	37	8	67	1
A.L. Totals	.235	135	477	50	112	19	1	12	45	28	97	4
M.L. Totals	.252	233	769	82	194	35	1	24	82	36	164	5

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996 Atl. vs. L.A.	.182	3	11	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	6	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996 Atl. vs. S.L.	.214	7	28	2	6	1	0	0	4	1	7	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP.	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996 Atl. vs. N.Y.	.118	5	17	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0

1993 Selected by Atlanta Braves in 17th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by David Wilder.
 1997 Obtained by Royals from Atlanta Braves with pitcher Jamie Walker in exchange for outfielder Michael Tucker and infielder Keith Lockhart, March 27.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.968	226	466	13	16	495	7

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.234	214	50	5	23	.252	769	194	24	82	
Anaheim	.143	14	2	0	4	.167	24	4	1	5	1
Baltimore	.250	12	3	0	1	.235	51	12	0	1	0
Boston	.188	32	6	0	2	.158	38	6	0	2	0
Chicago	.286	7	2	0	0	.263	38	10	0	2	1
Cleveland	.167	12	2	0	2	.167	18	3	0	2	0
Detroit	.111	18	2	0	1	.150	40	6	1	2	1
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	6
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	.188	16	3	0	0	0
New York	.000	12	0	0	0	.171	35	6	2	3	1
Oakland	.333	12	4	1	1	.310	29	9	2	3	0
Seattle	---	-	-	-	-	.444	9	4	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	.368	38	14	3	6	.368	38	14	3	6	1
Texas	.308	13	4	1	4	.294	17	5	1	4	1
Toronto	.267	15	4	0	1	.160	25	4	0	1	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	4
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.250	32	8	1	5	0
Cincinnati	.000	3	0	0	0	.275	51	14	3	6	2
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.368	19	7	1	5	1
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	.286	21	6	0	1	0
Houston	.125	8	1	0	0	.303	33	10	0	1	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	.143	14	2	0	1	0
Milwaukee	.429	14	6	0	1	.273	44	12	0	5	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	.189	37	7	2	5	2
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.304	23	7	1	4	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	.500	14	7	0	1	0
Pittsburgh	.000	4	0	0	0	.348	23	8	3	6	2
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	.241	29	7	1	6	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.250	24	6	1	3	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.259	27	7	1	2	1
Home	.272	103	28	3	10	.270	356	96	10	38	
Road	.198	111	22	2	13	.237	413	98	14	44	
Before ASG	.213	136	29	2	15	.214	370	79	8	33	
After ASG	.269	78	21	3	8	.288	399	115	18	49	
vs. LHP	.256	43	11	1	5	.295	220	65	10	25	
vs. RHP	.228	171	39	4	18	.235	549	129	14	57	
Pinch Hitter	.000	2	0	0	0	.462	13	6	0	2	
Design. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
April	---	-	-	-	-	.194	36	7	0	0	
May	.242	66	16	2	10	.231	117	27	5	14	
June	.186	70	13	0	5	.253	166	42	3	21	
July	---	-	-	-	-	.257	70	18	2	5	
August	.269	78	21	3	8	.259	216	56	9	27	
Sept./Oct.	---	-	-	-	-	.268	164	44	5	15	

BART EVANS, RHP

33



Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 210
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 28
Born: 12-30-70 in Springfield, MO
Resides: Lee's Summit, MO
Full Name: Bart Steven Evans
Married: Heather
Children: Andrew (6-13-98)
Acquired: Selected in 9th round of
1992 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 53 days (Rookie)

1998

- ♦ Bart spent most of the season at the Triple-A level in Omaha, but also had 2 stints with Kansas City, his 1st taste of the big leagues.
- ♦ recalled from Omaha on June 14...made his big league debut at Cleveland on June 16...pitched 1.0 perfect inning of relief in a 9-1 loss to the Indians.
- ♦ did not pitch again before being optioned back to Omaha June 21.
- ♦ recalled for the 2nd time on August 22...did not allow an earned run in his first 4 appearances after his return.
- ♦ season ended abruptly when he severely sprained his right ankle at Toronto on August 27 when he slipped off the on-deck circle while backing up a throw to the plate.
- ♦ logged a 2.00 ERA with Kansas City in 8 games, allowing 2 earned runs on 7 hits in 9.0 innings with no walks and 7 strikeouts.
- ♦ allowed just 1 of 8 first-batters faced to reach base safely.
- ♦ earned Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors after going 3-1 with a league-leading 27 saves and a 2.53 ERA in 49 games at Omaha...led the Pacific Coast League with 85 Rolaids relief points.
- ♦ named the relief pitcher on the Topps/NAPBL Class AAA All-Star team and the Pacific Coast League post-season All-Star team.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Bart was selected by the Royals in the 9th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ray Jackson.
- ♦ was 1-1 with a 6.23 ERA in 13 games including 12 relief appearances with Eugene in his 1st professional season in 1992.
- ♦ logged a 10-4 record with a 4.36 ERA with Rockford in 1993...split the season between the starting rotation (16 starts) and the bullpen (11 outings).
- ♦ named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Year in 1994 after posting a 10-3 record and 2.98 ERA in 26 games, all starts...led the league in opponents batting average against (.205) and was 3rd in ERA...named as a starting pitcher on the Carolina League's post-season All-Star team and was selected to play in the league's All-Star Game...cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Pitching Prospect in the Carolina League...added to the 40-man roster following the season.
- ♦ was in the big league spring training camp in both 1995 and '96.
- ♦ struggled with his command in 1995 as he walked 89 batters in just 69.0 innings between Wichita and Wilmington.
- ♦ missed most of the '96 season after having right elbow surgery.
- ♦ split the 1997 season between Class A Wilmington and Double-A Wichita...combined on the 2 stops for a 1-3 record, 6 saves and a 5.33 ERA...fanned 50 batters in 54.0 innings over 48 contests.
- ♦ was 6-1 with 7 saves and a 1.78 ERA in 29 relief appearances for San Juan in the 1997 Puerto Rican Winter League.

BART EVANS

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Bart graduated from Mansfield (MO) High in 1989...attended South-west Missouri State University in Springfield.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Eugene	1-1	6.23	13	1	0	0	0	26.0	17	20	18	31	39
1993	Rockford	10-4	4.36	27	16	0	0	0	99.0	95	52	48	60	120
1994	Wilmington	10-3	2.98	26	26	0	0	0	145.0	107	53	48	61	145
1995	Wichita	0-4	10.48	7	7	0	0	0	22.1	22	28	26	45	13
	Wilmington	4-1	2.89	16	6	0	0	2	46.2	30	21	15	44	47
1996	Wichita	1-2	11.84	9	7	0	0	0	24.1	31	38	32	36	16
1997	Wilmington	0-1	6.53	16	2	0	0	0	20.2	22	18	15	15	22
	Wichita	1-2	4.59	32	0	0	0	6	33.1	45	20	17	8	28
1998	Omaha	3-1	2.53	49	0	0	0	27	57.0	50	18	16	22	54
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	2.00	8	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	3	2	0	7
M.L. Totals		0-0	2.00	8	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	3	2	0	7

1992 Selected by Royals in 9th round of Juna Free Agent Draft, signed by Ray Jackson.

CAREER FIELDING							
POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	8	1	1	0	2	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN																
	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	0	0	2.00	8	9.0	7	2	0	0	0	2.00	8	9.0	7	2
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	2.08	3	4.1	4	1	0	0	0	2.08	3	4.1	4	1
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	0	6.75	2	1.1	2	1	0	0	0	6.75	2	1.1	2	1
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	0	0	0	0.00	4	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	0.00	4	4.2	3	0
Road	0	0	0	4.15	4	4.1	4	2	0	0	0	4.15	4	4.1	4	2
Before ASG	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
After ASG	0	0	0	2.25	7	8.0	7	2	0	0	0	2.25	7	8.0	7	2
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	2.00	8	9.0	7	2	0	0	0	2.00	8	9.0	7	2
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	0	0	0	2.25	7	8.0	7	2	0	0	0	2.25	7	8.0	7	2
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-

EVANS' BESTS			
	Season		Game
W	0	Low Hit	—
ERA	2.00—1998	SO	3—at TB., 8-23-98
SV	0		
IP	9.0—1998		
SO	7—1998		
Win Streak	0		

SAL FASANO, C

13



Ht.: 6-2

Wt.: 230

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: 8-10-71 in Chicago, IL

Resides: Overland Park, KS

Full Name: Salvatore Frank Fasano

Married: Kerri

Acquired: Selected in 37th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 1 year, 160 days

1998

♦ Sal split the catching duties during the campaign with Mike Sweeney...played in a career-high 74 games, batting at a .227 clip with 8 home runs and 31 RBI.

♦ tied for 2nd in the American League with 16 hit by pitches, 2 shy of the club record of 18, set by Mike Macfarlane in 1994.

♦ did not make the club out of spring training, as he was optioned to Triple-A Omaha on March 30...did not play in a game for the O-Royals before being recalled by Kansas City when Mike Macfarlane was traded to Oakland on April 8.

♦ struggled at the plate as he hit just .139 (10-for-72) with a home run and 5 RBI in his first 25 games with the Royals.

♦ went on the 15-day Disabled List on April 21, retroactive to April 20, with a strained left oblique muscle.

♦ played in 4 games at Triple-A Omaha on a rehab assignment...reinstated to the Royals active roster on May 9.

♦ raised his average over the .200 mark for the 1st time on June 27.

♦ hit safely in 14 of 16 games from June 17-July 13 at a .396 clip (19-for-48) with 11 RBI.

♦ matched his career high with a 3 RBI game on July 9 at Chicago against the White Sox...had 5 RBI in a 3-game stretch from July 9-12.

♦ played 1st base for the 1st time in his career on July 17 at Seattle.

♦ went through an 8-for-62, .129, drought from July 14-August 20, dropping his average from a season-high .241 down to .206.

♦ recorded 6 RBI over a 4-game stretch from August 16-24.

♦ logged his best offensive game as a Royal on August 23 at Tampa Bay...stroked a career-high 4 hits, including a home run, and matched his career high (2nd time in the season and 3rd time in his career) with 3 RBI.

♦ suffered a right hamstring strain after hitting a double at Baltimore on August 29...was placed on the 15-day Disabled List the next day...transferred to the 60-day D.L. in mid-September.

♦ hit .157 (8-for-51) against left-handed pitching and .248 (41-for-165) against right-handers.

♦ batted at a .294 clip (15-for-51) with runners in scoring position.

♦ pitchers logged a 5.08 ERA (327 ER in 579.1 IP) when he worked behind the plate...the Royals were 36-32 when he started in back of the dish.

♦ threw out 15 of 38 potential basestealers, 39 percent, including 5 straight from July 16-August 9, and 7 of his last 10.

Career Notes

♦ Sal participated in a triple play in his 1st major league contest.

♦ has thrown out 27 of 70 basestealers (39 percent) in his career.

SAL FASANO

1997

- ♦ recalled from Omaha on April 6...played in 1 game before being optioned to Double-A Wichita on April 13.
- ♦ recalled from Wichita on May 28...appeared in 12 games for the big league club...hit .211 with 1 home run in that stretch.
- ♦ optioned to Omaha on July 9 and spent the remainder of the season at the Triple-A level.

1996

- ♦ made the Royals Opening Day roster, making the jump from the Double-A level in 1995.
- ♦ batted at a .203 clip with 6 home runs and 19 RBI in 51 contests.
- ♦ made his major league debut at Baltimore on April 3 and was hitless in 3 at-bats...participated in a triple play that day.
- ♦ collected his 1st major league hit, a 2-run double off Ricky Bones at Milwaukee on April 12.
- ♦ belted his 1st big league home run at California on May 9 off Jason Grimsley...also drove in a career-high 3 runs in that contest.
- ♦ notched the 1st 3-hit game of his career at Milwaukee on June 19...his 3rd hit in that contest was a 10th inning solo home run which helped the Royals to an 8-4 extra inning win.
- ♦ hit safely in a season and career-high 6 straight games from June 12-23, going 10-for-25, .400...homed in 3 straight games from June 17-23.
- ♦ 1st career stolen base was a steal of home on the front end of a double steal at Minnesota on July 5.
- ♦ threw out 9 of 28 runners attempting to steal (32 percent).

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Sal was Kansas City's 37th round selection in the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.
- ♦ named to the Northwest League All-Star team as a DH in 1993.
- ♦ selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star game in 1994...named by *Baseball America* as the 10th best prospect in the MWL.
- ♦ earned Player of the Year honors at Rockford and was named the 1994 Minor League Player of the Year by the Royals organization.
- ♦ named by Topps/NAPBL as the 1995 July Player of the Month in the Texas League as he hit .364 with 9 homers and 26 RBI.
- ♦ selected Player of the Week for the week of July 13, 1995 as he hit .611 (11-for-18) with 3 doubles, 3 homers and 10 RBI in 5 games.
- ♦ played in the Arizona Fall League following the '95 season and was voted a top prospect after he hit .279 (36-for-129) with 3 homers and 19 RBI.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Sal graduated from Hoffman Estates (IL) High in 1989...attended the University of Evansville.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993 Eugene	.267	49	176	25	47	11	1	10	36	19	49	4
1994 Rockford	.281	97	345	61	97	16	1	25	81	33	66	8
Wilmington	.322	23	90	15	29	7	0	7	32	13	24	0
1995 Wichita	.290	87	317	60	92	19	2	20	66	27	61	3
Wilmington	.227	23	88	12	20	2	1	2	7	5	16	0
1996 KANSAS CITY	.203	51	143	20	29	2	0	6	19	14	25	1
Omaha	.231	29	104	12	24	4	0	4	15	6	21	0
1997 Omaha	.164	49	152	17	25	7	0	4	14	12	53	0
KANSAS CITY	.211	13	38	4	8	2	0	1	1	1	12	0
Wichita	.237	40	131	27	31	5	0	13	27	20	35	0
1998 Omaha	.214	4	14	1	3	1	0	1	2	1	4	0
KANSAS CITY	.227	74	216	21	49	10	0	8	31	10	56	1
M.L. Totals	.217	138	397	45	86	14	0	15	51	25	93	2

1993 Selected by Royals in 37th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Tony Levato.

SAL FASANO

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.990	133	765	42	8	815	9
1st Base	1.000	5	16	0	0	16	2
3rd Base	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.227	216	49	8	31	.217	397	86	15	51	
Anaheim	.091	11	1	0	0	.179	28	5	1	3	1
Baltimore	.222	18	4	0	1	.231	39	9	1	3	1
Boston	.077	13	1	0	3	.095	21	2	0	4	0
Chicago	.308	13	4	1	5	.208	24	5	1	5	1
Cleveland	.250	24	6	1	6	.233	30	7	1	6	0
Detroit	.238	21	5	0	1	.241	29	7	0	3	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	5
Minnesota	.200	10	2	1	4	.179	28	5	1	6	1
New York	.200	10	2	0	0	.231	13	3	0	0	0
Oakland	.133	15	2	1	1	.095	21	2	1	1	0
Seattle	.143	7	1	0	0	.222	18	4	1	3	1
Tampa Bay	.467	15	7	2	4	.467	15	7	2	4	1
Texas	.136	22	3	0	1	.163	43	7	1	2	0
Toronto	.143	7	1	1	1	.154	13	2	1	1	1
Chicago	.400	5	2	1	1	.250	8	2	1	1	0
Cincinnati	1.000	2	2	0	0	1.000	2	2	0	0	0
Houston	.200	5	1	0	1	.167	6	1	0	1	0
Milwaukee	.125	8	1	0	1	.239	46	11	2	6	2
Pittsburgh	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	6	2	1	1	1
St. Louis	.429	7	3	0	1	.429	7	3	0	1	0
Home	.174	92	16	4	12	.193	187	36	5	16	
Road	.266	124	33	4	19	.238	210	50	10	35	
Before ASG	.226	124	28	3	13	.215	302	65	10	33	
After ASG	.228	92	21	5	18	.221	95	21	5	18	
vs. LHP	.157	51	8	1	8	.189	106	20	4	13	
vs. RHP	.248	165	41	7	23	.227	291	66	11	38	
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.500	2	1	0	0	
April	.125	8	1	0	0	.166	45	7	0	4	
May	.167	48	8	1	4	.165	97	16	4	11	
June	.263	57	15	1	7	.276	134	37	5	16	
July	.237	59	14	2	10	.195	77	15	2	10	
August	.250	44	11	4	10	.250	44	11	4	10	
Sept/Oct.	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

FASANO'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.227--1998	H	4--at T.B., 8-23-98
H	49--1998	HR	1--15 times, last: at Tor., 8-24-98
HR	8--1998		
RBI	31--1998	RBI	3--3 times, last: at T.B., 8-23-98
SB	1--1996 & 1998		
Hit Streak	6--1996	SB	1--twice: at Min., 7-5-96 & at Sea., 7-19-98

1998 Royals Catchers Profiles

Catcher	ERA	IP	ER	SB	CS	PKOF	C-CS%
Fasano	5.08	579.1	327	23	15	0	39.5
MacFarlane	7.66	24.2	21	1	2	1	66.7
Ortiz	12.75	12.0	17	0	0	0	0.0
Spehr	4.06	93.0	42	5	2	0	28.6
Sweeney	5.16	705.1	404	50	17	0	25.4
Turner	4.50	22.0	11	1	0	0	0.0

CARLOS FEBLES, 2B



Ht.: 5-11 **Wt.:** 170
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 22
Born: 5-24-76 in El Seybo, D.R.
Resides: La Romana, D.R.
Full Name: Carlos Manuel Febles
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-2-93
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 14 days (Rookie)

1998

♦ Carlos vaulted from Double-A Wichita and put up promising numbers in his brief stay in Kansas City...batted at a .400 clip with 2 triples, 2 stolen bases and 5 runs in 25 at-bats.

♦ led the Texas League with 51 stolen bases, 17 ahead of the next highest total...finished tied for 6th in the batting race with a .326 average and 4th with 110 runs...also contributed 28 doubles, 9 triples 14 homers and 52 RBI...led the loop with a .441 on-base percentage.

♦ selected to play in the Texas League All-Star Game and was the lone Wrangler representative in the Double-A All-Star Game.

♦ hit at a .430 clip in August, the 3rd best batting average in the month among all minor leaguers.

♦ contract was purchased from Wichita on September 14...made his major league debut that night against Oakland and delivered a pinch-hit single in his 1st big league at-bat off Mark Holzemer.

♦ legged out 1st major league triple on September 21 against Detroit, one of his 2 hits in the game...faced another triple vs. Detroit on September 23.

♦ hit safely in 6 straight games from September 19-25...went 7-for-20, .350, during that stretch with 4 runs scored.

♦ drilled 2 hits in the year's final game on September 27 vs. Chicago.

♦ successful in 2 of 3 stolen base attempts.

♦ did not commit an error in 34 total chances at second base.

♦ hit .310 in 20 games for Nordeste in the Dominican Winter League.

♦ named to the 1998 Topps/NAPBL Class AA All-Star team and was the 2nd baseman on the 1998 All-Prospect team announced by Howe SportsData.

♦ named the Best Defensive 2nd Baseman in the Texas League, the Royals 2nd best prospect and the 8th best prospect in the Texas League by *Baseball America*.

Minor League Notes

♦ Carlos was signed as a non-drafted free agent on November 2, 1993 by Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez.

♦ played for the Royals Dominican Summer League team in Salcedo in 1994...hit at a .330 clip in 56 contests.

♦ played for the Gulf Coast League rookie team in 1995...finished 3rd in the league in runs scored and was 5th in extra base hits with 21...led the league's 2nd basemen in games, total chances (230), putouts (117) and double plays (39).

♦ named to the All-Teenager Team by Howe SportsData following the 1996 season in which he batted .295 with 84 runs scored and 30 stolen bases for Lansing in the Class A Midwest League...finished 5th in the Royals minor league system in stolen bases and was 8th in batting average.

CARLOS FEBLES

♦ spent the entire 1997 campaign with the Wilmington Blue Rocks in the Class A Carolina League...led the club with 78 runs scored, with 27 doubles, 6 triples and 49 stolen bases.

♦ considered the best base-runner and the best defensive 2nd baseman in the Carolina League in 1997 according to *Baseball America's* "Tools of the Trade" survey.

♦ added to the Royals 40-man roster for the 1st time in his career following the 1997 season.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Carlos graduated from Sagrado Corazon de Jesus High School in the Dominican Republic in 1993.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Salcedo	.330	56	184	38	61	9	3	2	37	38	27	12
1995	Gulf Coast	.282	54	188	40	53	13	5	3	20	26	30	16
1996	Lansing	.295	102	363	84	107	23	5	5	43	66	64	30
1997	Wilmington	.237	122	438	78	104	27	6	3	29	51	95	49
1998	Wichita	.326	126	432	110	141	28	9	14	52	80	70	*51
	KANSAS CITY	.400	11	25	5	10	1	2	0	2	4	7	2
M.L.	Totals	.400	11	25	5	10	1	2	0	2	4	7	2

*-Led League

1993 Signed by Royals as a non-drafted free agent November 2...signed by Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	1.000	11	16	18	0	34	2

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.400	25	10	0	2	.400	25	10	0	2	
Anaheim	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Baltimore	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Boston	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Chicago	.400	10	4	0	1	.400	10	4	0	1	0
Cleveland	.286	7	2	0	0	.286	7	2	0	0	0
Detroit	.429	7	3	0	1	.429	7	3	0	1	0
Kansas City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Minnesota	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Oakland	1.000	1	1	0	0	1.000	1	1	0	0	0
Seattle	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Tampa Bay	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Texas	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Toronto	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Chicago	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Cincinnati	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Houston	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Milwaukee	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Pittsburgh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
St. Louis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0
Home	.471	17	8	0	2	.471	17	8	0	2	
Road	.250	8	2	0	0	.250	8	2	0	0	
Before ASG	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
After ASG	.400	25	10	0	2	.400	25	10	0	2	
vs. LHP	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	
vs. RHP	.421	19	8	0	2	.421	19	8	0	2	
Pinch Hitter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Desig. Hitter	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Sept./Oct.	.400	25	10	0	2	.400	25	10	0	2	

FEBLES' BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.400--1998	H	2--twice, vs. Det., 9-21-98 and vs. Chi., 9-27-98
H	1--1998		
HR	0	HR	0
RBI	2--1998	RBI	1--twice, vs. Det., 9-21-98 and vs. Chi., 9-27-98
SB	2--1998		
Hit Streak	6--1998	SB	1--twice: at Cle., 9-19-98 and vs. Chi., 9-24-98

CHRIS GEORGE, LHP

71



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1

Wt.: 165

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Opening Day Age: 19

Born: 9-16-79 in Houston, TX

Resides: Spring, TX

Full Name: Chris Coleman George

Acquired: Selected as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (31st overall) in the 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

♦ Chris was selected by the Royals as a supplemental pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds of the 1998 June Free Agent Draft...was the 31st pick overall and the Royals 3rd selection...signed by Bill Price...was a compensation pick for the loss of free agent Jay Bell.

♦ assigned to the Gulf Coast Rookie League for his professional debut.

♦ posted an 0-1 record with a 2.87 ERA in 5 games including 4 starts.

♦ pitched in the Florida Instructional League following the season...did not permit an earned run in 17 innings in the FIL.

♦ named as the Royals 9th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Chris graduated from Klein (TX) High School in 1998...led his team to the Texas state title as a senior, while earning USA Today Texas State Player of the Year honors...turned down a scholarship to Rice University to sign with the Royals.

♦ went 15-0 with 3 saves and a 1.15 ERA as a senior, striking out 164 and allowing just 59 hits in 110 innings...tossed 15 complete games including 4 shutouts.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Gulf Coast	0-1	2.87	5	4	0	0	15.2	14	9	5	4	10

1998 Selected by the Royals as a sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds (31st pick overall) in the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Bill Price.

Figuring Baseball Statistics

Batting Average—divide the total number of safe hits by the total times at bat.

Slugging Percentage—divide the total bases of all safe hits by the total times at bat.

Pitchers Earned Run Average—multiply the total earned runs by 9, and divide the result by the total number of innings pitched.

Fielding Percentage—divide the total putouts and assists by the total putouts, assists and errors.

Won-Loss Percentage—divide the number of games won by the total games won and lost.

On-Base Percentage—divide hits plus total bases on balls plus hit-by-pitcher by at-bats plus total bases on balls, hit-by-pitcher and sacrifice flies (for purposes of this percentage ignore being awarded first base on interference or obstruction).

JEREMY GIAMBI, OF

15



Ht.: 6-0 Wt.: 205
Bats: Left Throws: Left
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 9-30-74 in San Jose, CA
Resides: Covina, CA
Full Name: Jeremy Dean Giambi
Acquired: Selected in 6th round of
1996 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 27 days (Rookie)

1998

◆ Jeremy capped off an excellent Triple-A season with a month-long stint with Kansas City, his 1st at the big league level.

◆ began the season at the Triple-A level for the 1st time in his career and put together an impressive campaign, winning the PCL batting title and leading all minor leaguers with a .372 average...was the 1st O-Royal to lead the league in hitting since Joe Vitiello in 1994...also paced the league and all minor leaguers in on-base percentage (.469) and was 6th in slugging (.634) despite being hampered with a mid-season hamstring injury.

◆ represented Omaha on the Pacific Coast League team that played the Triple-A All-Star game in Norfolk.

◆ named the PCL Rookie of the Year, earned a spot on the league's post-season All-Star team and was selected to the 1998 Topps/NAPBL Class AAA All-Star team.

◆ named the Best Batting Prospect in the PCL, the league's 4th best prospect and the Royals 5th best prospect by *Baseball America*.

◆ earned PCL Player of the Week honors for August 17-23.

◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on September 1...made his major league debut that night vs. Toronto.

◆ stroked a double off Toronto's Kelvim Escobar on September 2 for his 1st major league hit.

◆ jumped on a Tim Lincecum offering for his 1st major league home run on September 8 at Texas...added a double and single for 1st career 3-hit game.

◆ collected his 2nd 3-hit game with a double and 2 RBI on September 19 at Cleveland.

◆ stroked 2nd homer of the season at Cleveland on September 20.

◆ finished with a .224 average, a pair of homers and 8 RBI in 18 games for the Royals.

Minor League Notes

◆ Jeremy was the Royals 6th round pick in the 1996 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Gary Johnson.

◆ led the Northwest League in walks and on-base percentage (.440), tied for 1st in runs and was 3rd in stolen bases at Spokane in 1996.

◆ split the 1997 season between Class A Lansing and Double-A Wichita...hit over .300 at both levels, earning Royals co-Minor League Player of the Year honors with Dermal Brown...combined on the 2 stops for 16 home runs, 73 RBI and a .326 average.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Jeremy graduated from South Hills High in West Covina, CA in 1992...attended Cal State-Fullerton University...played on the Titans National Championship squad in 1995.

◆ brother, Jason, plays for the Oakland Athletics.

JEREMY GIAMBI

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996 Spokane	.273	67	231	+58	63	17	0	6	39	161	32	22
1997 Lansing	.336	31	116	33	39	11	1	5	21	23	16	5
Wichita	.321	74	268	50	86	15	1	11	52	44	47	4
1998 Omaha	+.372	96	325	68	121	21	2	20	66	57	64	8
KANSAS CITY	.224	18	58	6	13	4	0	2	8	11	9	0
M.L. Totals	.224	18	58	6	13	4	0	2	8	11	9	0

*-Led League +-Tied for League Lead

1996 Selected by the Royals in 6th round in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Gary Johnson.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	1.000	9	14	1	0	15	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.224	58	13	2	8	.224	58	13	2	8	
Anaheim	.286	7	2	0	0	.286	7	2	0	0	0
Baltimore	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.182	11	2	0	2	.182	11	2	0	2	0
Cleveland	.308	13	4	1	3	.308	13	4	1	3	1
Detroit	.000	7	0	0	0	.000	7	0	0	0	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	.000	2	0	0	1	.000	2	0	0	1	0
Seattle	.000	3	0	0	1	.000	3	0	0	1	0
Tampa Bay	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	.444	9	4	1	1	.444	9	4	1	1	1
Toronto	.167	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.107	28	3	0	4	.107	28	3	0	4	
Road	.333	30	10	2	4	.333	30	10	2	4	
Before ASG	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
After ASG	.224	58	13	2	8	.224	58	13	2	8	
vs. LHP	.143	7	1	0	3	.143	7	1	0	3	
vs. RHP	.235	51	12	2	5	.235	51	12	2	5	
Pinch Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
Desig. Hitter	.261	23	6	1	2	.261	23	6	1	2	
April	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
May	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
June	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
July	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
August	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
Sept./Oct.	.224	58	13	2	8	.224	58	13	2	8	

GIAMBI'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.224--1998	H	3--twice: at Tex., 9-8-98 and at Cle., 9-19-98
H	13--1998		
HR	2--1998	HR	1--twice: at Tex., 9-8-98 and at Cle., 9-20-98
RBI	8--1998		
SB	0	RBI	2--twice, at Cle., 9-19-98 and vs. Chi., 9-26-98
Hit Streak	3--1998	SB	0

American League Curfew

The American League curfew provides that no inning may start after 1:00 a.m., but any inning that begins prior to 1 a.m. may be played to completion. Curfews shall be waived for the final series of the season in each of the parks of the contesting teams. There is no other curfew in the American League.

STEVE GIBRALTER, OF

65



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0

Wt.: 195

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: 10-9-72 in Dallas, TX

Resides: Duncanville, TX

Full Name: Stephan Benson Gibraltar

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 11-9-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 1 year, 12 days
(Rookie)

1998

◆ Steve spent all season in the Cincinnati Reds organization, splitting the campaign between Triple-A Indianapolis and Double-A Chattanooga.

◆ began the season at the Triple-A level...spent from May 27-July 14 on the Disabled List...transferred to Double-A Chattanooga when he was activated...hit .269 in 17 games in the Southern League.

◆ returned to Indianapolis on July 31 and spent the remainder of the season in the International League.

◆ batted at a .257 clip with 11 home runs and 31 RBI in 68 games at the Triple-A level.

Career Notes

◆ Steve has spent his entire career in the Cincinnati Reds organization including major league stints in 1995 and '96.

1997

◆ began the season on the Cincinnati Reds 60-day Disabled List following surgery on his right shoulder in October of 1996.

◆ played in 30 games on a rehab. assignment at Double-A Chattanooga until he broke his left wrist on June 5...did not play for the remainder of the season.

1996

◆ began the season on the Reds Opening Day roster...appeared in just 2 games before being optioned to Indianapolis on April 6.

1995

◆ recalled by the Reds on June 1 following an injury to Deion Sanders...batted .333 in 4 games before being optioned back to Indy on June 4.

◆ collected his 1st big league hit on June 1 at Pittsburgh off Jason Christiansen.

Minor League Notes

◆ Steve was the Cincinnati Reds 6th round pick in the 1990 June Free Agent Draft.

◆ began his career in 1990 at Plant City leading the Gulf Coast League outfielders in assists (9) and total chances (115).

◆ led the South Atlantic League in games (140), at-bats (544) and doubles (36) while helping Charleston to the 1st and 2nd half titles in 1991...named the team MVP and was selected to the SAL post-season All-Star team.

◆ named the Midwest League MVP in 1992 after leading the loop in homers, RBI, hits, runs, total bases (257) and games for Cedar Rapids...named by the Midwest League as the league's best prospect and *Baseball America* ranked him as the Reds 2nd best prospect...also voted the league's best defensive outfielder and was

STEVE GIBRALTER

selected to the All-Star team for all Class A leagues by both *Baseball America* and *Topps*.

♦ advanced to Double-A Chattanooga for the 1993 season...led the Southern League outfielders in total chances (334) and putouts (319)...played in the Arizona Fall League before being sidelined by a right shoulder injury...ranked by *Baseball America* as the 6th-best prospect in the Reds organization.

♦ tied for the Southern League lead in games for an outfielder with Chattanooga in 1994 while hitting .270 with 14 homers and 63 RBI.

♦ named the American Association's best batting prospect by *Baseball America* in 1995...named to the league's post-season All-Star team despite missing the final 7 weeks due to a thumb injury...named the league's Player of the Week from April 23-29 and the Player of the Month for June...at the time of his injury (July 14) he was leading the league in homers, RBI, slugging (.616) and extra-base hits (40).

♦ played in 126 games for Indianapolis in 1996, hitting .255 with 11 homers and 54 RBI.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Steve graduated from Duncanville (TX) High School in 1990 where he earned all-state honors in baseball.

♦ younger brother, Dave, plays in the Boston Red Sox organization.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990	Plant City	.259	52	174	26	45	11	3	4	27	23	30	9
1991	Charleston	.267	*140	*544	72	145	*36	7	6	71	31	117	11
1992	Cedar Rapids	.306	*137	529	*92	*162	32	3	*19	*99	51	99	12
1993	Chattanooga	.237	132	477	65	113	25	3	11	47	20	108	7
1994	Chattanooga	.270	133	460	71	124	28	3	14	63	47	114	10
1995	Indianapolis	.316	79	263	49	83	19	3	18	63	25	70	0
	Cincinnati	.333	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	Cincinnati	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Indianapolis	.255	126	447	58	114	29	2	11	54	26	114	2
1997	Chattanooga	.258	30	97	20	25	9	0	2	12	13	22	0
1998	Indianapolis	.257	68	226	34	58	12	4	11	31	10	66	1
	Chattanooga	.269	17	67	8	18	4	0	1	4	6	13	1
M.L. Totals		.200	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

*-Led League

1990 Selected by Cincinnati Reds in the 6th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 9.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.500	4	1	0	1	2	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	.200	5	1	0	0	
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	1.000	1	1	0	0	0
Home	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Road	—	—	—	—	—	.000	4	0	0	0	
Before ASG	—	—	—	—	—	1.000	1	1	0	0	
After ASG	—	—	—	—	—	.200	5	1	0	0	
vs. LHP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
vs. RHP	—	—	—	—	—	.500	2	1	0	0	
Pinch Hitter	—	—	—	—	—	.000	3	0	0	0	
April	—	—	—	—	—	.500	2	1	0	0	
June	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	0	0	0	
	—	—	—	—	—	.333	3	1	0	0	

GIBRALTER'S BESTS

Season		Game	
AVG.	.333--1995	H	1--at Pit., 6-1-95
H	1--1995	HR	0
HR	0	RBI	0
RBI	0	SB	0
SB	0		
Hit Streak	1--1995		

SHANE HALTER, INF

4



Ht.: 6-0 **Wt.:** 180
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 29
Born: 11-8-69 in LaPlata, MD
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: Shane David Halter
Married: Jenny
Children: Gunner (3-18-98)
Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 1 year, 157 days

1998

- ♦ Shane served as a utility player for much of the season but also logged a stint as the everyday Royals shortstop in 1998.
- ♦ batted at a .221 clip with a pair of homers and 13 RBI in 86 games for Kansas City.
- ♦ made an appearance in 66 games (45 starts) at shortstop, 9 games (6 starts) in the outfield, 8 games (1 start) at 3rd base, 6 games (1 start) at 2nd base, 1 game (0 starts) at 1st base...also made his pitching debut...committed a total of 10 errors, 9 of which came at shortstop.
- ♦ put together a career-high 6-game hitting streak from May 8-16, going 10-for-27, .370, to raise his average to .301.
- ♦ became the Royals everyday shortstop on May 12 and held the post through June 9.
- ♦ had a season-high 3 RBI on May 14 at Tampa Bay.
- ♦ became the 6th position player in club history to make a pitching appearance when he went to the hill at Seattle on July 17...worked 1.0 scoreless inning in the 18-5 loss, surrendering just 1 hit.
- ♦ went through a 4-for-39 stretch from June 10-July 17 and garnered just 1 at-bat from July 4-20 before being optioned to Triple-A Omaha on July 21.
- ♦ hit .309 in 22 games at the Triple-A level for Omaha before he was recalled by Kansas City on August 15.
- ♦ notched just 15 at-bats from August 23 through the remainder of the season.
- ♦ was a .320 hitter (24-for-75) with 2 home runs and 9 RBI against left-handed pitching and just .163 (21-for-129) with no homers and 4 RBI against right-handed hurlers.
- ♦ batted at just a .143 clip (5-for-35) with runners in scoring position.

Career Notes

- ♦ Shane owns a .242 career batting average in 160 big league games.
- ♦ has made starts at 2nd base, 3rd base, shortstop and all 3 outfield positions...also made 1 appearance as a pitcher and is the emergency catcher.

1997

- ♦ developed into a solid utility player for the Royals in 1997, his 1st experience at the big league level...played 2nd base, shortstop, 3rd base and all 3 outfield positions for Kansas City.
- ♦ had his contract purchased by Kansas City on April 6 when Jose Offerman went on the Disabled List...made his major league debut that night at Minnesota...struck out as a pinch hitter in his only at-bat.
- ♦ entered the April 9 game vs. Baltimore as a pinch runner in the 7th inning...remained in the game and singled off Randy Myers in the bottom of the 11th for his 1st big league hit.

SHANE HALTER

- ◆ made his 1st start at Seattle on April 21 against Randy Johnson... singled in 3 at-bats that day against the "Big Unit."
- ◆ was 4-for-13, .308, in 11 games when he was optioned back to Omaha on May 3.
- ◆ recalled from Omaha on May 18...saw limited time over the next 2 months, seeing action in just 21 of 45 games from May 18-July 11.
- ◆ got the start again against Randy Johnson in Seattle on July 18 and responded with a 1st inning homer, his 1st in the big leagues.
- ◆ had a "career" day vs. St. Louis on August 30...collected 4 hits including a double and homer (off Tony Fossas) and drove in 4 runs.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Shane was selected by the Royals in the 5th round of the 1991 June draft following his junior year at the University of Texas.
- ◆ played in the Midwest League's 1992 All-Star game...also was the only member of the Appleton Foxes to earn a spot on the post-season Midwest League All-Star team.
- ◆ voted the Carolina League's best defensive shortstop by the league's managers in *Baseball America's* "Tools of the Trade" survey after helping Wilmington to the Northern Division's 1st half title in 1993.
- ◆ scored an organizational high 94 runs in 1993.
- ◆ led all of the minor leagues with 19 sacrifice bunts in 1995...named the American Association's Player of the Week for July 10-16.
- ◆ loaned to Charlotte (Marlins Triple-A) from April 11-May 7, 1996.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Shane graduated from Hooks (Texas) High in 1988...lettered in baseball, basketball, football, track and golf as a prep.
- ◆ graduated from Seminole (OK) Junior College in 1990...attended the University of Texas.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991 Eugene	.233	64	236	41	55	9	1	1	18	49	59	12
1992 Appleton	.265	80	313	50	83	22	3	3	33	41	54	21
Baseball City	.239	44	117	11	28	1	0	1	14	24	31	5
1993 Wilmington	.299	54	211	44	63	8	5	5	32	27	55	5
Memphis	.258	81	306	50	79	7	0	4	20	30	74	4
1994 Memphis	.225	129	494	61	111	23	1	6	35	39	102	10
1995 Omaha	.230	124	392	42	90	19	3	8	39	40	97	2
1996 Charlotte	.293	16	41	3	12	1	0	0	4	2	8	0
Omaha	.258	93	299	43	77	24	0	3	33	31	49	7
1997 Omaha	.265	14	49	10	13	1	1	2	9	6	10	0
KANSAS CITY	.276	74	123	16	34	5	1	2	10	10	28	4
1998 KANSAS CITY	.221	86	204	17	45	12	0	2	13	12	38	2
Omaha	.309	22	97	15	30	6	1	1	13	6	15	4
M.L. Totals	.242	160	327	33	79	17	1	4	23	22	66	6

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998 KANSAS CITY	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0
1991 Selected by the Royals in 5th round in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.													

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	1.000	18	16	22	0	38	5
3rd Base	1.000	12	1	4	0	5	0
Shortstop	.957	5	9	13	1	23	3
Outfield	1.000	32	37	1	0	38	0

HALTER'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.276--1997	H	4--vs. St.L., 8-30-97
H	45--1998	HR	1--4 times, last: at Sea., 4-22-98
HR	2--1997 & 1998	RBI	4--vs. St.L., 8-30-97
RBI	13--1998	SB	1--6 times, last: at Ana., 9-4-98
SB	4--1997		
Hit Streak	6--1998		

SHANE HALTER

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.221	204	45	2	13	.242	327	79	4	23	
Baltimore	.214	14	3	0	0	.261	23	6	0	0	0
Boston	.200	5	1	0	0	.182	11	2	0	0	0
Chicago	.217	23	5	0	0	.192	26	5	0	0	0
Cleveland	.286	7	2	0	0	.222	18	4	0	0	0
Detroit	.154	13	2	0	1	.174	23	4	0	1	0
Kansas City	.000	11	0	0	0	.077	13	1	0	0	0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	1
New York	.538	13	7	1	3	.450	20	9	1	3	1
Oakland	.462	13	6	0	1	.429	21	9	0	2	0
Seattle	.176	17	3	0	0	.179	39	7	0	2	0
Tampa Bay	.286	14	4	1	3	.267	30	8	2	6	2
Texas	.222	18	4	0	3	.222	18	4	0	3	0
Toronto	.071	14	1	0	1	.111	18	2	0	1	0
Chicago	.077	13	1	0	0	.176	17	3	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.250	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Houston	.333	3	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.375	8	3	0	1	.412	17	7	0	1	0
St. Louis	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0
Home	.143	7	1	0	0	.400	15	6	1	4	0
Road	.229	96	22	0	5	.241	145	35	1	10	
Before ASG	.213	108	23	2	8	.242	182	44	3	13	
After ASG	.235	170	40	2	13	.243	202	49	2	14	
vs. LHP	.147	34	5	0	0	.240	125	30	2	9	
vs. RHP	.320	75	24	2	9	.304	138	42	4	13	
Pinch Hitter	.163	129	21	0	4	.196	189	37	0	10	
Design. Hitter	.200	5	1	0	0	.111	9	1	0	0	
April	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
May	.260	50	13	2	6	.258	62	16	2	7	
June	.277	65	18	0	6	.286	70	20	0	6	
July	.182	44	8	0	1	.200	55	11	0	1	
August	.083	12	1	0	0	.211	38	8	1	3	
Sept./Oct.	.174	23	4	0	0	.269	52	14	1	5	
	.100	10	1	0	0	.200	50	10	0	1	

Royals All-Star Game Selections

- 1969 Elie Rodriguez (C-DNP).
- 1970 Amos Otis (OF).
- 1971 Cookie Rojas (2B), Amos Otis (OF).
- 1972 Bob Lemon (Coach), Amos Otis (OF-injured, DNP), Lou Piniella (OF), Cookie Rojas (2B), Richie Scheinblum (OF).
- 1973 John Mayberry (1B), Amos Otis (OF)*, Cookie Rojas (2B).
- 1974 Steve Busby (P-DNP), John Mayberry (1B), Jack McKeon (Coach), Cookie Rojas (2B-DNP).
- 1975 Steve Busby (P), Hal McRae (OF).
- 1976 George Brett (3B)*, Jim Dudley (Trainer), Hal McRae (OF), Amos Otis (OF), Fred Patek (SS).
- 1977 George Brett (3B)*.
- 1978 George Brett (3B)*, Whitey Herzog (Coach), Fred Patek (SS), Darrell Porter (C-DNP), Frank White (2B).
- 1979 George Brett (3B)*, Frank White (2B)*.
- 1980 George Brett (3B*-injured, DNP), Larry Gura (P-DNP), Darrell Porter (C).
- 1981 **George Brett (3B)***, Jim Frey (Manager), Frank White (2B).
- 1982 George Brett (3B)*, Mickey Cobb (Trainer), Dick Howser (Coach), Hal McRae (OF), Dan Quisenberry (P), Frank White (2B), Willie Wilson (OF).
- 1983 George Brett (3B)*, Dan Quisenberry (P), Willie Wilson (OF).
- 1984 George Brett (3B)*, Dan Quisenberry (P-did not play).
- 1985 George Brett (3B)*, Dick Howser (Coach).
- 1986 George Brett (3B*-injured, DNP), Dick Howser (Manager), Frank White (2B).
- 1987 George Brett (3B-injured, DNP), Bret Saberhagen (P)*, Kevin Seitzer (3B).
- 1988 George Brett (1B), Mark Gubicza (P), Kurt Stillwell (SS).
- 1989 **Bo Jackson (OF)***, Mark Gubicza (P).
- 1990 Bret Saberhagen (P), Mickey Cobb (Trainer).
- 1991 Danny Tartabull (DH)*.
- 1992 Jeff Montgomery (P), Hal McRae (Coach).
- 1993 Jeff Montgomery (P).
- 1994 David Cone (P).
- 1995 Kevin Appier (P).
- 1996 Jeff Montgomery (P-DNP), Bob Boone (Coach), Nick Swartz (Trainer).
- 1997 Jose Rosado (P).
- 1998 Dean Palmer (3B).

*-Denotes start

Bold-Denotes A.L.'s Highest Vote-Getter

JED HANSEN, 2B

2



Ht.: 6-1 **Wt.:** 195
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 26
Born: 8-19-72 in Tacoma, WA
Resides: Olympia, WA
Full Name: Jed Ramon Hansen
Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 65 days (Rookie)

1998

- ♦ Jed made the Royals Opening Day roster out of spring training.
- ♦ played in 4 games with the Royals, all as a late inning substitute...struck out in all 3 of his plate appearances.
- ♦ optioned to Omaha on April 16...spent the remainder of the season at the Triple-A level.
- ♦ logged a .278 batting average with 16 home runs and 56 RBI in a team-leading 127 games in the Pacific Coast League...also scored 63 runs and swiped 17 bases in 26 attempts.

1997

- ♦ reached the major league level for the 1st time in his career, batting at a .309 clip in 34 games for the Royals.
- ♦ recalled for the 1st time by Kansas City on July 29...made his big league debut that night vs. the Minnesota Twins as a pinch runner...stayed in the game at 2nd base and struck out in his only at-bat...optioned back to Omaha following the game.
- ♦ recalled for the 2nd time on August 14...inserted into the lineup that day and served as the Royals regular 2nd baseman until Jose Offerman returned to the active roster on September 6.
- ♦ stroked a single in his 1st start on August 14 at Yankee Stadium off David Wells.
- ♦ hit safely in each of his first 6 starts, going 9-for-20, .450, with 8 RBI.
- ♦ best day came in a twinbill vs. Baltimore on August 19...tripled and drove in 3 runs in the lidlifter, then went 3-for-3 with a career-best 4 RBI in the nightcap...finished the night 4-for-6 with 6 RBI.
- ♦ belted his 1st career home run, a 2-run shot off Toronto's Luis Andujar on August 23...that started a 4-game stretch in which he went 6-for-17, .353, with 2 doubles, a homer, 4 runs scored and 5 RBI...the hot span raised his season average to a glossy .370.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Jed was selected by the Royals in the 2nd round of the 1994 June draft...signed by Dave Herrera.
- ♦ spent the 1994 season with the Royals short-season A club at Eugene...led the Northwest League's 2nd basemen in fielding (.979), total chances (337), putouts (141) and assists (189).
- ♦ led Springfield in on-base percentage (.384), stolen bases, walks and runs scored in 1995...tied for 2nd among Royals farmhands with 44 stolen bases...led the league's 2nd basemen in assists (345).
- ♦ named the 1996 Topps/NAPBL Player of the Month for May in the Texas League...hit safely in 24 of 27 games during the month at a .364 clip with 8 doubles, 6 home runs and 23 RBI.
- ♦ selected to play in the 1996 Texas League All-Star game and was chosen for the American League roster in the Double-A All-Star game.

JED HANSEN

♦ named the Royals 7th best prospect by *Baseball America* and played in the Arizona Fall League following the '96 season.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Jed graduated from Capital High in Olympia, WA in 1991...played basketball and golf...was an all-state selection in baseball after hitting .463 as a senior.

♦ selected by the Cleveland Indians in the 21st round of the 1991 draft but elected to attend Stanford University.

♦ posted a collegiate career batting average of .293 in 169 games...was a recipient of the Presidential Academic/Fitness award and named a Stanford Scholar Athlete...named all-Pac 10 as a junior.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994 Eugene	.243	66	235	26	57	8	2	3	17	24	56	6
1995 Springfield	.258	122	414	86	107	27	7	9	50	78	73	44
1996 Wichita	.286	99	405	60	116	27	4	12	50	29	72	14
Omaha	.232	29	99	14	23	4	0	3	9	12	22	2
1997 Omaha	.268	114	380	43	102	20	2	11	44	32	78	8
KANSAS CITY	.309	34	94	11	29	6	1	1	14	13	29	3
1998 KANSAS CITY	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Omaha	.278	127	417	63	116	19	7	16	56	44	125	17
M.L. Totals	.299	38	97	11	29	6	1	1	14	13	32	3

1994 Selected by the Royals in 2nd round in the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.993	33	57	77	1	135	16

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.000	3	0	0	0	.299	97	29	1	14	
Anaheim	----	-	-	-	-	.500	2	1	0	0	0
Baltimore	.000	1	0	0	0	.346	26	9	0	8	0
Boston	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	----	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	----	-	-	-	-	.667	6	4	0	0	0
Detroit	----	-	-	-	-	.400	10	4	0	1	0
Kansas City	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	1
Minnesota	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
New York	----	-	-	-	-	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Oakland	----	-	-	-	-	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Seattle	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Tampa Bay	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	.000	1	0	0	0	.273	11	3	1	4	0
Chicago	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	----	-	-	-	-	.000	6	0	0	0	0
Houston	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	----	-	-	-	-	.308	13	4	0	1	0
Pittsburgh	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	----	-	-	-	-	.000	8	0	0	0	0
Home	.000	1	0	0	0	.333	45	15	1	11	
Road	.000	2	0	0	0	.269	52	14	0	3	
Before ASG	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	
After ASG	----	-	-	-	-	.309	94	29	1	14	
vs. LHP	----	-	-	-	-	.357	42	15	0	3	
vs. RHP	.000	3	0	0	0	.255	55	14	1	11	
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
April	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	
May	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
June	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	
July	----	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	
August	----	-	-	-	-	.304	56	17	1	13	
Sept./Oct.	----	-	-	-	-	.324	37	12	0	1	

HANSEN'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.309--1997	H	3--twice: vs. Balt.,
H	29--1997		8-19-97 (Gm. 2) and
HR	1--1997		vs. Cle., 9-19-97
RBI	14--1997	HR	1--vs. Tor., 8-23-97
SB	3--1997	RBI	4--vs. Balt., 8-19-97(2)
Hit Streak	6--1997	SB	2--vs. Cle., 9-19-97

ERIK HANSON, RHP

39



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-6

Wt.: 215

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 33

Born: 5-18-65 in Kinnelon, NJ

Resides: Kirkland, WA

Full Name: Erik Brian Hanson

Married: Laura

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-26-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 9 years, 97 days

1998

♦ Erik split the season between the Toronto Blue Jays and Anaheim Angels organizations...pitched in 11 games at the big league level and another 15 contests in the minor leagues.

♦ began the season on the Blue Jays Disabled List...made 1 start for Dunedin on a rehab. assignment...activated from the D.L. April 12.

♦ pitched in 11 games including 8 starts for Toronto...was winless in 3 decisions with a 6.24 ERA.

♦ designated for assignment on June 10 and was unconditionally released on June 16.

♦ signed a minor league contract with Triple-A Vancouver on June 25 and spent the remainder of the season in the Pacific Coast League.

♦ was 5-5 with a 4.50 ERA in 14 starts for the Angels top minor league club...tossed a pair of complete games including 1 shutout.

Career Notes

♦ Erik owns a big league record of 89-84 with a 4.15 ERA in 245 contests including 238 starts over 11 years.

♦ has pitched at the major league level with Seattle, Cincinnati, Boston and Toronto.

♦ earned All-Star honors in 1995 with Boston.

♦ has fanned 10 or more batters in a game on 9 occasions.

1997

♦ opened the season on the Disabled List with right tricep fatigue...activated from the D.L. on April 17.

♦ made a pair of starts before returning to the D.L. on April 23 with tightness in his right shoulder...transferred to the 60-day D.L. May 9.

♦ underwent arthroscopic surgery performed by Dr. James Andrews on May 13...repaired some fraying on the under-surface of the rotator cuff.

♦ activated on September 14 and returned to the mound on September 21, tossing 3.0 innings in relief at Yankee Stadium...it was his 1st relief outing since June 1, 1994 with Cincinnati vs. Montreal.

1996

♦ signed by Toronto as a free agent on January 3 and went 13-17 with a 5.41 ERA in his 1st season with the Blue Jays...the 17 losses tied a career high and tied for the 2nd most in the American League.

♦ tied for 2nd in the A.L. in runs allowed (143), 3rd in earned runs (129), tied for 3rd in wild pitches (13), was 4th in walks (102) and 10th in hits allowed (243).

♦ was the Opening Day starter...tied for the team lead with 35 starts.

♦ pitched in his 200th career game and recorded his 1,000th strikeout (Turner Ward) vs. Milwaukee on May 2.

♦ threw a rain-shortened 6.0-inning, 3-hit shutout on August 22 for a 1-0 win in Chicago, his 5th career shutout.

ERIK HANSON

1995

- ♦ signed by the Red Sox as a free agent on April 11 out of the Homestead camp.
- ♦ opened the season 6-0 with a 2.61 ERA after 8 starts.
- ♦ received his 1st All-Star Game selection but did not pitch.
- ♦ earned A.L. Pitcher of the Month honors in August after going 5-0 in 6 games started.
- ♦ his career-best .750 winning percentage (15-5) was the league's 3rd best mark.
- ♦ bothered by a muscle strain in his right forearm that restricted him from throwing curveballs in the season's 2nd half.
- ♦ pitched a complete game in his Divisional Playoff start against Cleveland, only to be shutout by the Tribe, 4-0, in Game 2.

1994

- ♦ went 5-5 with a 4.11 ERA in 22 contests for the Cincinnati Reds, his only season in the National League.
- ♦ placed on the Disabled List on August 9 with a torn anterior cruciate ligament and damaged meniscus of the left knee that required surgery...injured the knee August 1 while fielding a Billy Swift bunt.

1993

- ♦ was 5-0 with a league-leading 1.37 ERA after 8 starts.
- ♦ threw 22.1 consecutive scoreless innings from April 24-May 3.
- ♦ notched a career-high 13 strikeouts in a 4-3 loss at Texas May 19.
- ♦ tossed a career-high 7 complete games, tying for 6th in the American League.
- ♦ acquired by Cincinnati along with Bret Boone in exchange for Bobby Ayala and Dan Wilson on November 2.

1992

- ♦ after a 1-1 start, dropped 6 straight decisions from April 17-May 23.
- ♦ earned the win in his 1st Major League relief appearance on July 12 at New York.
- ♦ placed on the D.L. with a strained lower back on August 23 until September 12.

1991

- ♦ was the Seattle Mariners Opening Night starter in Anaheim.
- ♦ left his May 11 start vs. Baltimore with tightness in his right elbow and placed on the 15-day D.L. on May 18, retroactive to May 12.
- ♦ activated on May 28 and was put back on the D.L. on May 31 (retro to May 29) after 1 start with right elbow problems.
- ♦ made 1 rehab. start at Calgary on June 16 and was recalled and activated on June 22.

1990

- ♦ set a Seattle club record with 18 wins.
- ♦ ranked 3rd in the American League with 211 strikeouts, tied for 4th in wins and innings pitched (236.0), 6th in opponents batting average (.232) and 9th in ERA (3.24).
- ♦ was 6-6 with a 4.27 ERA after 14 starts through June 18 and went 12-3 with a 2.65 ERA in his last 19 starts...was 7-0 with a 2.23 ERA in his last 8 starts.
- ♦ threw a career-high 10.0 innings on August 1 in Oakland and received a no-decision in a 1-0 loss.
- ♦ tossed his 1st major league shutout on October 2 in Minnesota, a 3-0 win on a 7-hitter.

1989

- ♦ recorded 9 wins despite missing 3 months with right shoulder tendinitis.

ERIK HANSON

- ◆ placed on the 15-day D.L. on June 1, retro to May 25...made 1 appearance on a rehab. assignment at Calgary before his shoulder stiffened.
- ◆ activated and optioned to Triple-A Calgary on August 4.
- ◆ recalled by Seattle on August 26.
- ◆ tossed his 1st Major League complete game at New York on September 15, a 3-1, 2-hit victory...that stands as his career low-hit game.

1988

- ◆ contract was purchased by Seattle on September 2...lost his big league debut 2-0 to Frank Viola in Minnesota on September 5 (7.1 IP, 6 H, 0 ER).
- ◆ combined to shutout Milwaukee 1-0 on September 10 (7.1 IP, 3 H) for his 1st Major League win.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Erik was selected by the Seattle Mariners in the 2nd round of the 1986 June draft.
- ◆ appeared in just 3 games late in the 1986 season for Chattanooga in the Southern League after rehabilitating a right knee injury.
- ◆ began the 1987 season at Chattanooga, fanning 131 batters over 131.1 innings...promoted to Triple-A Calgary on July 29.
- ◆ started the 1988 campaign 0-5 at Calgary but finished with 12 wins in his final 14 decisions over 18 games...pitched a 7.0 inning no-hitter vs. Las Vegas on August 21...led the Pacific Coast League with a team record 154 strikeouts.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Erik graduated from Peddie Prep High School in Highstown, NJ where he was the MVP and an all-state selection in baseball and basketball.
- ◆ selected in the 7th round of the 1983 June draft by the Montreal Expos but did not sign.
- ◆ played 3 seasons at Wake Forest University and was an all-ACC and all-America award winner in 1985.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1986	Chattanooga	0-0	3.86	3	2	0	0	0	9.1	10	4	4	4	11
1987	Chattanooga	8-10	2.60	21	21	1	0	0	131.1	102	56	38	43	131
	Calgary	1-3	3.61	8	7	0	0	0	47.1	38	23	19	21	43
1988	Calgary	12-7	4.23	27	26	2	1	0	161.2	167	92	76	57	*154
	Seattle	2-3	3.24	6	6	0	0	0	41.2	35	17	15	12	36
1989	Seattle	9-5	3.18	17	17	1	0	0	113.1	103	44	40	32	75
	Calgary	4-2	6.87	8	8	1	0	0	38.0	51	30	29	11	37
1990	Seattle	18-9	3.24	33	33	5	1	0	236.0	205	88	85	68	211
1991	Seattle	8-8	3.81	27	27	2	1	0	174.2	182	82	74	56	143
	Calgary	0-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	1	1	1	2	5
1992	Seattle	8-17	4.82	31	30	6	1	0	186.2	209	110	100	57	112
1993	Seattle	11-12	3.47	31	30	7	0	0	215.0	215	91	83	60	163
1994	Cincinnati	5-5	4.11	22	21	0	0	0	122.2	137	60	58	23	101
1995	Boston	15-5	4.24	29	29	1	1	0	186.2	187	94	88	59	139
1996	Toronto	13-17	5.41	35	35	4	1	0	214.2	243	143	129	102	156
1997	Dunedin	0-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	7	5	1	1	5
	Toronto	0-0	7.80	3	2	0	0	0	15.0	15	13	13	6	18
1998	Dunedin	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	2	5
	Toronto	0-3	6.24	11	8	0	0	0	48.0	73	34	34	29	21
	Vancouver	5-5	4.50	14	14	2	1	0	82.0	82	43	41	36	60
A.L. Totals		84-79	4.15	223	217	26	5	0	1432.2	1472	716	661	481	1074
N.L. Totals		5-5	4.11	22	21	0	0	0	122.2	137	60	56	23	101
M.L. Totals		89-84	4.15	245	238	26	5	0	1555.1	1604	776	717	504	1175

*-Led League

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Bos. vs. Cle.	0-1	4.50	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	4	4	4	4	5

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	A.L., Tex.	-Did Not Appear-												

ERIK HANSON

- 1983 Selected by the Montreal Expos in 7th round of June Free Agent Draft...did not sign.
 1986 Selected by the Seattle Mariners in the 2nd round of the June Free Agent Draft.
 1993 Obtained by Cincinnati Reds with 2B Bret Boone in exchange for RHP Bobby Ayala and C Dan Wilson, November 2.
 1995 Signed by Boston Red Sox as a free agent, April 11.
 1996 Signed by Toronto Blue Jays as a free agent, January 3.
 1998 Signed by Anaheim Angels as a minor league free agent, June 25.
 1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, December 26.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.154	39	6	0	3

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.955	245	136	163	14	313	11

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998										CAREER									
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		
Season	0	3	0	6.24	11	49.0	73	34			89	84	0	4.15	245	1555.1	1604	717		
Anaheim	0	0	0	7.50	1	6.0	11	5			8	6	0	3.99	20	135.1	132	60		
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			7	3	0	4.64	14	83.1	88	43		
Boston	0	0	0	20.25	1	1.1	3	3			3	6	0	4.21	14	81.1	92	38		
Chicago	0	0	0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5			7	7	0	4.16	17	106.0	98	49		
Cleveland	0	1	0	27.00	1	2.0	4	6			8	7	0	3.50	18	126.0	114	49		
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			6	7	0	3.80	15	104.1	95	44		
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			5	6	0	4.43	12	81.1	93	40		
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			6	5	0	4.10	16	98.2	120	45		
New York	0	0	0	4.05	1	6.2	11	3			7	8	0	4.13	19	122.0	128	56		
Oakland	0	1	0	5.73	2	11.0	16	7			8	4	0	4.04	22	140.1	145	63		
Seattle	0	0	0	3.86	1	7.0	10	3			2	1	0	7.44	6	32.2	44	27		
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Texas	0	0	0	1.23	1	7.1	7	1			2	8	0	4.23	15	100.0	107	47		
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			4	4	0	4.88	12	75.2	80	41		
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			1	0	0	1.93	2	14.0	12	3		
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			1	0	0	1.00	3	18.0	19	2		
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	1	0	7.36	2	11.0	17	9		
Florida	0	1	0	27.00	1	0.1	2	1			0	1	0	4.27	2	6.1	8	3		
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	1	0	9.00	2	10.0	16	10		
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			11	6	0	3.65	21	143.0	127	58		
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0		
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	1	0	20.25	1	2.2	10	6		
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.1	2	0			0	1	0	7.94	3	11.1	18	10		
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			2	0	0	3.38	3	18.2	21	7		
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			1	0	0	0.00	1	8.0	1	0		
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	0	0	1.29	1	7.0	3	1		
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	1	0	3.00	3	18.0	16	6		
Home	0	0	0	4.50	5	24.0	34	12			39	37	0	4.09	119	757.2	793	344		
Road	0	3	0	7.92	6	25.0	39	22			50	47	0	4.21	126	797.2	811	373		
Before ASG	0	3	0	6.24	11	49.0	73	34			51	51	0	4.30	138	873.0	940	417		
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			38	33	0	3.96	107	682.1	664	300		
Starter	0	2	0	6.00	8	45.0	66	30			88	82	0	4.11	238	1539.0	1582	703		
Reliever	0	1	0	9.00	3	4.0	7	4			1	2	0	7.72	7	16.1	22	14		
April	0	0	0	4.26	3	19.0	25	9			14	11	0	4.09	40	246.2	254	112		
May	0	2	0	7.27	5	26.0	41	21			19	20	0	4.39	49	299.0	345	146		
June	0	1	0	9.00	3	4.0	7	4			12	16	0	4.50	39	240.0	253	120		
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			14	15	0	4.19	39	247.0	250	115		
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			12	11	0	4.59	35	229.1	227	117		
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			18	11	0	3.28	43	293.1	275	107		

HANSON'S BESTS

	Season		Game
W	18—1990	Low Hit	2—vs. N.Y., 9-15-89
ERA	3.18—1990	SO	13—at Tex., 5-19-93
SV	0		
IP	236.0—1990		
SO	211—1990		
Win Streak	7—1990		

JEREMY HILL, C



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 5-10 Wt.: 185
 Bats: Right Throws: Right
 Opening Day Age: 21
 Born: 8-8-77 in Dallas, TX
 Resides: Dallas, TX
 Full Name: Jeremy Dee Hill
 Acquired: Selected in 5th round of
 1996 June Free Agent Draft
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
 M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

- ◆ Jeremy logged his 3rd professional season with the Lansing Lugnuts in the Class A Midwest League.
- ◆ recorded a .240 batting average with 4 home runs and 37 RBI in 87 contests.
- ◆ threw out 36 of 95 runners attempting to steal, a 38 percent rate.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Jeremy was selected by the Royals in the 5th round of the 1996 June Free Agent draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.
- ◆ assigned to the Gulf Coast League Royals in his 1st professional season of 1996...hit just .178 in 31 games.
- ◆ advanced to Spokane in the Northwest League for the 1997 campaign...batted at a .283 clip with 3 home runs and 29 RBI in 60 contests for the Indians.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jeremy graduated from W.T. White High School in Dallas in 1996...earned 1st team all-state honors as both a junior and senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.178	31	90	4	16	6	0	0	4	12	17	0
1997	Spokane	.283	60	187	35	53	12	1	3	29	25	53	1
1998	Lansing	.240	86	288	25	69	12	1	4	37	15	75	4

1996 Selected by the Royals in 5th round in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel.

Expansion Draft Selections

October 15, 1968

1. Roger Nelson, P, Baltimore; 2. Joe Foy, 3B, Boston; 3. Jim Rooker, P, New York; 4. Joe Keough, OF, Oakland; 5. Steve Jones, P, Washington; 6. Jon Warden, P, Detroit; 7. Ellie Rodriguez, C, New York; 8. Dave Morehead, P, Boston; 9. Mike Fiore, 1B, Baltimore; 10. Bob Oliver, 1B, Minnesota; 11. Bill Butler, P, Detroit; 12. Steve Whitaker, OF, New York; 13. Wally Bunker, P, Baltimore; 14. Paul Schaal, 3B, California; 15. Dan Haynes, 1B, Chicago; 16. Dick Drago, P, Detroit; 17. Pat Kelly, OF, Minnesota; 18. Bill Harris, 2B, Cleveland; 19. Don O'Riley, P, Oakland; 20. Al Fitzmorris, P, Chicago; 21. Moe Drabowsky, P, Baltimore; 22. Jack Hernandez, SS, Minnesota; 23. Mike Hedlund, P, Cleveland; 24. Tom Burgmeier, P, California; 25. Hoyt Wilhelm, P, Chicago; 26. Jerry Adair, 2B, Boston; 27. Jerry Cram, P, Minnesota; 28. Fran Healy, C, Cleveland; 29. Scott Northey, OF, Chicago; 30. Ike Brookens, P, Washington.

RAY HOLBERT, INF

68



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0 Wt.: 185
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 28
Born: 9-25-70 in Torrance, CA
Resides: Glendale, AZ
Full Name: Ray Arthur Holbert III
Married: Cecilia
Children: Robert (11-14-92)
Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 11-16-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 1 year, 56 days

1998

- ♦ Ray played for 4 clubs in 2 organizations during the 1998 season.
- ♦ began the year with Richmond, the Atlanta Braves Triple-A affiliate in the International League.
- ♦ played in just 1 game before his contract was purchased by Atlanta on April 10.
- ♦ went 2-for-15, .133, in 8 games for the Braves, his 1st big league action since 1995.
- ♦ designated for assignment on May 6...refused his outright assignment, electing free agency on May 13.
- ♦ signed a minor league contract with the Expos on May 18 and assigned to Ottawa.
- ♦ contract was purchased by Montreal on July 17...was 0-for-5 in 2 games with the Expos before being outrighted back to the Triple-A level on July 23.

Career Notes

- ♦ Ray has played in 78 games at the big league level, 63 of which came with San Diego in the 1995 campaign.
- ♦ has hit 2 big league home runs, 1 of which was a grand slam.

1995

- ♦ spent the entire season with the Padres except for a brief rehab. stint at Triple-A Las Vegas.
- ♦ belted his 1st major league home run, a grand slam, on July 17 vs. Cincinnati's C.J. Nitkowski...his first 4 big league RBI also came on that blast...became only the 3rd Padre to hit a grand slam as his 1st career round tripper (Mike Corkins, September 4, 1970 at Cincinnati and Luis Lopez on May 23, 1994 vs. San Francisco).
- ♦ missed most of August with a sprained left ankle.

1994

- ♦ spent 12 days in May at the big league level with the Padres.
- ♦ made his big league debut on May 2 at Philadelphia...1st hit came on May 9 vs. Cincinnati as a pinch hitter.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Ray was selected in the 3rd round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft by the San Diego Padres...signed by Tom Roberts.
- ♦ led Waterloo with 133 games played in 1990.
- ♦ helped High Desert to the California League championship in 1991, batting at a .264 clip.
- ♦ batted at a .283 clip for Wichita in 1992 in his 1st season at the AA level...missed 3 weeks in July with a broken left little finger.
- ♦ spent his 2nd full season with Wichita in 1993...ranked 3rd in the Texas League with 30 stolen bases.

RAY HOLBERT

♦ hit .300 in his 1st season at the Triple-A level in 1994, including a .332 average from May 30 through the remainder of the season.

♦ acquired by the Houston Astros in exchange for Pedro A. Martinez on October 10, 1995.

♦ limited to only 28 games for Houston's Triple-A Tucson affiliate due to a variety of injuries in 1996...started the season on the D.L. with a strained right hamstring...played in only 2 games before re-aggravating the leg and returning to the D.L...returned to the Disabled List on June 6 with a ligament strain in his right knee and missed the remainder of the season.

♦ signed by the Tigers to a minor league contract on November 26, 1996.

♦ hit .242 in 109 games for the Tigers Triple-A affiliate in Toledo in 1997.

♦ signed by the Braves as a 6-year minor league free agent on December 3, 1997.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Ray graduated from Jordan (CA) High School in 1988 where he earned all-state honors in baseball as a senior and set career records in hits, steals and runs scored.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988	Gulf Coast	.259	49	170	38	44	1	0	3	19	37	32	20
1989	Waterloo	.115	117	354	37	55	7	1	0	20	41	99	13
1990	Waterloo	.204	133	411	51	84	10	1	3	37	51	117	16
1991	High Desert	.264	122	386	76	102	14	2	4	51	56	83	19
1992	Wichita	.283	95	304	46	86	7	3	2	23	42	68	26
1993	Wichita	.260	112	388	56	101	13	5	5	48	54	87	30
1994	Las Vegas	.300	118	426	68	128	21	5	8	52	50	99	27
	San Diego	.200	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
1995	San Diego	.178	63	73	11	13	2	1	2	5	8	20	4
	Las Vegas	.115	9	26	3	3	1	0	0	3	5	10	1
1996	Tucson	.247	28	97	13	24	3	2	0	10	7	19	4
1997	Toledo	.242	109	372	43	90	18	7	7	37	32	109	16
1998	Richmond	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
	Atlanta	.133	8	15	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	0
	Ottawa	.308	86	266	38	82	17	4	2	25	29	66	10
	Montreal	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
M.L. Totals		.163	78	98	14	16	2	1	2	6	10	29	4

1988 Selected by the San Diego Padres in the 3rd round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1995 Obtained by Houston Astros in exchange for Pedro A. Martinez, October 10.

1996 Signed by Detroit Tigers as a minor league free agent, November 26.

1997 Signed by Atlanta Braves as a minor league free agent, December 3.

1998 Signed by Montreal Expos as a minor league free agent, May 18.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 16.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	1.000	8	5	6	0	11	1
Shortstop	.940	38	30	69	6	105	15
Outfield	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0

HOLBERT'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.200--1994	H	2--twice, last: vs. Fla., 7-27-95
H	13--1995		
HR	2--1995	HR	1--twice, last: at S.F., 9-27-95
RBI	5--1995		
SB	4--1995	RBI	4--vs. Cin., 7-17-95
Hit Streak	3--1995	SB	2--vs. Atl., 7-16-95

RAY HOLBERT

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.100	20	2	0	1	.163	98	16	2	6	
Baltimore	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Boston	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Cleveland	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Detroit	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Kansas City	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Minnesota	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
New York	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Oakland	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Seattle	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Tampa Bay	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Texas	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Arizona	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Atlanta	.000	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	0	0
Chicago	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.000	-	-	-	-	.250	16	4	1	4	0
Colorado	.200	5	1	0	1	.143	7	1	0	1	0
Florida	.000	-	-	-	-	.667	3	2	0	0	0
Houston	.000	-	-	-	-	.200	10	2	0	0	0
Los Angeles	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	0
Montreal	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	4	0	0	0	0
New York	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Philadelphia	.125	8	1	0	0	.100	10	1	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	5	0	0	0	.000	12	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	-	-	-	-	.333	3	1	0	0	0
San Diego	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	1
San Francisco	.000	2	0	0	0	.222	18	4	1	1	1
Home	.000	8	0	0	0	.182	44	8	1	4	
Road	.167	12	2	0	1	.148	54	8	1	2	
Before ASG	.133	15	2	0	1	.109	46	5	0	1	
After ASG	.000	5	0	0	0	.212	52	11	2	5	
vs. LHP	.000	4	0	0	0	.152	46	7	0	0	
vs. RHP	.125	16	2	0	1	.173	52	9	2	6	
Pinch Hitter	.000	-	-	-	-	.111	18	2	0	0	
Design. Hitter	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	
April	.154	13	2	0	1	.214	14	3	0	1	
May	.000	2	0	0	0	.118	17	2	0	0	
June	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	9	0	0	0	
July	.000	5	0	0	0	.184	38	7	1	4	
August	.000	-	-	-	-	.000	-	-	-	-	
Sept./Oct.	.000	-	-	-	-	.200	20	4	1	1	

1998 Royals Starts by Batting Order

- 1st:** Damon (66-79), Allensworth (4-3), Beltran (1-3), Halter (0-2), Mack (1-1), Young (0-1)
- 2nd:** Offerman (39-49), Morris (11-9), Halter (6-6), Allensworth (6-4), Beltran (3-6), Sutton (4-3), Giambi (1-5), Febles (1-3), Leius (1-2), Mack (0-2)
- 3rd:** Offerman (31-38), Morris (34-34), Mack (3-7), King (2-5), Damon (1-2), Sutton (0-3), Conine (1-0)
- 4th:** Palmer (44-59), King (28-29), Mack (0-1)
- 5th:** King (20-30), Pendleton (14-15), Palmer (15-13), Conine (11-12), Sutton (5-8), Giambi (4-6), Mack (1-2), Morris (2-1), Vitiello (0-2)
- 6th:** Conine (21-30), Mack (13-12), Sutton (11-9), Palmer (9-8), King (7-7), Pendleton (6-8), Morris (1-4), Young (0-5), Dye (2-2), Leius (2-2), Hatcher (0-1), Sweeney (0-1)
- 7th:** Dye (18-21), Sutton (20-15), Morris (8-12), Sweeney (5-7), Conine (4-7), Pendleton (4-7), Mack (4-4), Fasano (5-2), Young (1-6), Leius (1-3), Hatcher (1-2), Allensworth (0-1), Macfarlane (0-1), Rivera (1-0), Spehr (0-1)
- 8th:** Sweeney (23-36), Fasano (21-20), Halter (7-9), Dye (6-7), Rivera (7-6), Lopez (4-4), Spehr (4-2), Macfarlane (0-2), Turner (0-2), Ortiz (0-1)
- 9th:** Lopez (28-30), Martinez (10-18), Halter (9-15), Fasano (10-11), Pitchers (5-3), Rivera (5-5), Spehr (1-3), Sweeney (2-1), Damon (1-2), Febles (0-1), Turner (1-0)

JEFF KING, 1B



Ht.: 6-1 **Wt.:** 190
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 34
Born: 12-26-64 in Marion, IN
Resides: Hamilton, MT
Full Name: Jeffrey Wayne King
Married: Laura
Children: Audrey (6-28-89), Jeffrey (11-3-90), Cody (2-26-92), Hannah (1-9-96) and Wyatt (9-4-97)
Acquired: Obtained with Jay Bell from Pittsburgh Pirates in exchange for Joe Randa, Jeff Granger, Jeff Martin and Jeff Wallace, 12-13-96
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 9 years, 124 days

1998

- ♦ Jeff put together another solid season, but late season back problems kept him from matching his power numbers from 1997.
- ♦ finished with a .263 batting average with 24 home runs and 93 RBI in just 131 games...had played in 155 games in both 1996 and 1997, averaging 29 home runs and 112 RBI in those campaigns.
- ♦ connected for the 9th 2-home run game of his career on May 2 vs. New York.
- ♦ matched his career high with 5 RBI on May 29 vs. Oakland...it was the 7th time in his career he's recorded a 5-RBI game.
- ♦ stroked the 1000th hit of his career at Houston on June 5...that hit began a season-high 8-game hitting streak in which he went 12-for-34, .353.
- ♦ homered in 3 straight games from July 15-17, driving in 5 runs in that 3-game stretch.
- ♦ played in 115 of the club's first 118 games, then began experiencing lower back soreness...placed on the 15-day Disabled List on August 19, retroactive to August 16...was reactivated on September 1...played in just 16 of the club's final 43 contests.
- ♦ homered in 3 straight games for the 2nd time in 1998, connecting from September 12-15...drove in 6 runs during that span.
- ♦ recorded an RBI in 6 straight games from September 11-17, driving in 11 runs during that hot stretch.
- ♦ was successful in 10 of 12 stolen base attempts.
- ♦ fielded at a .995 clip at 1st base, the league's 3rd best mark...committed just 5 errors in 1,022 opportunities.
- ♦ also played in 4 games, making 3 starts at 3rd base...fielded 9 chances flawlessly...his appearance at the "hot corner" on June 22 was his 1st start at the position since July 5, 1996.
- ♦ batted at a .266 clip (37-for-139) with runners in scoring position, including a .314 mark (22-for-70) with a runner on 3rd.
- ♦ owned the league's 7th best on-base percentage when leading off an inning at .388.

Career Notes

- ♦ Jeff has belted 8 grand slams in his career and owns 9 2-home run games.
- ♦ collected the 1,000th hit of his career on June 5, 1998 at Houston.
- ♦ has hit .309 (34-for-110) with 9 home runs and 24 RBI against National League teams since the inception of interleague play.
- ♦ longest hitting streak is 15 games, set in 1993.

JEFF KING

1997

♦ had an odd year in his 1st campaign with the Royals and in the American League, collecting a career high 112 RBI despite the lowest batting average (.238) in his big league career.

♦ deserved Gold Glove recognition after leading the league with a .996 fielding percentage at 1st base...also led the league's 1st basemen in assists (147) and double plays (135)...flashed a stellar glove all season, committing just 5 errors and only 2 after May 9.

♦ ranked 9th in the league with his 112 RBI...the mark also tied for the 3rd highest single season total in Royals history, behind only the 133 of Hal McRae in 1982 and the 118 by George Brett in 1980.

♦ also ranked in the league's top 10 in grand slams (T4th-2), walks (8th-89), RBI ratio (7th-1 RBI every 4.8 AB) and sac flies (T2nd-12).

♦ his 89 walks not only led the team but was the 7th highest single season total in club history.

♦ stole a career high 16 bases in 21 attempts...recorded the first 2-stolen base game of his career on September 14 at Anaheim.

♦ belted his 1st home run as a Royal and career home run number 100 in the home opener vs. Baltimore on April 7 (off Alan Mills).

♦ tied a club record when he was walked 4 times in a game on April 13 vs. Minnesota.

♦ tied a Royals record when he received a base on balls in 14 straight games from April 17-May 4 (20 total free passes)...the mark tied the record established by John Mayberry in 1973.

♦ homered on June 1 at Texas, his 1st round tripper since May 9, setting the tone for a great month...earned American League Player of the Month honors in June...hit .355 with 24 runs scored 10 home runs and 29 RBI...fell just short of the club records for home runs (12) and RBI (32) accomplished by John Mayberry in July of 1975...he was the first Royals position player to earn the AL honors since George Brett in July of 1990.

♦ homered twice at Pittsburgh on June 14...belted his 1st grand slam of the season vs. Houston on June 18 (off Donne Wall)...his 2nd grand slam and 8th of his career came on September 27 at the White Sox off Danny Darwin.

♦ homered in each of his final 3 games of the season and had an RBI in each of his last 7 games (14 total), earning American League Player of the Week honors.

1996

♦ set career highs in home runs, RBI, runs, walks and stolen bases while playing for the Pittsburgh Pirates.

♦ became just the 9th player in Pirate history to hit at least 30 home runs in a season, joining Ralph Kiner, Frank Thomas, Dick Stuart, Willie Stargell, Dave Parker, Jason Thompson, Bobby Bonilla and Barry Bonds.

♦ his 30 home runs were the most hit by a Pittsburgh player since Bonds hit 34 in 1992 and were the most by a right-handed hitter since Stuart hit 35 in 1961.

♦ his 111 RBI were the most by a Pirate since Bonds knocked in 116 in 1991.

♦ led the National League with 3 grand slams and fell 1 shy of the single-season club record (Kiner hit 4 in 1949)...belted grand slams on April 30 at Cincinnati, August 22 at Houston and September 13 at San Francisco.

♦ hit 2 home runs and tied a career high with 5 RBI on April 10 vs. Philadelphia...also knocked in 5 runs on April 30 at Cincinnati and on August 22 at Houston.

♦ homered twice in the same inning (4th) on April 30 at Cincinnati (one a grand slam), becoming just the 3rd player ever to hit 2 home runs in the same inning twice in his career (also Willie McCovey on

JEFF KING

April 12, 1973 and June 27, 1977 and Andre Dawson on July 30, 1978 and September 24, 1985).

- ♦ was the National League Player of the Week for the week ending May 5 after batting .450 (9-for-20) with 2 home runs and 11 RBI.

- ♦ had 21 homers and 64 RBI at the All-Star break (the last Pirate to hit 20 homers prior to the break was Stargell in 1973 with 24).

- ♦ had a career-best 5-hit game on August 25 at Colorado.

- ♦ swiped 15 bases in 16 attempts (was caught in his 5th attempt on June 1).

1995

- ♦ collected at least 1 RBI (13 total) in 7 straight games, May 5-12.

- ♦ spent from June 16-July 10 on the DL with a sprained left wrist.

- ♦ hit 2 home runs and equalled a career high with 5 RBI on July 15 vs. St. Louis.

- ♦ became just the 16th National League player and the 2nd Pirate to hit 2 home runs in the same inning on August 8 at San Francisco (the other Pirate to do so was Jake Stenzel on June 6, 1894 vs. Boston).

- ♦ ranked 2nd in the National League with 8 sacrifice flies behind Florida's Jeff Conine (12)...averaged an RBI once every 5.1 at-bats, the 9th best ratio in the league.

1994

- ♦ led the club with 7 sac flies and ranked 6th in the league in that category.

- ♦ was on the Disabled List with a back strain from May 29 (retro to May 25) to June 9.

- ♦ had a 4-hit game April 16 vs. Los Angeles.

1993

- ♦ set then-career highs in nearly every offensive category...led the Pirates in games played, doubles and RBI.

- ♦ came within 2 RBI of becoming the 5th major league player since 1945 to collect 100 RBI with less than 10 home runs.

- ♦ went 92 at-bats before hitting his 1st home run of the season on May 2 at Houston...belted his 2nd home run in the same game.

- ♦ had a career-high 4 hits on July 7 at Houston and equalled the feat at Philadelphia on August 1.

- ♦ put together a career-high 15-game hitting streak from August 4-19, going 22-for-61, .361, during the stretch.

- ♦ led all NL 3rd basemen in assists (353) and total chances (475).

1992

- ♦ spent the first 3 months of the season with Pittsburgh but was optioned to Triple-A Buffalo on July 4 after hitting .187 in 61 games.

- ♦ recalled by Pittsburgh on July 14.

- ♦ was the only Pirate to start at least 1 game at each infield position...made 64 starts at 3rd base, 30 at 1st base, 23 at 2nd base and 3 at shortstop.

- ♦ appeared in the outfield for the 1st time in his career when he started in right field vs. St. Louis on June 22.

1991

- ♦ was the Pirates Opening Day 3rd baseman.

- ♦ played in 23 games before being placed on the Disabled List on May 15 (retro to May 5) with a lower back strain...reinstated on May 31 and played in 10 games before suffering the ill effects of the same injury...put on the DL again on June 13 and missed the remainder of the season.

- ♦ sent to Buffalo on a rehab. assignment on August 28 and appeared in 9 games for the Bisons.

- ♦ had surgery November 29 to repair a ruptured disc in his lower back...the surgery was performed by Dr. Julian Bailes in Pittsburgh.

JEFF KING

1990

- ♦ hit his 1st career pinch-hit homer on May 25 vs. San Francisco, a 2-run shot off Atlee Hammaker.
- ♦ hit his 1st career grand slam on July 18 off Ed Vosberg of San Francisco in Pittsburgh and had a career-high 5 RBI in that contest.
- ♦ had the 1st 2-home run game of his career in the 2nd game of the September 5 doubleheader vs. New York.

1989

- ♦ recalled from Buffalo on May 30 and remained with the Pirates for the rest of the season.
- ♦ made major league debut on June 2 at New York and doubled off Rick Aguilera as a pinch hitter that night in his 1st at-bat.
- ♦ hit his 1st big league homer off Rick Aguilera at New York July 25.
- ♦ homered off Scott Sanderson to lead off the bottom of the 18th inning, ending the longest game in Three Rivers Stadium history (5:42) and giving the Pirates a 5-4 victory over Chicago on August 6.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Jeff was the 1st player selected in the 1986 June Free Agent Draft out of the University of Arkansas...signed by Pirate scout Buzzy Keller.
- ♦ led the Carolina League in slugging (.565) and finished 2nd in home runs while playing for Salem in 1987...promoted to Double-A Harrisburg on August 6.
- ♦ tied for 4th in the Eastern League in home runs and tied for 5th in RBI at Harrisburg in 1988.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Jeff graduated from Rampart High School in Colorado Springs where he played shortstop.
- ♦ played 3 seasons at the University of Arkansas where he compiled a .372 career batting average and set school records in home runs (42) and RBI (204)...holds the Arkansas single-season record for RBI (82) and shared the single-season home run record (17) with Kevin McReynolds...was an education major.
- ♦ earned all-America, all-Southwest Conference and all-World Series (1985) honors.
- ♦ father, Jack, was a player in the Philadelphia Phillies organization (1953-54).
- ♦ served as a spokesperson for the City Union Mission's 1998 School Supply Drive and donated 100 pairs of Reebok shoes to the cause.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1986	Prince William	.235	37	132	18	31	4	1	6	20	19	34	1
1987	Salem	.277	90	310	68	86	9	1	26	71	61	88	6
	Harrisburg	.240	26	100	12	24	7	0	2	25	4	27	0
1988	Harrisburg	.255	117	411	49	105	21	1	14	66	46	87	5
1989	Buffalo	.254	51	169	26	43	5	2	6	29	13	22	7
	Pittsburgh	.195	75	215	31	42	13	3	5	19	20	34	4
1990	Pittsburgh	.245	127	371	46	91	17	1	14	53	21	50	3
1991	Pittsburgh	.239	33	109	16	26	1	1	4	18	14	15	3
	Buffalo	.222	9	18	3	4	1	1	0	2	6	3	1
1992	Pittsburgh	.231	130	480	56	111	21	2	14	65	27	56	4
	Buffalo	.345	7	29	6	10	2	0	2	5	2	2	1
1993	Pittsburgh	.295	158	611	82	180	35	3	9	98	59	54	8
1994	Pittsburgh	.263	94	339	36	89	23	0	5	42	30	38	3
1995	Pittsburgh	.265	122	445	61	118	27	2	18	87	55	63	7
1996	Pittsburgh	.271	155	591	91	160	36	4	30	111	70	95	15
1997	KANSAS CITY	.238	155	543	84	129	30	1	28	112	89	96	16
1998	KANSAS CITY	.263	131	486	83	128	17	1	24	93	42	73	10
N.L. Totals		.258	894	3161	419	817	173	16	99	493	296	405	47
A.L. Totals		.250	286	1029	167	257	47	2	52	205	131	169	26
M.L. Totals		.256	1180	4190	586	1074	220	18	151	698	427	574	73

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1990	Pit. vs. Cin.	.100	5	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
1992	Pit. vs. Atl.	.241	7	29	4	7	4	0	0	2	0	1	0
LCS Totals		.205	12	39	4	8	4	0	0	2	1	6	0

JEFF KING

- 1986 Selected by the Pittsburgh Pirates in the 1st round (1st pick overall) of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Buzzy Keller.
- 1996 Obtained by the Royals with INF Jay Bell from the Pirates in exchange for INF Joe Randa and pitchers Jeff Granger, Jeff Martin and Jeff Wallace, December 13.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.996	468	3847	349	18	4214	379
2nd Base	.982	121	217	288	9	514	66
3rd Base	.953	586	347	1179	75	1601	103
Shortstop	.824	11	4	10	3	17	1
Outfield	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.192	26	5	1	2	.241	54	13	3	6	1
Baltimore	.440	25	11	2	5	.352	54	19	4	15	1
Boston	.154	26	4	0	2	.179	67	12	0	7	0
Chicago	.154	39	6	0	4	.213	89	19	5	21	4
Cleveland	.278	36	10	2	7	.214	70	15	3	10	1
Detroit	.325	40	13	2	10	.253	75	19	3	15	2
Kansas City	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24
Minnesota	.260	50	13	2	10	.266	94	25	2	15	2
New York	.167	30	5	2	6	.139	72	10	3	11	1
Oakland	.348	46	16	5	21	.342	76	26	6	28	3
Seattle	.273	33	9	3	6	.243	70	17	6	14	3
Tampa Bay	.263	19	5	0	3	.263	19	5	0	3	0
Texas	.229	35	8	2	6	.257	70	18	4	15	1
Toronto	.300	20	6	1	6	.197	61	12	2	10	2
Arizona	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Atlanta	---	---	---	---	---	.237	249	59	5	38	2
Chicago	.286	7	2	1	1	.230	313	72	12	53	4
Cincinnati	.111	9	1	1	2	.223	269	60	11	35	7
Colorado	---	---	---	---	---	.306	147	45	7	30	5
Florida	---	---	---	---	---	.247	166	41	3	28	1
Houston	.273	11	3	0	0	.279	276	77	14	51	10
Los Angeles	---	---	---	---	---	.322	205	66	2	36	2
Milwaukee	.333	15	5	0	2	.286	63	18	2	13	2
Montreal	---	---	---	---	---	.241	278	67	6	32	2
New York	---	---	---	---	---	.272	309	84	8	45	4
Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	.262	309	81	8	48	3
Pittsburgh	.000	7	0	0	0	.250	16	4	3	5	51
St. Louis	.500	12	6	0	0	.296	311	89	13	44	4
San Diego	---	---	---	---	---	.223	202	45	4	25	3
San Fran.	---	---	---	---	---	.272	206	56	12	45	6
Home	.254	248	63	13	48	.259	2129	551	72	365	---
Road	.273	238	65	11	45	.254	2061	523	79	333	---
Before ASG	.278	313	87	16	62	.258	2210	571	81	363	---
After ASG	.237	173	41	8	31	.254	1980	503	70	335	---
vs. LHP	.308	133	41	6	26	.267	1395	373	51	218	---
vs. RHP	.246	353	87	18	67	.251	2795	701	100	480	---
Pinch Hitter	.000	3	0	0	0	.207	58	12	1	8	---
Desig. Hitter	.254	59	15	3	12	.246	69	17	4	18	---
April	.292	96	28	6	25	.258	600	155	21	102	---
May	.255	94	24	4	16	.239	716	171	21	114	---
June	.252	103	26	6	19	.275	692	190	33	120	---
July	.277	101	28	4	11	.246	745	183	21	94	---
August	.279	43	12	1	11	.275	749	206	28	142	---
Sept./Oct.	.204	49	10	3	11	.246	688	169	27	126	---

KING'S BESTS

Season	Game
AVG. .295--1993	H 5--at Col., 8-25-96
H 180--1993	HR 2--9 times, last: vs. NY, 5-2-98
HR 30--1996	RBI 5--7 times, last: vs. Oak., 5-29-98
RBI 112--1997	SB 2--at Ana., 9-14-97
SB 16--1997	
Hit Streak 15--1993	

King's Career Grand Slams (8)

July 18, 1990 vs San Francisco	August 22, 1996 at Houston
Sept. 9, 1992 vs Chicago (NL)	Sept. 13, 1996 at San Francisco
August 10, 1995 at San Francisco	June 18, 1997 vs Houston
April 30, 1996 at Cincinnati	Sept. 27, 1997 at Chicago (AL)

CHAD KREUTER, C

14



Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 200
Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 34
Born: 8-26-64 in Greenbrae, CA
Resides: LaQuinta, CA
Full Name: Chadden Michael Kreuter
Married: Kelly
Children: Caden (4-27-91) and
Coleton (11-29-95)
Acquired: Signed as a free agent,
12-14-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 8 years, 35 days

1998

- ♦ For the 2nd straight year, Chad split the season between the Chicago White Sox and the Anaheim Angels...combined on the 2 stops for a .250 average with a pair of homers and 33 RBI in 96 contests.
- ♦ spent the majority of the season in Chicago...played in 93 games, hitting at a .253 clip with 2 homers and 33 RBI.
- ♦ equalled his career high with a 4-RBI game at Detroit on May 28.
- ♦ acquired by the Angels on September 18 for cash considerations.
- ♦ batted .261 (12-for-46) vs. left-handed pitchers and .248 (51-for-206) vs. right-handed hurlers.

Career Notes

- ♦ Chad has spent parts of 11 seasons in the big leagues, logging action with Texas, Detroit and Seattle, in addition to 2 stints each with the White Sox and Angels.
- ♦ has 1 career grand slam (August 12, 1993 vs. Baltimore) and has homered from both sides of the plate in the same game once (September 7, 1993 vs. California, off Chuck Finley and Pat Swingle).
- ♦ tied a major league record for most hits in one inning of his 1st game with 2 in the 5th (including a home run off Dave Stewart) in his September 14, 1988 debut at Oakland.

1997

- ♦ split the season between the White Sox and Angels, combining to hit .231 with 5 home runs and 21 RBI in 89 games.
- ♦ traded by the Sox to Anaheim with Tony Phillips in exchange for Jorge Fabregas and Chuck McElroy on May 18.
- ♦ threw out 14 of 49 (28.6 percent) runners attempting to steal.

1996

- ♦ appeared in 46 games for the White Sox, starting 26 times at catcher.
- ♦ threw out 10 of 30 runners attempting to steal, 33 percent.
- ♦ placed on the 60-day emergency Disabled List after a collision with Johnny Damon at the plate on July 19 vs. Kansas City...diagnosed with a severe dislocation of the left shoulder and multiple fractures requiring season-ending surgery...the surgery was performed by Dr. Robert Chandler and Dr. Lewis Yocum in Los Angeles on July 29...plates and screws worth \$40,000 were used to reconstruct his shoulder, which was shattered into 8 pieces.

1995

- ♦ opened the season with Seattle...appeared in 26 games, making 19 starts in back of the plate.
- ♦ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 22 with a strained right bicep...activated on July 6.
- ♦ designated for assignment on July 18...outrighted to Triple-A Tacoma on July 28.

CHAD KREUTER

1994

- ◆ split Detroit's catching duties with Mickey Tettleton, starting 52 times.
- ◆ lone home run was on May 21 vs. Milwaukee as he became just the 15th player since 1938 to clear the roof in right field at Tiger Stadium (off Jaime Navarro).
- ◆ tied a major league record for sacrifice flies in a game with 3 on July 30 vs. Oakland.

1993

- ◆ established personal highs in every offensive category and started 99 times behind the plate.
- ◆ collected a career high 4 hits on April 17 vs. Seattle.
- ◆ posted a career-best 12-game hitting streak from April 21-May 7.
- ◆ hit his 1st grand slam on August 12 off Baltimore's Jim Poole.
- ◆ homered from both sides of the plate on September 7 vs. California, connecting off Chuck Finley and Pat Swingle.

1992

- ◆ spent his 1st full season in the big leagues and started 50 games behind the plate for the Tigers.

1991

- ◆ played in just 3 games with Texas before being outrighted to Class AAA Oklahoma City on April 22.

1990

- ◆ began the season with the Rangers but was optioned to Oklahoma City on May 17 after going 0-for-18 in 14 games.
- ◆ recalled by Texas on September 3.

1989

- ◆ started the season with Texas but was optioned to Oklahoma City on April 28 after going 0-for-14.
- ◆ recalled on May 29 and played in 80 more games for the Rangers.
- ◆ ranked 4th among American League catchers in fielding (.992) but led the league with 21 passed balls.
- ◆ batted right-handed only from July 25, 1989 through the 1990 season.

1988

- ◆ recalled by Texas on September 12 and started 15 of the final 18 games.
- ◆ big league debut came on September 14 at Oakland and tied a major league record for most hits in one inning of his 1st game with 2 in the 5th (including a home run off Dave Stewart).

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Chad was selected in the 5th round of the 1985 June Free Agent Draft...signed by John Young.
- ◆ was a non-roster invite to the Rangers spring training camp in 1986...led Carolina League catchers in double plays (17), tied for 1st in assists (113) and was 2nd in putouts (612) and total chances (746) at Class A Salem.
- ◆ limited to 85 games in 1987 with Class A Charlotte after undergoing arthroscopic surgery on his right knee in April...threw out 46 percent of the runners attempting to steal, the best ratio in the Florida State League.
- ◆ named to the Texas League All-Star team with Tulsa in 1988...posted a .981 fielding percentage and ranked 1st or 2nd among the league's catchers in every defensive category.
- ◆ threw out 38.5 percent of baserunners attempting to steal in 1990, the 2nd best percentage in the American Association.

CHAD KREUTER

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Chad graduated from Redwood (CA) High School in 1982.
- ◆ attended Pepperdine University and played for the Waves for 3 seasons.
- ◆ was a member of the U.S. team that played in an international tournament in Havana, Cuba in the fall of 1984.
- ◆ father-in-law, Mike Gillespie, is the head baseball coach at the University of Southern California.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985 Burlington	.266	69	199	25	53	9	0	4	26	38	48	3
1986 Salem	.220	125	387	55	85	21	2	6	49	67	82	5
1987 Charlotte	.217	85	281	36	61	18	1	9	40	31	32	1
1988 Tulsa	.265	108	358	46	95	24	6	3	51	55	66	2
Texas	.275	16	51	3	14	2	1	1	5	7	13	0
1989 Texas	.152	87	158	16	24	3	0	5	9	27	40	0
Oklahoma City	.253	26	87	10	22	3	0	0	6	13	11	1
1990 Texas	.045	22	22	2	1	1	0	0	2	8	9	0
Oklahoma City	.223	92	291	41	65	17	1	7	35	52	80	0
1991 Texas	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma City	.271	24	70	14	19	6	0	1	12	18	16	2
Tulsa	.234	42	128	23	30	5	1	2	10	29	23	1
1992 Detroit	.253	67	190	22	48	9	0	2	16	20	38	0
1993 Detroit	.286	119	374	59	107	23	3	15	51	49	92	2
1994 Detroit	.224	65	170	17	38	8	0	1	19	28	36	0
1995 Seattle	.227	26	75	12	17	5	0	1	8	5	22	0
Tacoma	.292	15	48	6	14	5	0	1	11	8	11	0
1996 Chicago-AL	.219	46	114	14	25	8	0	3	18	13	29	0
1997 Chicago-AL	.216	19	37	6	8	2	1	1	3	8	9	0
Anaheim	.234	70	218	19	51	7	1	4	18	21	57	0
1998 Chicago-AL	.253	93	245	26	62	9	1	2	33	32	45	1
Anaheim	.143	3	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	0
M.L. Totals	.238	636	1665	197	396	78	7	35	182	219	395	3

1985 Selected by the Texas Rangers in the 5th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by John Young.

1992 Signed by Detroit Tigers as a free agent, January 2

1995 Signed by Seattle Mariners as a free agent, April 8.

1995 Signed by Chicago White Sox as a free agent, December 11.

1997 Obtained by Anaheim Angels with OF Tony Phillips in exchange for C Jorge Fabregas and P Chuck McElroy, May 18.

1997 Signed by Chicago White Sox, December 9.

1998 Obtained by Anaheim Angels in exchange for cash considerations, September 18.

1998 Signed by Royals as a free agent, December 14.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.987	595	2914	243	41	3198	33
1st Base	1.000	4	7	1	0	8	0
Outfield	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0

KREUTER'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.286--1993	H	4--vs. Sea., 4-17-93
H	107--1993	HR	2--vs. Cal., 9-7-93
HR	15--1993	RBI	4--vs. Bal., 8-12-93
RBI	51--1993	SB	1--twice, last:
SB	2--1993		at Cle., 5-23-93
Hit Streak	12--1993		

Roster Limitations

Rosters are limited to 25 players from Opening Day through August 31 and 40 players from September 1 through the conclusion of the season. Players in military service do not count against the under control list while on active duty. Upon separation from the service, a player will be reinstated to his club's normal player limits after he has completed a 15-day trial period or has participated in a championship game, whichever comes first.

CHAD KREUTER

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.412	17	7	0	5	.254	130	33	3	20	1
Baltimore	.100	20	2	0	1	.220	100	22	3	12	0
Boston	.308	13	4	0	2	.296	115	34	3	18	2
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.212	104	22	0	3	6
Cleveland	.318	22	7	0	5	.241	112	27	1	12	1
Detroit	.261	23	6	1	8	.194	72	14	2	10	12
Kansas City	.154	13	2	0	1	.218	110	24	4	15	2
Minnesota	.500	10	5	1	3	.267	101	27	3	9	2
New York	.105	19	2	0	1	.200	125	25	3	15	1
Oakland	.176	17	3	0	2	.281	128	36	2	22	3
Seattle	.250	20	5	0	2	.257	152	39	4	14	2
Tampa Bay	.176	17	3	0	1	.176	17	3	0	1	0
Texas	.273	22	6	0	0	.219	137	30	3	10	3
Toronto	.167	12	2	0	0	.208	106	22	0	4	0
Arizona	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Chicago	.375	8	3	0	1	.375	8	3	0	1	0
Cincinnati	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	.143	7	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	.143	7	1	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.800	5	4	0	1	.233	103	24	4	12	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.412	17	7	0	2	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	2	0
Home	.265	117	31	2	15	.241	790	190	21	98	
Road	.237	135	32	0	18	.235	875	206	14	84	
Before ASG	.305	128	39	1	20	.240	1007	242	18	104	
After ASG	.194	124	24	1	13	.234	658	154	17	78	
vs. LHP	.261	46	12	0	3	.211	454	96	14	57	
vs. RHP	.248	206	51	2	30	.248	1211	300	21	125	
Pinch Hitter	.250	4	1	0	0	.311	45	14	1	12	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0	
March/April	.235	34	8	0	2	.249	189	47	4	20	
May	.318	44	14	0	10	.236	318	75	5	37	
June	.400	40	16	1	7	.261	391	102	7	40	
July	.125	48	6	0	2	.181	271	49	4	21	
August	.246	57	14	0	6	.245	237	58	5	28	
Sept./Oct.	.172	29	5	1	6	.251	259	65	10	36	

Behind The Scenes

Mike Burkhalter begins his 8th season as the Royals equipment manager and his 11th year in the clubhouse...the 31-year-old Kansas City native spent 3 seasons as the Royals Assistant Visiting Clubhouse Manager...a 1984 graduate of Lee's Summit (MO) High, Burkhalter earned his Bachelor's degree in Business Administration from the University of Kansas in 1988...he is single and lives in Kansas City, MO.

Trevor Vance begins his 5th season as the Royals Director-Groundskeeping & Landscaping, overseeing the supervision and overall operations of the natural grass field at Kauffman Stadium...he became a member of the grounds crew in 1985 and also served as the club's stadium services coordinator...Vance and his wife, Wendy, live in Lee's Summit, MO.

Jonnie Reed is in his 4th season as the Kansas City Royals Manager-Groundskeeping. Reed began his career with the Royals as a member of the tarp crew in 1989 and has served the organization in various occupations...named Head Groundskeeper for Longview Community College in September 1995, and held that position until re-joining the Royals in the spring of 1998...he and his wife, Debbie, live in Raytown, MO.

RICK KRIVDA, LHP

52



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1

Wt.: 185

Bats: Right Throws: Left

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: 1-19-70 in McKeesport, PA

Resides: McKeesport, PA

Full Name: Rick Michael Krivda

Children: Zachary (11-28-98)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-28-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 2 years, 82 days

1998

♦ Rick went to spring training camp with the Baltimore Orioles but pitched for both the Cleveland Indians and Cincinnati Reds during the season...combined on the 2 stops for a 2-2 record and 7.36 ERA in 27 games, including a pair of starts.

♦ claimed off waivers by Cleveland from Baltimore on March 24 and opened the season with the Tribe.

♦ was 2-0 with a 3.24 ERA in 11 outings for the Indians.

♦ earned his 2 wins for Cleveland on April 6 at Oakland in his 1st appearance of the season, and on May 15 vs. Texas.

♦ worked a season-high 5.0 innings but had a no-decision in his only Indians start of the year, an 8-3 victory vs. Seattle on April 14.

♦ acquired by the Reds in exchange for pitcher Eddie Priest and outfielder Christian Rojas on June 16.

♦ was 0-2 with an 11.28 ERA in 16 games for Cincinnati.

♦ as a reliever for the Reds he stranded all 11 inherited baserunners.

♦ fanned a season-high 4 batters in his last start on July 30 vs. Atlanta.

Career Notes

♦ Rick owns an 11-16 record with a 5.57 ERA in 72 major league contests, including 36 starts...he has pitched in the big leagues for Baltimore, Cleveland and Cincinnati.

♦ fanned a career high 9 batters on August 23, 1995 at Seattle.

1997

♦ contract was purchased from Triple-A Rochester on July 28.

♦ made 10 starts for the Orioles with Baltimore going 7-3 in those contests.

1996

♦ recalled from Triple-A on May 6...optioned back to Rochester on July 18, but called up again 4 days later.

♦ optioned to Rochester for a 2nd time on August 22...recalled for a 3rd and final time on September 11 following the International League playoffs.

♦ was 3-5 with a 4.96 ERA in 22 games, including 11 starts for the Orioles.

1995

♦ recalled from Triple-A Rochester and made his major league debut July 7 at Chicago...had a no-decision in the O's 5-2 win (5.2 IP, 7 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 7 SO)...optioned back to Rochester the next day.

♦ recalled for a 2nd time on July 28...earned his 1st major league victory on August 18 at Oakland.

♦ tossed his only complete game of the season on September 9 at Cleveland, but dropped a 2-1 decision.

RICK KRIVDA

Minor League Notes

♦ Rick was selected by the Baltimore Orioles in the 23rd round of the 1991 June Free Agent draft...signed by Jim Howard after being recommended by Tony Segzda.

♦ finished 5th in the Appalachian League in ERA in 1991 while leading Bluefield in wins and winning percentage (.875)...selected as the Orioles Minor League Player of the Month for August after going 4-1 with a 2.45 ERA.

♦ recorded 17 wins between Kane County and Frederick in 1992, placing him in a 3rd place tie among all minor league hurlers...twice honored as the organization's Pitcher of the Month...captured the 1992 Palmer Prize, given to the organization's top hurler...led all of the minor leagues with 188 strikeouts...named to the Midwest League mid-season All-Star squad...advanced to Frederick on July 15...pitched in the Australian Baseball League during the off-season.

♦ finished with the Eastern League's 2nd best ERA in 1993...led Bowie with 108 strikeouts...selected as the starting pitcher for the American League squad in the Double-A All-Star game played in Memphis...transferred to Triple-A Rochester on August 14.

♦ his 3.53 ERA was the 9th best mark in the International League in 1994...ranked 6th in the circuit with 122 strikeouts...put together a string of 28.1 consecutive scoreless innings from June 2-23...pitched an inning in the annual Triple-A All-Star Game...earned Minor League and International League Pitcher of the Week honors for June 12-18...pitched in the Arizona Fall League following the season.

♦ started the 1995 season at Rochester...went 5-2 with a 2.09 ERA over a 10-start span from May 6-June 24, earning his 1st trip to the big leagues.

♦ tossed a complete game 4-hit shutout in Game 2 of the 1996 International League playoffs against Pawtucket.

♦ spent most of the 1997 campaign at Rochester where he led the Red Wings with a 14-2 record and a 3.39 ERA in 22 games...at the time of his July 28 call-up, he was leading the International League in wins, strikeouts and complete games...was the I.L. Pitcher of the Week for May 19-25 after tossing a pair of shutouts.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Rick graduated from McKeesport (PA) Area High School where he lettered in baseball and basketball.

♦ attended California University of Pennsylvania where he majored in communications...named to the 1991 Division II 1st team all-America team...led Division II in strikeouts per 9 innings pitched as a sophomore and junior.

♦ participated in both Little League and American Legion baseball as a youth.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Bluefield	7-1	1.88	15	8	0	0	1	67.0	48	20	14	24	79
1992	Kane County	12-5	3.03	18	18	2	0	0	121.2	108	53	41	41	124
	Frederick	5-1	2.98	9	9	1	1	0	57.1	51	23	19	15	64
1993	Bowie	7-5	3.08	22	22	0	0	0	125.2	114	46	43	50	108
	Rochester	3-0	1.89	5	5	0	0	0	33.1	20	7	7	16	23
1994	Rochester	9-10	3.53	28	26	3	2	0	163.0	149	75	64	73	122
1995	Rochester	6-5	3.19	16	16	1	0	0	101.2	96	44	36	32	74
	Baltimore	2-7	4.54	13	13	1	0	0	75.1	76	40	38	25	53
1996	Rochester	3-1	4.30	8	8	0	0	0	44.0	51	24	21	15	34
	Baltimore	3-5	4.96	22	11	0	0	0	81.2	89	48	45	39	54
1997	Rochester	14-2	3.39	22	21	6	3	0	146.0	122	61	56	34	128
	Baltimore	4-2	6.30	10	10	0	0	0	50.0	67	36	36	18	29
1998	Cleveland	2-0	3.24	11	1	0	0	0	25.0	24	10	9	16	10
	Cincinnati	0-2	11.28	16	1	0	0	0	26.1	41	34	33	19	19
A.L. Totals		11-14	4.93	56	35	1	0	0	232.0	256	134	127	98	146
N.L. Totals		0-2	11.28	16	1	0	0	0	26.1	41	34	33	19	19
M.L. Totals		11-16	5.57	72	36	1	0	0	258.1	297	168	160	117	165

RICK KRIVDA

- 1991 Selected by Baltimore Orioles in 23rd round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jim Howard.
 1998 Claimed off waivers by the Cleveland Indians, March 24.
 1998 Acquired by Cincinnati Reds in exchange for LHP Eddie Priest and OF Christian Rojas, June 16.
 1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, December 28.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	4	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.974	72	10	28	1	39	1

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	2	2	0	7.36	27	51.1	65	42	11	16	0	5.57	72	258.1	297	160
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.28	3	14.1	16	10
Baltimore	0	0	0	0.00	2	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	3.2	2	0
Boston	0	0	0	2.57	2	7.0	6	2	1	1	0	3.15	4	20.0	16	7
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.21	5	19.0	25	11
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	3.29	6	27.1	28	10
Detroit	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	1	1	0	7.71	5	16.1	25	14
Kansas City	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	1	2	0	4.15	4	13.0	11	6
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.00	1	3.0	1	2
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	4.44	4	24.1	27	12
Oakland	1	0	0	6.75	1	2.2	4	2	3	0	0	3.86	6	30.1	28	13
Seattle	0	0	0	3.60	1	5.0	5	2	1	1	0	4.00	5	18.0	21	8
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	1	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	2	0	0	6.14	3	7.1	9	5
Toronto	0	0	0	3.38	1	2.2	2	1	0	2	0	6.04	5	25.1	27	17
Arizona	0	0	0	3.00	2	3.0	5	1	0	0	0	3.00	2	3.0	5	1
Atlanta	0	1	0	12.46	2	4.1	4	6	0	1	0	12.46	2	4.1	4	6
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Houston	0	1	0	20.25	2	4.0	8	9	0	1	0	20.25	2	4.0	8	9
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	0	0	0	8.10	2	3.1	6	3	0	2	0	9.90	4	10.0	19	11
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	10.38	1	4.1	8	5
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	37.80	1	1.2	7	7	0	0	0	37.80	1	1.2	7	7
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0
San Diego	0	0	0	10.38	2	4.1	7	5	0	0	0	10.38	2	4.1	7	5
San Fran.	0	0	0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1	0	0	0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1
Home	1	1	0	5.40	12	28.1	29	17	3	7	0	5.72	32	124.1	136	79
Road	1	1	0	9.78	15	23.0	36	25	8	9	0	5.44	40	134.0	161	81
Before ASG	2	1	0	4.02	15	31.1	32	14	4	5	0	4.32	28	81.1	89	39
After ASG	0	1	0	12.60	12	20.0	33	28	7	11	0	6.15	44	177.0	208	121
Starter	0	1	0	8.00	2	9.0	9	8	8	14	0	5.50	36	191.1	217	117
Reliever	2	1	0	7.23	25	42.1	56	34	3	2	0	5.78	36	67.0	80	43
April	1	0	0	3.68	4	14.2	15	6	1	0	0	3.68	4	14.2	15	6
May	1	0	0	2.89	6	9.1	8	3	2	1	0	3.76	11	26.1	24	11
June	0	1	0	7.50	4	6.0	9	5	1	3	0	5.02	10	28.2	37	16
July	0	1	0	9.00	7	12.0	14	12	1	2	0	6.50	15	44.1	48	32
August	0	0	0	14.21	5	6.1	13	10	3	2	0	5.66	18	70.0	81	44
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	18.00	1	3.0	6	6	3	8	0	6.18	14	74.1	92	51

KRIVDA'S BESTS

	Season		Game
W	4—1997	Low Hit	5—at Cle., 9-9-95
ERA	4.54—1995	SO	9—at Sea., 8-23-95
SV	0		
IP	81.2—1996		
SO	54—1996		
Win Streak	4—1997		

SCOTT LEIUS, 3B

8



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-3

Wt.: 200

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 33

Born: 9-24-65 in Yonkers, NY

Resides: Eden Prairie, MN

Full Name: Scott Thomas Leius

Married: Marilyn

Children: Dillon (1-5-90), Mickey (12-20-95) and Jack (8-8-97)

Acquired: Signed to minor league contract on 3-9-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 6 years, 44 days

1998

- ♦ Scott returned to major league action for the 1st time since 1996... logged a .174 average with 4 RBI in 17 games with the Royals.
- ♦ was signed to a minor league contract during spring training and opened the season at the Triple-A level with Omaha.
- ♦ contract was purchased from Omaha on July 31...made his Royals debut that night vs. Baltimore...it was his 1st big league game since July 13, 1996 with the Cleveland Indians at Minnesota.
- ♦ started against the Orioles in Kansas City on August 2...it was his 1st big league start since July 2, 1996 against Kansas City.
- ♦ logged 5 hits in his first 13 at-bats with the Royals, a .385 average.
- ♦ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on August 19, retroactive to August 14, with a strained left hamstring.
- ♦ went on rehab assignment to Omaha on August 31...returned from rehab. and activated from the Disabled List on September 4.
- ♦ hit .130 (3-for-23) in 9 games after return from D.L.
- ♦ batted at a .298 clip with 15 home runs and 46 RBI in 71 games at the Triple-A level for Omaha...belted 3 grand slams.

Career Notes

- ♦ Scott has played in 8 seasons in the major leagues with the Minnesota Twins, Cleveland Indians and Kansas City Royals...owns a .246 batting average with 27 homers and 162 RBI in 520 games.
- ♦ hit a game-winning homer off Atlanta's Tom Glavine in 8th inning of Game 2 in the 1991 World Series to lift Minnesota to a 3-2 victory.

1996

- ♦ played in 27 games with the Cleveland Indians...batted .140 in 43 at-bats with 1 homer.
- ♦ signed by the Indians to a minor league contract on February 10...earned a spot on the Tribe's Opening Day roster.
- ♦ placed on the Disabled List June 7...went on a rehab. assignment from June 13 to June 27.
- ♦ designated for assignment on July 24 to Triple-A Buffalo...outrighted to Triple-A Buffalo on August 3.

1995

- ♦ hit .247 with 4 homers and 45 RBI with the Minnesota Twins...ranked 8th among American League third basemen with a .945 fielding percentage in 112 games.
- ♦ collected 3rd 3-hit game of the year and 17th of his career in lid-lifter of a doubleheader on September 18 at Kansas City.
- ♦ was 12-for-34 (.353) over the final 12 games of the season, September 15-30.
- ♦ established career highs in triples (5) and walks (49).

SCOTT LEIUS

♦ hit game-winning 3-run homer in 7th inning off Mike Butcher on June 14 at California.

1994

♦ established career highs in runs (57), home runs (14) and RBI (49).

♦ ranked 3rd among A.L. third basemen in fielding percentage (.969) while committing just 8 errors.

♦ scored 4 runs in a game on May 20 vs. Boston.

♦ had both Twins hits off Randy Johnson on May 30 vs. Seattle.

♦ hit 4 home runs in a 6-game span from June 4-9.

1993

♦ played in just 10 games with the Twins before suffering an aggravated rotator cuff.

♦ placed on the 15-day disabled list on April 25, retroactive to April 22...team physicians Dan Buss and John Steubs performed surgery on May 14...transferred to 60-day disabled list on May 17 and missed remainder of the season.

1992

♦ played in a career high 129 games with the Twins, including 125 at third base and 10 at shortstop.

♦ broke up Randy Johnson's no-hit bid with 2-out double in 7th inning on August 15 at Seattle.

♦ hit .385 (5-for-13) with the bases loaded.

1991

♦ hit career-best .286 in first full season at the major-league level with Minnesota...underwent transition from shortstop to third base during last week of spring training.

♦ registered a career-high 4 RBI on June 15 at Cleveland.

♦ hit a 10th inning game-winning home run off Mike Schooler on August 22 vs. Seattle.

♦ set club record with a .440 (11-for-25) pinch-hitting average.

♦ started Game 3 and made 2 pinch-hitting appearances (0-for-1 with a walk) in the ALCS.

♦ hit game-winning homer off Atlanta's Tom Glavine in 8th inning of Game 2 of the World Series to lead Minnesota to a 3-2 victory.

♦ started 5 games and was used as a pinch-hitter and defensive replacement in the World Series against the Atlanta Braves.

1990

♦ called up to Minnesota from Triple-A Portland on September 3...started nightcap of a doubleheader at Milwaukee that night and beat out infield hit off Bill Krueger in 1st at-bat.

♦ smacked 1st major league home run off Jim Abbott on September 10 at California.

Minor League Notes

♦ Scott was selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 13th round of the 1986 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Herb Stein.

♦ led Appalachian League shortstops in assists (174) and double plays (33) with Elizabethton in 1986...named league's All-Star shortstop.

♦ led Midwest League shortstops in double plays (74) with the Kenosha Twins of the Class-A Midwest League in 1987.

♦ broke a bone in left foot on foul tip, which ended his 1988 season on July 23 with the Class-A Visalia Oaks of the California League...re-broke the foot bone on a foul tip in Instructional League at West Palm Beach in October.

♦ named to the Southern League All-Star team and to the Topps All-Class-AA All-Star team in 1989 with the Orlando Twins...rated as the league's Best Defensive Shortstop by the league's managers.

♦ led Triple-A Portland of the Pacific Coast League in triples in 1990.

SCOTT LEIUS

♦ signed a minor league contract with Triple-A Pawtucket of the Boston Red Sox organization on February 8, 1997...released on March 29...signed minor league contract with Triple-A Nashville on May 29...placed on the disabled list with a tear in his Achilles tendon on June 26...reinstated on September 3...underwent off-season surgery on Achilles tendon.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Scott graduated from Mamaroneck High School in Westchester, NY in 1983...played baseball, basketball, football and ran track.
♦ attended Concordia College in Bronxville, NY, where he was a 2-year all-conference baseball player and received all-America honorable mention.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1986 Elizabethton	.278	61	237	37	66	14	1	4	23	26	45	5
1987 Kenosha	.239	126	414	65	99	16	4	8	51	50	88	6
1988 Visalia	.237	93	308	44	73	14	4	3	46	42	50	3
1989 Orlando	.303	99	346	49	105	22	2	4	45	38	74	3
1990 Portland	.229	103	353	34	81	13	5	2	23	35	66	5
Minnesota	.240	14	25	4	6	1	0	1	4	2	2	0
1991 Minnesota	.286	109	199	35	57	7	2	5	20	30	35	5
1992 Minnesota	.249	129	409	50	102	18	2	2	35	34	61	6
1993 Minnesota	.167	10	18	4	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	0
1994 Minnesota	.246	97	350	57	86	16	1	14	49	37	58	2
1995 Minnesota	.247	117	372	51	92	16	5	4	45	49	54	2
1996 Cleveland	.140	27	43	3	6	4	0	1	3	2	8	0
Buffalo	.268	35	123	22	33	3	1	4	17	12	16	0
1997 Nashville	.240	30	104	15	25	2	0	7	17	11	6	0
1998 Omaha	.298	71	258	40	77	10	0	15	46	17	30	7
KANSAS CITY	.174	17	46	2	8	0	0	0	4	1	6	0
M.L. Totals	.246	520	1462	206	360	62	10	27	162	157	228	15

1986 Selected by the Minnesota Twins in the 13th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Herb Stein.

1996 Signed by Cleveland Indians to a minor league contract, February 10.

1997 Signed by Boston Red Sox to a minor league contract, February 8.

1997 Signed by Chicago White Sox to a minor league contract, May 29.

1998 Signed by the Royals to a minor league contract, March 9.

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991 Min. vs. Tor.	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991 Min. vs. Atl.	.357	7	14	2	5	0	0	1	2	1	2	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.976	7	39	2	1	42	1
2nd Base	1.000	6	3	8	0	11	2
Shortstop	.986	61	50	90	2	142	25
3rd Base	.953	426	233	748	48	1029	63
Outfield	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0

LEIUS' BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.286--1991	H	3--17 times, last:
H	102--1992		at K.C., 9-18-95
HR	14--1994	HR	1--27 times, last:
RBI	49--1994		at Chi. (AL) 6-27-96
SB	6--1992	RBI	4--at Cle., 6-15-91
Hit Streak	9--1991	SB	1--15 times, last:
			at Bal., 7-3-95

Rookie Qualifications

A player shall be considered a rookie unless, during a previous season or seasons, he has (a) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues; or (b) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a major league club or clubs during the period of the 25-player limit (excluding time in military service).

SCOTT LEIUS

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.174	46	8	0	4	.246	1462	360	27	162	
Anaheim	.000	6	0	0	0	.209	134	28	5	17	5
Baltimore	.333	3	1	0	0	.252	115	29	1	15	0
Boston	----	-	-	-	-	.267	101	27	3	10	1
Chicago	.000	4	0	0	0	.227	110	25	3	11	2
Cleveland	----	-	-	-	-	.292	113	33	1	11	1
Detroit	----	-	-	-	-	.265	98	26	3	13	2
Kansas City	----	-	-	-	-	.237	114	27	1	10	0
Minnesota	.400	10	4	0	1	.455	11	5	0	1	13
New York	.000	9	0	0	0	.168	119	20	0	7	0
Oakland	.400	5	2	0	3	.255	98	25	1	16	0
Seattle	.125	8	1	0	0	.228	127	29	4	14	2
Tampa Bay	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	----	-	-	-	-	.225	102	23	1	14	0
Toronto	----	-	-	-	-	.294	102	30	2	12	0
Chicago	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Cincinnati	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	----	-	-	-	-	.282	117	33	2	11	1
Pittsburgh	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
St. Louis	----	-	-	-	-	----	-	-	-	-	0
Home	.222	18	4	0	3	.252	730	184	13	91	
Road	.143	28	4	0	1	.240	732	176	14	71	
Before ASG	----	-	-	-	-	.245	873	214	18	103	
After ASG	.174	46	8	0	4	.248	589	146	9	59	
vs. LHP	.167	30	5	0	4	.269	525	141	6	56	
vs. RHP	.188	16	3	0	0	.234	937	219	21	106	
Pinch Hitter	.250	4	1	0	1	.346	52	18	0	7	
Desig. Hitter	.000	2	0	0	0	.333	9	3	0	0	
April	----	-	-	-	-	.241	199	48	7	28	
May	----	-	-	-	-	.221	258	57	1	28	
June	----	-	-	-	-	.274	310	85	10	40	
July	----	-	-	-	-	.260	288	75	4	28	
August	.217	23	5	0	1	.225	182	41	2	18	
Sept./Oct.	.130	23	3	0	3	.240	225	54	3	20	

Royals .300 Hitters

The Royals 30-year history has produced 14 different .300 hitters as the magical .300 plateau has been reached 39 times. George Brett hit .300 on 11 different occasions to head the exclusive list. Kansas City has had a .300 hitter in 23 of the 30 seasons.

1969- none	1983- Hal McRae, .311
1970- Lou Piniella, .301	George Brett, .310
1971- Amos Otis, .301	1984- Hal McRae, .303
1972- Lou Piniella, .312	Willie Wilson, .301
Richie Scheinblum, .300	1985- George Brett, .335
1973- Amos Otis, .300	1986- none
1974- Hal McRae, .310	1987- Kevin Seitzer, .323
1975- George Brett, .308	Danny Tartabull, .309
Hal McRae, .306	1988- George Brett, .306
1976- George Brett, .333	Kevin Seitzer, .304
Hal McRae, .332	1989- none
1977- George Brett, .312	1990- George Brett, .329
Al Cowens, .312	1991- Danny Tartabull, .316
1978- none	1992- none
1979- George Brett, .329	1993- none
Willie Wilson, .315	1994- Wally Joyner, .311
1980- George Brett, .390	Felix Jose, .303
Willie Wilson, .326	1995- Wally Joyner, .310
John Wathan, .305	1996- Jose Offerman, .303
1981- George Brett, .314	1997- none
Willie Wilson, .303	1998- Jose Offerman, .315
1982- Willie Wilson, .332	Hal Morris, .309
Hal McRae, .308	
George Brett, .301	

MENDY LOPEZ, SS

32



Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 190
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 10-15-74 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.
Full Name: Mendy Aude Lopez
Married: Jazmine
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-19-92
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 101 days

1998

- ♦ Mendy opened the season at the Triple-A level with Omaha and finished the campaign as the Royals regular shortstop.
- ♦ recalled by Kansas City for the 1st time in his career on June 3... made his major league debut that night vs. the Chicago White Sox as a 9th inning defensive replacement.
- ♦ started the next afternoon vs. Chicago and responded with a pair of hits in 3 at-bats...his 1st hit was a single off Jaime Navarro.
- ♦ optioned to Omaha June 5...recalled for the 2nd time on June 22.
- ♦ recorded 9 hits in his first 30 big league at-bats, a .300 average.
- ♦ became the Royals everyday shortstop following the All-Star break.
- ♦ was hitting at a solid .290 clip (20-for-69) after 27 big league games... collected just 15 hits in his next 88 at-bats, a .170 average, as his season average dipped to .223 by September 9.
- ♦ put together a career-best 10-game hitting streak from September 11-21...went 13-for-35, .371, during the hot stretch, raising his season mark back to .250.
- ♦ belted his 1st big league home run on September 12 vs. Seattle off Jamie Moyer.
- ♦ played in 72 games at shortstop, including 66 starts...committed 15 errors for a .956 fielding percentage...also saw action in 2 games, 1 start, at 3rd base.
- ♦ posted a .295 batting average (13-for-44) with runners in scoring position, including a .353 mark (6-for-17) with a runner on 3rd base.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Mendy was signed as a non-drafted free agent on February 19, 1992 by Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos.
- ♦ spent his first 2 seasons at Salcedo in the Summer Dominican League where he posted identical marks of .276.
- ♦ chosen as the "Star of Stars" winner by Howe Sportsdata in the Gulf Coast League in 1994 for his outstanding statistical performance... finished 2nd in the league with a .362 batting average and 1st with 50 RBI...was named to the league's All-Star team.
- ♦ named by *Baseball America* as the 6th best prospect in the Gulf Coast League after the 1994 campaign...also named to Topps/NAPBL Class A-Short Season/Rookie League All-Star team.
- ♦ hit .271 with 2 homers and 36 RBI for Class-A Wilmington in 1995... placed 5th in the Carolina League in doubles (29).
- ♦ selected to play in the Texas League All-Star game in 1996 in his 1st season at Wichita...season was cut short when he suffered a fractured left index finger when he slid into a base on July 13...the injury required season-ending surgery, performed by Dr. Charlie Rhoades in Kansas City on July 16...named the Royals 8th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

MENDY LOPEZ

◆ spent most of the 1997 campaign in the Double-A Texas League, but also had his 1st taste of Triple-A baseball...converted to short-stop after being a 3rd baseman...began the season at Omaha...transferred to Wichita May 8...assigned back to Omaha August 28.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Mendy graduated from Liceo "Los Trinitanos" High School in the Dominican Republic in 1992.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992 Salcedo	.276	49	145	22	40	1	0	1	23	22	15	7
1993 Salcedo	.276	28	98	15	27	7	3	0	26	11	5	2
1994 Gulf Coast	.362	59	235	56	85	19	3	5	50	22	27	19
1995 Wilmington	.271	130	428	42	116	29	3	2	36	28	73	18
1996 Wichita	.281	93	327	47	92	20	5	6	32	26	67	14
1997 Omaha	.231	17	52	6	12	2	0	1	6	8	21	0
Wichita	.232	101	357	56	83	16	3	5	42	36	70	7
1998 Omaha	.179	60	195	18	35	6	1	3	14	18	44	2
KANSAS CITY	.243	74	206	18	50	10	2	1	15	12	40	5
M.L. Totals	.243	74	206	18	50	10	2	1	15	12	40	5

¹-Led League

1992 Signed by Royals as a non-drafted free agent, February 19...signed by Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
3rd Base	1.000	2	1	4	0	5	0
Shortstop	.956	72	102	221	15	338	53

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.188	16	3	0	1	.188	16	3	0	1	0
Baltimore	.333	18	6	0	2	.333	18	6	0	2	0
Boston	.100	10	1	0	0	.100	10	1	0	0	0
Chicago	.345	29	10	0	3	.345	29	10	0	3	0
Cleveland	.462	13	6	0	0	.462	13	6	0	0	0
Detroit	.154	13	2	0	0	.154	13	2	0	0	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	1
Minnesota	.182	11	2	0	1	.182	11	2	0	1	0
New York	.063	16	1	0	0	.063	16	1	0	0	0
Oakland	.286	14	4	0	2	.286	14	4	0	2	0
Seattle	.278	18	5	1	2	.278	18	5	1	2	0
Tampa Bay	.231	13	3	0	2	.231	13	3	0	2	0
Texas	.133	15	2	0	1	.133	15	2	0	1	0
Toronto	.286	7	2	0	0	.286	7	2	0	0	0
Chicago	.143	7	1	0	1	.143	7	1	0	1	0
Cincinnati	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Milwaukee	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Pittsburgh	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
St. Louis	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	0
Home	.234	111	26	1	7	.234	111	26	1	7	
Road	.253	95	24	0	8	.253	95	24	0	8	
Before ASG	.300	20	6	0	1	.300	20	6	0	1	
After ASG	.237	186	44	1	14	.237	186	44	1	14	
vs. LHP	.255	51	13	1	4	.255	51	13	1	4	
vs. RHP	.239	155	37	0	11	.239	155	37	0	11	
Pinch Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
Design. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
April	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
May	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	
June	.313	16	5	0	1	.313	16	5	0	1	
July	.250	64	16	0	5	.250	64	16	0	5	
August	.206	63	13	0	5	.206	63	13	0	5	
Sept./Oct.	.254	63	16	1	4	.254	63	16	1	4	

LOPEZ'S BESTS

Season		Game	
AVG.	.243--1998	H	2--7 times, last: at Cle., 9-28-98
H	50--1998		
HR	1--1998	HR	1--vs. Sea., 9-12-98
RBI	15--1998	RBI	2--twice: at Balt., 8-30-98 and at Chi., 9-17-98
SB	5--1998		
Hit Streak	10--1998	SB	1--5 times, last: at Cle., 9-20-98

TERRY MATHEWS, RHP

75



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2

Wt.: 225

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 34

Born: 10-5-64 in Alexandria, LA

Resides: Alexandria, LA

Full Name: Terry Alan Mathews

Married: Emily

Children: Marcus (2-5-91), Molly (10-18-93) and Magan (5-23-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-13-99

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 5 years, 132 days

1998

- ♦ Terry suffered through 2 stints on the Disabled List prior to being released by the Baltimore Orioles on June 30.
- ♦ made 9 relief appearances through April 29 before being placed on the D.L. with inflammation of the right wrist.
- ♦ activated from the D.L. on May 26 and made just 3 more relief outings before returning to the D.L. on June 6, retroactive to June 2, with right shoulder stiffness.
- ♦ while disabled he made rehab. starts at Double-A Bowie and Triple-A Rochester...activated from the Disabled List on June 17.
- ♦ signed a minor league contract with Edmonton on July 17 and spent the remainder of the season with the A's Triple-A club.

Career Notes

- ♦ Terry has pitched at the big league level in 7 of the last 8 seasons for 3 different clubs: Texas, Florida and Baltimore.
- ♦ owns a 20-20 record with 9 saves and a 4.23 ERA in 300 games.
- ♦ was on the Orioles post-season roster in both 1996 and 1997, appearing in 7 post-season contests.

1997

- ♦ spent the entire season with Baltimore, making 57 relief outings.
- ♦ held the lead in 20 of the 22 games in which he entered the game with the Orioles ahead.
- ♦ earned his only save of the season in his 2nd opportunity on the final day of the season, September 28 at Milwaukee.
- ♦ logged his 3rd win of the year when he pitched 4.0 innings on August 19 in the 1st game of a twinbill at Kansas City...it was his longest outing since going 4.0 innings for the Marlins, June 25, 1995.

1996

- ♦ began the season as a set-up man for Florida closer Robb Nen, but also recorded a career-high 4 saves in 5 opportunities.
- ♦ ranked 9th in the N.L. with 57 appearances when he was traded to Baltimore on August 21 in exchange for catcher Gregg Zaun.

1995

- ♦ led the Marlins bullpen with 82.2 innings as the set-up man for closer Robb Nen...led the Fish bullpen with 72 strikeouts.
- ♦ retired 35 of the last 43 batters he faced...converted 3 of 7 save opportunities.

1994

- ♦ contract was purchased by Florida from Edmonton on June 15.
- ♦ made 24 appearances including 2 starts...both of his starts came against former Cy Young winners (Rick Sutcliffe and Greg Maddux).

TERRY MATHEWS

1992

♦ finished 3rd on the Texas staff with 40 appearances over 4 stints with the big league club.

1991

♦ his perfect 4-0 record gave him the distinction of having the most wins in a season without a loss in Rangers history.

♦ made his Major League debut on June 21 at Chicago.

♦ posted his 1st Major League save on August 19 vs. the Orioles and his 1st big league win on August 25 at Kansas City.

Minor League Notes

♦ Terry was selected by the Texas Rangers in the 5th round of the 1987 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Doug Gassaway.

♦ started his professional career at Gastonia in 1987...appeared in 34 games, fanning 46 batters in 48.1 innings.

♦ spent the 1988 campaign at Charlotte and led the club in wins, was 2nd in starts, innings pitched and strikeouts.

♦ began the 1989 season at Double-A Tulsa before being placed on the Disabled List...sent to Charlotte on June 29 for the remainder of the season.

♦ split the 1990 season between Tulsa and Triple-A Oklahoma City... tied for 2nd in the Texas League with 4 complete games and 2 shut-outs despite making just 14 starts.

♦ contract was purchased by the Houston Astros on April 4, 1993...opened the season at Double-A Jackson before a mid-season promotion to Triple-A Tucson.

♦ signed by the Florida Marlins to a minor league contract on November 10, 1993.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Terry graduated from Holy Savior Menard High School in Louisiana... earned all-state honors in baseball, football and track.

♦ attended Northeast Louisiana University...named Freshman of the Year in Louisiana in 1984 and earned all-Southland Conference honors in baseball in 1986 and '87.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987 Gastonia	3-3	5.59	34	1	0	0	0	48.1	53	35	30	32	46
1988 Charlotte	13-6	2.80	27	26	2	1	0	163.2	138	68	51	49	94
1989 Tulsa	2-5	6.15	10	10	1	0	0	45.1	53	40	31	24	32
Charlotte	4-2	3.64	10	10	0	0	0	59.1	55	28	24	17	30
1990 Tulsa	5-7	4.27	14	14	4	2	0	86.1	88	50	41	36	48
Oklahoma City	2-7	3.69	12	11	1	1	0	70.2	81	39	29	15	36
1991 Oklahoma City	5-6	3.49	18	13	1	0	1	95.1	98	39	37	34	63
Texas	4-0	3.61	34	2	0	0	1	57.1	54	24	23	18	51
1992 Texas	2-4	5.95	40	0	0	0	0	42.1	48	29	28	31	26
Oklahoma City	1-1	4.32	9	2	0	0	1	16.2	17	8	8	7	13
1993 Jackson	6-5	3.67	17	17	0	0	0	103.0	116	55	42	29	74
Tucson	5-0	3.55	16	4	0	0	2	33.0	40	14	13	11	34
1994 Edmonton	4-4	4.29	13	12	3	0	0	84.0	88	43	40	22	46
Florida	2-1	3.35	24	2	0	0	0	43.0	45	16	16	9	21
1995 Florida	4-4	3.38	57	0	0	0	3	82.2	70	32	31	27	72
1996 Florida	2-4	4.91	57	0	0	0	4	55.0	59	33	30	27	49
Baltimore	2-2	3.38	14	0	0	0	0	18.2	20	7	7	7	13
1997 Baltimore	4-4	4.41	57	0	0	0	1	63.1	63	35	31	36	39
1998 Baltimore	0-1	6.20	17	0	0	0	0	20.1	26	15	14	8	10
Bowie	0-0	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	2
Rochester	0-1	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	2	4
Edmonton	2-2	4.57	13	8	0	0	1	43.1	47	22	22	11	33
A.L. Totals	12-11	4.59	162	2	0	0	2	202.0	211	110	103	100	139
N.L. Totals	8-9	3.84	136	2	0	0	7	180.2	174	81	77	63	142
M.L. Totals	20-20	4.23	300	4	0	0	9	382.2	385	191	180	163	281

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996 Bal. vs. Cle.	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	0	0	1	2
1997 Bal. vs. Sea.	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	1
A.L.D.S. Totals	0-0	4.91	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	5	2	2	1	3

TERRY MATHEWS

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Bal. vs. N.Y.Y.	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	3	
1997	Bal. vs. Cle.	-Did Not Play-												
1987	Selected by Texas Rangers in 5th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Doug Gassaway.													
1993	Contract purchased by the Houston Astros, April 4.													
1993	Signed by Florida Marlins to a minor league contract, November 10.													
1996	Obtained by Baltimore Orioles in exchange for a player to be named later (Gregg Zaun), August 21.													
1998	Signed by Oakland Athletics as a minor league free agent, July 17.													
1999	Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 13.													

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.391	23	9	0	3

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.977	300	42	46	2	90	4

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	0	1	0	54.00	1	0.1	2	2	0	1	0	8.22	9	7.2	12	7
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	1	5.13	10	15.2	12	9
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	3.68	10	9.2	14	4
Chicago	0	0	0	6.75	2	4.0	6	3	0	0	0	4.15	11	13.0	12	6
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	11.95	8	6.2	17	9
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	4.79	11	18.2	15	10
Kansas City	0	0	0	13.50	2	2.0	3	3	3	0	0	2.60	11	17.1	11	5
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.18	9	11.1	12	4
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	8.18	10	11.0	16	10
Oakland	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	2	0	2	1	0	3.68	15	22.0	17	9
Seattle	0	0	0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1	0	1	0	3.32	16	21.2	20	8
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	0	0	0	2.70	4	3.1	2	1	0	0	0	4.05	9	6.2	5	3
Toronto	0	0	0	6.75	2	2.2	5	2	1	0	0	5.02	12	14.1	22	8
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	0	4.11	13	15.1	15	7
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	4.40	11	14.1	15	9
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	3	2.04	14	17.2	13	4
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	4.35	15	20.2	23	10
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.48	2	2.2	4	2
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	7.56	7	8.1	12	7
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	2	4.50	10	12.0	11	6
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	1	3.06	11	11.2	12	4
Montreal	0	0	0	2.45	2	3.2	2	1	0	1	1	3.10	16	20.1	19	7
New York	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	0	2	0	5.09	13	17.2	20	10
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.77	14	20.1	15	4
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.18	11	11.1	14	4
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	0	0	2.81	8	16.0	14	5
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	4.22	6	10.2	7	5
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	4.50	8	8.0	6	4
Home	0	0	0	3.38	9	10.2	14	4	6	11	4	4.20	147	186.1	183	87
Road	0	1	0	9.31	8	9.2	12	10	14	9	5	4.26	153	196.1	202	93
Before ASG	0	1	0	6.20	17	20.1	26	14	7	8	4	3.92	142	218.0	213	95
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	13	12	5	4.65	158	164.2	172	85
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	5.89	4	18.1	27	12
Reliever	0	1	0	6.20	17	20.1	26	14	19	19	9	4.15	296	364.1	358	168
April	0	1	0	8.10	9	10.0	14	9	1	4	1	4.75	35	41.2	46	22
May	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0	1	1	3	4.96	42	45.1	46	25
June	0	0	0	5.00	6	9.0	11	5	4	2	1	3.68	57	88.0	86	36
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5	6	1	4.59	67	84.1	86	43
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3	2	4.14	44	63.0	63	29
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	7	4	1	3.73	55	60.1	58	25

MATHEWS' BESTS

	Season	Game
W	4—1991, 1995 & 1997	Low Hit —
ERA	3.35—1994	SO 6—at Col., 6-20-95
SV	4—1996	
IP	82.2—1995	
SO	72—1995	
Win Streak	4—1991	

ALLEN MCDILL, LHP

55



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0

Wt.: 170

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: 8-23-71 in Greenville, MS

Resides: Arkadelphia, AR

Full Name: Allen Gabriel McDill

Married: Cindy

Acquired: Obtained from New York Mets with Jason Jacome in exchange for Derek Wallace and a player to be named later, 7-21-95

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 42 days (Rookie)

1998

♦ Allen spent the majority of the season at the Triple-A level in Omaha but also had a brief stint with the Royals in September.

♦ was 6-4 with 4 saves and a 2.39 ERA in the Pacific Coast League... his 61 appearances ranked 2nd in the loop...allowed fewer hits (54) but more strikeouts (62) than innings pitched (60.1).

♦ contract was purchased by Kansas City on August 28.

♦ finished with no record and a 10.50 ERA in 6.0 innings over 7 outings with the big league club.

♦ 1998 big league debut came on September 4 at Anaheim.

♦ recorded a career-best 2 strikeouts against Seattle in the lid-lifter of the September 11 twinbill.

Career Notes

♦ Allen has logged stints at the big league level in each of the last 2 seasons...has made 10 appearances, all in relief.

1997

♦ was a non-roster invite to the Royals spring training camp...re-assigned to the minor league camp on March 14.

♦ combined with Jim Converse to toss a no-hitter for Omaha vs. Oklahoma City on April 17.

♦ recalled by Kansas City on May 13...made his big league debut 2 days later vs. Detroit, allowing 3 runs on 2 hits in 1.1 innings.

♦ made 3 appearances, all in relief, allowing 6 runs on 3 hits in 4.0 frames, before being optioned to Omaha on May 23.

Minor League Notes

♦ Allen was selected by the New York Mets in the 20th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Larry Chase.

♦ began his professional career in the Gulf Coast League in 1992...posted a 3.10 ERA while allowing more than 2 earned runs just once in 9 starts.

♦ opened the 1993 season with Kingsport and tied for 1st among the Mets short-season pitchers in wins with 5.

♦ pitched for 3 different clubs in 1995, compiling an 8-7 record in 31 games...moved to the bullpen after coming to the Royals in a mid-season trade with the New York Mets.

♦ was a non-roster invitee to the Royals big league spring training camp in 1996...spent the majority of the season at the Double-A level with the Wichita Wranglers in the Texas League...also made 2 brief appearances for the Triple-A Omaha Royals, losing his only decision...combined between the 2 stops to make 56 relief appearances, tops among all Royals minor leaguers.

ALLEN MCDILL

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Allen graduated from Lake Hamilton (AR) High in 1989...attended Garland County (AR) C.C. in 1991 and Arkansas Tech in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Gulf Coast	3-4	2.70	10	9	0	0	0	53.1	36	23	16	15	60
	Kingsport	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	2	0
1993	Kingsport	5-2	2.19	9	9	0	0	0	53.1	52	19	13	14	42
	Pittsfield	2-3	5.40	5	5	0	0	0	28.1	31	22	17	15	24
1994	Capital City	9-6	3.55	19	19	1	0	0	111.2	101	52	44	38	102
1995	Binghamton	3-5	4.56	12	12	1	0	0	73.0	69	42	37	38	44
	St. Lucie	4-2	1.64	7	7	1	1	0	49.1	36	11	9	13	28
	Wichita	1-0	2.11	12	1	0	0	1	21.1	16	7	5	5	20
1996	Wichita	1-5	5.54	54	0	0	0	11	65.0	79	43	40	21	62
	Omaha	0-1	54.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	2	2	1	1
1997	Wichita	0-1	3.12	16	0	0	0	3	17.1	18	7	6	7	14
	Omaha	5-2	5.88	23	6	0	0	2	64.1	80	42	42	26	51
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	6	6	8	2
1998	Omaha	6-4	2.39	61	0	0	0	4	60.1	54	22	16	24	62
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	10.50	7	0	0	0	0	6.0	9	7	7	2	3
M.L.	Totals	0-0	11.70	10	0	0	0	0	10.0	12	13	13	10	5

1992 Selected by New York Mets in 20th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Larry Chase.

1995 Obtained by Royals with pitcher Jason Jacome from New York Mets in exchange for pitcher Derek Wallace and a player to be named later, July 21.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	10	0	2	0	2	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	0	0	10.50	7	6.0	9	7	0	0	0	11.70	10	10.0	12	13
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	6.75	2	1.1	1	1	0	0	0	6.75	2	1.1	1	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0
Detroit	0	0	0	27.00	1	1.1	4	4	0	0	0	20.77	3	4.1	7	10
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	0	0	0	10.80	1	1.2	3	2	0	0	0	10.80	1	1.2	3	2
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	0	0	0	15.75	3	4.0	8	7	0	0	0	16.71	5	7.0	11	13
Road	0	0	0	0.00	4	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	5	3.0	1	0
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	13.50	3	4.0	3	6
After ASG	0	0	0	10.50	7	6.0	9	7	0	0	0	10.50	7	6.0	9	7
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	10.50	7	6.0	9	7	0	0	0	11.70	10	10.0	12	13
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	13.50	3	4.0	3	6
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	10.50	7	6.0	9	7	0	0	0	10.50	7	6.0	9	7

MCDILL'S BESTS

Season	Game
W 0	Low-Hit —
ERA 10.50—1998	SO 2—vs. Sea., 9-11-98
SV 0	
IP 6.0—1998	
SO 3—1998	
Win Strk 0	

HENRY MERCEDES, C

69



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 210
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 29
Born: 7-23-69 in Santo Domingo, D.R.
Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.
Full Name: Henry Felipe Perez Mercedes
Married: Christina
Children: Brittany (5-27-90)
Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, December 8, 1998
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 2 years, 13 days

1998

- ◆ Henry spent the entire season at the Triple-A level, logging stints with Fresno and Indianapolis in the Giants and Reds organizations.
- ◆ was a non-roster invitee to San Francisco's big league spring training camp...opened the season in the Pacific Coast League at Fresno.
- ◆ hit .216 with a pair of homers and 11 RBI in 27 games for the Grizzlies.
- ◆ given his unconditional release on June 24 and was signed by Cincinnati to a minor league contract on July 29...assigned to Indianapolis.
- ◆ played in just 8 games for the Indians, going 2-for-16, .125.

Career Notes

- ◆ Henry has played in 79 big league contests, posting a .247 average with 17 RBI.
- ◆ played at the big league level with Oakland (1992-93), Kansas City (1995-96) and Texas (1997).

1997

- ◆ made his 1st Opening Day roster, serving as a backup to Ivan Rodriguez in Texas.
- ◆ was hitting .179 in 18 games, 9 starts, when he was outrighted to Triple-A Oklahoma City on August 6.
- ◆ rejoined the Rangers on September 2.

1996

- ◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on June 28.
- ◆ was 1-for-3 in 2 games before being outrighted back to Omaha on July 19.
- ◆ rejoined the Royals on September 10 and was 0-for-1 in 2 games down the stretch.

1995

- ◆ split the season between Omaha and Kansas City...served as the Royals backup receiver after Pat Borders was traded to Houston in mid-August.
- ◆ drove in a career-high 3 runs in the 2nd game of the August 21 double-header at Milwaukee.

1993

- ◆ spent 3 different stints with Oakland, logging 108 days at the big league level.

1992

- ◆ recalled from Tacoma on April 16...made his Major League debut on April 22 vs. California, singling off Steve Frey in his only at-bat.

HENRY MERCEDES

- ♦ returned to Tacoma on April 25 and was recalled again September 1, appearing in 8 more games through the remainder of the season.
- ♦ picked up 3 hits in 4 at-bats over the final month to finish the season 4-for-5.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Henry was originally signed by the Oakland Athletics as a non-drafted free agent on June 22, 1987...signed by Juan Marichal.
- ♦ participated in the Dominican Summer League in 1987.
- ♦ played in just 2 games in 1988 due to lower back problems.
- ♦ started the 1989 season at Madison, but also made stops at Modesto (July 6) and Southern Oregon (July 29).
- ♦ opened the 1990 season at Class-A Madison and skipped the Double-A level to play at Triple-A Tacoma...played in the Midwest League All-Star Game...promoted to Tacoma on July 5 before returning to Madison on July 29.
- ♦ tabbed the 10th best prospect in the California League in 1991 by *Baseball America* while at Modesto.
- ♦ was a non-roster invitee to the A's camp in 1994 but spent the entire season at Triple-A Tacoma...saw action at catcher, 1st base, 3rd base and in the outfield.
- ♦ named the American Association's best defensive catcher by *Baseball America* in 1995.
- ♦ threw out 25 of 37 runners attempting to steal in 1996, an American Association-best 67.6 percent.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1987 DSL-Athletics												
					-Stats Not Available-							
1988 Scottsdale	.400	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989 Madison	.211	51	152	11	32	3	0	2	13	22	46	0
Modesto	.081	16	37	6	3	0	0	1	3	7	22	0
Southern Oregon	.164	22	61	6	10	0	1	0	1	10	24	0
1990 Madison	.227	90	282	29	64	13	2	3	37	30	100	6
Tacoma	.194	12	31	3	6	1	0	0	2	3	7	0
1991 Modesto	.258	116	388	55	100	17	3	4	61	68	110	5
1992 Tacoma	.232	85	246	36	57	9	2	0	20	26	60	1
Oakland	.800	9	5	1	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
1993 Tacoma	.238	85	256	37	61	13	1	4	32	31	53	1
Oakland	.213	20	47	5	10	2	0	0	3	2	15	1
1994 Tacoma	.190	66	205	16	39	5	1	1	17	13	60	1
1995 Omaha	.215	86	275	39	57	12	0	11	37	22	90	2
KANSAS CITY	.256	23	43	7	11	2	0	0	9	8	13	0
1996 Omaha	.215	72	223	28	48	9	1	8	35	28	60	0
KANSAS CITY	.250	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1997 Texas	.213	23	47	4	10	4	0	0	4	6	25	0
Oklahoma City	.246	16	57	6	14	3	0	1	4	9	12	0
1998 Fresno	.216	27	88	17	19	5	2	2	11	15	28	0
Indianapolis	.125	8	16	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	5	0
M.L. Totals	.247	79	146	18	36	8	1	0	17	16	55	1

1987 Signed by the Oakland Athletics as a non-drafted free agent, June 22...signed by Juan Marichal.

1994 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 11.

1996 Signed by Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent, November 15.

1998 Signed by San Francisco Giants as a minor league free agent, January 5.

1998 Signed by Cincinnati Reds as a minor league free agent, July 29.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, December 8.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.982	54	153	14	3	170	3

MERCEDES' BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.800--1992	H	2--several times, last:
H	11--1995		vs. Sea., 9-18-97
HR	0	HR	0
RBI	9--1995	RBI	3--at Mil., 8-21-95,
SB	1--1993		Gm. 2
Hit Streak	3--1995	SB	1--at Min., 9-15-93

HENRY MERCEDES

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.247	146	36	0	17	.247	146	36	0	17	
Baltimore	.333	21	7	0	0	.333	21	7	0	0	0
Boston	.273	11	3	0	2	.273	11	3	0	2	0
Chicago	.333	3	1	0	1	.333	3	1	0	1	0
Cleveland	.200	10	2	0	0	.200	10	2	0	0	0
Detroit	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Kansas City	.125	8	1	0	1	.125	8	1	0	1	0
Minnesota	.000	5	0	0	0	.000	5	0	0	0	0
New York	.231	13	3	0	2	.231	13	3	0	2	0
Oakland	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Seattle	.200	5	1	0	1	.200	5	1	0	1	0
Tampa Bay	.130	23	3	0	2	.130	23	3	0	2	0
Texas	.308	13	4	0	2	.308	13	4	0	2	0
Toronto	.375	8	3	0	0	.375	8	3	0	0	0
Chicago	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Houston	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.316	19	6	0	6	.316	19	6	0	6	0
Pittsburgh	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
St. Louis	.333	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	0
Home	.310	71	22	0	10	.310	71	22	0	10	
Road	.187	75	14	0	7	.187	75	14	0	7	
Before ASG	.280	25	7	0	2	.280	25	7	0	2	
After ASG	.240	121	29	0	15	.240	121	29	0	15	
vs. LHP	.333	63	21	0	6	.333	63	21	0	6	
vs. RHP	.181	83	15	0	11	.181	83	15	0	11	
Pinch Hitter	.200	5	1	0	0	.200	5	1	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	
April	.500	6	3	0	0	.500	6	3	0	0	
May	.100	10	1	0	1	.100	10	1	0	1	
June	.333	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	
July	.167	24	4	0	3	.167	24	4	0	3	
August	.226	31	7	0	8	.226	31	7	0	8	
Sept./Oct.	.278	72	20	0	5	.278	72	20	0	5	

Royals Month-By-Month Records

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
April	9-10	7-12	11-11	6-8	13-8	8-11	11-9	5-7	11-8
May	12-15	12-15	12-11	7-16	14-15	17-11	16-11	20-10	10-15
June	10-18	7-19	15-12	18-9	15-15	12-14	14-14	19-10	17-12
July	11-18	12-19	14-16	15-16	18-10	14-14	15-14	17-12	18-8
August	10-17	13-16	18-12	14-14	14-12	18-13	16-12	17-14	20-11
September	15-15	14-15	15-14	15-13	14-14	8-20	19-11	12-16	25-5
October	2-0	0-1	1-2	0-2	-	0-2	-	0-3	1-1
Totals	69-93	65-97	85-76	76-78	88-74	77-85	91-71	90-72	102-60
	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
April	14-5	11-10	10-8	3-10	11-8	10-7	8-11	11-8	9-10
May	11-14	17-11	17-10	12-15	14-13	11-13	12-15	14-13	14-14
June	13-17	14-14	17-12	5-5	16-11	14-14	13-14	12-14	14-15
July	20-8	10-17	18-9	-	15-12	12-15	17-15	17-10	9-17
August	13-16	19-11	23-7	10-11	21-11	17-18	17-12	15-12	14-14
September	20-10	14-14	8-18	18-10	11-16	13-15	17-11	18-12	13-15
October	1-0	-	4-1	-	2-1	2-1	-	4-2	3-1
Totals	92-70	85-77	97-65	50-53	90-72	79-83	84-78	91-71	76-86
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
April	9-10	12-10	16-8	6-12	8-11	3-17	9-14	9-11	2-2
May	18-9	11-17	14-13	14-14	13-14	14-14	16-9	16-13	14-13
June	12-16	17-10	14-12	11-16	12-15	15-12	13-15	15-13	15-10
July	10-18	12-15	13-14	17-12	16-10	13-14	16-12	18-10	10-18
August	16-13	18-10	21-8	17-12	18-11	14-14	15-14	6-4	17-13
September	15-13	14-13	14-14	10-18	14-15	12-16	13-13	-	12-17
October	3-0	0-2	0-1	0-2	1-4	1-3	2-1	-	0-1
Totals	83-79	84-77	92-70	75-86	82-80	72-90	84-78	64-51	70-74
	1996	1997	1998	Totals					
March	-	-	1-0	1-0					
April	9-18	11-12	11-15	273-301					
May	15-12	12-16	9-17	408-398					
June	10-17	13-13	15-13	408-401					
July	14-13	8-19	12-15	411-399					
August	14-15	11-18	16-13	472-379					
September	13-11	12-16	8-16	406-406					
October	-	-	-	28-31					
Totals	75-86	67-94	72-89	2407-2315					

JEFF MONTGOMERY, RHP

21



Ht.: 5-11 **Wt.:** 175
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 37
Born: 1-7-62 in Wellston, OH
Resides: Leawood, KS
Full Name: Jeffrey Thomas Montgomery
Married: Tina
Children: Ashleigh (9-11-84), Connor (4-5-90), Spencer (5-23-94) and Kathryn (8-28-97)
Acquired: Obtained from Cincinnati Reds in exchange for Van Snider, 2-13-88
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 11 years, 12 days

1998

- ◆ Jeff served as the Royals closer again in 1998, recording a 2-5 record with a team-leading 36 saves and a 4.98 ERA in 56 contests, earning Bruce Rice Royals Pitcher of the Year honors.
- ◆ led the Royals in relief points (92) for the 10th consecutive season, a record for one team.
- ◆ was the key figure in the Royals finishing 8th among the 30 teams in Roloids relief points.
- ◆ his 36 saves tied New York's Mariano Rivera for 6th in the American League...tied for 8th in the league in games finished with 54.
- ◆ notched 36 saves in 41 opportunities, an 88 percent success rate.
- ◆ allowed 8 home runs on the season, but 6 of the 8 came in his first 16 appearances...gave up just 2 round trippers after May 22.
- ◆ appeared in his 600th major league game on April 15 vs. Toronto and his 600th game as a Royal on June 3 vs. Chicago.
- ◆ after posting an 8.10 ERA (21 ER in 23.1 IP) through his first 23 contests, allowed just 1 earned run in his next 18 contests covering 16.2 innings, as he lowered his season ERA to 4.95 on August 6.
- ◆ converted 10 consecutive save opportunities from April 4-June 8 and 13 straight save situations from June 17-July 24.
- ◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in July after allowing 1 run on 5 hits with 10 strikeouts in 8.2 innings for 8 saves.
- ◆ entered the game at the start of an inning in 51 of his 56 appearances...allowed all 4 inherited runners to score.
- ◆ first batters faced reached base safely in 20 of his 56 contests, 36 percent.
- ◆ left-handed hitters batted at a .293 clip (34-for-116), while right-handed batters were hitting just .231 (24-for-104).

Career Notes

- ◆ ranks among the Royals all-time leaders in ERA (2nd-2.96), appearances (1st-637), saves (1st-292) and strikeouts (7th-693).
- ◆ owns 292 career saves, 10th on baseball's all-time list.
- ◆ is 6th among active pitchers in career ERA (3.05) with a minimum of 500 innings...ranks 4th among active pitchers with 292 saves and 5th in games finished with 513.
- ◆ has led the club in Roloids points and saves in each of the past 10 years (1989-98), a record for one team.
- ◆ has 292 saves as a Royal in 359 opportunities, an 81 percent success rate...has won 7 Roloids Relief Man monthly awards.
- ◆ has made 647 consecutive relief appearances since his only career start, August 11, 1987 with Cincinnati vs. Los Angeles.

JEFF MONTGOMERY

All-Time Career Saves

(Official statistic since 1969)

No.	Pitcher	Saves
1.	Lee Smith	473
2.	John Franco	397
3.	Dennis Eckersley	390
4.	Jeff Reardon	367
5.	Randy Myers	347
6.	Rollie Fingers	341
7.	Tom Henke	311
8.	Rich Gossage	310
9.	Bruce Sutter	300
10.	Jeff Montgomery	292
11.	Doug Jones	291
12.	Rick Aguilera	275
13.	Todd Worrell	259
14.	Dave Righetti	252
15.	Dan Quisenberry	244

1997

♦ opened the season on the Major League roster despite being less than 100 percent due to right shoulder surgery that he had undergone the previous September.

♦ went on the Disabled List on April 18 as he continued to rehab. from the shoulder surgery...made a pair of appearances for the Triple-A Omaha Royals during the recovery period.

♦ did not record his 1st save of the year until June 14 at Pittsburgh.

♦ was 0-3 with just 3 saves in 6 opportunities by July 16...ERA stood at 6.53 on that date after surrendering a home run to Mark McGwire at the Oakland Coliseum, the 9th homer he'd allowed in 30.1 innings.

♦ beginning July 19 at Seattle when he picked up his only win of the season with 2 perfect innings of relief, he retired 32 consecutive batters until Bernie Williams snapped the streak with a 2-out 9th inning single at Yankee Stadium on August 12...the 32 consecutive batters retired fell 1 shy of the club record of 33, set by Steve Busby in 1974.

♦ made 16 consecutive scoreless appearances covering 18.0 innings until he was tagged with an unearned run at Cincinnati on September 1.

♦ made 24 consecutive appearances covering 27.1 innings without allowing an earned run from July 19-September 20.

♦ converted each of his final 11 save opportunities to finish the season with 14 saves in 17 chances.

♦ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in July, August and September.

1996

♦ finished the season with a 4-6 record and a team-leading 24 saves in 34 save opportunities.

♦ tied Dan Quisenberry's club record for career saves with his 238th against Cleveland on July 17...established a new club record on July 20 at Chicago...finished the season with 242 career saves.

♦ made his 500th career appearance on April 23 vs. New York, then made his 500th appearance as a Royal on June 1 at Toronto.

♦ was successful in 8 of his first 9, 13 of his first 15 and 16 of his first 19 save opportunities before blowing 3 straight chances from June 12-22...converted just 8 of his final 15 save situations.

♦ represented the Royals at the All-Star Game.

♦ underwent arthroscopic surgery September 4 at St. Luke's Hospital to remove a bone spur and to repair a partial tear of the rotator cuff and fraying of the labrum...the surgery was performed by Royals team physician Dr. Steve Joyce.

JEFF MONTGOMERY

1995

♦ tied for 5th in the American League with 31 saves and was 9th with 46 games finished...placed 4th in the AL Rolands Relief Man standings with 77 points...recorded 31 saves in 38 save opportunities.

♦ had save opportunities in 11 consecutive appearances from May 25-June 18, converting on 9 of those chances.

♦ registered his 200th career save at California on June 21.

♦ had 20 saves through August 16, then notched 11 saves over the next 4 weeks...did not have a save opportunity after September 17.

♦ had save opportunities in 12 consecutive appearances from August 24-September 14 converting 10 of those opportunities.

1994

♦ logged 27 saves, the American League's 2nd highest total, in 32 save situations...his save percentage of .843 ranked 4th in the league...placed 2nd in the AL Rolands Relief Man standings with 69 points behind Baltimore's Lee Smith...was 6th in the league with 38 games finished...tied for 8th among relievers with 50 strikeouts.

♦ led the Royals to a 1st place finish in the Rolands Team Bullpen standings for the American League with 96 points...KC's bullpen placed 2nd in the major league standings behind Montreal (122)...Royals also had the best save percentage (.745) in the American League, converting on 38 of 51 save opportunities.

♦ suffered a blown save and a loss on April 22 at Milwaukee in his 1st save opportunity of the year...that loss snapped a string of 151 consecutive games dating back to August 25, 1991 in which the Royals won when leading after 8 innings.

♦ won the Rolands Relief Award for July with 32 points when he was 10-for-10 in save situations.

1993

♦ was the league's top relief pitcher...tied Dan Quisenberry's club record and tied for the AL lead with 45 saves...won his 1st Rolands Relief Man Award with 127 points...recorded a save in each of the season's final 2 games to edge Toronto's Duane Ward.

♦ was 9th in the league in appearances with 69...posted a win or save in 61.9 percent (52 of 84) of the Royals victories, the top mark in the American League...recorded his 45 saves in 51 opportunities, an 88 percent success ratio.

♦ had a stretch from May 25-August 9 when he converted a club record 24 straight save chances...the stretch started (May 25) and ended (August 13) in Chicago...24-straight saves tied San Francisco's Rod Beck for the longest in the majors in 1993 and for the 3rd longest single-season streak since blown saves were introduced in 1988.

♦ won Royals Pitcher of the Month honors 3 times (April, May and July) and twice was the monthly winner of the Rolands Relief Man Award (May and July).

♦ was the Royals lone representative in the All-Star Game held in Baltimore...pitched 1 perfect inning of relief in the AL victory.

1992

♦ recorded 39 saves (the 3rd highest total in the league) in 46 opportunities with a 2.18 ERA...his 85 percent success ratio ranked 7th in the league...notched 89 percent of the club's 44 saves...his 39 saves was the 3rd highest single season total in club history (Dan Quisenberry had 45 in 1983 and 44 in '84)...placed 4th in the Rolands Relief Man standings with 93 points behind Dennis Eckersley, Rick Aguilera and Tom Henke (representing 3 of the league's top 4 teams).

♦ finished each of the first 56 games in which he appeared and ended the season with 62 games finished, tying for 2nd in the league with Cleveland's Steve Olin, 3 behind Eckersley.

JEFF MONTGOMERY

◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in June after notching 11 saves, the most saves by any pitcher in the majors in that month since Rolands started its monthly awards in 1982...named the AL Player of the Week for June 1-7 when he tallied 4 saves...his 33 Rolands points in June was the most points recorded by a reliever in 1 month in 1992 and tied for the 4th highest single month total on record...it was his 1st career Rolands award.

◆ the lone Royals player selected to the All-Star Game in San Diego.

1991

◆ was the Royals closer in the bullpen, recording a 4-4 record with 33 saves and a 2.90 ERA in 67 games...named the Royals Rolands Fireman of the Year.

◆ his 33 saves came in 39 opportunities...finished 5th in the American League in saves, tied for 10th in appearances and was 7th in games finished (55).

◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in April going 5-for-5 in save situations...did not allow a run in 10 of first 11 appearances...successful in his 1st 9 save opportunities and was 14-for-15 through June 15.

◆ was 8-for-8 in save situations vs. Milwaukee.

1990

◆ began the season as a setup man in the bullpen and finished the season as the club's closer...successful in 24 of 34 save situations, but recorded his 24 saves in his final 30 opportunities...did not record his 1st save until May 22.

◆ led the team with 24 saves, the league's 10th best mark...tied for 2nd with 73 games and was 4th with 59 games finished...tied for 5th in the league with 94.1 relief innings pitched and was 2nd with 94 relief strikeouts...paced the bullpen with 54 Rolands relief points.

1989

◆ led the club with 63 appearances and 50 Rolands relief points...his 18 saves tied for the team lead.

◆ chosen as the Royals Pitcher of the Month for May after logging a 4-0 record and a 0.96 ERA.

◆ logged 16 saves in 18 opportunities after the break...notched saves in 7 straight appearances from August 16-25 and was successful in 11 straight save situations from August 6 to September 9.

◆ allowed 91 runners (66 hits and 25 walks) in 92 innings while fanning 94 batters...opponents overall hit just .198 against him.

1988

◆ worked in middle relief and as the righthanded setup man...selected to *Baseball Digest's* All-Rookie team as a relief pitcher.

◆ made Royals debut vs. Seattle June 4...logged only save June 8 vs. Oakland...posted 1st win July 1 vs. Boston.

1987

◆ pitched in 14 games for the Reds...made his debut August 1 against San Francisco...tossed 2 innings of shutout relief...earned his 1st Major League win the next day vs. the Giants.

◆ made his 1st Major League start at Los Angeles on August 11...worked 5 innings in losing a 7-2 decision.

Minor League Notes

◆ Jeff was the Reds 9th pick in the 1983 June Free Agent Draft...scouted by Martin Daily.

◆ named to the Pioneer League All-Star team in 1983...fanned 11 consecutive batters, a league record.

◆ shared the Florida State League lead with 14 saves in 1984, despite spending half the season in Double-A.

JEFF MONTGOMERY

♦ worked for Nashville in 1987 and was leading the league with 117 strikeouts and a 3.82 ERA when he was promoted to the Reds on July 31...finished with the loop's 2nd best mark in average against (.252), 3rd in strikeouts and 4th in ERA.

♦ traded to the Royals for outfielder Van Snider, February 13, 1988.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Jeff was honored on the 1st team all-Ohio squads in both baseball and football while a prep at Wellston High.

♦ played baseball 3 years at Marshall University...selected as the Southern Conference's Freshman of the Year in 1981...earned a bachelor's degree in Computer Science.

♦ serves as honorary co-chairmen of the Ewing M. Kauffman Project S.O.S. Benefit Golf Classic, which provides clothing and school supplies for disadvantaged youths in the Kansas City metropolitan area...serves as a spokesperson for the National Center for Fathering...was the 1998 recipient of the Leukemia Society's "Salute to a Champion" Award in recognition of his dedication to the community...winner of the Royals/True Value Hardware Roberto Clemente Man of the Year Award in 1997 for outstanding service to his team and community.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	G SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1983	Billings	6-2	2.42	20	0	0	0	5	44.2	31	13	12	13	90
1984	Tampa	5-3	2.44	31	0	0	0	*14	44.1	29	15	12	30	56
	Vermont	2-0	2.13	22	0	0	0	4	25.1	14	7	6	24	20
1985	Vermont	5-3	2.05	53	1	0	0	9	101.0	63	25	23	48	89
1986	Denver	11-7	4.39	30	22	2	2	1	151.2	162	88	74	57	78
1987	Nashville	8-5	4.14	24	21	1	0	0	139.0	132	76	64	51	121
	Cincinnati	2-2	6.52	14	1	0	0	0	19.1	25	15	14	9	13
1988	Omaha	1-2	1.81	20	0	0	0	13	28.1	15	6	6	11	36
	KANSAS CITY	7-2	3.45	45	0	0	0	1	62.2	54	25	24	30	47
1989	KANSAS CITY	7-3	1.37	63	0	0	0	18	92.0	66	16	14	25	94
1990	KANSAS CITY	6-5	2.39	73	0	0	0	24	94.1	81	36	25	34	94
1991	KANSAS CITY	4-4	2.90	67	0	0	0	33	90.0	83	32	29	28	77
1992	KANSAS CITY	1-6	2.18	65	0	0	0	39	82.2	61	23	20	27	69
1993	KANSAS CITY	7-5	2.27	69	0	0	0	+45	87.1	65	22	22	23	66
1994	KANSAS CITY	2-3	4.03	42	0	0	0	27	44.2	48	21	20	16	50
1995	KANSAS CITY	2-3	3.43	54	0	0	0	31	65.2	60	27	25	25	49
1996	KANSAS CITY	4-6	4.26	48	0	0	0	24	63.1	59	31	30	19	45
1997	KANSAS CITY	1-4	3.49	55	0	0	0	14	59.1	53	24	23	18	48
	Omaha	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	1	2
1998	KANSAS CITY	2-5	4.98	56	0	0	0	36	56.0	58	35	31	22	54
A.L. Totals		43-46	2.96	637	0	0	0	292	798.0	688	292	263	266	693
N.L. Totals		2-2	6.52	14	1	0	0	0	19.1	25	15	14	9	13
M.L. Totals		45-48	3.05	651	1	0	0	292	817.1	713	307	277	275	706

* Led League +Tied for League Lead

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	G SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	A.L., S.D.	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0.2	2	2	2	0	0
1993	A.L., Balt.	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
1996	A.L., Phi.	-Did Not Play-											
A.S.G. Totals		0-0	10.80	2	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	2	0	1

1983 Selected by Cincinnati in 9th round of June Free Agent Draft...scouted by Martin Daily.

1988 Obtained by Royals in exchange for outfielder Van Snider, February 13.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.967	651	83	94	6	183	7

MONTGOMERY'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	7—1988, 1989 & 1993	Low Hit —
ERA	1.37—1989	SO 5—twice, at Mil., 5-5-89
SV	45—1993	& at Cle., 5-7-90
IP	94.1—1990	
SO	94—1989 & 1990	
Win Strk	5—1989	



JEFF MONTGOMERY

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998										CAREER									
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER			W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		
Anaheim	0	0	3	0.00	3	3.0	1	0			2	3	25	2.15	49	58.2	41	14		
Baltimore	0	1	4	7.20	6	5.0	4	4			2	7	18	4.10	44	52.2	47	24		
Boston	0	1	1	13.50	3	3.1	9	5			4	4	18	3.29	42	52.0	46	19		
Chicago	0	0	3	0.00	5	5.0	1	0			3	5	24	3.42	53	68.1	57	26		
Cleveland	1	0	3	10.80	5	5.0	9	6			7	1	16	2.90	40	52.2	50	17		
Detroit	0	0	3	2.25	4	4.0	3	1			5	2	23	2.22	49	56.2	47	14		
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Minnesota	0	0	3	0.00	5	5.0	2	0			1	4	27	2.09	55	69.0	57	16		
New York	0	0	0	0.00	2	3.0	2	0			3	1	16	3.27	38	55.0	52	20		
Oakland	0	0	3	0.00	3	3.0	0	0			1	4	21	3.45	50	57.1	51	22		
Seattle	0	0	3	0.00	3	3.0	1	0			2	3	28	2.67	51	64.0	51	19		
Tampa Bay	1	0	3	6.75	4	4.0	6	3			1	0	3	6.75	4	4.0	6	3		
Texas	0	2	1	21.60	4	3.1	9	8			5	5	21	3.79	52	71.1	67	30		
Toronto	0	0	1	3.00	3	3.0	4	1			3	2	18	3.14	48	57.1	58	20		
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			1	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0		
Chicago	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0			0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0		
Cincinnati	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0			0	0	1	0.00	2	1.0	1	0		
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Houston	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	1	0			0	0	1	0.00	3	3.0	1	0		
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	1	0	8.44	2	5.1	8	5		
Milwaukee	0	1	1	10.13	2	2.2	6	3			4	5	29	2.38	54	72.0	55	19		
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	0	1	0.00	2	1.2	2	0		
St. Louis	0	0	1	0.00	1	0.2	0	0			0	0	1	4.50	4	4.0	5	2		
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	1	0	18.92	3	3.1	8	7		
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			1	0	0	0.00	3	5.0	3	0		
Home	1	1	11	3.51	24	25.2	26	10			34	21	125	2.71	333	429.0	371	129		
Road	1	4	25	6.23	32	30.1	32	21			11	27	167	3.43	318	388.1	342	148		
Before ASG	1	3	18	6.30	30	30.0	36	21			21	31	139	3.49	322	431.0	399	167		
After ASG	1	2	18	3.46	26	25.0	22	10			24	17	153	2.58	329	386.1	314	110		
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-			0	1	0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5		
Reliever	2	5	36	4.98	56	56.0	58	31			45	47	292	3.01	650	812.1	705	272		
March/April	0	1	5	6.52	10	9.2	11	7			5	9	25	3.58	78	98.0	92	39		
May	0	1	4	9.00	8	8.0	10	8			9	9	46	3.63	108	144.0	133	58		
June	1	1	7	5.06	10	10.2	14	6			2	11	56	3.78	115	143.0	139	60		
July	0	0	8	1.04	9	8.2	5	1			10	4	62	1.62	119	160.2	113	29		
August	1	1	7	4.63	11	11.2	13	6			12	8	63	2.99	127	150.1	123	50		
Sept./Oct.	0	1	5	3.68	8	7.1	5	3			7	7	40	3.04	104	121.1	113	41		

Reliever of the Decade Standings

Pitcher	W	L	SV	Blown Saves	Rolaids Points
1. Dennis Eckersley	32	33	293	52	773
2. Randy Myers	25	44	291	49	735
3. John Wetteland	33	25	252	47	678
4. Jeff Montgomery	29	41	273	59	677
5. Rick Aguilera	28	37	268	57	672
6. Rod Beck	24	32	250	42	650
7. John Franco	35	38	249	55	631
8. Lee Smith	21	35	244	44	616
9. Trevor Hoffman	34	25	188	28	526
10. Doug Jones	40	52	213	51	513

All-Time Rolaids Relief Man Point Leaders

Pitcher	(1976-98)			Blown Saves	Rolaids Points
	W	L	SV		
1. Lee Smith	71	87	478	57	1,152
2. Dennis Eckersley	48	41	390	66	1,033
3. John Franco	77	68	397	65	1,018
4. Randy Myers	42	57	347	57	895
5. Jeff Reardon	73	77	367	50	854
6. Tom Henke	41	42	311	35	799
7. Jeff Montgomery	45	47	292	67	739
8. Doug Jones	57	71	291	66	709
9. Rick Aguilera	36	46	275	61	684
10. John Wetteland	36	26	253	47	683

ORBER MORENO, RHP

45



Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 190
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 21
Born: 4-27-77 in Caracas, Ven.
Resides: Los Altos, Venezuela
Full Name: Orber Aquiles Moreno
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-10-93
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

♦ Orber split the campaign between the Royals Class A club in Wilmington and their Double-A affiliate in Wichita...worked exclusively in relief for the 1st time in his career.

♦ began the season by dominating the Carolina League...earned a spot on the Carolina League mid-summer All-Star team after posting a 3-2 record and 7 saves with a miniscule 0.82 ERA in 32 relief appearances...voted as having the league's "Best Fastball".

♦ limited Carolina League batters to just 8 hits and 10 walks in 33.0 innings while fanning 50.

♦ named the C.L. Pitcher of the Week for April 23-29 after tossing 9.0 hitless innings over 3 games...consecutive hitless innings streak reached 13.2.

♦ promoted to Wichita in the Texas League on June 25.

♦ was 0-1 with 7 saves and a 2.88 ERA in 24 contests in his 1st stint at the Double-A level...also saved 5 post-season games for Wichita.

♦ combined on the 2 stops for a 3-3 record and 14 saves with a 1.87 ERA, allowing just 14 earned runs on 36 hits in 67.1 innings...fanned 90 batters while walking just 22...posted a .153 opponents batting average, the 2nd best mark for a minor league relief pitcher.

♦ pitched for Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter League following the season.

♦ selected by *Baseball America* as the Royals 3rd best prospect and was named the 9th best prospect in the Carolina League...was the relief pitcher on the 1998 All-Prospect team announced by Howe SportsData.

Minor League Notes

♦ Orber was signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent, November 10, 1993...signed by Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo.

♦ pitched for Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League in 1994.

♦ came to the United States in 1995 to pitch in the Gulf Coast League.

♦ returned to the Gulf Coast Royals in 1996 where he logged a 5-1 record and 1.36 ERA in a dozen contests.

♦ started in 25 of 27 games for Class A Lansing (Midwest) in 1997.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Orber attended Luisa Caceres High School in Venezuela.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Salcedo	3-3	3.19	16	11	0	0	1	67.2	51	33	24	27	44
1995	Gulf Coast	1-1	2.45	8	3	0	0	0	22.0	15	9	6	7	21
1996	Gulf Coast	5-1	1.36	12	7	0	0	1	46.1	37	15	7	10	50
1997	Lansing	4-8	4.81	27	25	0	0	0	138.1	150	83	74	45	128
1998	Wilmington	3-2	0.82	23	0	0	0	7	33.0	8	3	3	10	50
	Wichita	0-1	2.88	24	0	0	0	7	34.1	28	13	11	12	40

1993 Signed as a non-drafted free agent, November 10...signed by Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo.

ALVIN MORMAN, LHP

51



Ht.: 6-3 Wt.: 210
Bats: Right Throws: Left
Opening Day Age: 30
Born: 1-6-69 in Rockingham, NC
Resides: Fuguay-Varina, NC
Full Name: Alvin Norman
Married: Pamela
Children: Latydra (9-28-97)
Acquired: Signed as a free agent,
12-21-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 1 year, 147 days

1998

- ◆ Alvin split the season between the Cleveland and San Francisco organizations, combining for a 0-2 record and 5.28 ERA in 40 big league contests.
- ◆ opened the season with the Indians...placed on the 15-day Disabled List on May 5 with a left groin strain.
- ◆ began a rehab. stint with Triple-A Buffalo on May 14...recalled from his rehab. assignment and reinstated to the Indians active roster on May 19.
- ◆ was 0-1 with a 5.32 ERA in 31 games for the Tribe.
- ◆ traded with pitcher Jose Mesa and infielder Shawon Dunston to the San Francisco Giants on July 23 in exchange for pitcher Steve Reed and outfielder Jacob Cruz.
- ◆ appeared in 9 games with San Francisco, going 0-1 with a 5.14 ERA.
- ◆ spent from August 7 to September 1 on the Disabled List with a left hamstring strain.
- ◆ made 4 appearances while on rehab. assignment at Triple-A Fresno, going 2-0 with 4.15 ERA.

Career Notes

- ◆ Alvin owns a lifetime mark of 4-3 with 2 saves and a 5.24 ERA in 127 Major League appearances (all in relief), having logged time with Houston (1996), Cleveland (1997-98) and San Francisco (1998).
- ◆ has been deployed mainly as situational reliever vs. left-handed hitters in his 3 big league seasons...vs. lefties in his career, has yielded just .253 batting average against (41-for-162, 3 HR)...righties have hit at a .292 clip (54-for-185, 12 HR).

1997

- ◆ began the season at Triple-A...recalled by Houston on May 4...did not appear in a game before he was designated for assignment on May 6...acquired by the Indians for a player to be named later (RHP Jose Cabrera) on May 9.
- ◆ faced only 1 batter in 16 of his 34 appearances with the Indians...did not figure in a decision and was 2-for-2 in save situations.
- ◆ allowed just 2 runs in his first 19 appearances, posting a 0.93 ERA (1 ER in 9.2 IP) over that stretch.
- ◆ picked up 1st Major League save in his Tribe debut, May 13 at Texas.
- ◆ placed on 15-day D.L. with strained left elbow, marking his 1st stint on D.L. in the big leagues...activated September 1, and spent the rest of season with the big league club.
- ◆ did not allow an earned run or hit in his 5 post-season appearances for the A.L. Champion Indians.

ALVIN MORMAN

1996

◆ spent the entire season in the Astros bullpen...his 53 appearances ranked 2nd on the staff behind Xavier Hernandez's 58.

◆ made his Major League debut on April 2 vs. Los Angeles, retiring the only batter he faced.

◆ picked up his 1st big league victory on May 29 at Pittsburgh...worked 2.0 innings of 1-hit relief in Houston's 7-4 victory.

Minor League Notes

◆ Alvin was selected by the Houston Astros in the 39th round of the 1991 June Free Agent draft.

◆ was 1-0 with a 2.16 ERA in his 1st professional season for the Gulf Coast Astros.

◆ was a perfect 8-0 with a 1.55 ERA in 57 relief outings for Class A Asheville of the Carolina League in 1992...compiled a 1.11 ERA over his final 32 appearances.

◆ saw his 1st action as a starter and won his initial 5 decisions for Double-A Jackson in 1993...had a 22,1 scoreless innings streak from April 27-May 13...set a career-high with 11 strikeouts on June 8 vs. Shreveport...was selected to both the Texas League and the Double-A All-Star squads, but did not play due to a strained left rotator cuff...was on the Disabled List from June 8-July 25...started 5 games after returning but did not pitch after August 17 due to a strained ligament in his left elbow.

◆ returned to the bullpen full-time in 1994, ranking 3rd in the PCL with 58 appearances...suffered 7 losses on the campaign, 5 more than in his 1st 3 years as a pro combined.

◆ worked exclusively in relief for the 2nd straight year in 1995...was 5-1 with 3 saves in 20 games for Triple-A Tucson...did not allow an earned run in his final 12 appearances of the season (13.1 IP)...was on the D.L. from May 23-June 14 with strained left elbow...pitched for Magallanes in the Venezuelan Winter League following season.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Alvin graduated from Richmond Senior High in Rockingham, NC.

◆ graduated from Wingate (NC) College in 1991 with Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1991	GCL Astros	1-0	2.16	11	0	0	0	1	16.2	15	7	4	5	24
	Osceola	0-0	1.50	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	5	3	1	2	3
1992	Asheville	8-0	1.55	57	0	0	0	15	75.1	60	17	13	26	70
1993	Jackson	8-2	2.96	19	19	0	0	0	97.1	77	35	32	28	101
1994	Tucson	3-7	5.11	58	0	0	0	5	74.0	84	51	42	26	49
1995	Tucson	5-1	3.91	45	0	0	0	3	48.1	50	26	21	20	36
1996	Houston	4-1	4.93	53	0	0	0	0	42.0	43	24	23	24	31
1997	New Orleans	0-1	4.50	8	0	0	0	0	10.0	11	5	5	2	14
	Buffalo	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	0	0	0	3
1998	Cleveland	0-0	5.89	34	0	0	0	2	18.1	19	13	12	14	13
	Cleveland	0-1	5.32	31	0	0	0	0	22.0	25	13	13	11	16
	Buffalo	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	4
	San Francisco	0-1	5.14	9	0	0	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	3	7
	Fresno	2-0	4.15	4	1	0	0	0	4.1	7	2	2	0	3
A.L. Totals		0-1	5.58	65	0	0	0	2	40.1	44	26	25	25	29
N.L. Totals		4-2	4.96	62	0	0	0	0	49.0	51	28	27	27	38
M.L. Totals		4-3	5.24	127	0	0	0	2	89.1	95	54	52	52	67

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

DIVISION SERIES RECORD													
Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Cle. vs. NYY	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Cle. vs. Bal.	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club, Opp.	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Cle. vs. Fla.	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	2	0	2

ALVIN MORMAN

- 1991 Selected by the Houston Astros in the 39th round of the June Free Agent Draft.
 1997 Obtained by Cleveland Indians for a player to be named later (RHP Jose Cabrera), May 9.
 1998 Obtained by San Francisco Giants with RHP Jose Mesa and INF Shawon Dunston in exchange for RHP Steve Reed and OF Jacob Cruz, July 23.
 1998 Signed by Royals as a free agent, December 21.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	1	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.950	127	4	15	1	20	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Season	0	2	0	5.28	40	29.0	33	17		4	3	2	5.24	127	89.1	95	52	
Anaheim	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1		0	0	0	9.00	2	1.0	1	1	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	1	0.00	3	1.2	0	0	
Boston	0	0	0	8.10	4	3.1	5	3		0	0	0	10.38	6	4.1	7	5	
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	3	2.2	3	0		0	0	0	1.93	8	4.2	5	1	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Detroit	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1		0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	
Kansas City	0	0	0	4.50	3	2.0	4	1		0	0	0	10.80	5	3.1	7	4	
Minnesota	0	0	0	9.00	2	1.0	0	1		0	0	0	4.16	6	4.1	4	2	
New York	0	0	0	13.50	2	0.2	2	1		0	0	0	7.36	6	3.2	5	3	
Oakland	0	0	0	18.00	2	1.0	1	2		0	0	0	18.00	2	1.0	1	2	
Seattle	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0		0	0	0	9.00	4	3.0	3	3	
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1		0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1	
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	1	0.00	2	0.2	0	0	
Toronto	0	0	0	0.00	4	2.2	1	0		0	0	0	0.00	5	3.0	1	0	
Arizona	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0		0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	2.08	4	4.1	1	1	
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	3	1.2	0	0		1	0	0	2.25	7	4.0	4	1	
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	2	0.2	2	0		0	0	0	3.86	12	9.1	11	4	
Colorado	0	1	0	13.50	1	0.2	1	1		0	1	0	11.57	4	4.2	7	6	
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	10.80	3	1.2	6	2	
Houston	0	0	0	9.00	1	1.0	3	1		0	0	0	4.50	3	2.0	4	1	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0		0	0	0	0.00	4	2.0	2	0	
Montreal	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1		0	0	0	1.29	8	7.0	4	1	
New York	0	0	0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2		0	0	0	4.50	5	4.0	3	2	
Philadelphia	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0		1	0	0	0.00	3	1.2	0	0	
Pittsburgh	0	1	0	6.75	2	1.1	2	1		2	1	0	5.79	7	4.2	4	3	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	8.10	6	3.1	5	3	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	7.20	6	5.0	4	4	
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1	
Home	0	2	0	5.19	22	17.1	20	10		3	2	1	5.44	62	43.0	44	26	
Road	0	0	0	5.40	18	11.2	13	7		1	1	1	5.05	65	46.1	51	26	
Before ASG	0	1	0	3.60	26	20.0	20	8		1	2	2	4.15	71	52.0	49	24	
After ASG	0	1	0	9.00	14	9.0	13	9		3	1	0	6.75	56	37.1	46	28	
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Reliever	0	2	0	5.28	40	29.0	33	17		4	3	2	5.24	127	89.1	95	52	
April	0	0	0	3.00	10	9.0	7	3		0	0	0	4.05	24	20.0	17	9	
May	0	0	0	3.86	6	4.2	4	2		1	0	2	3.75	19	12.0	10	5	
June	0	1	0	3.00	9	6.0	6	2		0	2	0	4.86	25	16.2	18	9	
July	0	0	0	13.50	9	4.0	9	6		0	0	0	8.19	28	18.2	25	17	
August	0	0	0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2		2	0	0	4.50	10	8.0	8	4	
Sept./Oct.	0	1	0	4.15	5	4.1	5	2		1	1	0	5.14	21	14.0	17	8	

MORMAN'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	4—1996	Low Hit —
ERA	4.93—1996	SO 3—3 times, last:
SV	2—1997	vs. Seattle, 7-24-97
IP	42.0—1996	
SO	31—1996	
Win Streak	3—1996	

SCOTT MULLEN, LHP

49



Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 190
 Bats: Right Throws: Left
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 1-17-75 in San Benito, TX
Resides: Beaufort, SC
Full Name: Kenneth Scott Mullen
Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

- ◆ Scott split the campaign between the Royals Class A club in Wilmington and their Double-A affiliate in Wichita.
- ◆ began the season by earning All-Star honors in the Carolina League.
- ◆ posted an 8-4 record and 2.21 ERA in 14 games, all starts.
- ◆ allowed just 68 hits in 85.2 innings of work for the Blue Rocks.
- ◆ named the Carolina League Pitcher of the Week for the week of June 4-10.
- ◆ promoted to the Texas League on June 25.
- ◆ was 8-2 with a 4.11 ERA in 12 contests, all starts, in his 1st stint at the Double-A level.
- ◆ combined on the 2 stops for a 16-6 record and a 3.06 ERA, allowing 53 earned runs on 134 hits in 155.2 innings...fanned 96 batters while walking just 37.
- ◆ his 16 wins tied for the 3rd highest total among all minor league pitchers and led all Kansas City farmhands.
- ◆ added to the Royals 40-man winter roster for the 1st time in his career in November.
- ◆ pitched for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League following the season.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Scott was selected in the 7th round of the 1996 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.
- ◆ tied for 2nd in games started, was 4th in strikeouts and tied for 5th in innings pitched in the Northwest League in 1996, his 1st professional season.
- ◆ split the 1997 campaign between Lansing and Wilmington... combined for a 9-6 record and a 4.04 ERA in 27 starts.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Scott graduated from Beaufort (South Carolina) High School in 1993.
- ◆ attended Dallas Baptist University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	C	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	5-6	3.92	15	15	0	0	0	80.1	78	45	35	29	78
1997	Lansing	5-2	3.70	16	16	0	0	0	92.1	90	46	38	31	78
	Wilmington	4-4	4.55	11	11	0	0	0	59.1	64	35	30	26	43
1998	Wilmington	8-4	2.21	14	14	1	1	0	85.2	68	28	21	25	56
	Wichita	8-2	4.11	12	12	0	0	0	70.0	66	34	32	26	42

1996 Selected by the Royals in the 7th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

LES NORMAN, OF

66



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1

Wt.: 185

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 30

Born: 2-25-69 in Warren, MI

Resides: Leawood, KS

Full Name: Leslie Eugene Norman

Married: Kristin

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, November 2, 1998

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 1 year, 62 days

1998

♦ Les spent the entire campaign with Oklahoma, the Texas Rangers Triple-A affiliate in the Pacific Coast League...was signed by the Rangers as a minor league free agent on December 18, 1997 and went to camp as a non-roster invitee.

♦ batted at a .305 clip with 32 doubles, 10 home runs and 51 RBI in 100 contests for the RedHawks.

Career Notes

♦ Les has logged 78 major league contests, all with the Kansas City Royals...spent from 1991-96 in the Royals system, reaching the big league level in 1995 and '96.

1996

♦ started 10 games in right field and 1 in center for the Royals...used primarily as a defensive replacement, pinch runner and pinch hitter.

♦ sustained a separated right shoulder in a collision with the outfield wall on June 5 at Oakland and was placed on the D.L. the next day.

♦ sent to Omaha on a rehab. stint July 13...reactivated on August 2.

♦ optioned to Omaha on August 24 but was recalled 4 days later due to Michael Tucker's season-ending injury.

1995

♦ contract was purchased by Kansas City on May 28 and made his Major League debut the next night vs. Texas, going 0-for-1.

♦ was 2-for-4 with an RBI the following night against the Rangers.

♦ was 4-for-16 in 13 games when he was optioned to Omaha on June 30.

♦ promoted again on September 4 and appeared in 11 more games.

♦ broke his left hand diving for a ball on September 27 vs. Chicago.

Minor League Notes

♦ Les was the Royals 25th round pick in the 1991 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.

♦ started 1992 at Appleton, hitting .376 in 59 games...played in the Midwest League All-Star game...named the league's 9th best prospect following the season...promoted to Double-A Memphis in June.

♦ earned Royals Minor League Player of the Year honors at Memphis in 1993...tied for the Southern League lead in extra base hits (54), ranked 5th in doubles and RBI and tied for 11th in batting...also led the league's outfielders with 17 assists...was the MVP of the Class AA All-Star game and selected to the S.L. post-season All-Star team.

♦ started 1994 at Omaha but was sent to Memphis in late April...topped all Southern League outfielders in fielding (.996).

♦ spent most of the 1995 campaign at Omaha...was a 2-time selection as the American Association Player of the Week, May 14-20 and August 28-September 3.

LES NORMAN

◆ helped Buffalo to the 1997 American Association title...tied for 2nd on the club in runs, 3rd in homers and was 4th in RBI and walks.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Les graduated from Reed/Custer High in Braidwood, IL in 1987.

◆ pitched for 3 seasons at the College of St. Francis in Joliet, IL.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Eugene	.245	30	102	14	25	4	1	2	18	9	18	2
1992	Appleton	.376	59	218	38	82	17	1	4	47	22	18	8
	Memphis	.273	72	271	32	74	14	5	3	20	22	37	4
1993	Memphis	.291	133	484	78	141	32	5	17	81	50	88	11
1994	Omaha	.184	13	38	4	7	3	0	1	4	6	11	0
	Memphis	.264	106	383	53	101	19	4	13	55	36	44	7
1995	Omaha	.284	83	313	46	89	19	3	9	33	18	48	5
	KANSAS CITY	.225	24	40	6	9	0	1	0	4	6	6	0
1996	KANSAS CITY	.122	54	49	9	6	0	0	0	0	6	14	1
	Omaha	.260	24	77	8	20	6	0	1	13	6	8	0
1997	Buffalo	.259	118	428	71	111	20	1	17	56	43	80	7
1998	Oklahoma	.305	100	380	64	116	32	2	10	51	17	79	6
M.L. Totals		.169	78	89	15	15	0	1	0	4	12	20	1

1991 Selected by Royals in the 25th of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.

1996 Signed by Cleveland Indians as a minor league free agent, December 19.

1997 Signed by Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent, December 16.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 2.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.986	55	66	2	1	69	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by	
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY	
Anaheim	---	-	-	-	-	.169	89	15	0	4		
Baltimore	---	-	-	-	-	.429	14	6	0	1		0
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	.000	6	0	0	0		0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0		0
Cleveland	---	-	-	-	-	.000	3	0	0	0		0
Detroit	---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0		0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	.000	4	0	0	0		0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.000	5	0	0	0		0
Oakland	---	-	-	-	-	.000	8	0	0	0		0
Seattle	---	-	-	-	-	.250	8	2	0	0		0
Tampa Bay	---	-	-	-	-	.111	9	1	0	0		0
Texas	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		0
Toronto	---	-	-	-	-	.211	19	4	0	1		0
Chicago	---	-	-	-	-	.167	6	1	0	2		0
Cincinnati	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		0
Houston	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		0
Milwaukee	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		0
Pittsburgh	---	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	0		0
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		0
Home	---	-	-	-	-	.163	49	8	0	3		
Road	---	-	-	-	-	.175	40	7	0	1		
Before ASG	---	-	-	-	-	.170	47	8	0	1		
After ASG	---	-	-	-	-	.167	42	7	0	3		
vs. LHP	---	-	-	-	-	.188	69	13	0	4		
vs. RHP	---	-	-	-	-	.100	20	2	0	0		
Pinch Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.077	13	1	0	2		
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.000	5	0	0	0		
April	---	-	-	-	-	.067	15	1	0	0		
May	---	-	-	-	-	.238	21	5	0	1		
June	---	-	-	-	-	.182	11	2	0	0		
July	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-		
August	---	-	-	-	-	.077	13	1	0	0		
Sept./Oct.	---	-	-	-	-	.207	29	6	0	3		

NORMAN'S BESTS

Season		Game	
AVG.	.225--1995	H	2--twice, last:
H	9--1995		at Cal., 9-15-95
HR	0	HR	0
RBI	4--1995	RBI	2--vs. Tor., 9-4-95, Gm. 2
SB	1--1996	SB	1--vs. Oak., 5-4-96
Hit Streak	2--1996		

PAUL PHILLIPS, C

74



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 5-11

Wt.: 175

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 21

Born: 4-15-77 in Demopolis, AL

Resides: Bailey, MS

Full Name: Paul Anthony Phillips

Acquired: Selected in 9th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

◆ Paul was selected in the 9th round of the June Free Agent Draft following a collegiate career at the University of Alabama...signed by Dennis Woody.

◆ assigned to Spokane in the Northwest League where he was selected to the league's post-season All-Star team.

◆ played catcher for the Indians and batted at a .308 clip with 55 runs scored...his .308 average ranked 10th in the league.

◆ did not strike out in 18 consecutive games from June 24-July 17.

◆ went 4-for-4 with a homer and 3 RBI on July 31...that came in the midst of a 15-game stretch in which he hit .463 (25-for-54) from July 15-August 3.

◆ threw out 22 of 62 runners attempting to steal, a 36 percent rate...led the league's catchers with 62 assists and 5 double plays.

◆ named the top prospect in the Northwest League in a survey of the league's managers by *Baseball America*.

◆ earned a late-season promotion to Class A Wilmington.

◆ named the MVP of the Carolina League playoffs as the Blue Rocks won the Mills Cup Championship...hit .357 (5-for-14) in the final series against Winston-Salem.

◆ named the Royals 7th best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

◆ participated in the Florida Instructional League in the fall.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Paul graduated from West Lauderdale High School in Collinsville, MS in 1995...lettered in football and baseball.

◆ graduated from Meridian (MS) Community College in 1997.

◆ attended the University of Alabama where he primarily played center field for the Crimson Tide.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Spokane	.308	59	234	55	72	12	2	4	25	18	19	12
	Wilmington	.400	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0

1998 :Selected by the Royals in 9th round in the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Dennis Woody.

Royals Biggest Come-From-Behind Victories

- 9 runs: June 15, 1979 at Milwaukee. Came back from 11-2 deficit to win 14-11.
- 7 runs: September 6, 1978 at Oakland. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 11-8 in 12 innings.
7 runs: June 7, 1984 vs. Seattle. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 9-8.
7 runs: July 17, 1991 vs. Baltimore. Came back from 7-0 deficit to win 9-8 in 15 innings.

HIPOLITO PICHARDO, RHP

35



Ht.: 6-1 Wt.: 195
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 29
Born: 8-22-69 in Esperanza, D.R.
Resides: Esperanza, D.R.
Full Name: Hipolito Antonio Pichardo
Married: Milagros
Children: Jonathan (7-16-89) and Christopher (9-28-93)
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-16-87
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 7 years, 0 days

1998

- ♦ Hipolito returned to the starting rotation after spending the 4 previous seasons working in relief...proved to be one of the club's most consistent starters until an arm injury ended his season prematurely.
- ♦ posted a 7-8 record with a 5.13 ERA in 27 games, including 18 starts...was 7-4 in 18 starts with a 4.38 ERA (50 ER in 102.2 IP).
- ♦ started the season's 5th game in Minnesota on April 4...fanned a career high 6 batters over 7.0 innings in that contest...it was his 1st big league start since September 29, 1993 vs. Cleveland.
- ♦ did not allow an earned run in 2 of his first 3 starts...logged a 1.86 ERA (4 ER in 19.1 IP) through 3 starts, but posted an 0-1 record, as 2 of the 3 games were decided in extra innings.
- ♦ got into the win column for the first time on April 29 with a 7-2 victory at Toronto...it was his 1st win as a starter since September 24, 1993 vs. California.
- ♦ left his start on May 5 vs. Tampa Bay after 5 innings with a cracked callous on his right thumb...placed on the 15-day D.L. the next day.
- ♦ activated from the D.L. on May 23...worked in relief for 9 straight appearances in which he allowed 14 earned runs on 20 hits in 9.2 innings for a 13.03 ERA with an 0-3 record.
- ♦ returned to the starting rotation on June 16...his final 12 appearances were as a starter...logged a 5-3 record with a 4.70 ERA (36 ER on 73 H in 69.0 IP) in that stretch.
- ♦ left his start on August 20 vs. Boston with a sprained ligament and strained muscle in his right elbow...missed the rest of the season.
- ♦ the Royals were 10-8 in his 18 starts...he was supported with 86 runs or an average of 4.8 runs per game...he made 9 "quality" starts.

Career Notes

- ♦ Hipolito is 42-39 with a 4.48 ERA in 7 big league seasons...has made 214 relief appearances and 67 starts...is 23-17 with a 4.06 ERA as a starter and 19-22 with a 5.05 ERA in relief.
- ♦ has been successful in 19 of 26 save situations in his career.

1997

- ♦ finished the season with a 3-5 record and a career-high 11 saves while logging a 4.22 ERA in 47 games...pitched in just 49.0 innings, his lowest total in 6 big league seasons.
- ♦ battled for a spot in the starting rotation in spring training until it became apparent his help would be needed in relief...took over the closer role while Jeff Montgomery recovered from shoulder surgery.
- ♦ responded with 15 consecutive scoreless appearances covering 17.0 innings to open the season...was successful in each of his first 7 save opportunities and in 9 of 10 chances through June 3...had recorded just 7 career saves entering the season.

HIPOLITO PICHARDO

- ◆ recorded his 11 saves in 14 opportunities...also notched 4 holds.
- ◆ left the June 8 game vs. Texas after being hit in the right arm by a shot off the bat of Dean Palmer...did not pitch again until June 22.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day D.L. July 11, retroactive to July 5, with soreness in his right shoulder...reinstated to the active list on August 25.

1996

- ◆ worked primarily as a setup man for closer Jeff Montgomery...recorded a 3-5 record and 5.43 ERA in a team-leading 57 contests.
- ◆ was successful in 3 of 5 save opportunities and led the club with 15 "holds."

1995

- ◆ used in middle relief, posting an 8-4 record and a 4.36 ERA.
- ◆ the 8 wins tied for 2nd most among A.L. relievers and was 1 shy of his career high set in 1992 when he worked primarily as a starter.
- ◆ was hitless in 2 at bats vs. Detroit, July 29...it was the 1st time that an AL pitcher, entering the game as a pitcher, had 2 plate appearances in a game since Bill Dawley for the White Sox on October 1, 1986...California's Mark Langston had 2 at bats June 10, 1992 after entering the game as a pinch runner...Rick Rhoden started at designated hitter for the Yankees on June 11, 1988.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day D.L. on August 16, retroactive to August 15, with a sore right elbow...reinstated to the active roster September 1.

1994

- ◆ made the conversion to the bullpen full time after spending most of his career in the starting rotation...made 45 appearances, all in relief, posting a 5-3 record and 4.92 ERA...had 3 saves in 5 opportunities.
- ◆ led the staff and was 7th in the A.L. with 67.2 relief innings.
- ◆ recorded his 1st career save at Cleveland on April 15.

1993

- ◆ was 7-8 with a 4.04 ERA in 30 games, making 25 starts.
- ◆ logged his 1st complete game of the season at Toronto on July 18 but lost the game 4-3 when Willie Canate homered leading off the bottom of the 9th...tossed a rain-shortened complete game win over California on September 24.
- ◆ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on August 17 with right shoulder fatigue...reinstated from the D.L. on September 1.

1992

- ◆ began the season at Memphis (AA)...recalled by KC April 16...made big league debut vs. Baltimore April 21, working 2.2 innings of relief.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start at Chicago on May 20...earned his 1st win that night (7-2) blanking the White Sox for 5.0 innings on 3 hits...remained in the starting rotation for the rest of the season...won 6 of 7 decisions from June 23-August 16.
- ◆ fired the 14th 1-hitter in club history (a 2-out 6th inning double by Luis Rivera) and faced just 1 batter over the minimum in an 8-0 complete game shutout vs. Boston on July 21...retired the first 17 and the last 10 batters in order.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Hipolito was signed by Luis Silverio as a non-drafted free agent on December 16, 1987...pitched for San Francisco de Macoris in the Dominican Summer League in 1988.
- ◆ hurled for Appleton in 1989, winning 5 of 9 decisions with a 2.97 ERA...missed the final month with a sore right forearm.
- ◆ advanced to Baseball City in 1990...logged 2 stints, April 23-May 2 and June 8-August 3 on the DL with a strained back.
- ◆ placed on the 40-man winter roster following the 1991 season.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ graduated from Liceo Enriquillo High in Jicome Esperanza, DR.

HIPOLITO PICHARDO

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	Boardwalk	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	2	2	1	3
1989	Appleton	5-4	2.97	12	12	2	0	75.2	58	29	25	18	50
1990	Baseball City	1-6	3.80	11	10	0	0	45.0	47	28	19	25	40
1991	Memphis	3-11	4.27	34	11	0	0	99.0	116	56	47	38	75
1992	Memphis	0-0	0.64	2	2	0	0	14.0	13	2	1	1	10
	KANSAS CITY	9-6	3.95	31	24	1	1	143.2	148	71	63	49	59
1993	KANSAS CITY	7-8	4.04	30	25	2	0	165.0	183	85	74	53	70
1994	KANSAS CITY	5-3	4.92	45	0	0	3	67.2	82	42	37	24	36
1995	KANSAS CITY	8-4	4.36	44	0	0	1	64.0	66	34	31	30	43
1996	KANSAS CITY	3-5	5.43	57	0	0	3	68.0	74	41	41	26	43
1997	KANSAS CITY	3-5	4.22	47	0	0	11	49.0	51	24	23	24	34
	Omaha	0-0	5.79	5	1	0	1	4.2	5	3	3	3	3
1998	KANSAS CITY	7-8	5.13	27	18	0	1	112.1	126	73	64	43	55
	Lansing	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0

M.L. Totals 42-39 4.48 281 67 3 1 19 869.2 730 370 333 249 340

1987 Signed by Royals as a non-drafted free agent, December 16...signed by Luis Silverio.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	4	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.959	281	71	114	8	193	15

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	7	8	1	5.13	27	112.1	126	64	42	39	19	4.48	281	669.2	730	333
Anaheim	1	1	0	6.14	2	7.1	11	5	6	3	2	4.28	25	67.1	72	32
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	2	0	4.65	18	40.2	46	21
Boston	1	0	0	3.60	1	5.0	4	2	4	2	2	4.25	18	42.1	42	20
Chicago	0	0	0	5.40	1	1.2	3	1	2	6	3	3.33	25	54.0	46	20
Cleveland	0	1	0	7.20	1	5.0	5	4	2	2	2	3.09	18	55.1	39	19
Detroit	1	0	0	4.09	2	11.0	9	5	3	1	0	4.11	19	50.1	49	23
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	1	2	0	4.05	4	26.2	27	12	2	3	2	4.27	17	59.0	56	28
New York	0	0	0	6.75	1	5.1	6	4	4	1	0	4.39	19	41.0	50	20
Oakland	0	1	0	6.75	3	6.2	7	5	2	3	0	5.82	22	38.2	53	25
Seattle	0	1	0	12.38	2	8.0	20	11	2	4	2	6.12	27	57.1	83	39
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	2.38	2	11.1	10	3	1	0	0	2.38	2	11.1	10	3
Texas	0	0	1	8.10	2	3.1	6	3	4	2	2	5.88	21	49.0	62	32
Toronto	1	0	0	3.00	1	6.0	5	2	4	3	2	4.50	21	44.0	58	22
Chicago	1	0	0	4.50	1	6.0	6	3	1	0	0	6.22	3	8.2	9	6
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Houston	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0
Milwaukee	0	1	0	11.57	2	2.1	4	3	3	6	1	4.71	22	42.0	52	22
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	0	1	0	1.50	1	6.0	2	1	0	1	0	1.29	2	7.0	2	1
Home	4	5	0	5.98	13	46.2	56	31	24	20	5	4.65	135	330.2	372	171
Road	3	3	1	4.52	14	65.2	70	33	18	19	14	4.30	146	339.0	358	162
Before ASG	4	7	1	5.43	19	66.1	71	40	24	28	14	4.57	178	399.2	427	203
After ASG	3	1	0	4.78	8	46.0	55	24	18	11	5	4.33	103	270.0	303	130
Starter	7	5	0	4.38	18	102.2	106	50	23	17	0	4.06	67	388.1	410	175
Reliever	0	3	1	13.03	9	9.2	20	14	19	22	19	5.05	214	281.1	320	158
April	1	2	0	4.08	5	28.2	30	13	4	7	5	4.86	47	103.2	110	56
May	1	1	1	9.00	5	9.0	12	9	6	7	7	4.06	59	119.2	130	54
June	2	3	0	6.75	8	22.2	27	17	12	9	2	4.99	56	131.2	140	73
July	1	2	0	4.50	5	28.0	32	14	9	9	2	3.99	47	144.1	151	64
August	2	0	0	4.13	4	24.0	25	11	7	3	0	5.05	34	92.2	110	52
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	4	3	3.94	38	77.2	89	34

PICHARDO'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	9--1992	Low Hit
ERA	3.95--1992	SO
SV	11--1997	1--vs. Bos., 7-21-92
IP	165.0--1993	6--at Min., 4-4-98
SO	70--1993	
Win Streak	4--1992	

RICKY PICKETT, LHP

70



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1

Wt.: 200

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: 1-19-70 in Fort Worth, TX

Resides: Ft. Worth, TX

Full Name: Cecil Lee Pickett III

Married: Michelle

Children: Madison (6-11-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 11-18-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 9 days (Rookie)

1998

◆ Ricky pitched for 3 minor league clubs in 1998, all in the Pacific Coast League, along with a brief stint with the Arizona Diamondbacks.

◆ went to spring training with the San Francisco Giants...optioned to Triple-A Fresno on March 18 and began the season with the Grizzlies.

◆ pitched 5 games for Fresno, posting a 1-1 record with a 3.86 ERA.

◆ traded to Arizona on April 27 in exchange for outfielder Chris Jones...optioned to the D-Backs Triple-A club in Tucson that day, but was recalled by Arizona the following day.

◆ pitched in 2 contests for the D-Backs, allowing 6 runs on 3 hits with 4 walks and 2 strikeouts in two-thirds of an inning.

◆ made his major league debut on April 28 vs. Atlanta...allowed 3 runs on 1 hit in one-third of an inning.

◆ only other appearance came on May 5 at New York...again surrendered 3 runs in one-third of an inning.

◆ optioned to Tucson on May 6...was 0-0 with a 15.43 ERA in 5 appearances for the Sidewinders.

◆ outrighted off the D-Backs 40-man roster on May 22 and elected free agency on May 25.

◆ signed a minor league contract with the Texas Rangers organization on May 25 and spent the remainder of the season at Triple-A Oklahoma.

◆ was 6-6 with a 3.71 ERA in 24 games for the RedHawks.

Minor League Notes

◆ Ricky was selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the 28th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Kevin Pearson.

◆ began his pro career in the Pioneer League with Billings in 1992...ranked 2nd on the club with a 2.35 ERA over 20 games.

◆ spent the entire 1993 campaign at Charleston, WV...fanned 65 but walked 48 in 44.0 innings of work.

◆ divided the 1994 season between Charleston and Winston-Salem, the Reds 2 Class A clubs...was 1-1 with 13 saves and a 1.98 ERA in 28 games at Charleston, fanning 48 while allowing just 14 hits in 27.1 innings...helped Winston-Salem to the Carolina League Championship Series.

◆ split the 1995 season between a pair of Double-A clubs, Chattanooga in the Reds system and Shreveport in the Giants chain...was part of an 8-player trade at the end of July...posted a combined 6-5 record with 12 saves and a 2.79 ERA...earned Texas League Pitcher of the Week honors for August 14-20 when he went 2-0 with a 0.00 ERA over 3 games and 5.1 innings.

RICKY PICKETT

♦ logged his 1st full season in the Giants organization in 1996, working the 1st month at Triple-A Phoenix and the final 4 months at Double-A Shreveport...was 4-0 with a 0.92 ERA in his final 18 outings.

♦ spent the entire 1997 season at Phoenix...appeared in a team-leading 62 games while logging a dozen saves...was unscored upon in 24 of his final 26 games...pitched for Arecibo in the Puerto Rican Winter League following the campaign.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Ricky graduated from Eastern Hills High School in Ft. Worth, TX in 1988.

♦ attended Northeastern State University in Oklahoma.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Billings	1-2	2.35	20	4	0	0	2	53.2	35	21	14	28	41
1993	Charleston	1-2	6.75	44	1	0	0	0	44.0	42	40	33	48	65
1994	Charleston	1-1	1.98	28	0	0	0	13	27.1	14	8	6	20	48
	Winston-Salem	2-1	3.75	21	0	0	0	4	24.0	16	11	10	23	33
1995	Chattanooga	4-5	3.28	40	0	0	0	9	46.2	22	20	17	44	69
	Shreveport	2-0	1.71	14	0	0	0	3	21.0	9	5	4	9	23
1996	Phoenix	0-3	8.64	8	0	0	0	0	8.1	12	8	8	5	7
	Shreveport	4-1	2.77	29	0	0	0	2	48.2	35	21	15	35	51
1997	Phoenix	3-3	3.11	62	1	0	0	12	86.2	50	26	23	47	83
1998	Fresno	1-1	3.86	5	0	0	0	0	7.0	6	4	3	14	11
	Tucson	0-0	15.43	5	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	8	8	9	5
	Arizona	0-0	81.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	6	6	4	2
	Oklahoma	6-6	3.71	24	10	2	2	1	80.0	69	39	33	52	78
M.L.	Totals	0-0	81.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	6	6	4	2

1992 Selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the 28th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Kevin Pearson.

1995 Obtained by San Francisco Giants with INF David McCarty, RHP John Roper, OF Deion Sanders and RHP Scott Service in exchange for RHP Dave Burba, OF Darren Lewis and RHP Mark Portugal, July 21.

1998 Obtained by Arizona Diamondbacks in exchange for OF Chris Jones, April 27.

1998 Signed by Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent, May 25.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 18.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	0	0	81.00	2	0.2	3	6	0	0	0	81.00	2	0.2	3	6
Atlanta	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	1	3	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	1	3
New York	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	2	3	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	2	3
Home	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	1	3	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	1	3
Road	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	2	3	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	2	3
Before ASG	0	0	0	81.00	2	0.2	3	6	0	0	0	81.00	2	0.2	3	6
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	81.00	2	0.2	3	6	0	0	0	81.00	2	0.2	3	6
April	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	1	3	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	1	3
May	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	2	3	0	0	0	81.00	1	0.1	2	3
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-

PICKETT'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	0	Low Hit
ERA	81.00—1998	SO
SV	0	1—twice, vs. Atl.,
IP	0.2—1998	4-28-98 and at N.Y.,
SO	2—1998	5-5-98
Win Streak	0	

JIM PITTSLEY, RHP

34



Ht.: 6-7 **Wt.:** 230
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 25
Born: 4-3-74 in DuBois, PA
Resides: DuBois, PA
Full Name: James Michael Pittsley
Acquired: Selected in 1st round of 1992 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 2 years, 108 days

1998

♦ Jim struggled through his 1st full season at the big league level, posting a 1-1 record with a 6.59 ERA in 39 contests including a pair of starts.

♦ his ERA was a respectable 4.24 through his first 15 appearances, as he allowed 11 earned runs over 23.1 innings with 18 strikeouts...tagged for 13 runs in his next 3 outings covering just 7.1 frames as his ERA jumped to 7.04 by June 16.

♦ worked primarily in long relief during the campaign, but made a pair of spot starts: a 7-1 loss at Houston on June 7 (3.1 IP, 7 H, 6 ER) and a 3-0 shutout win at Cincinnati on June 22 (5.0 IP, 6 H) for his lone victory of the campaign.

♦ matched his career high with 6 strikeouts in the 5.0-inning stint at Cincinnati on June 22.

♦ worked his ERA back down to 5.83 by July 14, but was tagged for 16 earned runs in his next 5 outings covering 12.0 innings, as his ERA climbed back to 7.21 on August 2.

♦ tied a club record when he surrendered 4 home runs in 4.1 innings of work vs. Texas on July 21...saddled with 6 round trippers in just 6.2 innings over a 2-game stretch from July 17-21.

♦ allowed just 1 earned run over his final 7 appearances of the season covering 11.0 innings as he dropped his season ERA from 7.69 to 6.59.

♦ allowed 8 of 15 inherited runners to score...1st batters faced reached base safely in 16 of his 37 relief appearances...had 3 "holds".

♦ opponents hit him at a .322 clip on the season, with left-handed hitters logging a .304 average (31-for-102) and right-handed batters hitting .333 (57-for-171).

Career Notes

♦ Jim owns a 6-9 record and 6.03 ERA in 61 career games, including 24 starts.

♦ is 6-9 with a 5.75 ERA as a starter and 0-0 with a 6.60 ERA in relief.

1997

♦ logged a 5-8 record and 5.46 ERA in 21 starts at the big league level in 4 separate stints.

♦ the Royals were 8-13 when he started...they supported him with 100 runs, an average of 4.8 runs per start...he was given a total of just 18 runs in his 8 losses (2.25/game) including a pair of shutouts...he made 5 "quality" starts.

♦ recorded his 1st major league win with a 10-4 triumph over Texas on June 7...fanned a career-best 6 batters in that contest.

♦ worked a season-high 8.0 innings in a 6-2 win over Houston on June 18.

JIM PITTSLEY

1995

♦ had his contract purchased from Omaha on May 21 and made his major league debut as the Royals starting pitcher May 23 at Toronto... gave up 5 runs and 3 homers in 3.1 innings in the Royals 10-6 loss to the Blue Jays.

♦ optioned to Omaha on May 27 and injured his right elbow in his next outing...missed the remainder of the season after elbow surgery was performed on August 4 by Dr. Frank Jobe.

♦ recalled to the Major League roster on August 18 and placed on the 60-day Disabled List.

Minor League Notes

♦ Jim was selected in the 1st round, the 17th pick overall, of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Bob Carter.

♦ selected to pitch in the Carolina League All-Star game in 1994...led the league in strikeouts and was 4th with a 3.17 ERA...named by *Baseball America* as the Carolina League's 3rd best prospect following the season...shared Pitcher of the Year honors at Wilmington and Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year with Mike Bovee.

♦ started the '95 season at Triple-A Omaha where he was 4-1 with a 3.21 ERA...fanned 39 batters in 47.2 innings for an average of 7.36 strikeouts every 9 innings.

♦ began the 1996 season on Kansas City's 60-day Disabled List...sent to extended spring training camp to continue his rehabilitation...began a rehab. assignment at Class A Wilmington on June 6... advanced to Double-A Wichita on June 14...promoted to the Triple-A level on June 28...reinstated from the Disabled List on July 6 and optioned to Omaha that same day.

♦ named the 1996 Comeback Player of the Year by Howe Sports Data and named the Royals top prospect by *Baseball America* following the season.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Jim graduated from DuBois (PA) High in 1992...named USA Today 1st team High School All-American in 1992...led DuBois High to state runner-up position in Pennsylvania State baseball tournament.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Gulf Coast	4-1	3.32	9	9	0	0	43.1	27	16	16	15	47
	Baseball City	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	1	4
1993	Rockford	5-5	4.26	15	15	2	1	80.1	76	43	38	32	87
1994	Wilmington	11-5	3.17	27	27	1	1	161.2	154	73	57	42	171
1995	Omaha	4-1	3.21	8	8	0	0	47.2	38	20	17	16	39
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	3.1	7	5	5	1	0
1996	Wilmington	0-1	11.00	2	2	0	0	9.0	13	12	11	5	10
	Wichita	3-0	0.41	3	3	0	0	22.0	9	1	1	5	7
	Omaha	7-1	3.97	13	13	0	0	70.1	74	34	31	39	53
1997	Omaha	1-2	4.42	7	7	0	0	38.2	36	21	19	20	30
	KANSAS CITY	5-8	5.46	21	21	0	0	112.0	120	72	68	54	52
1998	KANSAS CITY	1-1	6.59	39	2	0	0	68.1	88	56	50	37	44
ML Totals		6-9	6.03	61	24	0	0	183.2	215	133	123	92	96

* Led League

1992 Selected by Royals in 1st round (17th overall) of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Bob Carter.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.914	81	11	21	3	35	1

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.250	4	1	0	0

JIM PITTSLEY

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Season	1	1	0	6.59	39	68.1	88	50		6	9	0	6.03	61	183.2	215	123	
Anaheim	0	0	0	2.45	2	3.2	4	1		0	0	0	2.07	3	8.2	9	2	
Baltimore	0	0	0	12.71	4	5.2	8	8		0	0	0	12.71	4	5.2	8	8	
Boston	0	0	0	1.50	3	6.0	5	1		0	0	0	1.50	3	6.0	5	1	
Chicago	0	0	0	6.75	3	5.1	7	4		0	3	0	7.24	7	27.1	35	22	
Cleveland	0	0	0	12.00	4	6.0	9	8		0	1	0	11.80	5	10.2	21	14	
Detroit	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	3	0		0	2	0	11.88	4	8.1	14	11	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Minnesota	0	0	0	6.00	2	3.0	4	2		1	0	0	3.00	3	9.0	7	3	
New York	0	0	0	5.40	3	5.0	7	3		0	1	0	4.97	4	12.2	11	7	
Oakland	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0		0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0	
Seattle	0	0	0	13.50	2	3.1	8	5		1	0	0	6.62	5	17.2	24	13	
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	7.71	3	4.2	5	4		0	0	0	7.71	3	4.2	5	4	
Texas	0	0	0	6.97	4	10.1	11	8		1	1	0	4.81	6	24.1	18	13	
Toronto	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0		0	0	0	8.30	4	8.2	13	8	
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0		0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	
Cincinnati	1	0	0	0.00	1	5.0	6	0		1	0	0	0.00	1	5.0	6	0	
Houston	0	1	0	16.20	1	3.1	7	6		1	1	0	6.35	2	11.1	15	8	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	2.25	2	12.0	12	3	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	5	3	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	10.13	1	2.2	4	3	
Home	0	0	0	6.16	21	38.0	43	26		4	5	0	5.27	34	112.2	115	66	
Road	1	1	0	7.12	18	30.1	45	24		2	4	0	7.23	27	71.0	100	57	
Before ASG	1	1	0	5.72	22	39.1	45	25		3	7	0	5.87	35	112.0	128	73	
After ASG	0	0	0	7.76	17	29.0	43	25		3	2	0	6.28	26	71.2	87	50	
Starter	1	1	0	6.48	2	8.1	13	6		6	9	0	5.75	24	123.2	140	79	
Reliever	0	0	0	6.60	37	60.0	75	44		0	0	0	6.60	37	60.0	75	44	
April	0	0	0	3.97	8	11.1	13	5		0	1	0	4.43	10	22.1	22	11	
May	0	0	0	5.23	6	10.1	11	6		0	3	0	7.83	11	33.1	40	29	
June	1	1	0	7.31	7	16.0	20	13		3	2	0	4.68	12	50.0	53	26	
July	0	0	0	12.46	7	13.0	21	18		1	2	0	10.41	10	27.2	43	32	
August	0	0	0	4.85	7	13.0	15	7		0	0	0	5.95	9	19.2	24	13	
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	8	1		2	1	0	3.52	9	30.2	33	12	

PITTSLEY'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	5--1997	Low Hit
ERA	5.46--1997	SO
SV	0	6--twice, vs. Tex.,
IP	112.0--1997	6-7-97 and at Cin.,
SO	52--1997	6-22-98
Win Streak	2--1997	

1998 Royals Starts by Position

- P:** Belcher (17-17), Rapp (16-16), Rosado (13-12), Rusch (7-17), Pichardo (10-8), Haney (5-7), Barber (2-6), Appier (1-2), Walker (0-2), Pittsley (1-1), Suppan (0-1)
- C:** Sweeney (30-45), Fasano (36-32), Spehr (5-6), Macfarlane (0-3), Turner (1-2), Ortiz (0-1)
- 1B** King (49-61), Morris (16-24), Conine (7-2), Sutton (0-2)
- 2B:** Offerman (69-83), Febles (1-5), Rivera (1-1), Halter (1-0)
- SS:** Lopez (31-35), Halter (19-26), Martinez (10-18), Rivera (12-10)
- 3B:** Palmer (58-69), Pendleton (7-11), Leius (4-7), King (2-1), Halter (0-1), Lopez (1-0)
- LF:** Conine (19-27), Morris (19-18), Mack (14-16), Sutton (13-16), Giambi (3-6), Halter (2-2), Hatcher (1-3), Damon (1-1)
- CF:** Damon (58-69), Allensworth (10-8), Beltran (4-9), Young (0-3)
- RF:** Dye (26-30), Sutton (25-18), Conine (10-17), Damon (9-13), Young (1-9), Halter (0-2), Mack (1-0)
- DH:** Morris (21-18), Pendleton (18-19), Palmer (10-12), Mack (7-13), King (6-9), Giambi (2-5), Offerman (1-4), Conine (1-2), Sutton (1-2), Vitiello (0-2)

SCOTT POSE, OF

67



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 5-11 Wt.: 190

Bats: Left Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 32

Born: 2-11-67 in Davenport, IA

Resides: Raleigh, NC

Full Name: Scott Vernon Pose

Married: Lori

Children: Chase (3-16-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 12-16-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 133 days

1998

- ♦ Scott spent the campaign with the World Champion New York Yankees Triple-A affiliate in Columbus in the International League.
- ♦ posted a .297 batting average with 23 doubles, 10 triples, 3 home runs and 46 RBI...also scored 78 runs and stole 47 bases in 133 games.
- ♦ his 3 home runs were a career high...had only connected for 5 round trippers in his previous 9 professional seasons.
- ♦ his 47 stolen bases (in 61 attempts) was the top mark among all Yankee farmhands...also led the Clippers in runs scored and tied for the club lead in triples.
- ♦ recorded a .983 fielding percentage, committing just 3 errors while notching 11 assists.

Career Notes

- ♦ Scott has played in 69 games at the big league level, logging stints with Florida in 1993 and with the New York Yankees in 1997.
- ♦ was the 1st batter ever for the expansion Florida Marlins.

1997

- ♦ appeared in 54 games including 18 starts for the Yankees, his 1st stint in the big leagues since 1993.
- ♦ made the Yankees post-season roster and appeared in 1 game in the Division Series vs. Cleveland.

1993

- ♦ selected by Florida in the Rule V draft after the 1992 season.
- ♦ was the Marlins Opening Day centerfielder in their 1st season of play...became Florida's 1st batter ever and their 1st baserunner, reaching base on a Jody Reed error in the 1st inning on April 5.
- ♦ singled off the Dodgers Orel Hershisier in his 2nd at-bat for his 1st Major League hit.
- ♦ played in 15 games for the Marlins before being optioned to Triple-A Edmonton where he finished out the season.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Scott was the Cincinnati Reds 34th round pick in the 1989 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tom McDevitt.
- ♦ batted .352 in 60 games for Billings in his 1st professional season in 1989...named to the Pioneer League All-Star team...recorded 8 outfield assists.
- ♦ spent the 1990 season at Charleston (WV), batting .298 with 49 stolen bases...led the league with 106 runs and 114 walks, earning a spot on the South Atlantic League post-season All-Star team...also recorded 17 outfield assists.
- ♦ named by *Baseball America* as the Best Baserunner and the Best Batting Eye in the Reds organization after playing for Double-

SCOTT POSE

A Chattanooga in 1991.

♦ returned to Chattanooga in 1992, leading the Southern League with a .342 batting average, 180 hits, 87 runs, a .414 on-base percentage and 526 at-bats...recorded 10 outfield assists and a career-high 22 doubles...named to the Southern League All-Star team...was the Topps Player of the Month for both April and August...opened the season with 132 consecutive errorless games.

♦ played in the Triple-A All-Star Game in 1993 while at Edmonton...batted .434 for Scottsdale to lead the Arizona Fall League following the season.

♦ spent the 1994 campaign with New Orleans in the Milwaukee Brewers system...recorded 9 outfield assists while hitting .282.

♦ opened the 1995 season with Albuquerque in the Los Angeles Dodgers chain...signed by Minnesota as a free agent on June 1 and assigned to Triple-A Salt Lake.

♦ signed by Toronto as a 6-year minor league free agent for the 1996 season and played at Syracuse...led the I.L. outfielders with a .990 fielding percentage.

♦ joined the Yankees for the '97 season and opened the year at Triple-A Columbus...tied for 5th in the International League with 7 triples despite spending half the season in the big leagues.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Scott graduated from Dowling High School in Des Moines, IA...earned all-state honors in baseball.

♦ attended the University of Arkansas, batting .383 as a senior...left as the Razorbacks all-time leader with 68 steals.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1989 Billings	.352	60	210	52	74	7	2	0	25	*54	31	26
1990 Charleston	.298	135	480	*106	143	13	5	0	46	*114	56	49
1991 Chattanooga	.274	117	402	61	110	8	5	1	31	69	50	17
Nashville	.192	15	52	7	10	0	0	0	3	2	9	3
1992 Chattanooga	*.342	136	*526	*87	*180	22	8	2	45	63	66	21
1993 Florida	.195	15	41	0	8	2	0	0	3	2	4	0
Edmonton	.284	109	398	61	113	8	6	0	27	42	36	19
1994 New Orleans	.282	124	429	60	121	13	7	0	52	47	52	20
1995 Albuquerque	.188	7	16	5	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	2
Salt Lake	.310	70	203	41	63	9	1	0	19	29	28	13
1996 Syracuse	.272	113	419	71	114	11	6	0	39	58	71	30
1997 Columbus	.308	57	227	50	70	10	7	2	32	32	29	13
New York-AL	.218	54	87	19	19	2	1	0	5	9	11	3
1998 Columbus	.297	133	489	78	145	23	10	3	46	53	72	47
A.L. Totals	.218	54	87	19	19	2	1	0	5	9	11	3
N.L. Totals	.195	15	41	0	8	2	0	0	3	2	4	0
M.L. Totals	.211	69	128	19	27	4	1	0	8	11	15	3

*-Led League

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997 N.Y., vs. Cle.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1989 Selected by the Cincinnati Reds in the 34th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tom McDevitt.

1992 Selected by Florida Marlins in Rule V draft, December 7.

1994 Signed by Milwaukee Brewers as a minor league free agent, April 5.

1995 Contract assigned outright to the Los Angeles Dodgers organization, February 8.

1995 Signed by Minnesota Twins as a minor league free agent, June 1.

1995 Signed by Cleveland Indians as a minor league free agent, December 19.

1996 Contract assigned outright to the Toronto Blue Jays organization, March 13.

1996 Signed by New York Yankees as a minor league free agent, November 27.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, December 16.

POSE'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.218--1997	H	3--at Mil., 7-19-97
H	19--1997	HR	0
HR	0	RBI	2--twice, vs. L.A., 4-5-93
RBI	5--1997		and at Bos., 5-31-97
SB	3--1997	SB	2--vs. Sea., 7-26-97
Hit Streak	6--1993		

SCOTT POSE

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	1.000	55	58	2	0	60	1

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.211	128	27	0	8	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Baltimore	.000	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	0
Boston	.267	15	4	0	4	.000	5	0	0	0	0
Chicago	.000	5	0	0	0	.300	10	3	0	0	0
Cleveland	.333	6	2	0	1	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Detroit	.000	3	1	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Kansas City	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	.333	6	2	0	1	.000	3	0	0	0	0
New York	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Oakland	.100	10	1	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
Seattle	.286	7	2	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	1.000	1	1	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Toronto	.167	6	1	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	0
Atlanta	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Chicago	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Cincinnati	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Colorado	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Houston	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	.308	13	4	0	2	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.267	15	4	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Montreal	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
New York	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Philadelphia	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Pittsburgh	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
San Diego	.308	13	4	0	1	.000	1	0	0	0	0
St. Louis	.000	10	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Home	.247	73	18	0	4	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Road	.164	55	9	0	4	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Before ASG	.194	67	13	0	6	.000	1	0	0	0	0
After ASG	.230	61	14	0	2	.000	1	0	0	0	0
vs. LHP	.286	21	6	0	1	.000	1	0	0	0	0
vs. RHP	.196	107	21	0	7	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Pinch Hitter	.000	7	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Desig. Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
April	.195	41	8	0	3	.000	1	0	0	0	0
May	.286	7	2	0	2	.000	1	0	0	0	0
June	.158	19	3	0	1	.000	1	0	0	0	0
July	.250	36	9	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
August	1.000	1	1	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Sept./Oct.	.167	24	4	0	2	.000	1	0	0	0	0

Royals At The All-Star Break

Year	Record	Pos.	GB	Year	Record	Pos.	GB
1969	41-55	6th	18.5	1984	39-44	5th	4
1970	33-52	4th	22.5	1985	44-42	3rd	7.5
1971	43-41	2nd	11.5	1986	40-48	4th	8.5
1972	44-45	4th	11	1987	46-41	T2nd	2
1973	55-46	2nd	2.5	1988	46-41	3rd	7.5
1974	47-47	3rd	7	1989	49-37	3rd	3.5
1975	47-41	2nd	8.5	1990	36-45	7th	15.5
1976	51-31	1st	+7	1991	34-44	7th	9.5
1977	51-38	2nd	2.5	1992	37-50	5th	16.0
1978	44-40	2nd	1	1993	44-42	2nd	1.0
1979	44-47	4th	1	1994	45-42	3rd	7.5
1980	47-33	1st	+8.5	1995	33-32	2nd	12.0
1981	20-30	5th	12	1996	38-50	5th	14.5
1982	47-37	2nd	1	1997	36-46	4th	9.0
1983	37-36	4th	4.5	1998	38-48	3rd	12.5

NOTE: Bold Face denotes Western Division Championship years.

MARK QUINN, OF

62



Ht.: 6-1 **Wt.:** 175
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 5-21-74 in La Miranda, CA
Resides: West Covina, CA
Full Name: Mark David Quinn
Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

- ♦ Mark was a member of the Wichita Wranglers in the Double-A Texas League for the entire campaign.
- ♦ led the Texas League with a .349 batting average, collecting 130 hits in 372 at-bats over 100 games.
- ♦ tied for 7th among all minor leaguers with his .349 average.
- ♦ added 26 doubles, 16 home runs, 82 runs scored and 84 RBI.
- ♦ earned an All-Star selection for the mid-season Texas League classic.
- ♦ selected as an outfielder on the Texas League post-season All-Star team.
- ♦ named to the 1998 Topps/NAPBL Class AA All-Star team.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Mark was Kansas City's 11th round selection in the 1995 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.
- ♦ hit .284 with 6 homers and 37 RBI in 44 games with Spokane in the Northwest League in his 1st professional season in 1995.
- ♦ batted .302 with 9 homers and 71 RBI for Lansing in the Midwest League in 1996...finished 3rd in the Royals minor league system and was tied for 10th in the Midwest League in batting.
- ♦ began the 1997 season at Wilmington where he hit .308 with 16 home runs and 71 RBI in 87 contests...despite leaving the team early, he still paced the club in RBI and was 2nd in home runs... promoted to Wichita on July 29 where he hit at a .375 clip with a pair of homers and 19 RBI in just 26 contests.
- ♦ added to the Royals 40-man roster following the '97 campaign.
- ♦ owns a career minor league batting average of .319 with 49 home runs and 282 RBI in 370 games over 4 seasons.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Mark graduated from Clements High School in Sugar Land, TX in 1991...attended Rice University where he was a teammate of Jose Cruz, Jr.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.284	44	162	28	46	12	2	6	37	15	28	0
1996	Lansing	.302	113	437	63	132	23	3	9	71	43	54	14
1997	Wilmington	.308	87	299	51	92	22	3	16	71	42	47	3
	Wichita	.375	26	96	26	36	13	0	2	19	15	19	1
1998	Wichita	*.349	100	372	82	130	26	6	16	84	43	54	4

*-Led League

1995 Selected by Royals in 11th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Terry Wetzel

JOE RANDA, 3B

16



Ht.: 5-11 **Wt.:** 190
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 29
Born: 12-18-69 in Milwaukee, WI
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: Joseph Gregory Randa
Married: Bethany
Children: Jacob (12-14-98)
Acquired: Obtained from New York Mets in exchange for Juan Lebron, 12-10-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 2000
M.L. Service: 3 years, 114 days

1998

- ♦ Joe spent the campaign with the Detroit Tigers...started the season slowly but was one of the Tigers top offensive players in the season's 2nd half.
- ♦ after batting .233 prior to the All-Star break, he hit .287 after that.
- ♦ was named American League Player of the Week for the week of September 7-13...went 10-for-21, .476, with a pair of doubles, 2 home runs and 6 RBI.
- ♦ hit safely in 25 of his final 33 games, going 38-for-115, .330, raising his average from .229 to .254.
- ♦ belted a home run off Roger Clemens on September 26, making him 1 of just 2 right-handed batters to connect off Clemens in 1998.
- ♦ started 32 of the Tigers final 43 games, including 25 of the last 33 at 3rd base.
- ♦ ranked 2nd among A.L. 3rd basemen and tied for 3rd in the majors with a .976 fielding percentage.
- ♦ had a 40-game errorless streak snapped on June 14 at Kansas City, the longest streak by a Tiger 3rd baseman since 1996.
- ♦ posted a career-best 13-game hitting streak from August 29-September 14.
- ♦ knocked in the first 2 runs in Tampa Bay's inaugural game with a 2nd inning double off Wilson Alvarez on March 31.
- ♦ traded to the New York Mets on December 4 in exchange for RHP Willie Blair...dealt to the Royals 6 days later in exchange for OF Juan Lebron.

Career Notes

- ♦ Joe has been part of 5 different organizations, the Royals, Pirates, Diamondbacks, Tigers and Mets, but never put on a uniform for 2 of those franchises, spending only hours with Arizona and less than a week with the Mets.
- ♦ has never belted a grand slam or recorded a multi-home run game.
- ♦ is a .303 lifetime hitter (103-for-340) with men in scoring position.

1997

- ♦ topped the .300 mark for the 2nd consecutive year while seeing his 1st National League action with the Pittsburgh Pirates.
- ♦ established career highs in nearly every offensive category including at-bats, hits, home runs and RBI...tied for 3rd in the senior circuit with 9 triples.
- ♦ led the club with a .317 average (38-for-120) with runners in scoring position.
- ♦ had a career-high 4 hits in his final game of the season on September 24 at New York.

JOE RANDA

♦ fractured the small finger on his left hand while sliding head-first into 3rd base on June 27...on the Disabled List from June 28-July 27,
♦ selected by Arizona in the 3rd round of the expansion draft on November 18...traded the same day to Detroit with Gabe Alvarez and Matt Drews in exchange for Travis Fryman.

1996

♦ hit .303 in 110 games for the Royals in his 1st full major league season...collected 3 hits in his final game to reach that plateau.
♦ led the Royals with a .349 average (29-for-83) with runners in scoring position.
♦ stole 13 bases in 17 attempts.
♦ recorded a career-high 4 RBI on June 11 vs. California.
♦ spent from May 5-27 on the Disabled List with torn cartilage in his left knee.

1995

♦ began the season with Kansas City but was optioned to Omaha in early July...returned to the parent team in September to close out the year.
♦ collected his 1st major league hit off California's Mark Langston on May 14.
♦ hit his 1st home run off Seattle's Dave Fleming at Kauffman Stadium on May 16.

Minor League Notes

♦ Joe was selected by the Royals in the 11th round of the 1991 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Wil Rutenschroer.
♦ was a unanimous choice as MVP in the Northwest League while playing for Eugene in 1991 in his 1st pro season...led the league in hits, total bases (150) and on-base percentage (.438)...also led the league's 3rd basemen in fielding (.923)...named to *Baseball America's* Short-Season A All-Star team and to the Topps Class A Short-Season/Rookie All-Star team...named the league's 2nd best prospect.
♦ split the 1992 season between Class A squads in Appleton and Baseball City...hit a combined .290 with 6 homers and 55 RBI in 123 games...selected to play in the mid-season Midwest League All-Star game...promoted to Baseball City on July 4.
♦ tied for 9th in the Southern League in hitting in 1993 while playing for Double-A Memphis...played in the Double-A All-Star game and was named to the league's post-season All-Star team...voted the league's 9th best prospect by the S.L. managers.
♦ spent the 1994 season at Triple-A Omaha and led all American Association 3rd basemen in games (126), chances (433), putouts (85), assists (324) and double plays (28).

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Joe graduated from Kettle-Moraine High School in Walkes, WI in 1998...lettered in baseball, football, basketball and tennis and helped his baseball squad to the state title as a senior.
♦ played baseball at Indian River Community College in Florida and at the University of Tennessee.

RANDA'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.303-1996	H	4--at N.Y. Mets., 9-24-97
H	134--1997	HR	1--23 times, last: at Tor., 9-26-98
HR	9--1998		
RBI	60--1997	RBI	4--twice, vs. Cal., 6-11-96
SB	13--1996		and vs. Chi., 9-14-98
Hit Streak	13--1998	SB	1--25 times, last: vs. Min., 9-20-98

JOE RANDA

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991 Eugene	.338	72	275	53	93	20	2	11	59	46	29	6
1992 Appleton	.301	72	266	55	80	13	0	5	43	34	37	6
Baseball City	.275	51	189	22	52	7	0	1	12	12	21	4
1993 Memphis	.295	131	505	74	149	31	5	11	72	39	64	8
1994 Omaha	.275	127	455	65	125	27	2	10	51	30	49	5
1995 KANSAS CITY	.171	34	70	6	12	2	0	1	5	6	17	0
Omaha	.275	64	233	33	65	10	2	8	33	22	33	2
1996 KANSAS CITY	.303	110	337	36	102	24	1	6	47	26	47	13
Omaha	.111	3	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1997 Pittsburgh	.302	126	443	58	134	27	9	7	60	41	64	4
Calgary	.364	3	11	4	4	1	0	1	4	3	4	0
1998 Detroit	.254	138	460	56	117	21	2	9	50	41	70	8
A.L. Totals	.266	282	867	98	231	47	3	16	102	73	134	21
N.L. Totals	.302	126	443	58	134	27	9	7	60	41	64	4
M.L. Totals	.279	408	1310	156	365	74	12	23	162	114	198	25

*-Led League

1991 Selected by Royals in the 11th round of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Wil Rutenschroer.

1995 Obtained by Pittsburgh with pitchers Jeff Granger, Jeff Martin and Jeff Wallace in exchange for infielders Jay Bell and Jeff King, December 13.

1997 Selected by Arizona in the 3rd round of the MLB Expansion Draft, November 18.

1997 Obtained by Detroit with Gabe Alvarez and Matt Dreads in exchange for Travis Fryman, Nov. 18.

1998 Obtained by New York Mets in exchange for RHP Willie Blair, December 4.

1998 Obtained by Royals in exchange for OF Juan Lebron, December 10.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	1.000	8	25	3	0	28	3
2nd Base	.990	57	72	122	2	196	23
3rd Base	.954	352	191	619	39	849	18

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY	
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		
Season	.254	460	117	9	50	.279	1310	365	23	162		
Anaheim	.333	24	8	1	1	.327	52	17	2	6	1	
Baltimore	.111	27	3	0	0	.245	53	13	0	3	0	
Boston	.267	30	8	1	5	.277	65	18	1	15	1	
Chicago	.333	48	16	2	11	.247	97	24	3	13	2	
Cleveland	.226	31	7	0	2	.281	96	27	2	12	1	
Detroit	---	-	-	-	-	.320	25	8	1	3	3	
Kansas City	.179	39	7	2	3	.224	49	11	3	7	5	
Minnesota	.296	27	8	1	1	.286	70	20	1	7	1	
New York	.281	32	9	0	5	.233	60	14	0	7	0	
Oakland	.314	35	11	1	5	.344	61	21	2	7	1	
Seattle	.182	33	6	0	1	.220	59	13	1	3	0	
Tampa Bay	.226	31	7	0	6	.226	31	7	0	6	0	
Texas	.371	35	13	0	3	.340	47	16	0	5	0	
Toronto	.231	26	6	1	3	.262	42	11	1	4	1	
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	.211	38	8	0	1	0	
Chicago	.000	5	0	0	0	.300	40	12	0	5	0	
Cincinnati	.167	6	1	0	1	.158	38	6	0	5	0	
Colorado	---	-	-	-	-	.324	37	12	1	5	1	
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	.278	36	10	0	2	0	
Houston	.286	14	4	0	3	.310	29	9	0	5	0	
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	.289	38	11	1	3	0	
Milwaukee	.250	12	3	0	0	.254	67	17	0	5	0	
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	.357	42	15	1	7	1	
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.400	25	10	0	5	0	
Philadelphia	---	-	-	-	-	.379	29	11	0	7	0	
Pittsburgh	.000	5	0	0	0	.000	5	0	0	0	5	
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	.407	27	11	2	8	0	
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.304	23	7	1	5	0	
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.207	29	6	0	1	0	
Home	.238	214	51	3	18	.284	644	183	11	90		
Road	.268	246	66	6	32	.273	666	182	12	72		
Before ASG	.233	279	65	4	29	.263	733	193	12	87		
After ASG	.287	181	52	5	21	.298	577	172	11	75		
vs. LHP	.254	130	33	2	15	.251	447	112	9	52		
vs. RHP	.255	330	84	7	35	.293	863	253	14	110		
Pinch Hitter	.111	9	1	0	2	.200	25	5	0	3		
Desig. Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.286	7	2	0	1		
March/April	.204	93	19	0	10	.229	231	53	1	24		
May	.300	100	30	2	11	.304	230	70	6	23		
June	.198	81	16	2	8	.273	238	65	4	37		
July	.244	41	10	0	3	.243	148	36	2	14		
August	.246	69	17	1	6	.276	228	63	3	24		
Sept./Oct.	.329	76	25	4	12	.332	235	78	7	40		

KEN RAY, RHP

61



Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 200
 Bats: Right Throws: Right
 Opening Day Age: 24
 Born: 11-27-74 in Atlanta, GA
 Resides: Dawsonville, GA
 Full Name: Kenneth Alan Ray
 Acquired: Selected in 18th round of
 1993 June Free Agent Draft
 Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
 M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

- ◆ Ken spent the entire season at the Double-A level with the Wichita Wranglers in the Texas League.
- ◆ logged a 10-5 record with a 5.20 ERA in 24 appearances including 21 starts.
- ◆ ranked 2nd on the team in both wins and starts and was 3rd in innings pitched.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Ken was selected in the 18th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Balos Davis and Steve Smith.
- ◆ began his professional career with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1993...posted a 2.28 ERA with 45 strikeouts in 47.1 innings.
- ◆ promoted to Class A Rockford for the 1994 campaign...responded with his best season, logging a 10-4 record and 1.82 ERA...the ERA was the Midwest League's 2nd best mark...held opponents to a .202 batting average, the league's 3rd best mark among starters...was 5th among the MWL's starters in allowing just 9.93 runners per 9 innings...allowed only 6.6 hits for every 9 innings pitched as he earned Rockford's Pitcher of the Year honors, as selected by the Royals organization.
- ◆ split the 1995 season between Double-A Wichita and Class A Wilmington...combined on the 2 stops for a 10-9 record and 4.31 ERA in 27 starts.
- ◆ worked the entire 1996 campaign at the Double-A level for the Wichita Wranglers in the Texas League...it was his 1st full stint at the Double-A level...was 2nd on the team in starts (22) and innings pitched (120.2) and ranked 3rd in strikeouts (79).
- ◆ posted a 5-12 record and 6.37 ERA in 25 games for the Omaha Royals, including 21 starts in 1997, his 1st stint at the Triple-A level.
- ◆ pitched for Sun Cities in the Arizona Fall League following both the 1996 and 1997 seasons.
- ◆ owns a minor league record of 41-45 with a 4.52 ERA in 6 campaigns...has recorded 535 strikeouts in 679.2 innings pitched.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Ken graduated from Roswell (GA) High School in 1993.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Gulf Coast	2-3	2.28	13	7	0	0	0	47.1	44	21	12	17	45
1994	Rockford	10-4	1.82	27	18	0	0	3	128.2	94	34	26	56	128
1995	Wichita	4-5	5.97	14	14	0	0	0	75.1	83	55	50	46	53
	Wilmington	6-4	2.69	13	13	1	0	0	77.0	74	32	23	22	63
1996	Wichita	4-12	6.12	22	22	1	0	0	120.2	151	94	82	57	79
1997	Omaha	5-12	6.37	25	21	2	0	0	113.0	131	86	80	63	96
1998	Wichita	10-5	5.20	24	21	0	0	0	117.2	149	79	68	47	71

1993 Selected by Royals in 18th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Balos Davis and Steve Smith.

DAN REICHERT, RHP

54



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-3

Wt.: 175

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: 7-12-76 in Monterey, CA

Resides: Turlock, CA

Full Name: Daniel Robert Reichert

Acquired: Selected in 1st round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 0 days (Rookie)

1998

◆ Dan was an invite to the big league spring training camp and turned in an impressive performance logging a 3.68 ERA and holding opponents to a .192 batting average in 7.1 innings.

◆ assigned to Double-A Wichita to start the season...struggled on the mound as his weight and his velocity both went down.

◆ spent from May 16-June 24 on the Disabled List as he was diagnosed with diabetes.

◆ transferred to Class A Lansing in the Midwest League on June 25...was 1-1 with a 3.28 ERA in 13 games including 6 starts as he worked his way back into shape.

◆ moved up to Wilmington in the Class A Carolina League on August 12...won both of his starts with a 3.21 ERA for the Blue Rocks.

◆ promoted to Triple-A Omaha for the 1st time in his career on August 23...was 1-1 with a 4.67 ERA in 3 starts for the O-Royals.

◆ named the PCL Pitcher of the Week for August 24-30.

◆ combined on the 4 minor league stops for a 5-6 record and a 5.77 ERA (66 ER in 103.0 IP) in 26 contests.

◆ went 3-1 with a 2.54 ERA in 9 starts for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League following the season.

Minor League Notes

◆ Dan was selected by the Royals with the 7th pick in the 1st round of the 1997 June Free Agent Draft...was the 4th pitcher selected.

◆ spent his 1st pro season with Spokane in the Northwest League where he earned Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Dan graduated from Turlock (CA) High School in 1994...named the team MVP and 1st team all conference as a senior in baseball.

◆ attended the University of the Pacific...led the nation with 169 strikeouts as a junior...became the 1st pitcher ever to be named Collegiate Baseball National Player of the Week 2 consecutive weeks, February 10 and 17, 1997...logged an NCAA Division I record for most strikeouts in 2 consecutive starts with 38...set an NCAA record for most innings pitched in a season without allowing a homer (133.1).

◆ following his junior year he earned 1st team all-America honors by *Collegiate Baseball*, *The Sporting News*, the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association and *Baseball America*.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997 Spokane	3-4	2.84	9	9	0	0	38.0	40	25	12	16	39
1998 Wichita	1-4	9.75	8	8	0	0	36.0	52	40	39	29	24
Lansing	1-1	3.28	13	6	0	0	35.2	25	16	13	20	35
Wilmington	2-0	3.21	2	2	0	0	14.0	13	5	5	4	10
Omaha	1-1	4.67	3	3	0	0	17.1	14	10	9	2	11

1997 Selected by Royals in 1st round (7th pick overall) of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Herrera.

JOE ROA, RHP

60



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-1 Wt.: 195

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: 10-11-71 in Southfield, MI

Resides: Hazel Park, MI

Full Name: Joseph Rodger Roa

Married: Allison

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 11-17-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 166 days

1998

♦ Joe pitched for the Fresno Grizzlies, the Triple-A affiliate of the San Francisco Giants.

♦ worked in 27 games in the Pacific Coast League, all as a starter, recording a 12-9 record with a 5.17 ERA.

♦ tagged for 192 hits in 162 innings, but fanned 97 batters while walking just 32.

Career Notes

♦ Joe has logged big league stints in 3 separate seasons, reaching the majors with Cleveland in 1995 and '96 and with San Francisco in 1997...owns a 2-6 record with a 5.40 ERA in 30 contests.

1997

♦ made an Opening Day roster for the 1st time in his career.

♦ spent 4 months with the parent Giants working as a swingman...saw action in long relief and as a spot starter...logged a 2-5 record and 5.21 ERA in 28 games including 3 starts.

♦ recorded his 1st Major League win on April 5 vs. the New York Mets.

♦ retired 19 of the first 24 batters he faced on the season.

♦ collected his 1st Major League hit in his 1st at-bat on May 18 in Chicago, a single off Terry Mulholland...also tossed 4.1 scoreless frames in that contest.

♦ his 2 starts came on May 24 vs. St. Louis and June 14 in Anaheim...earned his 2nd win that day in the Giants 10-3 win over the Angels.

♦ optioned to Triple-A Phoenix on August 1.

1996

♦ called up to Cleveland on May 15...made just 1 appearance, tossing 1.2 innings vs. Texas on May 17 (4 H, 2 ER)...sent back to Triple-A after just 4 days with the parent Indians.

1995

♦ promoted to Cleveland following the American Association play-offs.

♦ made his Major League debut September 20 at Chicago in an emergency start...suffered the loss in a 4-3 setback as he worked 6.0 innings, allowing 9 hits and 4 earned runs.

Minor League Notes

♦ Joe was selected by the Atlanta Braves in the 18th round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft.

♦ began his pro career in the Gulf Coast League in 1989.

♦ pitched at Pulaski of the Appalachian League in 1990...was 3rd in the league in opponents batting average against with a .190 mark.

JOE ROA

♦ worked the entire 1991 season at Class A Macon...finished 2nd in the South Atlantic League with a 2.17 ERA, tied for 3rd with 13 wins...traded to the New York Mets on August 29 as the player to be named later in the Alejandro Pena trade.

♦ spent the 1992 campaign at Port St. Lucie of the Florida State League...led the staff with 156.1 innings pitched and tied for the team lead with 24 starts...yielded only 0.86 walks per 9 innings.

♦ advanced to Double-A Binghamton in 1993...twice named the Eastern League's Pitcher of the Week (June 6-12 and August 15-21)...worked in the Hawaiian Fall League following the season.

♦ began the 1994 season by going 2-1 with a 1.80 ERA in 3 starts for Binghamton, earning a promotion to Triple-A Norfolk on April 24...posted a 3.49 ERA, the 8th best mark in the International League...also ranked 5th in the loop in innings pitched, tied for 5th in complete games and 2nd among starters in walks per 9 innings.

♦ traded to Cleveland with outfielder Jeromy Burnitz in exchange for pitchers Paul Byrd, Jerry DiPoto and Dave Mlicki on November 18, 1994.

♦ carved out a 17-3 record and 3.50 ERA for Buffalo in 1995, leading the American Association in wins while finishing 4th in ERA...also ranked tied for 2nd in complete games, 4th in innings pitched and 5th in strikeouts...his 17-win figure was the highest victory total at Triple-A since Pittsburgh's Mike Bielecki won 19 games for Hawaii in 1984...was the A.A.'s 1st 17-game winner since Jim Kern won 17 for Oklahoma City in 1974...also marked the highest win total for a Buffalo hurler since Walter Craddock went 18-8 in 1957...named to the league's post-season All-Star team.

♦ was 11-8 with a 3.27 ERA in 24 starts for Buffalo in 1996...ranked 1st in the American Association in complete games, 3rd in ERA and 4th in innings pitched.

♦ traded to San Francisco as the player to be named later with pitcher Julian Tavarez and infielders Jose Vizcaino and Jeff Kent from Cleveland in exchange for infielder Matt Williams, a player to be named later (outfielder Trenidad Hubbard) and cash on November 13, 1996.

♦ made 4 relief appearances for Phoenix in the 1997 Pacific Coast League playoffs, going 1-0 with a 2.61 ERA.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Joe graduated from Hazel Park (MI) High School in 1989.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989 Gulf Coast	2-2	2.89	13	4	0	0	0	37.1	40	18	12	10	21
1990 Pulaski	4-2	2.97	14	11	3	1	0	75.2	55	29	25	26	49
1991 Macon	13-3	2.17	30	18	4	2	1	141.0	106	46	34	33	96
1992 St. Lucie	9-7	3.63	26	24	2	1	0	156.1	176	80	63	15	61
1993 Binghamton	12-7	3.87	32	23	2	1	0	167.1	190	80	72	24	73
1994 Binghamton	2-1	1.80	3	3	0	0	0	20.0	18	6	4	1	11
Norfolk	8-8	3.49	25	25	5	0	0	167.2	184	82	65	34	74
1995 Buffalo	*17-3	3.50	25	24	3	0	0	164.2	168	71	64	28	93
Cleveland	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	9	4	4	2	0
1996 Buffalo	11-8	3.27	26	24	*5	0	0	165.1	161	86	60	36	82
Cleveland	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	4	2	2	3	0
1997 San Francisco	2-5	5.21	28	3	0	0	0	65.2	86	40	38	20	34
Phoenix	3-1	4.75	6	5	0	0	0	36.0	43	21	19	11	16
1998 Fresno	12-9	5.17	27	27	2	1	0	162.0	192	102	93	32	97
N.L. Totals	2-5	5.21	28	3	0	0	0	65.2	86	40	38	20	34
A.L. Totals	0-1	7.04	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	13	6	6	5	0
M.L. Totals	2-6	5.40	30	4	0	0	0	73.1	99	46	44	25	34

*-Led League

1989 Selected by Atlanta Braves in the 18th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1991 Obtained by New York Mets in exchange for RHP Alejandro Pena, August 29.

1994 Obtained by Cleveland Indians with OF Jeromy Burnitz in exchange for RHP Paul Byrd, RHP Jerry DiPoto and RHP Dave Mlicki, November 18.

1996 Obtained by San Francisco Giants as a player to be named later with RHP Julian Tavarez, INF Jose Vizcaino and INF Jeff Kent in exchange for INF Matt Williams, a player to be named later (OF Trenidad Hubbard) and cash, November 13.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 17.

JOE ROA

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.133	15	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.963	30	8	18	1	27	4

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998							CAREER						
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H ER
Anaheim	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	3.38	1	5.1	9 2
Baltimore	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
New York	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	14.54	1	4.1	9 7
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	10.80	1	1.2	4 2
Toronto	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	2.25	3	8.0	7 2
Chicago	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	4.38	3	12.1	19 6
Cincinnati	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	1 1
Colorado	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1 0
Houston	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	2.08	2	4.1	4 1
Los Angeles	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	4.2	2 0
Milwaukee	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	14.54	4	4.1	8 7
New York	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	0.00	2	2.1	1 0
Philadelphia	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	5.40	3	8.1	10 5
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1 0
St. Louis	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	7.94	3	5.2	12 5
San Diego	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.36	3	7.1	11 6
San Fran.	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Home	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	4	0	5.97	16	34.2	46 23
Road	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	4.89	14	38.2	53 21
Before ASG	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	4	0	5.18	26	57.1	75 33
After ASG	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	6.19	4	16.0	24 11
Starter	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	3	0	6.20	4	20.1	34 14
Reliever	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	3	0	5.09	26	53.0	65 30
April	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	3.08	7	8.2	8 2
May	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	5.33	12	27.0	37 16
June	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	4.15	6	17.1	21 8
July	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	8.79	4	14.1	24 14
August	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.00	1	6.0	9 4

ROA'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	2—1997	Low Hit
ERA	5.21—1997	SO
SV	0	4—at Ana., 6-14-97
IP	65.2—1997	
SO	34—1997	
Win Streak	1—1997	

Major League Trading Regulations

The trading deadline for all inter- and intra-league deals is midnight July 31. Waivers are required for all inter- and intra-league deals August 1 until 5:00 p.m. (EDT) the day after the regular season concludes. No waivers are required the remaining 10 months of the year.

JOSE ROSADO, LHP

50



Ht.: 6-0 Wt.: 185
Bats: Left Throws: Left
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 11-9-74 in Jersey City, NJ
Resides: Dorado, PR
Full Name: Jose Antonio Rosado
Married: Adalyz
Acquired: Selected in 12th round of
1994 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 2 years, 83 days

1998

♦ Jose experienced an up-and-down season, not unusual for a 23-year-old hurler at the big league level.

♦ finished the campaign with an 8-11 record and a 4.69 ERA...his ERA was identical to the one he posted in 1997 when he went 9-12.

♦ opened the season working out of the bullpen, an uncommon role for the left-hander, as each of his first 49 big league appearances came as a starter.

♦ first 13 appearances came in relief...was 0-1 with a 4.76 ERA in those contests, allowing 12 earned runs in 22.2 innings of work...also notched 3 "holds".

♦ 3 of 7 inherited runners scored, while 3 of 13 1st batters faced as a reliever reached base safely.

♦ tossed 8.2 scoreless innings of 5-hit relief from April 14-22.

♦ recorded his 1st big league save with 3.0 scoreless innings of 1-hit relief at Oakland on April 19.

♦ moved into the starting rotation on May 10 when Hipolito Pichardo went on the Disabled List.

♦ recorded an 8-10 record with a 4.68 ERA as a starter (152.0 IP, 156 H, 79 ER).

♦ the Royals were 13-12 in his 25 starts, supporting him with 115 runs, or an average of 4.6 runs/start...he notched 11 "quality" starts.

♦ in 8 of his losses as a starter the Royals were held to 2 or fewer runs.

♦ tagged with a loss in each of his first 3 starts as the Royals tallied just 5 runs in those contests.

♦ 1st win of the season was a route-going 5-hitter in a 4-0 win at Anaheim on May 27...it snapped a personal 6-game losing streak and was his 2nd career shutout.

♦ recorded the low-hit game of his career vs. Cleveland on July 3...carried a no-hitter for 5.2 innings and finished with a 2-hitter, but suffered a heart-breaking 2-1 loss, as both Indian hits, including the game-winner in the 9th, were solo home runs by Manny Ramirez.

♦ matched his career high with 9 strikeouts in a 6.1 inning stint at Oakland on July 15.

♦ lasted a career-low two-thirds of an inning in a 15-5 loss to Texas on July 21.

♦ held opposing batters to a .260 average...left-handers batted at a .217 clip (36-for-166), while right-handed hitters were 144-for-525, .274.

Career Notes

♦ Jose is 25-29 with a 4.36 ERA in 87 big league contests...he has tossed 6 complete games with 2 shutouts.

♦ was the winning pitcher in his 1st All-Star appearance in 1997.

JOSE ROSADO

1997

◆ finished the campaign with a 9-12 record and 4.69 ERA in 33 starts.
◆ allowed a 1st inning double to Oakland's Patrick Lennon on May 27, then did not allow another hit in the contest, leaving the game after 8 innings with a 2-0 lead...extended his consecutive hitless innings stretch to 11 on June 1 at Texas...retired the first 14 batters he faced in that game before Dean Palmer broke up the no-hit bid in the 5th.

◆ matched his career high with 8 strikeouts vs. Oakland on May 27, then established a career best with 9 strikeouts at Toronto, July 27.

◆ won 4 straight starts from June 1-16...did not allow any of the opponents to score more than 2 runs in that stretch.

◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in June after going 4-1 with a 3.27 ERA in 6 starts.

◆ tossed his 1st complete game of the season vs. Texas on June 6, a 5-hit, 2-1 win...went the distance again 2 starts later on June 16 vs. Houston, a 6-hit route-going performance in a 5-2 win.

◆ was the Royals lone representative on the All-Star squad...it was the 1st time he's been selected to the All-Star team...hurled 1 inning of relief in Cleveland, allowing the game-tying home run...became the winning pitcher of record when Sandy Alomar homered for the American League squad in a 3-1 win.

1996

◆ began the season at the Double-A level and finished the season as one of the top rookie pitchers in the major leagues...earned a spot on *Baseball Digest's* 1996 Rookie All-Star team and was named the Royals Minor League Pitcher of the Year.

◆ tied for 4th in the American League Rookie of the Year balloting with Baltimore's Rocky Coppinger behind Derek Jeter (New York), James Baldwin (Chicago) and Tony Clark (Detroit).

◆ logged an 8-6 record and 3.21 ERA in 16 games with the Royals, 15 of those coming after the All-Star break.

◆ contract was purchased by Kansas City on June 12...made his big league debut that day vs. California...allowed 2 runs on 4 hits in 6.0 innings but did not figure in the decision in the Angels 4-3 win.

◆ was 21 years, 7 months and 3 days old when he made his debut...became the 7th youngest pitcher to make a start in Royals history, behind Bret Saberhagen, Tom Gordon, Jim Pittsley, Mike Jones, Kevin Appier and Melido Perez.

◆ posted his 1st big league victory with 7.2 innings of 6-hit ball in a 7-0 win at New York on July 25...recorded his 2nd straight 7-0 win on July 30 at Boston...twirled a 3-hit complete game in that contest for his 1st big league complete game and shutout...extended his consecutive scoreless innings streak to 18.0 in the process.

◆ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in July with a 2-1 record and 2.10 ERA in 4 starts...also earned the award in August after going 3-3 with a 2.88 ERA in 6 starts.

◆ named the 12th best rookie in the major leagues in 1996 by *Baseball America* and named the 2nd best prospect in the American Association by the magazine behind Dmitri Young.

Minor League Notes

◆ Jose led the Gulf Coast League with a 1.25 ERA in 1994.

◆ tossed 7 innings for Wilmington in a combined no-hitter with Pat Flury in the Blue Rocks 3-0 win vs. Winston-Salem on April 15, 1995.

◆ was 2nd in the Carolina League in walks per 9 innings (1.56) and 9th in ERA in 1995.

◆ selected to the American League affiliate squad for the Triple-A All-Star game in 1996.

JOSE ROSADO

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Jose graduated from Jose S. Alegria (Dorado, PR) High in 1992.
- ♦ attended Galveston (TX) Junior College...named MVP of the National JC World Series in 1994 recording 2 wins and a save.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Gulf Coast	6-2	*1.25	14	12	0	0	0	64.2	45	14	9	7	56
1995	Wilmington	10-7	3.13	25	25	0	0	0	138.0	128	53	48	30	117
1996	Wichita	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	0	0	1	12
	Omaha	8-3	3.17	15	15	1	0	0	96.2	80	38	34	33	82
	KANSAS CITY	8-6	3.21	16	16	2	1	0	106.2	101	39	38	26	64
1997	KANSAS CITY	9-12	4.69	33	33	2	0	0	203.1	208	117	106	73	129
1998	KANSAS CITY	8-11	4.69	38	25	2	1	1	174.2	180	106	91	57	135
M.L. Totals		25-29	4.36	87	74	6	2	1	484.2	489	262	235	156	328

*-Led League

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	A.L., Cle.	1-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1

1994 Selected by Royals in 12th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Terry Wetzel.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.250	4	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.957	87	22	67	4	93	5

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	8	11	1	4.69	38	174.2	180	91	25	29	1	4.36	87	484.2	489	235
Anaheim	2	0	0	2.45	3	22.0	23	6	4	0	0	2.74	7	46.0	42	14
Baltimore	1	1	0	2.79	4	9.2	9	3	2	1	0	2.03	7	31.0	23	7
Boston	0	2	0	4.24	3	17.0	13	8	2	3	0	3.86	6	37.1	30	16
Chicago	1	1	0	5.68	2	12.2	13	8	1	3	0	6.59	7	41.0	50	30
Cleveland	1	2	0	4.85	4	26.0	24	14	2	4	0	6.22	8	46.1	57	32
Detroit	1	0	0	3.38	1	8.0	9	3	3	3	0	5.01	6	41.1	46	23
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	0	7.56	2	8.1	11	7	1	1	0	5.40	4	21.2	25	13
New York	0	1	0	11.25	3	8.0	11	10	1	3	0	6.39	7	31.0	39	22
Oakland	1	0	1	4.30	4	14.2	12	7	1	2	1	5.35	8	35.1	33	21
Seattle	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.2	2	0	2	0	0	1.98	4	22.2	21	5
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	0.90	2	10.0	4	1	1	0	0	0.90	2	10.0	4	1
Texas	0	1	0	9.00	3	8.0	20	8	2	1	0	4.37	5	22.2	29	11
Toronto	0	2	0	5.19	4	17.1	16	10	2	5	0	3.28	10	60.1	49	22
Chicago	0	0	0	1.80	1	5.0	8	1	0	0	0	1.80	1	5.0	8	1
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.00	1	6.0	7	2
Houston	0	1	0	8.44	1	5.1	5	5	1	1	0	3.77	2	14.1	11	6
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.39	2	12.2	15	9
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	4	7	0	4.74	21	93.0	102	49	14	16	0	4.16	44	251.0	252	116
Road	4	4	1	4.63	17	81.2	78	42	11	13	1	4.58	43	233.2	237	119
Before ASG	3	6	1	3.94	23	89.0	90	39	10	20	1	3.61	42	219.2	203	88
After ASG	5	5	0	5.46	15	85.2	90	52	15	19	0	4.99	45	265.0	286	147
Starter	8	10	0	4.68	25	152.0	156	79	25	28	0	4.34	74	462.0	465	223
Reliever	0	1	1	4.76	13	22.2	24	12	0	1	1	4.76	13	22.2	24	12
March/April	0	1	1	3.79	10	19.0	19	8	1	1	1	3.04	15	50.1	49	17
May	1	3	0	4.60	7	29.1	30	15	3	6	0	4.14	13	71.2	62	33
June	2	1	0	3.98	5	31.2	39	14	6	2	0	3.53	12	81.2	80	32
July	3	3	0	3.18	6	34.0	31	12	5	7	0	3.51	15	95.0	87	37
August	1	2	0	6.21	5	29.0	28	20	6	8	0	5.13	17	101.2	108	58
Sept./Oct.	1	1	0	6.25	5	31.2	33	22	4	5	0	6.19	15	84.1	103	58

ROSADO'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	9--1997	1--vs. Oak., 5-27-97
ERA	3.21--1996	9--twice; at Tor.,
SV	1--1998	7-27-97 and at Oak.,
IP	203.1--1997	5-1-98
SO	135--1998	
Win Streak	4--1997	

RICO ROSSY, INF

30



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 5-10 Wt.: 175

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 35

Born: 2-16-64 in San Juan, P.R.

Resides: Bayamon, P.R.

Full Name: Elam Jose Rossy

Married: Sheila

Children: Ashley (6-23-92)

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-18-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 2 years, 23 days

1998

- ♦ Rico spent the season in the Seattle Mariners organization, splitting time between Triple-A Tacoma and the parent club.
- ♦ opened the season in the Pacific Coast League...hit at a .286 clip with 8 home runs and 36 RBI in 56 games for the Rainiers.
- ♦ contract was purchased by Seattle on June 21...started at 3rd base that day vs. Oakland, his 1st big league contest since the 1993 season...responded with a home run, his 1st since July 4, 1994 with Kansas City vs. Toronto.
- ♦ recorded a career-high 4 hits and 3 runs scored on July 18 vs. Kansas City...it was his 1st multi-hit game since July 5, 1993.
- ♦ did not commit an error at 3rd base with Seattle (55 total chances).
- ♦ outrighted to Tacoma on September 30 and elected free agency on October 4.
- ♦ played for Santurce in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

Career Notes

- ♦ Rico has played in 147 big league contests for 3 clubs (Atlanta, Kansas City and Seattle) over 4 different seasons (1991-93, 1998).

1993

- ♦ began the season with the Royals but played in just 2 games before going on the Disabled List on April 12 with chicken pox.
- ♦ activated and optioned to Triple-A Omaha on April 27...returned to the big leagues on June 7 and recorded his 1st hit of the season that night, a solo home run off New York's Jeff Johnson.

1992

- ♦ collected his 1st Major League hit in his 1st career at-bat with Kansas City, a single at Toronto off Jimmy Key on April 25.
- ♦ belted his 1st career home run on May 5 at Cleveland off Jack Armstrong.

1991

- ♦ earned a September promotion to Atlanta.
- ♦ made his Major League debut as a pinch-runner vs. San Diego on September 11...1st at-bat came vs. Houston on October 6.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Rico was selected in the 30th round of the 1985 June Free Agent Draft by the Baltimore Orioles.
- ♦ began his career at Newark in 1985...led all NY-Penn League 3rd basemen with 64 putouts, 159 assists, 252 total chances and 15 double plays.
- ♦ split the 1986 campaign between Miami and Charlotte, hitting .293 in his 1st stint at the Double-A level.
- ♦ traded to the Pittsburgh Pirates with Terry Crowley, Jr. in exchange

RICO ROSSY

for Joe Orsulak on November 6, 1987 after hitting .287 in Charlotte.

♦ spent the 1988 campaign, his 1st in the Pirates chain, at the Triple-A level in Buffalo.

♦ split the 1989 season between Harrisburg and Buffalo, the Pirates Double-A and Triple-A affiliates.

♦ began the 1990 season with Buffalo before being traded to Atlanta in exchange for Greg Tubbs on April 30.

♦ spent most of the 1991 season at Triple-A Richmond, earning a September promotion to Atlanta...traded to the Royals on December 10 in exchange for outfielder Bobby Moore.

♦ hit .316 in 48 games for Omaha in 1992 and .298 in 37 contests for the O-Royals in 1993, splitting each season between Triple-A and the big leagues.

♦ belted a career-high 11 home runs for Omaha in 1994...named to the American Association's mid-season All-Star team...named by *Baseball America* as the league's Best Defensive Shortstop...signed by the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent following the season.

♦ hit .301 and led Las Vegas with a .401 on-base percentage in 1995.

♦ returned to Las Vegas for the 1996 season...had 70 walks and 63 strikeouts, the 8th straight season he had more walks than strikeouts.

♦ signed a 1997 minor league contract with the New York Mets in December of 1996 but was released in spring training...signed by Montreal and spent the '97 campaign in Ottawa.

♦ signed by Seattle to a minor league contract on December 27, 1997.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Rico graduated from Frontier (IN) High School in 1980.

♦ graduated from Purdue University in 1985 after earning all-Big 10 honors from 1982-85.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1985 Newark	.215	73	246	38	53	14	2	3	25	32	22	17
1986 Miami	.254	38	134	26	34	7	1	1	9	24	8	10
Charlotte	.293	77	232	40	68	16	2	3	26	25	19	13
1987 Charlotte	.287	127	471	69	135	22	3	4	50	43	38	20
1988 Buffalo	.246	68	187	12	46	4	0	1	20	13	17	1
1989 Harrisburg	.252	78	238	20	78	16	1	2	25	27	19	2
Buffalo	.193	38	109	11	21	5	0	0	10	18	11	4
1990 Buffalo	.176	8	17	3	3	0	1	0	0	4	2	1
Greenville	.190	5	21	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
Richmond	.232	107	380	58	88	13	0	4	32	69	43	11
1991 Richmond	.257	139	482	58	124	25	1	2	48	67	46	4
Atlanta	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1992 Omaha	.316	48	174	29	55	10	1	4	17	34	14	3
KANSAS CITY	.215	59	149	21	32	8	1	1	12	20	20	0
1993 KANSAS CITY	.221	46	86	10	19	4	0	2	12	9	11	0
Omaha	.298	37	131	25	39	10	1	5	21	20	19	3
1994 Omaha	.235	120	412	49	97	23	0	11	63	61	60	9
1995 Las Vegas	.301	98	316	44	95	11	2	1	45	55	36	3
1996 Las Vegas	.252	130	413	56	104	21	2	4	35	70	63	6
1997 Ottawa	.251	117	375	56	94	23	0	10	52	37	64	5
1998 Tacoma	.286	56	210	33	60	18	0	8	36	26	36	1
Seattle	.198	37	81	12	16	6	0	1	4	6	13	0
A.L. Totals	.212	142	316	43	67	18	1	4	28	35	44	0
N.L. Totals	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
M.L. Totals	.211	147	317	43	67	18	1	4	28	35	45	0

1985 Signed by Baltimore Orioles in the 30th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1987 Obtained by Pittsburgh Pirates with OF Terry Crowley, Jr. in exchange for OF Joe Orsulak, November 6.

1990 Obtained by Atlanta Braves in exchange for INF Greg Tubbs, April 30.

1991 Obtained by Royals in exchange for OF Bobby Moore, December 10.

1994 Signed by San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, November 3.

1996 Signed by New York Mets as a minor league free agent, December 2.

1997 Signed by Montreal Expos as a minor league free agent, March 31.

1997 Signed by Seattle Mariners as a minor league free agent, December 27.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 18.

RICO ROSSY

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.990	33	34	66	1	101	13
3rd Base	.978	50	22	66	2	90	6
Shortstop	.967	67	74	160	8	242	45

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Season	.198	81	16	1	4	.211	317	67	4	28	
Anaheim	.125	16	2	0	0	.300	30	9	0	4	0
Baltimore	.000	5	0	0	0	.188	16	3	1	2	0
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	.242	33	8	0	4	0
Chicago	.000	3	0	0	0	.176	17	3	0	0	0
Cleveland	.000	5	0	0	0	.212	33	7	1	3	1
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	.063	16	1	0	0	0
Kansas City	.417	12	5	0	1	.417	12	5	0	1	2
Minnesota	.000	4	0	0	0	.211	19	4	0	1	0
New York	.000	1	0	0	0	.080	25	2	1	4	0
Oakland	.500	8	4	1	3	.333	15	5	1	5	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	.250	8	2	0	0	1
Tampa Bay	.000	5	0	0	0	.000	5	0	0	0	0
Texas	.250	16	4	0	0	.233	30	7	0	0	0
Toronto	.000	2	0	0	0	.250	24	6	0	3	0
Arizona	1.000	1	1	0	0	1.000	1	1	0	0	0
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Colorado	.000	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	0	0	0	0
Los Angeles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	.138	29	4	0	1	0
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
San Diego	.000	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	0
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Home	.203	59	12	1	4	.244	172	42	3	21	
Road	.182	22	4	0	0	.172	145	25	1	7	
Before ASG	.333	12	4	1	1	.228	193	44	4	18	
After ASG	.174	69	12	0	3	.185	124	23	0	10	
vs. LHP	.182	22	4	0	1	.232	99	23	2	13	
vs. RHP	.203	59	12	1	3	.202	218	44	2	15	
Pinch Hitter	1.000	1	1	0	0	.667	3	2	0	0	
Desig. Hitter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
April	—	—	—	—	—	.071	14	1	0	1	
May	—	—	—	—	—	.161	56	9	0	3	
June	.333	6	2	1	1	.280	75	21	3	11	
July	.190	58	11	0	1	.232	125	29	1	8	
August	.000	6	0	0	0	.120	25	3	0	2	
Sept./Oct.	.273	11	3	0	2	.190	22	4	0	3	

ROSSY'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.221--1993	H	4--vs. KC., 7-18-98
H	32--1992	HR	1--4 times, last:
HR	2--1993		vs. Oak., 6-21-98
RBI	12--1992 & 1993	RBI	2--5 times, last:
SB	0		vs. Oak., 9-22-98
Hit Streak	4--1992	SB	0

Royals Biggest Blown Leads Resulting in Losses

- 8 runs: June 18, 1993 at Oakland. Led 8-0 before losing 10-9.
- 7 runs: May 14, 1983 vs. Detroit. Led 7-0 before losing 11-10.
7 runs: May 20, 1985 at Texas. Led 7-0 before losing 8-7.
7 runs: June 8, 1995 at Texas. Led 8-1 before losing 10-9 in 10.

GLENDON RUSCH, LHP

53



Ht.: 6-1 Wt.: 200
 Bats: Left Throws: Left
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 11-7-74 in Seattle, WA
Resides: Seattle, WA
Full Name: Glendon James Rusch
Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 2 years, 0 days

1998

♦ Glendon battled his way through a tough campaign, working primarily as a starter but also tossing some innings in relief for Kansas City.

♦ recorded a 6-15 ledger with a 5.88 ERA in 29 games including 24 starts...it was the most losses on the team and tied for the 4th highest loss total in the league.

♦ the Royals were just 7-17 in his starts, supporting him with only 93 runs or an average of 3.9 runs/start...he turned in 9 "quality" starts.

♦ was 6-15 with a 6.26 ERA in 24 starts and was 0-0 with 1 save and a 1.98 ERA in 5 relief outings.

♦ tagged with losses in each of his first 2 starts with a 12.54 ERA before recording his 1st victory of the season vs. Toronto on April 13.

♦ lost his next start at Oakland before winning back-to-back starts vs. Texas and at Toronto to even his record at 3-3.

♦ dropped 4 straight starts from May 6-23 and was 0-5 in a 7-start stretch from May 6-June 9.

♦ turned in his best outing of the season against Detroit on June 14...twirled a complete game 7-hit shutout in a 2-0 win...did not walk a batter in the contest while fanning 5.

♦ defeated the Cardinals in St. Louis by a 6-1 score on June 30, his 3rd win in a 4-start stretch that improved his record to 6-9...it was his final win of the season.

♦ lost his final 6 decisions of the campaign, including his last 5 starts from July 17-August 8.

♦ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on August 22, retroactive to August 9, with tendinitis in his left rotator cuff.

♦ joined the Triple-A Omaha Royals on a rehab. stint in late August...was 1-1 with a 7.98 ERA in 3 starts for the O-Royals.

♦ returned to the Royals active roster on September 4.

♦ his final 5 appearances of the season came in relief.

♦ recorded his 1st career save with a 4.0 inning relief stint vs. Seattle on September 11.

♦ made 3 consecutive scoreless relief appearances from September 16-23, tossing 6.2 scoreless frames.

♦ fanned a season-high 7 batters on 2 occasions, which matched his career high...struck out 7 Red Sox at Boston on May 17 and 7 Cleveland Indians on July 5.

♦ was 6-10 with a 5.40 ERA at the All-Star break and 0-5 with a 7.12 ERA after the break.

♦ opposing batters hit .304 against him with left-handers batting just .237 (32-for-135) but right-handers hitting at a .322 clip (159-for-494)...only gave up 1 home run against a left-handed hitter (Cleveland's Jim Thome).

GLENDON RUSCH

Career Notes

- ◆ Glendon owns a career record of 12-24 with a 5.68 ERA...he has lost 2 complete games including 1 shutout and owns 1 save.
- ◆ opponents have posted a .302 batting average off him, with left-handers recording a .301 mark (90-for-299) and right-handers logging a .303 average (307-for-1014).
- ◆ the Royals are 22-29 in his 51 career starts...they have supported him with 218 runs or an average of 4.3 runs per start...he has notched 21 "quality" starts or 41 percent of his career starts.

1997

- ◆ earned a spot on the major league roster for the 1st time in his career out of spring training...was 1 of 3 rookie hurlers to make the Royals staff, joining Brian Bevil and Jamie Walker.
- ◆ finished the season with a 6-9 record and 5.50 ERA in 30 games including 27 starts.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start and earned his 1st win with a 12-2 victory at Minnesota on April 6...surrendered 2 1st-inning unearned runs and a hit to lead off the 2nd, then settled down and retired 19 consecutive batters until Chuck Knoblauch singled with 2 outs in the 8th inning.
- ◆ went on the 15-day Disabled List on June 22 with a swollen lymph node under his left arm...served a 1-game rehab. assignment at Omaha before being activated on July 1.
- ◆ tossed his 1st career complete game at Boston on August 9, a 9-2 win...allowed 6 hits in that contest.
- ◆ the Royals were 15-12 in his 27 starts...he was the only hurler on the staff to have a winning team record when he started...the Royals supported him with 125 runs or an average of 4.6 runs/start.
- ◆ did not win a game at Kauffman Stadium (0-6 with a 6.10 ERA).
- ◆ was 0-0 with a 2.65 ERA in 4 games, 3 starts, for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Glendon was selected by the Royals in the 17th round of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jeff McKay.
- ◆ began his professional career in 1993...was 4-2 with a 1.60 ERA in 11 contests in the Gulf Coast League, earning a late season promotion to Class A Rockford.
- ◆ spent the entire 1994 campaign in the Midwest League...posted an 8-5 record and 4.66 ERA for Rockford...fanned 122 batters in 114.0 innings.
- ◆ tossed a no-hitter on August 7, 1994 vs. Kane County...fanned 11 of the 28 batters he faced, allowing only a 2-out walk in the 8th.
- ◆ went 14-6 with a 1.74 ERA in 26 starts for Wilmington in 1995...named as the left-handed pitcher on the Topps/NAPBL Class A All-Star team following the season...also tabbed by *Baseball America* as the best control pitcher in the Carolina League in their "Tools of the Trade" survey.
- ◆ his 1.74 ERA and .188 batting average against mark led the minor leagues in 1995...his 14 wins tied for 6th among all Class A pitchers and led the Carolina League...was 2nd in the loop in strikeouts, tied for 3rd in shutouts, 4th in innings pitched and tied for 4th in starts.
- ◆ tied for the top single game minor league strikeout performance in 1995 when he fanned 17 batters vs. Lynchburg on August 7.
- ◆ was the only pitcher on the Omaha staff to record double figures in wins (11) in 1996...also led the staff in starts (28), innings pitched (169.2) and strikeouts (117).
- ◆ regarded as the Royals 3rd best prospect by *Baseball America* following the season and was considered the 6th best prospect in the American Association in 1996.

GLENDON RUSCH

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Glendon graduated from Shorecrest High School in Seattle, WA in 1993.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993 Gulf Coast	4-2	1.60	11	10	0	0	62.0	43	14	11	11	48
Rockford	0-1	3.38	2	2	0	0	8.0	10	6	3	7	8
1994 Rockford	8-5	4.66	28	17	1	1	114.0	111	61	59	34	122
1995 Wilmington	*14-6	*1.74	26	26	1	1	165.2	110	41	32	34	147
1996 Omaha	11-9	3.98	28	28	1	0	169.2	177	88	75	40	117
1997 KANSAS CITY	6-9	5.50	30	27	1	0	170.1	206	111	104	52	116
Omaha	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	6.0	7	3	3	1	2
1998 KANSAS CITY	6-15	5.88	29	24	1	1	154.2	191	104	101	50	94
Omaha	1-1	7.98	3	3	0	0	14.2	20	18	13	6	14
M.L. Totals	12-24	5.68	59	51	2	1	325.0	397	215	205	102	210

*Led League

1993 Selected by the Royals in the 17th round of the June Free Agent Draft, signed by Jeff McKay.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	6	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.981	59	17	35	1	53	5

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	0	10.13	3	16.0	31	18
Baltimore	0	3	0	13.50	3	13.1	28	20	0	4	0	9.57	5	26.1	40	28
Boston	0	1	0	7.20	1	5.0	6	4	1	1	0	3.26	3	19.1	18	7
Chicago	0	1	0	5.06	4	16.0	20	9	0	1	0	4.76	5	17.0	22	9
Cleveland	0	1	0	7.88	2	8.0	9	7	0	1	0	4.64	4	21.1	24	11
Detroit	2	0	0	2.12	3	17.0	17	4	3	0	0	2.86	4	22.0	22	7
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	1	0	3.52	1	7.2	6	3	1	2	0	5.78	3	18.2	19	12
New York	0	2	0	7.71	2	11.2	12	10	0	4	0	8.36	5	28.0	37	26
Oakland	0	1	0	2.57	2	14.0	10	4	0	1	0	3.86	3	18.2	19	8
Seattle	0	1	1	10.50	2	6.0	8	7	0	1	1	8.55	5	20.0	26	19
Tampa Bay	0	1	0	9.00	1	5.0	10	5	0	1	0	9.00	1	5.0	10	5
Texas	1	2	0	7.31	3	16.0	29	13	2	2	0	6.84	5	26.1	46	20
Toronto	2	0	0	3.14	2	14.1	13	5	3	1	0	3.67	5	34.1	32	14
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.00	1	6.0	10	6
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	0	0	0	2.16	1	8.1	5	2	1	0	0	1.50	3	24.0	14	4
Pittsburgh	0	1	0	13.50	1	4.2	12	7	0	1	0	9.38	2	7.2	15	8
St. Louis	1	0	0	1.17	1	7.2	6	1	1	0	0	1.88	2	14.1	12	3
Home	3	8	1	5.68	16	89.0	117	56	3	14	1	5.87	30	165.2	217	108
Road	3	7	0	6.17	13	65.2	74	45	9	10	0	5.48	29	159.1	180	97
Before ASG	8	10	0	5.40	18	111.2	135	67	8	15	0	5.63	33	195.0	246	122
After ASG	0	5	1	7.12	11	43.0	56	34	3	9	1	5.75	26	130.0	151	83
Starter	6	15	0	6.26	24	141.0	183	98	12	24	0	5.79	51	306.1	379	197
Reliever	0	0	1	1.98	5	13.2	8	3	0	0	1	3.86	8	18.2	18	8
April	3	3	0	6.06	6	35.2	46	24	5	4	0	5.60	11	62.2	79	39
May	0	4	0	5.04	5	30.1	32	17	1	5	0	4.86	11	66.2	76	36
June	3	2	0	4.20	6	40.2	49	19	3	4	0	5.60	9	54.2	73	34
July	0	4	0	8.64	5	25.0	39	24	0	7	0	7.71	11	56.0	79	48
August	0	2	0	13.50	2	9.1	17	14	2	4	0	6.06	8	49.0	53	33
Sept./Oct.	0	0	1	1.98	5	13.2	8	3	1	0	1	3.75	9	36.0	37	15

RUSCH'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	6--1997 & 1998	Low Hit
ERA	5.50--1997	SO
SV	1--1998	6--at Bos., 8-9-97
IP	170.1--1997	7--5 times, last:
SO	116--1997	vs. Cle., 7-5-98
Win Streak	2--1997 & 1998	

A.J. SAGER, RHP

73



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-4 Wt.: 220

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 34

Born: 3-3-65 in Columbus, OH

Resides: Perrysburg, OH

Full Name: Anthony Joseph Sager

Acquired: Signed as a free agent,
1-14-99

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 3 years, 38 days

1998

♦ A.J. pitched for the Tigers big league club during 3 separate stints, punctuated by stops at Triple-A Toledo.

♦ started and ended the season in the majors, working primarily in long relief...posted a 4-2 record and a 6.52 ERA in 31 games for the Tigers...was also 1-2 with a 3.00 ERA in 14 games at Triple-A.

♦ took 3 turns in the starting rotation between May 19-29, posting a 1-1 record with a 10.64 ERA.

♦ won his start on May 24 at Chicago, 8-4...it was his 1st win as a starter since August 23, 1996 at Kansas City.

♦ saw his 1st minor league action since June of 1996 when he was designated for assignment on June 15, cleared waivers and accepted the assignment to Toledo.

♦ returned to the big leagues on July 19 when his contract was purchased from the Tigers Triple-A club.

♦ optioned back to Toledo on July 23 after appearing in 3 games in the span of 3 days...recalled to the major league club on August 9 and spent the remainder of the season with the Tigers.

♦ outrighted to Toledo on October 7 and declared his free agency on October 16.

Career Notes

♦ A.J. owns a 12-15 record and a 5.36 ERA in 123 big league games.

♦ has pitched at the big league level with San Diego (1994), Colorado (1995) and Detroit (1996-98).

1997

♦ spent his 1st full season in the majors with the Tigers, working in long relief.

♦ 12 times in 37 relief appearances he pitched 3 or more innings, including 6 outings of 4-plus frames.

♦ earned his 1st Major League save in the Tigers 1st win of the year on April 4 at Chicago.

♦ made 1 start, taking the loss on May 9 against Cleveland in place of the injured Willie Blair...allowed just 1 run in 5.0 innings, but the Tigers were blanked, 5-0.

1996

♦ split time between the Tigers rotation and bullpen, posting 4 victories in 22 appearances...Detroit went 7-2 in his 9 starts.

♦ had his contract purchased from Triple-A on June 18...appeared 5 times in relief before moving into the rotation for 6 consecutive starts.

♦ won his 1st start against Toronto on July 5...it was his 1st career A.L. start and his 1st in the majors since May 19, 1994 at Houston...the win was his 1st since May 3, 1994 for the Padres at Philadelphia.

♦ set career highs in innings (8.0) and strikeouts (6) but received no decision on July 20 at Toronto, a 5-4 Tigers win in 10 innings.

A.J. SAGER

1995

- ◆ made a pair of stops with Colorado while spending the majority of the season at the Triple-A level.
- ◆ pitched 3.0 innings of 1-hit ball in his 1st appearance of the season on April 27 vs. the Mets...it was his longest outing of the season.

1994

- ◆ opened the season in San Diego, his 1st stint at the big league level...made 10 appearances as a reliever before finishing the season in Las Vegas.
- ◆ earned his 1st Major League win on May 3 at Philadelphia...pitched 4.2 innings of relief, surrendering just 2 hits while fanning 3.
- ◆ made his 1st Major League start on May 9 vs. Cincinnati...scattered 6 hits over 6.0 innings and allowing just 1 run in a no-decision.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ A.J. was selected by the San Diego Padres in the 10th round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft.
- ◆ was 8-3 with Spokane in the Northwest League in 1988.
- ◆ went 14-9 in 25 starts with 6 complete games including a pair of shutouts for Class A Charleston in 1989.
- ◆ posted an 11-12 record in 1990 for Wichita, his 1st season at the Double-A level...led the Texas League in losses (tied), hits and runs allowed.
- ◆ broke into the Triple-A level to start the 1991 campaign...combined on 2 stops at Las Vegas and Double-A Wichita for an 11-8 record.
- ◆ made the conversion from starter to reliever while pitching for Las Vegas in 1992.
- ◆ split the 1993 season between Double and Triple-A...was 5-3 with a 3.19 ERA in 11 starts for Wichita, earning a promotion to Las Vegas on June 8.
- ◆ finished the 1994 campaign in Las Vegas after 22 appearances at the big league level...worked primarily in relief.
- ◆ signed by the Colorado Rockies in December of 1994 and led Colorado Springs in starts, innings pitched and strikeouts during the 1995 season...walked an average of just 1.5 batters per game.
- ◆ began the 1996 season at Toledo after signing with the Tigers in the off-season...fanned 24 batters while walking just 3 in 37.2 frames.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ A.J. graduated from Watkins Memorial High School in Pataskala, OH...named all-state in football and baseball as a senior.
- ◆ graduated from the University of Toledo in 1988...played both baseball and football and was the Rockets starting quarterback.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	C	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	Spokane	8-3	5.11	15	15	2	0	0	98.2	123	67	56	81	74
1989	Charleston	14-9	3.38	26	25	6	2	0	167.2	166	77	63	40	105
1990	Wichita	11-12*	5.48	26	26	2	1	0	154.1	*200	*105	94	29	79
1991	Las Vegas	7-5	4.71	18	18	3	2	0	109.0	127	63	57	20	61
	Wichita	4-3	4.13	10	10	1	0	0	65.1	69	35	30	16	31
1992	Las Vegas	1-7	7.95	30	3	0	0	1	60.0	89	57	53	17	40
1993	Wichita	5-3	3.19	11	11	2	0	0	73.1	69	30	26	16	49
	Las Vegas	6-5	3.70	21	11	2	1	1	90.0	91	49	37	18	58
1994	San Diego	1-4	5.98	22	3	0	0	0	46.2	62	34	31	18	26
	Las Vegas	1-4	4.43	23	2	0	0	5	40.2	57	24	20	8	23
1995	Colorado Springs	8-5	3.50	23	22	1	1	0	133.2	153	61	52	23	80
	Colorado	0-0	7.36	10	0	0	0	0	14.2	19	16	12	7	10
1996	Toledo	1-0	2.63	18	2	0	0	0	37.2	38	14	11	3	24
	Detroit	4-5	5.01	22	9	0	0	0	79.0	91	46	44	29	52
1997	Detroit	3-4	4.18	38	1	0	0	3	84.0	81	43	39	24	53
1998	Detroit	4-2	6.52	31	3	0	0	2	59.1	79	47	43	23	23
	Toledo	1-2	3.00	14	0	0	0	1	24.0	27	8	8	13	16
A.L. Totals		11-11	5.10	91	13	0	0	5	222.1	251	136	126	76	128
N.L. Totals		1-4	6.31	32	3	0	0	0	61.1	81	50	43	23	36
M.L. Totals		12-15	5.36	123	16	0	0	5	283.2	332	186	169	99	164

*-Led League +Tied for League Lead

A.J. SAGER

1988 Selected by the San Diego Padres in the 10th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1994 Signed by Colorado Rockies as a minor league free agent, December 7.

1995 Signed by Detroit Tigers as a minor league free agent, December 8.

1998 Signed by Royals as a free agent, January 14.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.071	14	1	0	2

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.987	123	18	56	1	75	5

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Season	4	2	2	6.52	31	59.1	79	43		12	15	5	5.36	123	283.2	332	169	
Anaheim	0	0	0	14.73	3	3.2	8	6		0	0	0	7.30	6	12.1	15	10	
Baltimore	0	0	0	0.00	2	3.2	2	0		0	0	0	0.00	4	9.2	4	0	
Boston	0	0	0	6.00	1	3.0	3	2		0	0	1	7.41	7	17.0	21	14	
Chicago	1	0	0	5.73	4	11.0	13	7		2	0	1	6.17	9	23.1	26	16	
Cleveland	0	0	0	13.50	1	1.1	2	2		0	2	0	6.41	6	19.2	24	14	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Kansas City	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	0		1	1	0	2.53	3	10.2	11	3	
Minnesota	1	1	0	17.18	2	3.2	10	7		2	1	0	6.92	8	13.0	16	10	
New York	1	0	0	6.48	5	8.1	9	6		1	1	0	4.44	10	24.1	27	12	
Oakland	1	0	1	0.00	3	6.2	7	0		1	0	1	4.26	7	12.2	17	6	
Seattle	0	0	0	6.75	1	4.0	6	3		0	2	0	6.28	4	14.1	17	10	
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	1.59	2	5.2	6	1		0	0	0	1.59	2	5.2	6	1	
Texas	0	0	1	3.38	2	2.2	2	1		1	1	2	4.50	6	10.0	11	5	
Toronto	0	1	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2		1	2	0	3.66	6	19.2	17	8	
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	8.68	7	9.1	17	9	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	13.50	1	0.2	2	1	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	2.57	2	7.0	8	2	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	27.00	1	0.1	0	1	
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	8.38	5	9.2	11	9	
Houston	0	0	0	27.00	1	1.2	4	5		0	0	0	10.50	3	6.0	11	7	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	6.00	3	6.0	8	4	
Milwaukee	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1		2	1	0	4.24	9	23.1	31	11	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	5.40	4	6.2	8	4	
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	1.17	3	7.2	7	1	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	0.00	1	4.2	2	0	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	3.86	1	2.1	2	1	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	21.60	1	1.2	4	4	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	16.20	2	1.2	5	3	
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	6.23	2	4.1	4	3	
Home	2	0	2	7.40	13	24.1	32	20		4	7	4	4.48	62	138.2	139	69	
Road	2	2	0	5.91	18	35.0	47	23		8	8	1	6.30	61	145.0	193	100	
Before ASG	2	1	0	7.60	16	34.1	49	29		6	8	3	5.49	75	152.1	180	93	
After ASG	2	1	2	5.04	15	25.0	30	14		6	7	2	5.21	48	131.1	152	76	
Starter	1	1	0	10.64	3	11.0	21	13		4	5	0	5.76	16	79.2	108	51	
Reliever	3	1	2	5.59	28	48.1	58	30		8	10	5	5.21	107	204.0	224	118	
Mar./April	0	0	0	4.66	6	9.2	10	5		2	3	1	6.09	28	44.1	52	30	
May	2	1	0	7.91	7	19.1	31	17		3	3	1	5.54	23	63.1	81	39	
June	0	0	0	11.81	3	5.1	8	7		0	1	1	5.88	20	33.2	39	22	
July	1	0	0	3.86	3	7.0	7	3		3	3	0	5.58	16	50.0	60	31	
August	0	0	1	5.11	5	12.1	16	7		2	2	1	4.85	16	52.0	59	28	
Sept./Oct.	1	1	1	6.35	7	5.2	7	4		2	3	1	4.24	20	40.1	41	19	

SAGER'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	4—1996 & 1998	Low Hit
ERA	4.18—1997	SO
SV	3—1997	6—3 times, last: at K.C., 8-23-96
IP	84.0—1997	
SO	53—1997	
Win Streak	3—1998	

REY SANCHEZ, SS



Ht.: 5-9 Wt.: 170
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 31
Born: 10-5-67 in Río Piedras, P.R.
Resides: San Juan, P.R.
Full Name: Rey Francisco Sanchez
Married: Becky
Children: Ashley (9-28-89), Elissa (9-24-93) and Sabrina (4-12-97)
Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 12-10-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 7 years, 21 days

1998

- ◆ Rey helped the San Francisco Giants reach the post-season as a spot starter and backup infielder...appeared at both shortstop (76 games, 7 errors) and 2nd base (36 games, 1 error).
- ◆ drove in a career-high 30 runs while hitting .285 (90-for-316) in 109 games.
- ◆ had a 6-game hitting streak to begin season, going 11-for-22.
- ◆ drilled his 1st home run of the season on June 12 at San Diego off Sterling Hitchcock to snap a 176 at-bat homerless string...his last previous home run came on August 20, 1997 off Anaheim's Mark Langston.
- ◆ hit safely in 11-of-12 contests in which he had an at-bat from June 6-22, hitting at a .340 clip (16-for-47) with 2 doubles, 2 home runs, 8 RBI and 8 runs scored over that stretch...included was a 10-game hitting streak from June 6-18 (.333, 13-for-39).
- ◆ slugged his 2nd homer of the year on June 22 vs. Oakland, a 3-run shot off Buddy Groom.
- ◆ appeared in the final 2 home games of the season, September 23-24 vs. Pittsburgh, his 1st action since September 11...was out due to soreness in his right shoulder.

Career Notes

- ◆ Rey owns a .268 career batting average and has hit .274-or-higher in 4 of his 7 seasons.
- ◆ over the last 5 seasons, he's averaged a .268 mark (454-for-1695) and 36 runs scored (181 total) while owning a .978 fielding mark (2,393 total chances, 52 errors).
- ◆ has seen big league action with the Chicago Cubs (1991-97), New York Yankees (1997) and San Francisco Giants (1998).

1997

- ◆ split the campaign between the Chicago Cubs and New York Yankees...hit a combined .274 (94-for-343) with 35 runs scored, 21 doubles, 2 homers, 27 RBI and 4 stolen bases.
- ◆ drove in the winning run in the Cubs 1st victory of season on April 20 at the New York Mets after Chicago opened the season 0-14.
- ◆ traded to the Yankees for minor league RHP Frisco Parotte on August 16.
- ◆ hit .312 with 1 home run and 15 RBI in 38 games for the Yankees, hitting safely in 25 of those contests.
- ◆ hit his only home run as a Yankee in the 2nd inning in game 2 of the August 20 twinbill at Anaheim.
- ◆ matched his career high with a 4-hit game and scored 3 runs on August 26 at Oakland.
- ◆ started all 5 games for the Yankees in A.L.D.S. vs. Cleveland.

REY SANCHEZ

1996

- ♦ struggled at the plate during an injury-plagued season, going on the Disabled List twice and appearing in just 95 games.
- ♦ had a .977 fielding percentage in his 92 games at shortstop (90 starts), committing 11 errors in 469 chances...of his 11 miscues, only 1 was a throwing error (April 10 at Colorado).
- ♦ started 50 of the Cubs first 56 games at shortstop before being placed on the Disabled List on June 5...underwent surgery that day to repair a fractured hamate bone in his left hand...the procedure was performed by Dr. Dan Nagle.
- ♦ activated from the D.L. on July 20 following a 3-game injury rehab. stint at Triple-A Iowa.
- ♦ returned to the Disabled List from August 11-September 1 with left hand synovitis.

1995

- ♦ appeared in 114 games and batted .278 with career highs in doubles (22) and homers (3)...entered season with 5 professional home runs.
- ♦ when he homered on July 3 off New York's Bill Pulsipher, it was his 1st round tripper since August 29, 1992 (San Francisco's Francisco Oliveras), a span of 911 at-bats.
- ♦ had a career-high 11-game hitting streak from May 31-June 10, during which he hit .318 (14-for-44).
- ♦ best game came on July 9 at Philly...was 4-for-6 with a 2-run home run and a 2-run double...the 4 RBI established a career best, while the 4 hits tied his career standard.
- ♦ hampered much of the 2nd half due to left hand injuries...after hitting .301 prior to break, hit just .237 rest of season (36-for-152).
- ♦ was on the D.L. from July 24-August 9 with left wrist tendinitis....started only 4 times after September 12 due to stiffness in left hand.

1994

- ♦ made smooth transition into the starting 2nd base position after Ryne Sandberg retired June 13, finishing the year with .285 average.
- ♦ committed only 2 errors in 50 games at 2nd base (47 starts)...also appeared in 30 games at shortstop (17 starts) and 17 games at 3rd base (8 starts)...had only played in 5 Major League games at 2nd base prior to campaign and had never played 3rd prior to season.
- ♦ went 4-for-5 with a double and 2 runs scored in his 1st official game as the Cubs starting 2nd baseman on June 14 at San Diego.
- ♦ after the season, hit a league-high .390 for San Juan of Puerto Rican Winter League.

1993

- ♦ appeared in 105 games, including 82 starts at shortstop and hit .282 with 28 RBI.
- ♦ made 15 errors in 489 total chances for a .969 fielding percentage.
- ♦ was on the season-opening roster for 1st time in his career and made his 1st Opening Day start at shortstop.
- ♦ had a pair of 4-hit games, April 24 vs. Cincinnati and June 29 at San Diego.
- ♦ missed significant stretches during the 2nd half due to right hip flexor and left knee/hamstring strain.

1992

- ♦ opened the campaign at Triple-A Iowa and hit .351 in 9 games before his promotion to the Cubs on April 26.
- ♦ spent a half season as Chicago's starting shortstop, batting .251 in 74 games...had .974 fielding percentage in 68 games at shortstop.
- ♦ placed on the Disabled List from May 5-21 with chicken pox.
- ♦ had 8 hits in an 11 at-bat stretch from August 5-7, including his 1st 4-hit game August 7 vs. New York.

REY SANCHEZ

♦ hit his 1st Major League home run August 29 off San Francisco's Francisco Olivaras.

♦ hampered by lower back problems late in the season, appearing in his final game on September 4...an MRI revealed a bulging disc.

1991

♦ saw his 1st Major League action, appearing in 13 games for the Cubs and hitting .261.

♦ made his big league debut on September 8 as a defensive replacement at shortstop.

♦ made his 1st start on September 13 vs. Montreal at 2nd base...was his 1st pro appearance at that position.

♦ recorded his 1st hit and RBI on September 17 off Pittsburgh's Doug Drabek.

Minor League Notes

♦ Rey was originally selected by the Texas Rangers in the 13th round of the 1986 June Free Agent draft.

♦ made his pro debut in 1986 at Rookie League Sarasota and led all Gulf Coast League shortstops with .932 fielding percentage.

♦ split the 1987 season between Single-A clubs Gastonia (50 games) and Butte (49)...hit .365 with 10 doubles and 25 RBI for Butte.

♦ was a Florida State League mid-season and post-season All-Star at Class A Port Charlotte in 1988...finished 2nd in the league in batting (.306) and 6th in hits (128).

♦ played for Triple-A Oklahoma City, the Texas Rangers top farm team, in 1989...led all American Association shortstops in fielding percentage (.958), putouts (237), assists (418), total chances (684) and double plays (104).

♦ traded by Texas to Chicago in exchange for infielder Bryan House on January 3, 1990...spent his 1st season in the Cubs organization on the Disabled List at Iowa due to tear of medial collateral ligament in his right elbow...underwent surgery on April 2.

♦ spent most of the 1991 season at Iowa and was selected to the American Association's post-season all-star team...led the league's shortstops with .971 fielding percentage...started at shortstop in the Triple-A All-Star Game.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Rey graduated from Live Oak High School in Morgan Hill, CA in 1985...was a high school all-America selection in baseball...came to Morgan Hill as part of cultural and sports exchange program for his junior and senior years of high school.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1986	Sarasota	.290	52	169	27	49	3	1	0	23	41	18	10
1987	Gastonia	.219	50	160	19	35	1	2	1	10	22	17	6
	Butte	.365	49	189	36	69	10	6	0	25	21	12	22
1988	Port Charlotte	.306	128	418	60	128	6	5	0	38	35	24	29
1989	Oklahoma City	.224	134	464	38	104	10	4	1	39	21	50	4
1990	Iowa	-Injured - Did Not Play-											
1991	Iowa	.290	126	417	60	121	16	5	2	46	37	27	13
	Chicago-NL	.261	13	23	1	6	0	0	0	2	4	3	0
1992	Iowa	.342	20	76	12	26	3	0	0	3	4	1	6
	Chicago-NL	.251	74	255	24	64	14	3	1	19	10	17	2
1993	Chicago-NL	.282	105	344	35	97	11	2	0	28	15	22	1
1994	Chicago-NL	.285	96	291	26	83	13	1	0	24	20	29	2
1995	Chicago-NL	.278	114	428	57	119	22	2	3	27	14	48	6
1996	Iowa	.167	3	12	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
	Chicago-NL	.211	95	289	28	61	9	0	1	12	22	42	7
1997	Chicago-NL	.249	97	205	14	51	9	0	1	12	11	26	4
	New York-AL	.312	38	138	21	43	12	0	1	15	5	21	0
1998	San Francisco	.285	109	316	44	90	14	2	2	30	16	47	0
N.L. Totals		.265	703	2151	229	571	92	10	8	154	112	234	22
A.L. Totals		.312	38	138	21	43	12	0	1	15	5	21	0
M.L. Totals		.268	741	2289	250	614	104	10	9	169	117	255	22

REY SANCHEZ

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	NY.Y., vs. Cle.	.200	5	15	1	3	1	0	0	1	1	2	0

1986 Selected by the Texas Rangers in the 13th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1990 Obtained by Chicago Cubs in exchange for INF Bryan House, January 3.

1997 Obtained by New York Yankees in exchange for RHP Frisco Parotte, August 16.

1998 Signed by San Francisco Giants as a free agent, January 22.

1998 Signed by Royals as a free agent, December 10.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2nd Base	.988	272	429	767	15	1211	139
3rd Base	.950	18	6	32	2	40	2
Shortstop	.973	447	658	1208	52	1918	240

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998						CAREER						HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		
Anaheim	.285	316	90	2	30		.268	2289	614	9	169		
Baltimore	.286	7	2	0	2		.333	21	7	1	8		1
Boston	---	---	---	---	---		.323	31	10	0	3		0
Chicago	---	---	---	---	---		.286	14	4	0	3		0
Cleveland	---	---	---	---	---		.200	10	2	0	2		0
Detroit	---	---	---	---	---		.286	7	2	0	1		0
Kansas City	---	---	---	---	---		.000	11	0	0	0		0
Minnesota	---	---	---	---	---		.500	4	2	0	0		0
New York	---	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---		0
Oakland	.214	14	3	1	3		.348	23	8	1	3		1
Seattle	.429	7	3	0	1		.450	20	9	0	1		0
Tampa Bay	---	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---		0
Texas	.214	14	3	0	0		.278	18	5	0	0		0
Toronto	---	---	---	---	---		.333	15	5	0	0		0
Arizona	.231	13	3	0	0		.231	13	3	0	0		0
Atlanta	.333	15	5	0	3		.208	168	35	0	6		0
Chicago	.313	16	5	0	0		.313	16	5	0	0		3
Cincinnati	.208	24	5	0	1		.244	164	40	0	10		0
Colorado	.292	24	7	0	3		.262	168	44	0	9		0
Florida	.188	16	3	0	0		.276	134	37	1	11		1
Houston	.400	25	10	0	3		.241	187	45	1	10		0
Los Angeles	.179	28	5	0	2		.249	169	42	0	12		0
Milwaukee	.235	17	4	0	2		.280	25	7	0	3		0
Montreal	.556	9	5	0	2		.256	168	43	0	12		0
New York	.438	16	7	0	1		.274	146	40	1	16		1
Philadelphia	.250	12	3	0	1		.279	136	38	1	12		1
Pittsburgh	.357	14	5	0	3		.265	147	39	0	13		0
St. Louis	.304	23	7	0	0		.298	151	45	0	13		0
San Diego	.227	22	5	1	3		.303	152	46	2	13		1
San Fran.	---	---	---	---	---		.298	171	51	1	8		0
Home	.295	156	46	0	12		.269	1082	291	3	76		
Road	.275	160	44	2	18		.268	1207	323	6	93		
Before ASG	.293	198	58	2	23		.279	1307	365	6	101		
After ASG	.271	118	32	0	7		.254	982	249	3	68		
vs. LHP	.377	69	26	2	10		.282	599	169	4	51		
vs. RHP	.259	247	64	0	20		.263	1690	445	5	118		
Pinch Hitter	.429	7	3	0	1		.225	40	9	0	2		
Desig. Hitter	---	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---		
March/April	.375	48	18	0	7		.262	325	85	1	25		
May	.321	53	17	0	5		.272	375	102	0	25		
June	.232	82	19	2	8		.298	480	143	3	37		
July	.258	66	17	0	5		.250	428	107	2	32		
August	.250	48	12	0	3		.277	394	109	3	33		
Sept./Oct.	.368	19	7	0	2		.237	287	68	0	17		

SANCHEZ'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.285--1994 & 1998	H	4--6 times, last:
H	90--1998		at Oak., 8-26-97
HR	3--1995	HR	1--9 times, last:
RBI	30--1998		at Oak., 6-22-98
SB	7--1996	RBI	4--at Phil., 7-9-95
Hit Streak	11--1995	SB	2--vs. Fla., 5-27-95

JOSE SANTIAGO, RHP

46



Ht.: 6-3 Wt.: 215
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 11-5-74 in Fajardo, PR
Resides: Loíza, PR
Full Name: Jose Rafael Santiago
Acquired: Selected in 70th round of
1994 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 42 days (Rookie)

1998

♦ Jose spent the majority of the season working in the Double-A Texas League for the Wichita Wranglers but also got a taste of big league action.

♦ led the Texas League with 22 saves while posting a 3-4 record in 52 relief appearances...also paced the league with 64 Rolaids relief points and with 41 games finished.

♦ selected to appear in the mid-summer Texas League All-Star game.

♦ named as the relief pitcher on the Texas League post-season all-star team.

♦ recalled from Wichita on August 21...made his 1st big league appearance of the '98 season at Tampa Bay on August 23, allowing 1 hit with 2 strikeouts in 1.0 inning of work in the Royals 11-5 win.

♦ only other major league appearance came at Toronto on August 27 when he surrendered 2 runs on 3 hits in a one-inning stint.

♦ optioned to Triple-A Omaha on August 28.

♦ was 0-0 with 1 save and a 7.04 ERA in 4 relief outings for the O-Royals.

1997

♦ became the 1st Royals player to make the jump from Class A to the big leagues since Jeff Granger in 1993.

♦ began the season in the Carolina League...was suspended by the league for 30 days from April 14-May 14 after throwing a ball into the stands.

♦ assigned to the Midwest League after being reinstated to the active roster...made 9 appearances for Lansing with a 2.08 ERA.

♦ contract was purchased by the Royals June 6...made his big league debut June 7 against Texas and retired the only batter he faced.

♦ made 4 appearances for Kansas City from June 7-17, posting a 1.93 ERA in 4.2 innings of work.

♦ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 18 with the chicken pox...reinstated to the active roster on July 9 and was optioned to Double-A Wichita.

♦ was 5-2 with 9 saves and a 2.39 ERA in 31 relief appearances for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

Minor League Notes

♦ Jose was selected in the 70th round of the 1994 June Free Agent Draft, the 1,627th player selected...signed by Johnny Ramos.

♦ made 10 appearances for the Gulf Coast Royals in his 1st professional season in 1994, logging 1 win and a pair of saves.

♦ was 2-4 with a 3.14 ERA in 22 relief appearances for the Spokane Indians in 1995.

JOSE SANTIAGO

◆ made 54 appearances for Lansing in 1996, logging 7 wins and 19 saves....finished 2nd in relief points (59) in the Midwest League...also was tied for 2nd in games and 4th in saves and games finished (46).

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Jose graduated from Carlos Escobar Lopez High in Loiza, PR.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Gulf Coast	1-0	2.37	10	1	0	0	2	19.0	17	7	5	7	10
1995	Spokane	2-4	3.14	22	0	0	0	1	48.2	60	26	17	20	32
1996	Lansing	7-6	2.57	54	0	0	0	19	77.0	78	34	22	21	55
1997	Wilmington	1-1	4.91	4	0	0	0	2	3.2	3	3	2	1	1
	Lansing	1-0	2.08	9	0	0	0	1	13.0	10	6	3	6	8
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	1.93	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	7	2	1	2	1
	Wichita	2-1	4.00	22	0	0	0	3	27.0	32	13	12	8	12
1998	Wichita	3-4	3.61	52	0	0	0	*22	72.1	79	36	29	27	31
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	2	0	2
	Omaha	0-0	7.04	4	0	0	0	1	7.2	10	9	6	5	4
M.L. Totals		0-0	4.05	6	0	0	0	0	6.2	11	4	3	2	3

*-Led League

1994 Selected by Royals in 70th round of June Free Agent Draft...signed by Johnny Ramos.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	6	0	1	0	1	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	0	0	0	4.05	6	6.2	11	3
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	2	0
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
Toronto	0	0	0	18.00	1	1.0	3	2	0	0	0	18.00	1	1.0	3	2
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	4	1
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.45	3	3.2	6	1
Road	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	0	0	0	6.00	3	3.0	5	2
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1
After ASG	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	0	0	0	4.05	6	6.2	11	3
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.93	4	4.2	7	1
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2	0	0	0	9.00	2	2.0	4	2
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-

SANTIAGO'S BESTS

Season		Game	
W	0	Low-Hit	—
ERA	1.93—1997	SO	2—at TB, 8-23-98
SV	0		
IP	4.2—1997		
SO	2—1998		
Win Strk	0		

STEVE SCARSONE, INF

84



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 195

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 32

Born: 4-11-66 in Anaheim, CA

Resides: Scottsdale, AZ

Full Name: Steven Wayne Scarsone

Married: Becki

Children: Leah (3-6-94) and
Ty (10-27-96)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league
free agent, 1-21-99

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 4 years, 51 days

1998

- ◆ Steve spent the entire campaign with Vancouver, the Triple-A affiliate of the Anaheim Angels.
- ◆ batted at a .270 clip with 20 home runs and 55 RBI in 115 games in the Pacific Coast League.

Career Notes

- ◆ Steve owns a career .241 average at the big league level with 20 home runs and 80 RBI in 304 contests.
- ◆ has logged Major League stints with Philadelphia (1992), Baltimore (1992), San Francisco (1993-96) and St. Louis (1997).

1997

- ◆ saw action in 5 games for the St. Louis Cardinals, going 1-for-10.

1996

- ◆ chalked up career highs in games, at-bats, doubles and walks and equalled his hits high in his 4th and final season with San Francisco.
- ◆ appeared at all 4 infield positions...saw most of his action at 2nd base (74 games, 59 starts), a little less at 3rd (14 games, 9 starts) and singular outings at 1st and short.
- ◆ posted a career-high 8-game hitting streak from June 7-15.
- ◆ suffered a tear of the medial meniscus cartilage in his left knee on September 19 vs. Colorado and underwent surgery the next day.

1995

- ◆ belted 4 home runs in a 7-game stretch in late May, triggering an 11-home run season.
- ◆ posted career highs in hits, runs, triples and RBI.
- ◆ tallied a career-high 5 hits on May 21 vs. St. Louis with 3 singles, a double and a solo homer.

1994

- ◆ established a personal best with a .272 batting average for San Francisco...hit .319 (23-for-72) with 9 RBI in 24 starts.
- ◆ saw action at all 4 infield positions, with starts at 1st, 2nd and 3rd.

1993

- ◆ traded to San Francisco on March 20 in exchange for outfielder Mark Leonard.
- ◆ suffered a hairline fracture of the right index finger on March 30 vs. Chicago...was injured trying to field a liner off the bat of Jose Vizcaino...spent the first 2 months of the season on the Disabled List, then optioned to Triple-A Phoenix on May 31.
- ◆ recalled by the Giants on June 29 and stayed in the majors for the remainder of the season.

STEVE SCARSONE

♦ belted his 1st Major League home run on July 9 at Philadelphia, a 2-run shot off Ben Rivera...had his first 4-hit game and a career-high 3 RBI in that contest.

♦ equalled his 4-hit performance in the series finale against the Phillies, capping a 4-game series during which he went 10-for-20 with 7 RBI and 7 runs scored.

1992

♦ made his Major League debut on May 15 at Cincinnati, starting at 2nd base, and singled for his 1st Major League hit off Scott Ruskin.

♦ appeared in 7 games before being optioned back to Triple-A.

♦ traded to the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for shortstop Juan Bell on August 11.

♦ recalled by the Orioles on September 4.

♦ saw his 1st American League action on September 8 vs. the New York Yankees as a substitute at shortstop, becoming the 9th Oriole to replace Cal Ripken at short during his consecutive-game streak.

Minor League Notes

♦ Steve was selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the 2nd round of the 1986 January draft.

♦ spent his 1st pro season with Class A Bend in 1986...stole 11 bases in 65 games and tied for the Northwest League lead with 4 triples...topped the league's 2nd basemen with 147 putouts and 45 double plays.

♦ played in 95 games for Charleston in the South Atlantic League in 1987...made 51 appearances at short, 32 at 2nd and 8 at 3rd.

♦ reached triple digits in games and hits for the 1st time in his career at Class A Clearwater of the Florida State League in 1988.

♦ promoted to the Double-A level for the 1st time in 1989.

♦ recorded minor league career bests of 133 games, 6 triples and 33 walks and tied another with 456 at-bats between Clearwater and Reading in 1990, batting a composite .270.

♦ hit .278 over 126 games for Reading and Scranton in 1991...voted the Most Valuable Player of the International League All-Star Game with a 3-for-4 performance.

♦ named to the post-season International League All-Star team in 1992 after batting .270 with 12 home runs, 60 RBI, 13 stolen bases and 56 runs scored in 112 games and leading the I.L. 2nd basemen with 304 assists and 77 double plays.

♦ played for Scottsdale in the inaugural season (1992) of the Arizona Fall League under Dusty Baker...Baker was named manager of the Giants in December and traded for Steve the following March.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Steve graduated from Canyon High School in Anaheim, CA in 1984...attended Santa Ana Junior College.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	1.000	24	110	6	0	116	17
2nd Base	.977	139	278	304	14	596	89
3rd Base	.923	83	44	112	13	169	12
Shortstop	1.000	3	1	1	0	2	1
Outfield	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0

SCARSONE'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.272--1994	H	5--vs. St.L., 5-21-95
H	62--1995 & 1996	HR	1--20 times, last:
HR	11--1995		vs. Phil., 8-27-96
RBI	29--1995	RBI	3--3 times, last:
SB	3--1995		vs. Cin., 7-27-95
Hit Streak	8--1996	SB	1--6 times, last:
			at L.A., 4-23-97

STEVE SCARSONE

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1986 Bend	.219	65	219	42	48	10	+4	4	21	30	51	11
1987 Charleston	.216	95	259	35	56	11	1	1	17	31	64	8
1988 Clearwater	.263	125	456	51	120	21	4	8	46	18	93	14
1989 Reading	.179	75	240	30	43	5	0	4	22	15	67	2
1990 Clearwater	.275	59	211	20	58	9	5	3	23	19	57	3
Reading	.265	74	245	26	65	12	1	3	23	14	63	0
1991 Reading	.306	15	49	6	15	0	0	3	3	4	15	2
Scranton	.274	111	405	52	111	20	6	6	38	19	81	10
1992 Scranton	.274	89	325	43	89	23	4	11	48	24	74	10
Philadelphia	.154	7	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	0
Rochester	.256	23	82	13	21	3	0	1	12	6	12	3
Baltimore	.176	11	17	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	6	0
1993 Phoenix	.257	19	70	13	18	1	2	3	9	8	21	2
San Francisco	.252	44	103	16	26	9	0	2	15	4	32	0
1994 San Francisco	.272	52	103	21	28	8	0	2	13	10	20	0
1995 San Francisco	.266	80	233	33	62	10	3	11	29	18	82	3
1996 San Francisco	.219	105	283	28	62	12	1	5	23	25	91	2
1997 Louisville	.154	10	26	5	4	0	0	1	3	7	10	0
St. Louis	.100	5	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	1
Las Vegas	.231	82	251	37	58	13	1	11	35	38	78	2
1998 Vancouver	.270	115	407	50	110	24	4	20	55	34	112	4
N.L. Totals	.243	293	745	99	181	39	4	20	80	60	236	6
A.L. Totals	.176	11	17	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	8	0
M.L. Totals	.241	304	762	101	184	39	4	20	80	61	242	6

+-Tied for League Lead

- 1986 Selected by Philadelphia Phillies in the 2nd round of January Free Agent Draft.
- 1992 Obtained by Baltimore Orioles in exchange for SS Juan Bell, August 11.
- 1993 Obtained by San Francisco Giants in exchange for OF Mark Leonard, March 20.
- 1997 Signed by the St. Louis Cardinals as a minor league free agent, January 13.
- 1997 Signed by Anaheim Angels as a minor league free agent, December 15.
- 1999 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 21.

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.241	762	184	20	80						0
Baltimore											0
Boston	.000	1	0	0	0						0
Chicago											0
Cleveland	.214	14	3	0	0						0
Detroit											0
Minnesota											0
New York	.000	1	0	0	0						0
Oakland											0
Seattle											0
Texas											0
Toronto											0
Atlanta	.292	24	7	1	3						0
Chicago	.152	46	7	2	6						2
Cincinnati	.211	57	12	2	9						1
Colorado	.208	48	10	1	3						0
Florida	.200	50	10	1	4						0
Houston	.200	90	18	1	6						0
Los Angeles	.180	50	9	0	2						0
Milwaukee	.000	1	0	0	0						0
Montreal	.263	76	20	2	8						2
New York	.185	65	12	2	7						1
Philadelphia	.351	74	26	3	16						1
Pittsburgh	.250	52	13	1	4						0
St. Louis	.426	54	23	3	8						1
San Diego	.237	59	14	1	4						0
San Fran.											12
Home	.237	380	90	12	47						
Road	.246	382	94	8	33						
Before ASG	.264	398	105	13	45						
After ASG	.217	364	79	7	35						
vs. LHP	.287	247	71	5	22						
vs. RHP	.219	515	113	15	58						
Pinch Hitter	.268	56	15	1	3						
Desig. Hitter											
March/April	.231	78	18	2	7						
May	.264	87	23	4	10						
June	.269	156	42	6	16						
July	.263	217	57	3	26						
August	.176	102	18	3	14						
Sept./Oct.	.213	122	26	2	7						

TIM SCOTT, RHP

85



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2

Wt.: 220

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Opening Day Age: 32

Born: 11-16-66 in Hanford, CA

Resides: Hanford, CA

Full Name: Timothy Dale Scott

Married: Nicole

Children: Tagen (1-23-89) and

Preston (11-15-93)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-26-99

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 5 years, 100 days

1998

♦ Tim went to camp as a non-roster pitcher for the Los Angeles Dodgers.

♦ assigned to Triple-A Albuquerque in spring training but began the season on the Disabled List with a sore right elbow.

♦ reinstated from the D.L. on May 26 and was transferred that day to the Dodgers Single-A club in San Bernardino.

♦ pitched in just 2 games for the Stampede, logging an 0-1 record with a 4.50 ERA, before he was disabled for a 2nd time on June 9 with more elbow problems.

♦ underwent surgery in June to repair a torn cartilage in his right elbow...did not pitch for the remainder of the season.

Career Notes

♦ Tim owns a lifetime record of 24-13 with a 4.13 ERA in 276 contests, all in relief...he also owns 5 saves.

♦ has pitched at the big league level for San Diego (1991-93 and '97), Montreal (1993-96), San Francisco (1996) and Colorado (1997).

1997

♦ had a combined 1-1 record with an 8.14 ERA in 17 games for San Diego and Colorado.

♦ started the season with the Padres and went 1-1 with a 7.85 ERA in 14 relief outings.

♦ claimed off waivers by the Rockies on May 28.

♦ went 0-0 with a 1.23 ERA in a dozen relief outings for Triple-A Colorado Springs before being promoted to Colorado on June 27.

1996

♦ went a combined 5-7 with a 4.64 ERA in a career-high 65 appearances for Montreal and San Francisco.

♦ had his career-best 7-game winning streak, which dated back to May 29, 1994, snapped with a loss vs. San Diego on May 28.

♦ acquired by the Giants with pitcher Kirk Reuter in a trade with the Expos on June 23 for pitcher Mark Leiter.

1995

♦ led the Expos with 62 appearances, serving as a set-up man for closer Mel Rojas.

♦ stranded 45 of 49 inherited runners (92 percent).

♦ limited right-handed batters to a .215 average...lefties hit only .230.

♦ had not allowed a home run in 55.0 consecutive innings until Chicago's Kevin Roberson took him deep on April 30.

♦ hit the 1st batter he faced in 4 consecutive games from July 1-5.

TIM SCOTT

1994

- ◆ pitched the 2nd-most innings in the National League (53.1) without allowing a home run (Heathcliff Slocumb-72.1).
- ◆ worked a career-high 4.0 innings to earn his only save of the year on July 19 vs. San Diego.
- ◆ limited left-handed batters to a .179 average.

1993

- ◆ split his 1st full Major League season between San Diego and Montreal.
- ◆ traded to the Expos on June 23 in exchange for infielder Archi Cianfrocco.
- ◆ chalked up a career-high 7 wins, tied for 5th among all National League relievers.
- ◆ worked the final 2.1 innings to earn his 1st Major League save on September 8 vs. Colorado.

1992

- ◆ enjoyed a pair of stints with the Padres, appearing in 34 games.
- ◆ contract was purchased from Triple-A Las Vegas on May 6.
- ◆ recorded his 1st Major League victory with a scoreless inning May 26 vs. Pittsburgh.
- ◆ optioned back to Las Vegas on June 2...recalled for a 2nd time on July 15 and remained at the big league level for the rest of the year.

1991

- ◆ contract was purchased by San Diego from Las Vegas June 17.
- ◆ made his big league debut at Cincinnati on June 25, tossing two-thirds of an inning without allowing a run or a hit.
- ◆ pitched once more before being returned to Triple-A for the rest of the campaign.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Tim was selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 2nd round of 1984 June Free Agent Draft.
- ◆ used primarily as a starter early on in his career, pitching for Great Falls in 1984, Bakersfield in 1985 and Vero Beach in 1986.
- ◆ limited to 9 appearances in 1987 after undergoing "Tommy John" elbow surgery in June.
- ◆ began working out of the bullpen on a regular basis in 1988 at Bakersfield.
- ◆ appeared in 48 games for Double-A San Antonio in 1989, working exclusively in relief.
- ◆ struck out 52 and walked 14 in 47.0 innings at San Antonio in 1990, his 7th and final season in the Dodgers chain...also made 17 appearances at Albuquerque in the 1st Triple-A action of his career.
- ◆ signed as a minor league free agent by the San Diego Padres on November 1, 1990.
- ◆ despite a limited time at Las Vegas in 1992, still ranked 5th in the Pacific Coast League with 15 saves.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Tim graduated from Hanford (CA) High School in 1984...played baseball and basketball...played 3rd base when he wasn't pitching and led the team in hitting as a senior.

SCOTT'S BESTS

	Season		Game
W	7—1993	Low-Hit	—
ERA	2.70—1994	SO	5—twice: vs. Fla., 6-4-93 & vs. Pit., 6-25-96
SV	2—1995		
IP	71.2—1993		
SO	65—1993		
Win Strk	4—1994		

TIM SCOTT

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1984	Great Falls	5-4	4.38	13	13	3	2	0	78.0	90	58	38	44
1985	Bakersfield	3-4	5.80	12	10	2	0	0	63.2	84	46	41	31
1986	Vero Beach	5-4	3.40	20	13	3	1	0	95.1	113	44	36	37
1987	Bakersfield	2-3	4.45	7	5	1	0	0	32.1	33	19	16	29
	San Antonio	0-1	16.88	2	2	0	0	0	5.1	14	10	10	2
1988	Bakersfield	4-8	3.64	36	2	0	0	7	64.1	52	34	26	59
1989	San Antonio	4-2	3.71	48	0	0	0	4	68.0	71	30	28	64
1990	San Antonio	3-3	2.85	30	0	0	0	7	47.0	35	17	15	52
	Albuquerque	2-1	4.20	17	0	0	0	3	15.0	14	9	7	15
1991	Las Vegas	8-8	5.19	41	11	0	0	0	111.0	133	78	64	74
	San Diego	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	1	0
1992	Las Vegas	1-2	2.25	24	0	0	0	15	28.0	20	8	7	3
	San Diego	4-1	5.26	34	0	0	0	0	37.2	39	24	22	30
1993	San Diego	2-0	2.39	24	0	0	0	0	37.2	38	13	10	15
	Montreal	5-2	3.71	32	0	0	0	1	34.0	31	15	14	19
1994	Montreal	5-2	2.70	40	0	0	0	1	53.1	51	17	16	18
1995	Montreal	2-0	3.98	62	0	0	0	2	63.1	52	30	28	57
1996	Montreal	3-5	3.11	45	0	0	0	1	46.1	41	18	16	21
	San Francisco	2-2	8.24	20	0	0	0	0	19.2	24	18	18	9
1997	San Diego	1-1	7.85	14	0	0	0	0	18.1	25	17	16	5
	Colorado Springs	0-0	1.23	12	0	0	0	3	14.2	7	2	2	3
	Colorado	0-0	10.13	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	3	3	2
1998	San Bernardino	0-1	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1
M.L. Totals		24-13	4.13	276	0	0	0	5	314.0	308	157	144	253

1984 Selected by Los Angeles Dodgers in the 2nd round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1990 Signed by San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, November 1.

1993 Obtained by Montreal Expos in exchange for infielder Archi Cianfrocco, June 23.

1996 Obtained by San Francisco Giants with pitcher Kirk Reuter in exchange for pitcher Mark Leiter, July 30.

1997 Signed by San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, January 30.

1997 Signed by Colorado Rockies as a minor league free agent, May 28.

1997 Signed by Los Angeles Dodgers as a minor league free agent, December 18.

1999 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 26.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.067	15	1	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.978	276	17	28	1	46	2

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998							CAREER						
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP
Season	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	24	13	5	4.13	276	314.0
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	10.48	1	0.2
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	2	0	4.30	13	14.2
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.70	19	24.1
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	6.31	23	25.2
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	2	1	2.29	17	19.2
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	0	3.26	15	19.1
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.21	22	25.2
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	0	2	4.07	23	24.1
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.00	8	6.0
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	2	0	6.31	21	25.2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	6	1	0	1.38	25	32.2
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	1	4.25	25	29.2
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	0	0	5.27	24	27.1
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	1	1.13	15	16.0
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	1	0	4.22	24	21.1
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	14	6	5	3.25	134	166.1
Road	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	10	7	0	5.12	142	147.2
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	10	9	1	4.19	158	182.2
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	14	4	4	4.04	156	131.1
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	24	13	5	4.13	276	314.0
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5	2	0	3.16	40	51.1
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	2	2	4.62	62	74.0
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	2	1	3.00	39	42.0
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	5	4	1	3.71	49	53.1
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	6	2	0	3.39	50	58.1
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	1	1	7.71	36	35.0

SCOTT SERVICE, RHP

48



Ht.: 6-6 **Wt.:** 240
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 32
Born: 2-26-67 in Cincinnati, OH
Resides: Cincinnati, OH
Full Name: David Scott Service
Married: Tonya
Children: Kyle (11-24-98)
Acquired: Obtained with Hector Carrasco from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for Jon Nunnally and Chris Stynes, 6-15-97
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 3 years, 92 days

1998

- ♦ Scott played at the big league level for the entire season for the 1st time in his career and turned in his finest campaign, earning the Joe Burke Special Achievement Award for his performance.
- ♦ was probably the Royals most consistent hurler throughout the season, as he logged a 6-4 record with 4 saves and a 3.48 ERA as a setup man for closer Jeff Montgomery.
- ♦ tied for 8th in the league with 73 appearances...it tied Jeff Montgomery's 1990 total for the 3rd highest single season mark in club history.
- ♦ surrendered earned runs in just 19 of his 73 outings, 26 percent.
- ♦ notched 4 saves in 8 opportunities and led the team with 19 "holds".
- ♦ fanned 95 batters in just 82.2 frames, an average of 10.3 strikeouts per 9 innings pitched.
- ♦ earned Royals Pitcher of the Month honors in both April and June... was 1-1 with a 1.84 ERA in April and was 1-0 with 2 saves and a 1.13 ERA in June.
- ♦ allowed just 1 run in his first 9 outings, covering 10.2 innings with 14 strikeouts.
- ♦ touched for 11 runs in 13.1 innings over a 15-game stretch from April 21-May 30 as his ERA climbed to a season-high 4.50.
- ♦ gave up just 2 runs in his next 14 outings covering 16.2 innings from June 1-July 1 as his season ERA dipped down to 3.10.
- ♦ surrendered only 3 hits in an 8-game span from June 8-28, covering 11.0 innings.
- ♦ earned his 1st save of the season on June 23 at Cincinnati...it was his 1st big league save since October 3, 1993.
- ♦ matched his career high with 5 strikeouts in a 3.0-inning stint at Boston on August 12.
- ♦ allowed 15 of 44 inherited runners to score, 34 percent...25 of the 73 1st batters faced reached base safely, 34 percent.
- ♦ limited opponents to just a .231 batting average...left-handed hitters recorded a .222 mark (26-for-117), while right-handed batters posted a .237 average (44-for-186).
- ♦ ranked 3rd in the league in average vs. the 1st 9 batters faced at .236.

Career Notes

- ♦ Scott made his 1st appearance at the big league level in 1988 and has logged time in the majors every year since 1992...has worn the big league uniforms of 6 teams including Philadelphia, Montreal, Colorado, Cincinnati, San Francisco and Kansas City.

SCOTT SERVICE

- ♦ has made 196 big league appearances, 195 of those in relief, with a 13-12 record, 6 saves and 4.33 ERA.
- ♦ has fanned 258 batters in just 249.2 career innings.

1997

- ♦ went to spring training camp with the Cincinnati Reds...reassigned to the minor league camp on March 26...claimed off waivers by Oakland on March 27...re-claimed by Cincinnati off waivers on April 4 and began the year with the Reds.
- ♦ appeared in 4 games for the Reds, posting an 11.81 ERA...designated for assignment on April 11...cleared waivers and was assigned outright to Indianapolis on April 15.
- ♦ traded to the Royals on June 15 with Hector Carrasco in return for outfielders Jon Nunnally and Chris Stynes...assigned to the Triple-A roster in Omaha.
- ♦ contract purchased by Kansas City on August 30...was 0-3 with a 4.76 ERA in a dozen games in the American League...fanned 19 batters in 17.0 innings.
- ♦ combined on his 2 major league stops for an 0-3 record and 6.45 ERA.

1996

- ♦ recalled by the Reds on July 2 and became a mainstay in middle relief, recording a 1.59 ERA over his final 11 appearances.
- ♦ fanned 35 batters in his last 30.1 innings pitched.

1995

- ♦ began the season in the Reds chain...was leading the American Association in Rolaids Fireman points when he was dealt with Deion Sanders, John Roper, Dave McCarty and Ricky Pickett to the Giants for Mark Portugal, Dave Burba and Darren Lewis on July 21.
- ♦ assumed the set-up role for the Giants, appearing in 28 games from July 22 to the end of the season.
- ♦ did not allow a run to score in his first 17 outings while retiring 20 of his first 28 batters faced.

1994

- ♦ recalled by the Reds from Triple-A on July 21...was 1-2 with a 7.36 ERA in 6 games covering 7.1 innings.

1993

- ♦ recalled by the Reds on June 19 but did not pitch before he was designated for assignment the next day.
- ♦ claimed off waivers by the Rockies on June 28 and made 3 relief appearances.
- ♦ the Rockies attempted to send him back to the minors, but the Reds claimed him off waivers and he returned to Cincinnati July 7.
- ♦ earned his 1st major league win with 3.0 perfect innings of relief in a victory at Pittsburgh on July 10.
- ♦ collected his 1st big league hit, an RBI single off Orel Hershisier at Los Angeles on August 7.
- ♦ fanned a career-high 5 batters on August 11 at San Francisco.
- ♦ earned 1st big league save September 4 vs. Philadelphia.

1992

- ♦ recalled by Montreal on May 22...pitched in 5 games, fanning 11 in 7.0 innings.
- ♦ assigned outright to Triple-A on June 9 but opted for free agency and signed with the Reds Triple-A Nashville club.

1988

- ♦ recalled by the Phillies on September 1...made his Major League debut September 5, tossing 2.0 scoreless frames at Chicago.

SCOTT SERVICE

Minor League Notes

♦ Scott was originally signed by the Philadelphia Phillies as a non-drafted free agent on August 24, 1985.

♦ was 13-4 with a 2.48 ERA in his 2nd pro season at Clearwater in 1987, earning a promotion to the Double-A level.

♦ converted to a reliever in 1989 at Double-A Reading and Triple-A Scranton.

♦ signed by Montreal as a free agent on November 15, 1990.

♦ named the American Association's Pitcher of the Week for June 30-July 6, 1991...on July 23 his contract was sold to the Chunichi Dragons of Japan's Central League.

♦ combined to go 8-2 with a 1.89 ERA and 6 saves at the Triple-A level in 1992...set an Association record on August 18 vs. Buffalo by fanning all 9 batters faced in 3.0 innings, earning Pitcher of the Week honors.

♦ was on the Disabled List from May 15-22, 1993 at Indianapolis with right elbow tendinitis.

♦ appeared in 16 games for the O-Royals in 1997, posting 9 saves in 14.2 innings of relief...did not allow a single run...tallied 24 saves between Indianapolis and Omaha to lead the American Association.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Scott is a 1985 graduate of Aiken (OH) High School...named MVP of the 1985 baseball All-Star Game played at Riverfront Stadium.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1986	Spartanburg	1-6	5.83	14	9	1	0	0	58.2	68	44	38	34	49
	Utica	5-4	2.67	10	10	2	0	0	70.2	65	30	21	18	43
	Clearwater	1-2	3.20	4	4	1	1	0	25.1	20	10	9	15	19
1987	Clearwater	13-4	2.48	21	21	5	2	0	137.2	127	46	38	32	73
	Reading	0-3	7.78	5	4	0	0	0	19.2	22	19	17	16	12
1988	Reading	3-4	2.86	10	9	1	1	0	56.2	52	25	18	22	39
	Maine	8-8	3.67	19	18	1	0	0	110.1	109	51	45	31	87
	Philadelphia	0-0	1.69	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	7	1	1	1	6
1989	Reading	6-6	3.26	23	10	1	1	1	85.2	71	36	31	23	82
	Scranton	3-1	2.16	23	0	0	0	6	33.1	27	8	8	23	23
1990	Scranton	5-4	4.76	45	9	0	0	2	96.1	96	56	51	44	94
1991	Indianapolis	6-7	2.97	18	17	3	1	0	121.1	83	42	40	39	91
	Chunichi	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	2
1992	Indianapolis	2-0	0.74	13	0	0	0	2	24.1	12	3	2	9	25
	Montreal	0-0	14.14	5	0	0	0	0	7.0	15	11	11	5	11
	Nashville	6-2	2.29	39	2	0	0	4	70.2	54	22	18	35	87
1993	Indianapolis	4-2	4.45	21	1	0	0	2	30.1	25	16	15	17	28
	Colorado	0-0	9.64	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	8	5	5	1	3
	Cincinnati	2-2	3.70	26	0	0	0	2	41.1	36	19	17	15	40
1994	Indianapolis	5-5	2.31	40	0	0	0	13	58.1	35	16	15	27	67
	Cincinnati	1-2	7.36	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	8	9	6	3	5
1995	Indianapolis	4-1	2.18	36	0	0	0	18	41.1	33	13	10	15	48
	San Francisco	3-1	3.19	28	0	0	0	0	31.0	18	11	11	20	30
1996	Indianapolis	1-4	3.00	35	1	0	0	15	48.0	34	18	16	10	58
	Cincinnati	1-0	3.94	34	1	0	0	0	48.0	51	21	21	18	46
1997	Cincinnati	0-0	11.81	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	11	7	7	1	3
	Indianapolis	3-2	3.71	33	0	0	0	15	34.0	30	15	14	12	53
	Omaha	0-0	0.00	16	0	0	0	9	14.2	9	0	0	4	16
	KANSAS CITY	0-3	4.76	12	0	0	0	0	17.0	17	9	9	5	19
1998	KANSAS CITY	6-4	3.48	73	0	0	0	4	82.2	70	35	32	34	95
N.L. Totals		7-5	4.74	111	1	0	0	2	150.0	154	84	79	64	144
A.L. Totals		6-7	3.70	85	0	0	0	4	99.2	87	44	41	39	114
M.L. Totals		13-12	4.33	196	1	0	0	6	249.2	241	128	120	103	258

1985 Signed by the Philadelphia Phillies as a non-drafted free agent, August 24.

1990 Signed by the Montreal Expos as a free agent, November 15.

1991 Contract sold to Chunichi Dragons of Japanese Central League, July 23.

1992 Signed by Montreal Expos, January 10.

1992 Signed by Cincinnati Reds, June 9.

1993 Acquired by Colorado Rockies on waivers, June 28.

1993 Acquired by Cincinnati Reds, July 7.

1995 Obtained by San Francisco Giants with OF Deion Sanders, INF David McCarty, P John Roper and P Ricky Pickett in exchange for P Dave Burba, P Mark Portugal and OF Darren Lewis, July 21.

1996 Signed by Cincinnati Reds as a free agent, April 1.

1997 Obtained by Royals with P Hector Carrasco in exchange for OF Jon Nunnally and OF Chris Stynes, June 15.

SCOTT SERVICE

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.063	16	1	0	1

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.981	196	15	36	1	52	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	6	4	4	3.48	73	82.2	70	32	13	12	6	4.33	196	249.2	241	120
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	4	3.1	4	0	0	1	0	3.60	6	5.0	7	2
Baltimore	0	0	0	0.00	7	5.1	6	0	0	0	0	0.00	7	5.1	6	0
Boston	1	0	0	2.45	5	7.1	5	2	1	0	0	2.45	5	7.1	5	2
Chicago	1	0	0	9.00	7	6.0	8	6	1	2	0	9.00	9	10.0	15	10
Cleveland	1	0	0	8.44	5	5.1	5	5	1	0	0	8.53	6	6.1	6	6
Detroit	0	1	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	0	1	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	1	0	0	2.70	6	6.2	6	2	1	0	0	2.70	6	6.2	6	2
New York	0	1	0	5.79	4	4.2	3	3	0	1	0	5.79	4	4.2	3	3
Oakland	1	0	1	2.35	5	7.2	3	2	1	0	1	3.37	7	10.2	5	4
Seattle	0	2	0	7.50	6	6.0	6	5	0	2	0	7.50	6	6.0	6	5
Tampa Bay	0	0	1	4.76	4	5.2	6	3	0	0	1	4.76	4	5.2	6	3
Texas	0	0	0	1.50	4	6.0	5	1	0	0	0	1.50	4	6.0	5	1
Toronto	0	0	0	1.69	5	5.1	6	1	0	0	0	1.69	5	5.1	6	1
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	8.53	5	6.1	12	6
Chicago	1	0	0	0.00	2	2.2	0	0	1	1	0	3.93	14	18.1	16	8
Cincinnati	0	0	1	3.00	1	3.0	2	1	0	0	1	1.80	5	10.0	8	2
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	8.81	11	15.1	24	15
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.09	9	11.2	9	4
Houston	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	2	1	7.71	9	11.2	19	10
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.25	10	16.0	9	4
Milwaukee	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	1.92	4	4.2	2	1
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	2.13	9	12.2	10	3
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	2.25	7	8.0	11	2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	1	6.35	8	11.1	12	9
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	2	0	0	2.53	9	10.2	6	3
St. Louis	0	0	1	0.00	2	2.0	2	0	0	0	1	4.40	13	14.1	14	7
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.04	5	8.2	5	1
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.79	7	9.1	7	6
Home	1	2	2	3.83	39	42.1	34	18	2	4	4	3.75	85	105.2	114	44
Road	5	2	2	3.12	34	40.1	36	14	11	8	2	4.75	111	144.0	127	76
Before ASG	2	1	2	3.67	39	41.2	42	17	2	1	2	5.92	54	62.1	78	41
After ASG	4	3	2	3.29	34	41.0	28	15	11	11	4	3.60	142	187.1	163	79
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.40	1	5.0	8	3
Reliever	6	4	4	3.48	73	82.2	70	32	13	12	6	4.30	195	244.2	233	117
March/April	1	1	0	1.84	13	14.2	16	3	1	1	0	4.50	17	20.0	27	10
May	0	0	0	8.68	11	9.1	15	9	0	0	0	8.79	14	14.1	25	14
June	1	0	2	1.13	13	16.0	8	2	1	0	2	4.00	15	18.0	13	8
July	1	1	0	3.94	13	16.0	11	7	3	4	0	3.70	40	58.1	54	24
August	2	1	1	2.60	13	17.1	12	5	5	1	1	4.27	53	71.2	59	34
Sept./Oct.	1	1	1	5.79	10	9.1	8	6	3	6	3	4.01	57	67.1	63	30

SERVICE'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	6—1998	Low Hit
ERA	3.19—1995	SO
SV	4—1998	5—3 times, last;
IP	82.2—1998	8-12-98 at Bos.
SO	95—1998	
Win Streak	3—1995	

Royals Rookie Batting Records

Games	161 Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Doubles	33 Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Average	.323 Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Triples	10 Tom Poquette, 1976
Slugging Pct.	.599 Bob Hamelin, 1994	Home Runs	24 Bob Hamelin, 1994
Runs	105 Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Extra Base Hits	56 Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Hits	207 Kevin Seitzer, 1987	RBI	83 Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Total Bases	301 Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Walks	80 Kevin Seitzer, 1987
Singles	151 Kevin Seitzer, 1987	Stolen Bases	46 Willie Wilson, 1978

PETE SMITH, RHP



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 210
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 33
Born: 2-27-66 in Weymouth, MA
Resides: Powder Springs, GA
Full Name: Peter John Smith
Married: Ronda
Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-25-99
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 8 years, 137 days

1998

- ◆ Pete spent the entire season at the big league level, working for the San Diego Padres and Baltimore Orioles...combined on the 2 stops for a 5-5 record and a 5.50 ERA.
- ◆ began the season with San Diego...appeared in 10 games, including 8 starts for the Padres, logging a 3-2 record with a 4.78 ERA.
- ◆ traded to the Orioles on June 9 in exchange for minor league pitcher Eric Estes.
- ◆ first 4 appearances with the Orioles came as a starter as he went 0-3 with a 9.50 ERA before moving to the bullpen.
- ◆ went 2-0 with a 4.00 ERA while pitching in relief for the Birds.

Career Notes

- ◆ Pete owns a big league career record of 47-71 with a 4.55 ERA in 231 contests, including 163 starts...owns a dozen complete games, including 4 shutouts.
- ◆ has pitched at the big league level for Atlanta (1987-93), the New York Mets (1994), Cincinnati (1995), San Diego (1997-98) and Baltimore (1998).
- ◆ worked in both the 1992 NLCS and World Series for the Braves.
- ◆ fanned a career-high 13 batters April 15, 1989 at San Francisco.

1997

- ◆ made a career-high 37 appearances (15 starts) for San Diego after his contract was purchased from Las Vegas (AAA) on May 17.
- ◆ allowed 2 or fewer earned runs in 10 of his 15 starts.
- ◆ earned his 1st Major League save in his 164th career appearance, May 31 at Houston in 2.0 shutout innings of relief.
- ◆ was 6-5 with a 3.96 ERA in 15 starts and 1-1 with a 6.88 ERA in 22 relief outings.

1995

- ◆ began the season in Cincinnati and appeared in 11 games.
- ◆ tossed 4.1 innings of 3-hit scoreless relief in a 9-5 Reds win on April 29 at San Diego.
- ◆ was 1-2 with a 6.66 ERA in 24.1 innings before being designated for assignment on June 16.
- ◆ elected free agency on June 26 and signed a minor league contract with Florida.

1994

- ◆ spent the entire season with the Mets, making 21 starts, his highest total since 1989.
- ◆ hurled his only complete game of the season on May 27 vs. Cincinnati.
- ◆ placed on the Disabled List with right shoulder tendinitis on July 18...returned from the D.L. on August 6, but made only 1 more start.

PETE SMITH

1993

♦ opened the year in Atlanta's starting rotation...went 2-1 with a 1.50 ERA in his first 4 appearances (3 starts), but was 1-7 in his next 13 outings.

♦ spent from July 25-September 1 with right shoulder tendinitis.

♦ acquired by the New York Mets in exchange for Dave Gallagher on November 24.

1992

♦ recalled by Atlanta from Triple-A Richmond on May 30.

♦ made only 1 appearance prior to being optioned to Richmond on June 18...recalled for a 2nd time on July 29.

♦ was 7-0 with a 2.05 ERA for Atlanta over the final 3 months of the season, tying the best start ever by a Braves hurler (Larry McWilliams in 1978 and Rick Mahler in 1985).

♦ appeared in 2 N.L.C.S. games, surrendering 1 earned run in 3.2 innings vs. Pittsburgh...made 1 World Series appearance, tossing 3.0 scoreless innings vs. Toronto in Game 6.

1991

♦ made 14 appearances including 10 starts for Atlanta, logging a 1-3 record with a 5.06 ERA.

1990

♦ limited to 13 starts for the Braves due to injuries.

♦ was 2-1 with a 1.91 ERA in 4 April starts.

♦ placed on the Disabled List July 2 (retroactive to June 25) with tendinitis in his right shoulder...activated September 3 but did not pitch again in 1990.

1989

♦ made 27 starts for Atlanta, getting off to a 2-11 start and finishing 5-14 with a 4.75 ERA.

♦ the Braves managed only 29 runs in his 14 defeats.

♦ struck out a career-high 13 batters on April 15 at San Francisco, the most strikeouts in a game by a Brave since Phil Niekro punched out 13 Phillies on June 9, 1977...was a tough-luck 1-0 loser in the contest, surrendering only 3 hits and an unearned run in 8.0 frames.

1988

♦ in his 1st full season in the majors, established career highs with 32 starts and 195.1 innings pitched.

♦ led the Braves with 5 complete games and 3 shutouts.

♦ tossed back-to-back 5-hit shutouts against the Cubs, winning 1-0 at Wrigley Field on August 21 and 4-0 in Atlanta 5 days later...strung together 20.2 consecutive scoreless innings.

1987

♦ jumped from Double-A Greenville to Atlanta on September 1 and beat the Padres 4-2 in his Major League debut on September 8...worked 8.2 innings, the longest debut by a Brave since Wentz Ford threw a complete game to beat San Francisco in his 1st Major League start on September 10, 1973.

Minor League Notes

♦ Pete was selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the 1st round (21st overall) of the 1984 June Free Agent Draft.

♦ broke into pro ball with 8 starts at Rookie level Sarasota in 1984, posting a 1.46 ERA.

♦ posted 12 wins and a 3.29 ERA in 26 games, 25 starts, at Class A Clearwater in 1985, his 1st full pro season...allowed only 135 hits in 153.0 innings.

♦ traded to the Braves with catcher Ozzie Virgil in exchange for pitcher Steve Bedrosian and outfielder Milt Thompson on December 10, 1985.

PETE SMITH

♦ underwent right shoulder surgery following a 1-8 season at Greenville in 1986.

♦ posted a 9-9 record and a 3.35 ERA in 29 games for Double-A Greenville in 1987 before making the jump to Atlanta for the 1st time.

♦ began the 1992 season at Triple-A Richmond...struck out 12 in a 7-inning perfect game at Rochester on May 3, the only perfect game thrown in the 68-year history of Rochester's Silver Stadium.

♦ led Las Vegas in wins and innings pitched and tied for the team lead in starts in 1996...his 169.0 innings was the 8th highest mark in all of Triple-A.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Pete graduated from Burlington (MA) High School in 1984...played 4 years of baseball and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	G SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1984	Sarasota	1-2	1.46	8	8	0	0	37.0	28	11	6	16	35	
1985	Clearwater	12-10	3.29	26	25	4	1	153.0	135	68	56	80	86	
1985	Greenville	1-8	5.85	24	19	0	0	104.2	117	88	68	78	64	
1987	Greenville	9-9	3.35	29	25	5	1	177.1	162	76	66	67	119	
	Atlanta	1-2	4.83	6	6	0	0	31.2	39	21	17	14	11	
1988	Atlanta	7-15	3.69	32	32	5	3	195.1	183	89	80	88	124	
1989	Atlanta	5-14	4.75	28	27	1	0	142.0	144	83	75	57	115	
1990	Greenville	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	3.1	1	0	0	2	2	
	Atlanta	5-6	4.79	13	13	3	0	77.0	77	45	41	24	56	
1991	Macon	0-0	6.38	3	3	0	0	9.2	15	11	9	2	14	
	Richmond	3-3	7.24	10	10	1	0	51.0	66	44	41	24	41	
	Atlanta	1-3	5.06	14	10	0	0	48.0	48	33	27	22	29	
1992	Richmond	7-4	2.14	15	15	4	1	109.1	75	27	26	24	93	
	Atlanta	7-0	2.05	12	11	2	1	79.0	63	19	18	28	43	
1993	Atlanta	4-8	4.37	20	14	0	0	90.2	92	45	44	36	53	
1994	New York-NL	4-10	5.55	21	21	1	0	131.1	145	83	81	42	65	
1995	Cincinnati	1-2	6.66	11	2	0	0	24.1	30	19	18	7	14	
	Charlotte	2-1	3.86	10	8	0	0	49.0	51	21	21	17	20	
1996	Las Vegas	11-9	4.95	26	26	2	1	169.0	192	106	93	42	95	
1997	Las Vegas	3-2	4.28	6	6	0	0	33.2	38	16	16	6	24	
	San Diego	7-6	4.81	37	15	0	0	118.0	120	66	63	52	68	
1998	San Diego	3-2	4.78	10	8	0	0	43.1	45	23	23	18	36	
	Baltimore	2-3	6.20	27	4	0	0	45.0	57	31	31	16	29	
N.L. Totals		45-68	4.47	204	159	12	4	1	980.2	986	526	487	388	611
A.L. Totals		2-3	6.20	27	4	0	0	0	45.0	57	31	31	16	29
M.L. Totals		47-71	4.55	231	163	12	4	1	1025.2	1043	557	518	404	640

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	G SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1992	Atl. vs. Pit.	0-0	2.45	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	1	1	3	3

WORLD SERIES RECORD

WORLD SERIES RECORD													
YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	G SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	All. vs. Tor.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0

1984 Selected by Philadelphia Phillies in 1st round (21st pick overall) of June Free Agent Draft.

1985 Obtained by Atlanta Braves with C Ozzie Virgil in exchange for RHP Steve Bedrosian and OF Milt Thompson, December 10.

1993 Obtained by New York Mets in exchange for OF Dave Gallagher, November 24.

1994 Signed by the Cincinnati Reds as a free agent, December 1.

1995 Signed by the Florida Marlins as a minor league free agent, June 26.

1995 Signed by the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, December 12.

1998 Obtained by the Baltimore Orioles in exchange for RHP Eric Estes, June 9.

1999 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 25.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.118	279	33	0	15

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.962	231	66	138	8	212	8

PETE SMITH

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	5	5	0	5.50	37	88.1	102	54	47	71	1	4.55	231	1025.2	1043	518
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0	0	1	0	1.69	3	10.2	5	2
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	0	0	0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1	0	0	0	5.40	1	1.2	2	1
Chicago	0	0	0	10.13	3	2.2	5	3	0	0	0	10.13	3	2.2	5	3
Cleveland	1	0	0	4.50	3	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	4.50	3	2.0	3	1
Detroit	1	0	0	3.00	1	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	3.00	1	3.0	2	1
Kansas City	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
New York	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0
Oakland	0	0	0	3.00	1	3.0	3	1	0	1	0	9.00	3	5.0	8	5
Seattle	0	0	0	9.00	2	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	10.13	3	5.1	7	6
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	9.00	2	1.0	3	1	0	0	0	9.00	2	1.0	3	1
Texas	0	0	0	3.00	2	3.0	4	1	0	0	0	3.00	2	3.0	4	1
Toronto	0	1	0	7.94	4	11.1	18	10	0	1	0	7.94	4	11.1	18	10
Arizona	1	0	0	0.00	1	5.0	3	0	1	0	0	0.00	1	5.0	3	0
Atlanta	0	0	0	10.39	1	4.1	6	5	2	1	0	7.77	6	22.0	28	19
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	5	0	3.64	12	66.2	71	27
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	5	0	3.87	17	76.2	90	33
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	6.23	10	26.0	35	18
Florida	1	1	0	4.36	2	10.1	7	5	3	4	0	4.14	11	58.2	81	27
Houston	0	0	0	7.94	2	5.2	7	5	2	4	1	4.29	18	84.0	82	40
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	8	4	0	3.69	19	100.0	85	41
Milwaukee	1	0	0	3.60	1	5.0	8	2	1	0	0	3.60	1	5.0	8	2
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	4	0	5.23	11	43.0	40	25
New York	0	1	0	10.39	1	4.1	6	5	3	6	0	5.15	14	71.2	70	41
Philadelphia	0	0	0	6.00	1	6.0	8	4	3	7	0	4.48	16	84.1	89	42
Pittsburgh	0	1	0	5.40	1	5.0	4	3	3	7	0	6.61	12	62.2	66	46
St. Louis	0	1	0	4.50	2	6.0	7	3	2	6	0	3.50	16	74.2	66	29
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	7	0	4.30	20	115.0	113	55
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	4	7	0	4.73	17	80.0	77	42
Home	1	2	0	4.86	16	37.0	38	20	24	40	0	4.58	120	534.2	549	272
Road	4	3	0	5.96	21	51.1	64	34	23	31	1	4.51	111	491.0	494	246
Before ASG	0	3	0	9.50	4	18.0	27	19	21	48	1	5.20	126	578.1	601	334
After ASG	5	2	0	4.48	33	70.1	75	35	26	23	0	3.70	105	447.1	442	184
Starter	3	5	0	6.40	12	57.2	70	41	42	69	0	4.58	163	924.1	949	470
Reliever	2	0	0	3.82	25	30.2	32	13	5	2	1	4.26	68	101.1	94	48
March/April	2	2	0	2.95	4	21.1	16	7	8	12	0	3.42	29	168.2	155	64
May	1	0	0	6.98	5	19.1	27	15	7	16	1	5.64	47	215.1	229	135
June	0	2	0	8.64	4	16.2	24	16	7	16	0	6.04	47	184.2	206	124
July	1	1	0	3.31	7	16.1	16	6	5	12	0	5.14	36	138.1	163	79
August	1	0	0	4.32	10	8.1	11	4	12	9	0	2.99	33	156.2	139	52
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	8.53	7	6.1	8	6	8	6	0	3.56	39	162.0	151	64

SMITH'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	7—1988, 1992 & 1997	Low-Hit
ERA	2.05—1992	3—twice, last: at S.F., 4-15-89
SV	1—1997	SO
IP	195.1—1988	13—at S.F., 4-15-89
SO	124—1988	
Win Strk	7—1992	

Save Rule

Saves shall be awarded to relief pitchers under the following criteria:

Rule (10.20) tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when he meets all three of the following conditions: (1) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club; and (2) He is not the winning pitcher; and (3) He qualifies under one of the following conditions: (a) He enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning; or (b) He enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, or at bat, or on deck (that is, the potential tying run is either already on base or is one of the first two batsmen he faces); or (c) He pitches effectively for at least three innings.

TIM SPEHR, C

12



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2 Wt.: 200

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 32

Born: 7-2-66 in Excelsior Springs, MO

Resides: Dallas, TX

Full Name: Timothy Joseph Spehr

Acquired: Obtained from New York Mets in exchange for cash considerations, 8-31-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 5 years, 142 days

1988

♦ Tim began the season with the New York Mets...was placed on the Disabled List by the Mets on May 5 with a non-displaced fracture of a bone in his left wrist, suffered on May 4 against Arizona.

♦ batted at a .137 clip with a double and 3 RBI for the Mets.

♦ split time on a rehab. assignment between St. Lucie of the Class A Florida State League and Norfolk of the Triple-A International League.

♦ obtained by the Royals for cash considerations on August 31...it was his 3rd tour of duty with Kansas City.

♦ batted at a .240 clip with 1 homer, 2 doubles and 2 RBI in 11 games with Kansas City.

♦ belted a home run in 1st start with the Royals in the nightcap of a September 11 doubleheader...it was his 1st dinger since July 14, 1997 with the Atlanta Braves against Philadelphia.

Career Notes

♦ Tim owns a career .195 average in 7 seasons with 10 homers and 46 RBI in 303 games.

♦ played with Kansas City, Montreal, Atlanta and the New York Mets during his career.

♦ owns a pair of grand slams among his 10 round trippers.

1997

♦ split the season between the Kansas City Royals and Atlanta Braves...saw action in 25 games, posting a combined .184 average with 2 homers and 6 RBI in 49 at-bats.

♦ went to spring training as a non-roster player with the Boston Red Sox.

♦ traded to the Royals on March 26 for cash considerations...released on May 28.

♦ contract purchased by Atlanta from Triple-A Richmond of the International League on July 12.

♦ smacked 2nd career grand slam in his Braves debut on July 14 off Philadelphia's Tyler Green at Atlanta.

♦ appeared in 4 contests before he was designated for assignment on July 28...contract was purchased for a 2nd time on August 30.

1996

♦ played in 63 games with the Montreal Expos, including 7 starts at catcher.

♦ hit a 3-run home run on June 22 off the Cardinals Mike Morgan.

♦ placed on the Disabled List on August 18 with a broken bone in left wrist...returned off the Disabled List on September 6.

♦ signed by Boston to a minor league contract on December 18.

TIM SPEHR

1995

- ♦ saw action in 41 games with Montreal...started 7 contests and was 6-for-21 (.286) in those games.
- ♦ connected for his 1st career pinch-hit homer vs. Philadelphia's Norm Charlton in the 9th inning on May 11.
- ♦ placed on the 60-day Disabled List on August 2 when a testicular tumor was found...was operated on August 4 at Queen Elizabeth Hospital to remove the tumor, which turned out to be benign... underwent 3 weeks of precautionary radiation treatment in his hometown of Waco, TX.
- ♦ 6 of his 9 hits went for extra base hits, 5 for doubles.

1994

- ♦ hit pinch-hit single in the bottom of the 9th inning on May 4 vs. Los Angeles to give the Expos a 5-4 victory.
- ♦ registered 1st career triple on May 13 vs. St. Louis.
- ♦ played 2 games in left field for his 1st appearances in the outfield.

1993

- ♦ obtained by the Montreal Expos on December 18, 1996 in a 4-player deal with Kansas City.
- ♦ started 26 games at catcher for Montreal and registered career highs in hits (20), runs (14) and doubles (6).
- ♦ began the season with the Expos and was optioned to Triple-A Ottawa of the International League on May 24...recalled on July 15.
- ♦ remained with the Expos until he returned home to be with his ailing father...after his father passed away, he was optioned to Ottawa for 10 days and returned to Montreal on August 17.
- ♦ hit .388 (14-for-36) with 3 doubles and a home run after his return.
- ♦ tied his career high with 3 hits against the Chicago Cubs on August 23.

1991

- ♦ recorded career bests in homers (3) and RBI (14) with Kansas City in his 1st season in the majors.
- ♦ recalled from Triple-A Omaha of the American Association on July 16 to replace the injured Mike Macfarlane.
- ♦ made his Major League debut on July 18, going 0-for-2 with an RBI.
- ♦ recorded his 1st hit with a double on July 20 vs. Detroit.
- ♦ notched 1st 3-hit game, all doubles, tying the Royals record on July 28 at Toronto.
- ♦ smacked 1st homer on September 19 at Seattle against Bill Krueger.
- ♦ launched a grand slam on September 29 against California's Jim Abbott...also collected a career-high 4 RBI in the game.
- ♦ gunned out 11 of 24 runners (46 percent) attempting to steal against him, the top mark by a Royals catcher.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Tim was selected by the Royals in the 5th round of the 1988 June Free Agent draft.
- ♦ suffered broken finger on his right hand and spent time on the Disabled List during 1st pro season at Class A Appleton in 1988.
- ♦ split the season between Class A Baseball City of the Florida State League and Double-A Memphis of the Southern League in 1989.
- ♦ voted the American Association's top defensive catcher, fielding at a .993 percentage in 100 games at Omaha in 1990.
- ♦ selected to the Triple-A All-Star Game and named to the American Association Post-Season All-Star Squad with Omaha in 1991.
- ♦ led American Association catchers in games (106) at Triple-A Omaha in 1992 and threw out 34 of 88 runners (38.6 percent) who attempted to steal, which also ranked 1st among qualifiers.

TIM SPEHR

◆ started 43 games in 1993 as catcher and finished with 4 homers for Triple-A Ottawa of the International League.

◆ hit 3 homers with 14 RBI during a 36-game stint at Triple-A Richmond of the Atlanta Braves organization in the International League in 1997.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Tim graduated from Richfield High School in Waco, TX...played football, baseball and basketball.

◆ attended McLennan Junior College in Waco, TX...played 1st and 3rd base.

◆ attended Arizona State University and was converted to catcher...helped the Sun Devils to the 1987 and 1988 College World Series along with teammates Mike Benjamin and Pat Listach.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988	Appleton	.264	31	110	15	29	3	0	5	22	10	28	3
1989	Baseball City	.250	18	64	8	16	5	0	1	7	5	17	1
	Memphis	.194	61	216	22	42	9	0	8	23	16	59	1
1990	Omaha	.225	102	307	42	69	10	2	6	34	41	88	5
1991	Omaha	.274	72	215	27	59	14	2	6	26	25	48	3
	KANSAS CITY	.189	37	74	7	14	5	0	3	14	9	18	1
1992	Omaha	.253	109	336	48	85	22	0	15	42	61	89	4
1993	Montreal	.230	53	87	14	20	6	0	2	10	6	20	2
	Ottawa	.199	46	141	15	28	6	1	4	13	14	35	2
1994	Montreal	.250	52	36	8	9	3	1	0	5	4	11	2
1995	Montreal	.257	41	35	4	9	5	0	1	3	6	7	0
1996	Montreal	.091	63	44	4	4	1	0	1	3	3	15	1
1997	KANSAS CITY	.171	17	35	3	6	0	0	1	2	2	12	0
	Richmond	.192	36	120	13	23	5	0	3	14	12	37	0
	Atlanta	.214	8	14	2	3	1	0	1	4	0	4	1
1998	New York-NL	.137	21	51	3	7	1	0	0	3	7	16	1
	St. Lucie	.184	14	38	7	7	2	0	1	6	9	16	0
	Norfolk	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	.240	11	25	5	6	2	0	1	2	8	3	0
A.L. Totals		.183	65	134	15	26	7	0	5	18	19	33	1
N.L. Totals		.208	238	267	35	52	17	1	5	28	26	73	7
M.L. Totals		.195	303	401	50	78	24	1	10	46	45	106	8

1988 Selected by the Royals in the 5th round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Rosey Gilhousen and Harry Pitkin.

1992 Obtained by the Montreal Expos with RHP Jeff Shaw from the Royals in exchange for RHP Mark Gardner and RHP Doug Platt, December 9.

1996 Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 18.

1997 Obtained by the Royals from the Boston Red Sox in exchange for cash considerations, March 26.

1997 Signed by the Atlanta Braves as a free agent, June 10.

1998 Signed by the New York Mets as a minor league free agent, January 8.

1998 Obtained by the Royals from the New York Mets in exchange for cash considerations, August 31.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.984	284	961	89	17	1067	12
Outfield	1.000	3	2	0	0	2	0

SPEHR'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.257--1995	H	3--at Col., 4-11-93
H	20--1993	HR	1--10 times, last:
HR	3--1991		vs. Sea., 9-11-98
RBI	14--1991	RBI	4--twice, last: vs. Phi.,
SB	2--1993 & 1994		7-14-97
Hit Streak	5--1991 & 1993	SB	1--8 times, last:
			vs. Col., 4-30-98

TIM SPEHR

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anaheim	.171	76	13	1	5	.195	401	78	10	46	
Baltimore	.000	1	0	0	0	.167	12	2	2	5	1
Boston	---	-	-	-	-	.000	7	0	0	1	0
Chicago	.111	9	1	0	0	.091	11	1	0	0	0
Cleveland	.500	2	1	0	0	.111	18	2	0	3	0
Detroit	.333	3	1	0	0	.067	15	1	0	0	0
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	.375	16	6	0	1	0
Minnesota	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	2
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.500	2	1	1	1	1
Oakland	.000	3	0	0	0	.133	15	2	0	1	0
Seattle	.429	7	3	1	2	.143	7	1	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	---	-	-	-	-	.462	13	6	2	3	1
Texas	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	0
Toronto	---	-	-	-	-	.125	8	1	0	2	0
Arizona	.250	4	1	0	0	.500	8	4	0	1	0
Atlanta	---	-	-	-	-	.250	4	1	0	0	0
Chicago	.200	5	1	0	0	.308	13	4	0	2	1
Cincinnati	.100	10	1	0	2	.267	15	4	0	1	0
Colorado	.000	2	0	0	0	.071	28	2	0	2	0
Florida	---	-	-	-	-	.176	17	3	1	4	1
Houston	.000	11	0	0	0	.200	15	3	0	1	0
Los Angeles	---	-	-	-	-	.226	31	7	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.000	4	0	0	0	.125	16	2	0	1	0
Montreal	---	-	-	-	-	.000	7	0	0	0	0
New York	---	-	-	-	-	.000	1	0	0	0	1
Philadelphia	.250	8	2	0	0	.304	23	7	1	3	1
Pittsburgh	.286	7	2	0	1	.188	32	8	2	7	1
St. Louis	---	-	-	-	-	.152	33	5	0	1	0
San Diego	---	-	-	-	-	.444	9	4	1	6	0
San Fran.	---	-	-	-	-	.111	9	1	0	0	0
Home	.182	55	10	1	3	.125	16	2	0	0	0
Road	.143	21	3	0	2	.195	200	39	4	28	
Before ASG	.137	51	7	0	3	.194	201	39	6	18	
After ASG	.240	25	6	1	2	.165	224	37	4	22	
vs. LHP	.103	29	3	0	0	.232	177	41	6	24	
vs. RHP	.213	47	10	1	5	.184	179	33	6	19	
Pinch Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.203	222	45	4	27	
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.231	13	3	1	2	
March/April	.130	46	6	0	3	---	-	-	-	-	
May	.200	5	1	0	0	.130	92	12	2	8	
June	---	-	-	-	-	.178	90	16	1	9	
July	---	-	-	-	-	.200	30	6	1	5	
August	---	-	-	-	-	.231	52	12	1	6	
Sept./Oct.	.240	25	6	1	2	.163	49	8	0	7	
						.273	88	24	5	11	

Suspended Game Rule

A game terminated for any of the following reasons will be a suspended game **IF** it has progressed far enough to be an official game (i.e. 4 1/2 or 5 innings):

- (1) A curfew imposed by law
- (2) A pre-arranged time limit
- (3) Darkness where local law prohibits turning on the lights or where lights are not available.

Light Failure: A game terminated by light failure or malfunction of a mechanical device under the control of the home club will be a suspended game **anytime after it starts**.

Inning in Progress (Added in '80): If weather forces the termination of a legal game while an inning is in progress, it will become a suspended game if either of the following conditions exists:

- (1) The **visiting team** has scored one or more runs to tie the game, and the **home team** has not scored.
- (2) The **visiting team** has scored one or more runs to take the lead and the **home team** has not tied the score or retaken the lead.

Note: If a legal game is **tied** when called because of weather and neither of the above situations prevails, it is a **tie game** and must be **replayed in its entirety**.

Procedures for Resumption of Play: Suspended games shall be resumed at the exact point of suspension immediately preceding the next single game between the 2 clubs on the **same ground**. If that is not possible, other provisions for resumption are specified in A.L. Regulation 5.2 (c).

KENNIE STEENSTRA, RHP

63



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-5

Wt.: 215

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: 10-13-70 in Springfield, MO

Resides: Liberty, MO

Full Name: Kenneth Gregory Steenstra

Married: Denise

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, November 5, 1998

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 20 days (Rookie)

1998

- ◆ Kennie spent most of the season at the Triple-A level with Iowa, the 6th straight year he was in Des Moines, but also logged his 1st Major League stint with the Chicago Cubs.
- ◆ began the season in the Pacific Coast League after being a non-roster invitee to the Cubs big league spring training camp.
- ◆ named the PCL Pitcher of the Week twice: April 13-19 and July 6-12.
- ◆ won 10 consecutive minor league games from April 13-July 26.
- ◆ contract was purchased by Chicago from Iowa on May 20.
- ◆ made his Major League debut vs. Los Angeles on May 21...tossed 1.0 shutout inning, allowing 1 hit with 1 walk and 1 strikeout.
- ◆ struck out the side in his inning of work at Atlanta on May 25.
- ◆ tagged for 3 runs on 3 hits in just one-third of an inning against the Chicago White Sox on June 7...optioned back to Iowa the next day.
- ◆ spent the remainder of the season at the Triple-A level, recording an 11-5 record with a 4.38 ERA in 25 games including 24 starts.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Kennie was selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 12th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Dave Lottsfeldt.
- ◆ split his 1st professional season between Geneva and Peoria, going 9-3 with 5 complete games and a 1.89 ERA in 15 starts.
- ◆ went 14-6 with a 3.25 ERA in 1993 for Daytona (A), Orlando (AA) and Iowa (AAA)...his 14 wins led the organization...earned a spot on the Florida State League mid-season All-Star squad.
- ◆ spent most of the 1994 season at Double-A Orlando where he went 9-7 with a 2.61 ERA, the 3rd lowest mark in the Southern League.
- ◆ was 9-12 with a 3.89 ERA in 29 games including 26 starts for Iowa in 1995...led the American Association with 6 complete games and tied for the league lead with a pair of shutouts.
- ◆ placed 5th in the American Association in starts (26) and innings pitched (158.0) in 1996.
- ◆ went 5-10 despite a 3.92 ERA for Iowa in 1997...tied for the American Association lead in complete games and ranked 9th in ERA.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Kennie graduated from Plato (MO) High School in 1989 where he played baseball and basketball...finished his prep career with a national high school record 65 wins.
- ◆ attended Wichita State University where he received a degree in business administration in 1994.
- ◆ was a consensus all-America selection and the Missouri Valley Conference Pitcher of the Year in 1991 after going 17-0 with a 2.17 ERA...earned academic all-America honors during his final 2 years.
- ◆ played for Team USA during the 1991 Pan Am Games in Cuba.
- ◆ inducted into the Wichita State University Hall of Fame in 1999.

KENNIE STEENSTRA

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	G SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1992	Geneva	3-0	0.90	3	3	1	0	0	20.0	11	4	2	3	12
	Peoria	6-3	2.11	12	12	4	2	0	89.2	79	29	21	21	68
1993	Daytona	5-3	2.55	13	13	1	1	0	81.1	64	26	23	12	57
	Iowa	1-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	5	5	4	6
	Orlando	8-3	3.59	14	14	2	2	0	100.1	103	47	40	25	60
1994	Orlando	9-7	2.61	23	23	2	1	0	158.1	146	55	46	39	83
	Iowa	1-2	13.15	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	24	21	19	4	10
1995	Iowa	9-12	3.89	29	26	*6	+2	0	171.1	174	85	74	48	96
1996	Iowa	8-12	5.01	26	26	1	0	0	158.0	170	96	88	47	101
1997	Iowa	5-10	3.92	25	25	+4	0	0	160.2	161	85	70	41	111
1998	Iowa	11-5	4.38	25	24	1	1	0	148.0	171	84	72	36	104
	Chicago-NL	0-0	10.80	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	7	4	4	1	4
M.L. Totals		0-0	10.80	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	7	4	4	1	4

*-Led League +-Tied For League Lead

1992 Selected by Chicago Cubs in 12th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Dave Lottsfeldt.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 5.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	0	0	0	10.80	4	3.1	7	4	0	0	0	10.80	4	3.1	7	4
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	27.00	1	0.1	3	3	0	0	0	27.00	1	0.1	3	3
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Los Angeles	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Home	0	0	0	20.25	2	1.1	4	3	0	0	0	20.25	2	1.1	4	3
Road	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1	0	0	0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
Before ASG	0	0	0	10.80	4	3.1	7	4	0	0	0	10.80	4	3.1	7	4
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	10.80	4	3.1	7	4	0	0	0	10.80	4	3.1	7	4
May	0	0	0	3.00	3	3.0	4	1	0	0	0	3.00	3	3.0	4	1
June	0	0	0	27.00	1	0.1	3	3	0	0	0	27.00	1	0.1	3	3

STEENSTRA'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	0	Low Hit —
ERA	10.80—1998	SO 3—at Atl., 5-25-98
SV	0	
IP	3.1—1998	
SO	4—1998	
Win Streak	0	

JEFF SUPPAN, RHP



Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 210
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: 1-2-75 in Oklahoma City, OK
Resides: West Hills, CA
Full Name: Jeffrey Scot Suppan
Acquired: Contract purchased from Arizona Diamondbacks, 9-3-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 1 year, 162 days

1998

♦ Jeff was well-traveled during the 1998 season, opening the campaign with the expansion Arizona Diamondbacks and finishing with the Royals.

♦ posted a 1-7 record with a 6.68 ERA in 13 games, all starts, with Arizona...allowed 82 hits and 49 earned runs in 66.0 innings...yielded 21 walks while fanning 39.

♦ optioned to the Triple-A Tucson Sidewinders on June 2...logged a 4-3 record and a 3.63 ERA in 13 games, 12 starts, in the Pacific Coast League...recalled by Arizona on June 26 and optioned back to Tucson on July 3.

♦ contract was purchased by the Royals on September 3.

♦ made his Royals debut on September 9 at Texas, tossing 2.2 scoreless innings of relief.

♦ 1st start with Kansas City came vs. the White Sox on September 25...tossing 6.0 shutout innings of 4-hit ball, fanning a season-high 6 batters, but did not figure in the decision in a 3-0 setback.

♦ in 4 appearances with the Royals he surrendered just 1 run on 9 hits and 1 walk with 12 strikeouts over 12.2 innings for an impressive 0.71 ERA.

Career Notes

♦ Jeff owns a 10-13 career record with a 5.90 ERA in portions of 4 big league seasons with Boston, Arizona and the Royals.

♦ at 20 years, 6 months and 15 days, he was the youngest hurler to make a Boston debut since Mike Garman in 1969.

1997

♦ finished the season with a 7-3 mark and a 5.69 ERA in 23 games, 22 starts with the Boston Red Sox.

♦ recalled from Triple-A Pawtucket on May 24 and pitched that night at New York, working 6.2 innings in a no-decision.

♦ earned a 3-0 win against Oakland with 7.2 scoreless innings...the victory gave him a 5-0 record after 14 starts.

♦ selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks with their 2nd pick in the 1st round of the Major League Baseball Expansion Draft.

1996

♦ made the big league club out of spring training and worked an inning of relief for Boston on Opening Day.

♦ optioned to Triple-A Pawtucket on April 5...recalled on August 2 and started the next night vs. Minnesota, losing 6-0.

♦ worked 6.2 innings as he earned 1st win as a starter on August 9 in Milwaukee.

♦ made final appearance in relief vs. Seattle on August 24...placed on the Disabled List with a right elbow strain, ending his season.

JEFF SUPPAN

1995

♦ began the season at Double-A Trenton...contract was purchased by Boston on July 16.

♦ made his Major League debut on July 17 vs. Kansas City, losing a 4-3 decision...surrendered a homer to the 1st batter he faced, Keith Lockhart.

♦ at 20 years, 6 months and 15 days, he became the youngest hurler to make a Boston debut since Mike Garman in 1969...also became the 1st Red Sox pitcher to vault from Double-A to the majors since Jeff Sellers in 1985.

♦ optioned to Triple-A Pawtucket on August 1...returned to Boston a month later and gained 1st big league win on September 17 in Cleveland in stint of 1.2 innings.

Minor League Notes

♦ Jeff was selected by Boston as their 2nd choice and the 49th overall pick of the 1993 June Free Agent Draft.

♦ began his professional career in 1993 with Ft. Myers, going 4-3 with a 2.18 ERA in 10 games.

♦ earned Pitcher-of-the-Week honors twice in 1994 for Class A Sarasota...won 13 of his last 15 decisions of the campaign.

♦ held Eastern League hitters to an overall .205 average with Double-A Trenton Thunder in 1995.

♦ named the 1996 Red Sox Minor League Pitcher-of-the-Year for his 10-6, 3.22 season at Triple-A Pawtucket...led the International League in strikeouts (142) and complete games (7).

♦ went 5-1 in final 7 outings, which included a 4-game winning streak with Triple-A Pawtucket in 1997...worked 7.0 innings in each of his last 7 starts, holding the opposition to 1 or fewer runs in 3 games.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Jeff graduated from Crespi High School in Encino, CA.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Fort Myers	4-3	2.18	10	9	2	1	0	57.2	52	20	14	16	64
1994	Sarasota	+13-7	3.26	27	27	4	2	0	174.0	153	74	63	50	*173
1995	Trenton	6-2	2.36	15	15	1	1	0	99.0	86	35	26	26	88
	Pawtucket	2-3	5.32	7	7	0	0	0	45.2	50	29	27	9	32
	Boston	1-2	5.96	8	3	0	0	0	22.2	29	15	15	5	19
1996	Pawtucket	10-6	3.22	22	22	*7	1	0	145.1	130	66	52	25	*142
	Boston	1-1	7.54	8	4	0	0	0	22.2	29	19	19	13	13
1997	Pawtucket	5-1	3.71	9	9	2	1	0	60.2	51	26	25	15	40
	Boston	7-3	5.69	23	22	0	0	0	112.1	140	75	71	38	67
1998	Arizona	1-7	6.68	13	13	0	0	0	66.0	82	55	49	21	39
	Tucson	4-3	3.63	13	12	0	0	0	67.0	75	29	27	17	62
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	0.71	4	1	0	0	0	12.2	9	1	1	1	12
A.L. Totals		9-6	5.60	43	30	0	0	0	170.1	207	110	106	55	111
N.L. Totals		1-7	6.68	13	13	0	0	0	66.0	82	55	49	21	39
M.L. Totals		10-13	5.90	56	43	0	0	0	236.1	289	165	155	76	150

*-Led League; ++Tied for League Lead

1993 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the 2nd round of June Free Agent Draft.

1997 Selected by the Arizona Diamondbacks with their 2nd pick in 1st round of MLB Expansion Draft.

1998 Contract purchased by the Royals from the Arizona Diamondbacks, September 3.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.250	24	6	0	1

SUPPAN'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	7--1997	Low Hit
ERA	5.69--1997	SO
SV	0	8--vs. Det., 7-14-97
IP	112.1--1997	
SO	67--1997	
Win Streak	6--1997	

JEFF SUPPAN

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.938	56	15	30	3	48	4

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	109.1	1	0.1	4	4	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	2	7.0	5	0		0	0	0	3.38	5	24.0	28	9	
Cleveland	0	0	0	3.00	1	3.0	2	1		2	0	0	4.91	5	14.2	14	8	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	1	0	10.38	3	13.0	21	15	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	2	0	7.00	3	9.0	16	7	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	2	0	6.63	3	19.0	21	14	
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	2.35	2	7.2	7	2	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	3.37	2	10.2	11	4	
Seattle	0	0	0	5.06	1	5.1	8	3		0	0	0	5.94	4	16.2	23	11	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Texas	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.2	2	0		0	0	0	3.48	4	10.1	12	4	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	6.75	5	17.1	20	13	
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Chicago	0	1	0	4.76	1	5.2	5	3		0	1	0	4.76	1	5.2	5	3	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Florida	0	1	0	5.17	3	15.2	18	9		0	1	0	5.17	3	15.2	18	9	
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Los Angeles	0	1	0	13.50	1	4.0	8	6		0	1	0	13.50	1	4.0	8	6	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		2	1	0	6.43	5	21.0	27	15	
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
New York	0	0	0	1.42	1	6.1	4	1		1	0	0	2.38	2	11.1	12	3	
Philadelphia	0	1	0	33.75	1	1.1	7	5		1	1	0	6.48	2	8.1	10	6	
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	0.00	1	9.0	3	0		1	0	0	0.00	1	9.0	3	0	
St. Louis	0	0	0	7.50	1	6.0	6	5		0	0	0	7.50	1	6.0	6	5	
San Diego	0	1	0	27.00	1	2.1	9	7		0	1	0	27.00	1	2.1	9	7	
San Fran.	0	2	0	8.71	2	10.1	14	10		0	2	0	8.71	2	10.1	14	10	
Home	1	3	0	5.08	6	33.2	39	19		5	8	0	5.60	25	117.1	136	73	
Road	0	4	0	6.20	11	45.0	52	31		5	5	0	6.20	31	119.0	153	82	
Before ASG	1	7	0	6.68	13	66.0	82	49		3	7	0	6.18	25	110.2	141	76	
After ASG	0	0	0	0.71	4	12.2	9	1		7	6	0	5.66	31	125.2	148	79	
Starter	1	7	0	6.13	14	72.0	86	49		9	13	0	6.16	43	219.0	274	150	
Reliever	0	0	0	1.35	3	6.2	5	1		1	0	0	2.60	13	17.1	15	5	
April	0	3	0	7.33	5	27.0	34	22		0	3	0	6.90	8	28.2	37	22	
May	1	3	0	6.75	6	28.0	35	21		1	3	0	5.31	8	40.2	49	24	
June	0	0	0	5.06	1	5.1	8	3		2	0	0	6.45	7	30.2	42	22	
July	0	1	0	4.76	1	5.2	5	3		3	3	0	5.26	9	51.1	60	30	
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		2	2	0	7.19	10	46.1	61	37	
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	0.71	4	12.2	9	1		2	2	0	4.65	14	38.2	40	20	

Royals Top Hitting Streaks

30	George Brett	July 18-August 18, 1980
27	Jose Offerman	July 11-August 7, 1998
25	George Brett	Sept. 27, 1982-May 8, 1983
22	Brian McRae	July 20-August 13, 1991
19	Amos Otis	July 30-August 17, 1974
18	Lou Piniella	July 11-29, 1970
18	Ed Kirkpatrick	April 4-May 12, 1973
18	Willie Wilson	July 13-27, 1984
18	Gregg Jefferies	May 13-June 1, 1992
17	Hal McRae	July 10-29, 1974
17	Willie Wilson	April 19-May 26, 1982
17	Kevin Seitzer	April 27-May 16, 1990
17	Kevin McReynolds	May 24-June 12, 1992
17	Vince Coleman	May 21-June 13, 1995
16	John Mayberry	July 28-August 12, 1975
16	Al Cowens	September 10-27, 1977
16	George Brett	July 26-August 12, 1987
16	Gregg Jefferies	June 18-July 5, 1992
16	Jose Lind	July 17-August 2, 1994

LARRY SUTTON, 1B/OF

22



Ht.: 6-0 **Wt.:** 185
Bats: Left **Throws:** Left
Opening Day Age: 28
Born: 5-14-70 in West Covina, CA
Resides: Temecula, CA
Full Name: Larry James Sutton
Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1992 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 1 year, 46 days

1998

- ♦ Larry was a solid contributor in his 1st full big league season, posting a .245 batting average with 5 home runs and 42 RBI in 111 games.
- ♦ a solid spring training in which he hit .333 earned him a spot on the roster, and injuries to others put him into the Opening Day lineup as the starting rightfielder...also played 1st base and left field on Opening Day in Baltimore...responded with a single and double and matched his career high with 3 RBI that afternoon, helping the Royals to just their 3rd Opening Day win since 1985.
- ♦ recorded his 2nd 3-RBI game of the season on April 13 vs. Toronto.
- ♦ turned in the best game of his big league career at Oakland on April 19...stroked a career-high 4 hits in the contest, all singles, with 3 RBI.
- ♦ notched his 4th and final 3-RBI game of the season on June 21 at Detroit.
- ♦ collected 11 RBI over an 8-game stretch from June 17-27, including 5 RBI in a 3-game span from June 25-27.
- ♦ put together a career-best 8-game hitting streak from August 23-30, going 9-for-32, .281.
- ♦ hit .248 against right-handed pitching with 290 of his 310 at-bats coming against right-handers...was 4-for-20, .200, against southpaws.
- ♦ batted at an amazing .314 clip (27-for-86) with runners in scoring position, compared to just .219 (49-for-224) when no runners were in scoring position.
- ♦ garnered the most pinch-hit at-bats (26) on the team, but recorded just 3 hits as a pinch-hitter.
- ♦ played in 79 games in the outfield, including 72 starts...committed 2 errors while gunning down 4 runners for a .987 fielding percentage... also appeared in 6 games making 2 starts at 1st base...fielded 35 chances flawlessly around the bag.

Career Notes

- ♦ Larry has never hit a grand slam or a multi-home run game, but owns 1 pinch-hit home run.
- ♦ longest hitting streak is 8 games, established in 1998.

1997

- ♦ made his Major League debut after posting high marks in Triple-A Omaha...hit .290 at the big league level.
- ♦ contract purchased from Omaha on August 14...made his Major League debut on August 17 at Detroit.
- ♦ collected his 1st hit on August 19 off Baltimore's Estaban Yan.
- ♦ belted his 1st home run, a 3-run blast, against Toronto on August 24...also established a career high with 3 hits in that contest.
- ♦ stroked a 3-run pinch-hit home run at Baltimore on August 28 off Terry Mathews.

LARRY SUTTON

Minor League Notes

♦ Larry was selected by the Royals in the 21st round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.

♦ named the Northwest League MVP in 1992 finishing 1st in home runs and RBI and 4th in batting, just missing the Triple Crown...also led the league in total bases (142), on-base (.433) and slugging (.597) percentage...finished 2nd in doubles, tied for 3rd in games, 4th in walks and tied for 5th in triples...named as the 1st baseman on the NWL All-Star team and was named the 4th best prospect in the league by the managers...selected to the Topps Short-Season Class-A/Rookie All-Star team...named the Topps August NWL Player of the Month...was the NWL's Player of the Week for July 12-18.

♦ led the Midwest League in walks and on-base percentage (.424) while playing for Rockford in 1993.

♦ earned Carolina League MVP honors, was the 1st baseman on the league's post-season All-Star team and *Baseball America's* post-season Class-A All-Star team in 1994...selected to play in the Carolina League's mid-season All-Star game...was the league's Player of the Week for May 8-14...led the loop in walks, intentional walks (10) and sacrifice flies (9) and tied for the top spot in slugging (.542)...finished 2nd in doubles, RBI, extra base hits (60) and on-base percentage (.406), 3rd in home runs, 4th in hits, 5th in runs scored and 6th in batting average...cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive First Baseman in the Carolina League...led the league's 1st basemen with a .990 fielding percentage.

♦ led the Royals Minor League system in RBI, walks and total bases (229) in 1996 at Wichita...was 2nd in walks, 4th in runs and 5th in home runs and on-base percentage (.401) in the Texas League..

♦ belted 19 homers and hit .300 while leading Omaha in hits (114), total bases (200), doubles (27), RBI (72) and walks (61) in 1997 despite missing the final weeks of the season while at the big league level...named the American Association's best defensive 1st baseman in *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade survey.

Miscellaneous Notes

♦ Larry graduated from Mater Dei (Santa Ana, CA) High in 1988.

♦ received a degree in Speech Communications from Illinois in 1992...helped the Illini to 2 Big Ten baseball titles while being named to the all-Big Ten and all-America teams.

♦ served as a spokesperson for Kansas City Youth for Christ in 1998 and is active with the Greater Kansas City Chapter of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1992 Eugene	.311	70	238	45	74	17	3	*15	*58	48	33	3
Appleton	.000	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1993 Rockford	.269	113	361	67	97	24	1	7	50	*95	85	3
1994 Wilmington	.308	129	480	91	147	33	1	26	94	*81	71	2
1995 Wichita	.269	53	197	31	53	11	1	5	32	26	33	1
1996 Wichita	.296	125	463	84	137	22	2	22	84	77	66	4
1997 Omaha	.300	106	380	61	114	27	1	19	72	61	57	0
KANSAS CITY	.290	27	89	9	20	2	0	2	8	5	12	0
1998 KANSAS CITY	.245	111	310	29	76	14	2	5	42	29	46	3
M.L. Totals	.253	138	379	38	96	16	2	7	50	34	58	3

1992 Selected by the Royals in the 21st round of the June Free Agent Draft...signed by Tony Levato.

SUTTON'S BESTS

	Season		Game
AVG.	.290--1997	H	4--at Oak., 4-19-98
H	76--1998	HR	1--7 times, last: at Balt., 8-28-98
HR	5--1998		
RBI	42--1998	RBI	3--6 times, last: at Det., 6-21-98
SB	3--1998		
Hit Streak	8--1998	SB	1--3 times, last: at Balt., 8-30-98

LARRY SUTTON

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	1.000	18	124	11	0	135	11
Outfield	.987	80	146	4	2	152	2

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY
Anaheim	.167	12	2	0	1	.188	16	3	0	1	0
Baltimore	.333	33	11	1	6	.310	42	13	2	9	2
Boston	.259	27	7	0	2	.259	27	7	0	2	0
Chicago	.125	8	1	0	1	.188	16	3	0	2	0
Cleveland	.182	22	4	0	4	.154	26	4	0	4	0
Detroit	.222	18	4	1	4	.182	22	4	1	4	1
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	4
Minnesota	.095	21	2	0	3	.095	21	2	0	3	0
New York	.100	20	2	1	1	.100	20	2	1	1	0
Oakland	.280	25	7	0	4	.286	35	10	0	5	0
Seattle	.333	9	3	0	0	.333	9	3	0	0	0
Tampa Bay	.200	25	5	0	0	.200	25	5	0	0	0
Texas	.280	25	7	0	2	.281	32	9	0	2	0
Toronto	.333	36	12	1	8	.372	43	16	2	11	0
Chicago	.364	11	4	0	3	.364	11	4	0	3	0
Cincinnati	.000	5	0	0	0	.182	11	2	0	0	0
Houston	.500	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	0
Milwaukee	.333	3	1	0	1	.417	12	5	0	1	0
Pittsburgh	.500	4	2	1	2	.500	4	2	1	2	0
St. Louis	.250	4	1	0	0	.200	5	1	0	0	0
Home	.229	157	36	3	18	.238	185	44	4	22	
Road	.261	153	40	2	24	.268	194	52	3	28	
Before ASG	.241	166	40	3	29	.241	166	40	3	29	
After ASG	.250	144	36	2	13	.263	213	56	4	21	
vs. LHP	.200	20	4	0	2	.167	24	4	0	2	
vs. RHP	.248	290	72	5	40	.259	355	92	7	48	
Pinch Hitter	.115	26	3	0	2	.162	37	6	1	5	
Desig. Hitter	.300	10	3	0	1	.333	21	7	0	1	
March/April	.266	64	17	1	15	.266	64	17	1	15	
May	.179	39	7	0	1	.179	39	7	0	1	
June	.294	51	15	2	13	.294	51	15	2	13	
July	.182	44	8	0	2	.182	44	8	0	2	
August	.253	83	21	2	9	.260	104	27	4	15	
Sept./Oct.	.276	29	8	0	2	.286	77	22	0	4	

Royals With 30 Stolen Bases In A Season

SB	Player	Year	SB	Player	Year
83	Willie Wilson	1979	39	Amos Otis	1975
79	Willie Wilson	1980	38	Fred Patek	1978
66	Tom Goodwin	1996	37	Joe Foy	1969
59	Willie Wilson	1983	37	Willie Wilson	1982
59	Willie Wilson	1987	36	Fred Patek	1973
53	Fred Patek	1977	36	John Wathan	1982
52	Amos Otis	1971	35	Willie Wilson	1988
51	Fred Patek	1976	34	Pat Kelly	1970
50	Vince Coleman	1994	34	Willie Wilson	1981
50	Tom Goodwin	1995	34	Tom Goodwin	1997
49	Fred Patek	1971	33	Amos Otis	1970
47	Willie Wilson	1984	33	Fred Patek	1972
46	Willie Wilson	1978	33	Fred Patek	1974
45	Jose Offerman	1998	32	Fred Patek	1975
43	Willie Wilson	1985	32	Amos Otis	1978
40	Pat Kelly	1969	31	Felix Jose	1993
40	U.L. Washington	1983	30	Amos Otis	1979
40	Lonnie Smith	1985			

DAVE SWARTZBAUGH, RHP

64



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2

Wt.: 205

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 31

Born: 2-11-68 in Middletown, OH.

Resides: Pittsburgh, PA

Full Name: David Theodore Swartzbaugh

Married: Maria

Children: Ryan (12-29-95) and Kyle (6-18-98)

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 11-13-98

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 78 days (Rookie)

1998

◆ Dave spent the entire 1998 season hurling for the Chicago Cubs Triple-A affiliate in Des Moines, the Iowa Cubs.

◆ posted a 14-5 record with 1 save and a 3.73 ERA in 42 games including 14 starts for the Central Division champions.

◆ won 6 games in July, the most among all minor league pitchers.

◆ matched teammate Kurt Miller for the Pacific Coast League lead in wins with 14.

Career Notes

◆ Dave has spent his entire 10-year professional career in the Chicago Cubs organization...pitched at the big league level in each of 3 consecutive seasons from 1996-98, dropping all 3 of his decisions.

1997

◆ had 3 very brief stints with the Cubs, appearing in 2 games, both as a starter.

◆ opened the season with Chicago and made the start at Atlanta on April 5...had a no-decision in an 11-5 setback after allowing 3 runs on 6 hits in 4.0 innings.

◆ optioned to Triple-A Iowa on April 10...recalled by Chicago on April 22...made the start that night at Montreal and suffered a 5-1 setback (4.0 IP, 6 H, 5 ER)...optioned back to Iowa 3 days later.

◆ recalled to Chicago again on July 15 but did not see any action before he was optioned back to Triple-A on July 19.

1996

◆ contract was purchased by Chicago from Iowa on September 1...made his 1st Major League start that afternoon vs. Atlanta...did not figure in the decision in the Cubs 12-inning 2-1 win despite allowing just 5 hits and 1 run over 8.0 innings.

◆ pitched 6.0 shutout innings against Montreal on September 11 and left the game leading 1-0, but the Expos rallied for the win.

◆ was 0-2 in 6 games, 5 starts, in the season's final month.

1995

◆ saw his 1st Major League action after his contract was purchased from Iowa on September 2.

◆ made his debut Sept. 3 at Atlanta, retiring both batters he faced.

◆ did not allow an earned run in 7 outings covering 7.1 innings.

Minor League Notes

◆ Dave was selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 9th round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Doug Laumann.

◆ made his professional debut at Class A Geneva in 1989 and went 2-3 in 18 games.

DAVE SWARTZBAUGH

◆ spent the 1990 campaign at Peoria and was 8-11 with a 3.82 ERA... tied for the Midwest League lead in games started (29) and ranked 4th in innings pitched (169.2).

◆ saw action with 3 Cubs affiliates in 1991 - Peoria (A), Winston-Salem (A) and Charlotte (AA).

◆ made 27 starts for Double-A Charlotte in 1992...tied for 4th in the Southern League in complete games, 5th in games started and 6th in shutouts...ranked 9th in innings pitched while holding opponents to a .222 average, the league's 3rd best ratio among starters.

◆ split the 1993 campaign between Iowa and Orlando, appearing in 36 games including 18 starts.

◆ for the 2nd year in a row, split the 1994 season between Iowa and Orlando, working in a combined 52 contests.

◆ split the 1995 campaign between Iowa and Orlando, the 3rd straight season he shuffled between Double- and Triple-A...pitched in 46 games between the 2 stops logging a 1.89 ERA and a big league call-up in September.

◆ spent most of the 1996 season with Iowa, finishing 9th in the American Association with a 3.88 ERA.

◆ posted an impressive 2.82 ERA for Iowa in 1997 while logging an 8-7 mark.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Dave graduated from Middletown (OH) High School in 1986...played baseball and soccer.

◆ attended Miami (OH) University...named to the all-Mid-American Conference team in 1989 after tossing 13 complete games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Geneva	2-3	4.92	18	10	0	0	0	75.0	81	59	41	35	77
1990	Peoria	8-11	3.82	29	+29	5	2	0	169.2	147	88	72	89	128
1991	Peoria	0-5	1.83	5	5	1	0	0	34.1	21	16	7	15	31
	Winston-Salem	10-4	1.83	15	15	2	1	0	93.2	71	22	19	42	73
	Charlotte	0-1	10.13	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	6	7	8	3	5
1992	Charlotte	7-10	3.65	27	27	5	2	0	165.0	134	78	67	62	111
1993	Iowa	4-6	5.30	26	9	0	0	1	86.2	90	57	51	44	69
	Orlando	1-3	4.23	10	9	1	0	0	66.0	52	33	31	18	59
1994	Iowa	1-0	8.38	10	0	0	0	0	19.1	24	18	18	15	14
	Orlando	2-4	3.30	42	1	0	0	2	79.0	70	36	29	19	70
1995	Orlando	4-0	2.48	16	0	0	0	0	29.0	18	10	8	7	37
	Iowa	3-0	1.53	30	0	0	0	0	47.0	33	10	8	18	38
	Chicago-NL	0-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	5	2	0	3	5
1996	Iowa	8-11	3.88	44	13	0	0	0	118.1	106	61	51	33	103
	Chicago-NL	0-2	6.38	6	5	0	0	0	24.0	26	17	17	14	13
1997	Chicago-NL	0-1	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	12	8	8	7	4
	Iowa	8-7	2.82	24	20	1	1	1	134.0	129	55	42	48	97
1998	Iowa	14-5	3.73	42	14	0	0	1	137.2	114	61	57	50	109
M.L.	Totals	0-3	5.72	15	7	0	0	0	39.1	43	27	25	24	22

1989 Selected by the Chicago Cubs in 9th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Doug Laumann.

1998 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, November 13.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	10	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	15	1	7	0	8	0

SWARTZBAUGH'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	0	Low Hit
ERA	0.00—1995	SO
SV	0	4—twice, last: at Phil., 9-6-96
IP	24.0—1996	
SO	13—1996	
Win Streak	0	

DAVE SWARTZBAUGH

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	0	5.72	15	39.1	43	25
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.84	3	12.2	11	4
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	22.50	1	2.0	3	5
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.0	0	0
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	4.50	2	10.0	11	5
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.71	1	4.2	6	4
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	18.90	2	3.1	7	7
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	3	0
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Home	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.92	8	19.2	14	2
Road	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	0	10.52	7	19.2	29	23
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.00	2	8.0	12	8
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	4.88	13	31.1	31	17
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	0	6.97	7	31.0	36	24
Reliever	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.08	8	8.1	7	1
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.00	2	8.0	12	8
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	4.88	13	31.1	31	17

Young Guns

Age

Name	1st Start	Y/M/D	Opp.	W/L	Score	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
B. Saberhagen	4/19/84	20/0/8	at Det.	W	5-2	6.0	6	1	2	4
T. Gordon	9/17/88	20/9/29	at Oak.	L	2-3	6.0	5	3	4	6
J. Pittsley	5/23/95	21/1/19	at Tor.	-	6-10	3.1	7	5	1	0
M. Jones	9/20/80	21/1/20	vs Oak.	L	0-9	1.1	5	5	2	1
K. Appier	6/04/89	21/5/29	at Cal.	L	1-5	5.1	8	4	4	3
M. Perez	9/04/87	21/6/19	vs Chi.	W	6-2	7.0	6	0	3	4
J. Rosado	6/12/96	21/7/3	vs. Cal.	-	3-4	6.0	4	2	4	5
M. Gubicza	4/06/84	21/7/23	vs Cle.	L	0-2	6.0	5	1	1	4
D. Jackson	9/19/83	21/8/14	vs Cal.	-	7-6	6.0	11	5	2	1
B. Butler	4/13/69	22/1/1	at Oak.	W	4-1	5.2	2	1	4	3
J. Granger	5/15/94	22/4/29	vs Oak.	L	2-6	5.1	7	3	2	2
G. Rusch	4/06/97	22/4/30	at Min.	W	12-2	8.0	4	0	1	4
C. Chamberlain	8/12/79	22/6/10	vs Det.	W	7-1	9.0	6	1	2	6
H. Pichardo	5/20/92	22/8/28	at Chi.	W	7-2	5.0	3	0	0	2
S. Bankhead	6/10/86	22/10/10	vs Sea.	-	9-5	4.2	7	4	2	3
S. Busby	9/08/72	22/11/9	vs Min.	W	3-2	9.0	5	2	2	7
D. Leonard	9/10/74	23/4/2	vs Cal.	L	2-8	5.1	8	2	3	2
M. Bunch	7/16/95	23/8/12	at Bal.	L	2-3	6.0	4	3	2	3
P. Splitteroff	9/23/70	23/11/15	at Chi.	L	0-6	7.0	10	3	3	8

MIKE SWEENEY, C

29



Ht.: 6-2 **Wt.:** 215
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Opening Day Age: 25
Born: 7-22-73 in Orange, CA
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: Michael John Sweeney
Acquired: Selected in 10th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 2 years, 69 days

1998

♦ Mike split time behind the plate with Sal Fasano...posted a .259 batting average with 8 home runs and 35 RBI in 92 games in his 1st full season at the big league level.

♦ was the Royals Opening Day backstop, the 4th different catcher to start on Opening Day for Kansas City in the last 4 years.

♦ played in 29 of the club's first 35 games, but struggled at the plate, batting just .226 (21-for-93) with 3 home runs and 8 RBI.

♦ saw action in just 2 of 17 games from May 10-30.

♦ tied a club record with 2 hits in an inning vs. Oakland on May 31.

♦ was hitting at just a .215 clip when he began to get hot on June 19...homed that day at Detroit which started a 5-game hitting streak in which he went 9-for-18, .500, raising his average to .252...included in that stretch were back-to-back 3-hit games, at Cincinnati on June 22 and vs. Pittsburgh on June 24.

♦ had just 1 double and 13 RBI in his first 151 at-bats when he really caught fire...hit safely in 11 of 13 games from July 11-August 8, going 17-for-45, .378, with 11 doubles, 2 home runs, 9 runs scored and a dozen RBI...included in that span was a season-high 6-game hitting streak...the hot stretch raised his average to a season-high .271.

♦ put together his best big league game on September 14 vs. Oakland...recorded a career-high 4 hits and matched his career high with 4 RBI...recorded a single, 2 doubles and a home run in the contest...missed hitting for the cycle by about 40 feet, when he retreated to 2nd base on what appeared to be a sure triple in the 8th inning with the Royals leading by a 12-6 score.

♦ posted a solid .283 average (58-for-205) when playing at night compared to just a .195 average (15-for-77) in day games.

♦ hit at a .302 clip (19-for-63) against southpaw hurlers and .247 (54-for-219) against right-handers.

♦ was a .282 hitter (22-for-78) when batting with runners in scoring position, including a .333 mark (8-for-24) with a runner on 3rd base.

♦ hit just .195 in day games, the league's 6th lowest mark.

♦ committed 9 errors and recorded 9 passed balls while fielding at a .984 clip behind the plate.

♦ the Royals were 30-45 when he started in back of the plate.

♦ threw out 17 of 67 runners (25 percent) attempting to steal.

Career Notes

♦ Mike has thrown out 44 of 135 baserunners attempting to steal during his career, a 33 percent ratio.

♦ connected for his only career 2-home run game vs. Detroit on May 18, 1997...has never hit a grand slam.

♦ made acting debut in a Saturday Night Live skit with Helen Hunt following the 1997 season.

MIKE SWEENEY

1997

- ◆ Mike split the catching duties with Mike Macfarlane in 1997...made 76 appearances in back of the plate including 63 starts.
- ◆ made the Opening Day roster out of spring training...best game early in the season came at Minnesota on April 6 when he singled, homered and drove in a career-high 4 runs.
- ◆ optioned to Triple-A Omaha...recalled just 3 days later.
- ◆ belted a 2-run 9th inning game-winning home run off Detroit's Doug Brocail on May 15.
- ◆ connected for his 1st career 2-home run game vs. Detroit on May 18...went deep off Felipe Lira and John Cummings...matched his season and career high with 4 RBI in the contest.
- ◆ optioned to Omaha for a 2nd time on May 28...recalled by Kansas City on July 9 to begin the season's 2nd half.
- ◆ established a career-high with a 3-hit game at Toronto on July 25.
- ◆ threw out 21 of 51 runners attempting to steal (41 percent).
- ◆ hit .301 with 9 homers and 40 RBI in 49 games for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

1996

- ◆ started the year at the Double-A level and progressed up the ladder, finishing the season with Kansas City...earned Royals Minor League Player of the Year honors in the process.
- ◆ recalled by Kansas City on July 17...notched a .279 average with 4 home runs and 24 RBI in 50 contests at the big league level.
- ◆ made his 1st big league start of the season on July 18 at Chicago as the designated hitter...responded with 2 hits in 3 at-bats.
- ◆ 1st homer was a 3-run shot off Jamie Moyer at Seattle, August 12.
- ◆ longest hitting streak was an 8-game stretch from August 29-September 7...went 9-for-29, .310, during that span...hit safely in 12 of 13 games from August 21-September 7, going 15-for-45, .333.
- ◆ threw out 6 of 17 runners attempting to steal (35 percent)...staff had a 4.21 ERA when he was in back of the plate.
- ◆ named the catcher on the Minor League All-Star team as named by *Baseball America* and was the catcher on the Howe SportsData All-Star team.
- ◆ named the 7th best prospect in the Texas League in a *Baseball America* survey of the league's managers.
- ◆ played in the Arizona Fall League following the season.

1995

- ◆ recalled by the Royals in September...his 1st Major League hit, a single, came as a pinch hitter off Cleveland's Paul Assenmacher at Jacobs Field in the final game of the season.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Mike was selected in the 10th round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Floyd Chandler.
- ◆ named to Northwest League All Star team in 1993.
- ◆ earned the Midwest League's Player of the Week honors April 24-30, 1994...spent from May 24-July 5 on the Disabled List with a fractured left ankle...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star game.
- ◆ named the 7th best prospect in the Carolina League by *Baseball America* in 1995 as he led the league in hitting and slugging (.548), was 2nd with a .424 on base percentage.
- ◆ began the 1996 season in the Texas League, hitting at a .319 clip with 14 home runs and 51 RBI in 66 games...selected to play in the Texas League All-Star Game.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Mike graduated from Ontario (CA) High in 1991...earned 3 letters in baseball and helped his team to a 26-0 record and state title in '91.

MIKE SWEENEY

◆ serves as honorary co-chairman of the Medical Center of Independence Benefit Golf Classic...served as a spokesperson for Kansas City Youth for Christ in 1998 and is active with the Greater Kansas City Chapter of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Gulf Coast	.216	38	102	8	22	3	0	1	11	11	9	1
1992	Eugene	.221	59	199	17	44	12	1	4	28	13	54	3
1993	Eugene	.240	53	175	32	42	10	2	6	29	30	41	1
1994	Rockford	.301	86	276	47	83	20	3	10	52	55	43	0
1995	Wilmington	.310	99	332	61	103	23	1	18	53	60	39	6
	KANSAS CITY	.250	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	Wichita	.319	66	235	45	75	18	1	14	51	32	29	3
	Omaha	.257	25	101	14	26	9	0	3	16	6	13	0
	KANSAS CITY	.279	50	165	23	46	10	0	4	24	18	21	1
1997	KANSAS CITY	.242	84	240	30	58	8	0	7	31	17	33	3
	Omaha	.236	40	144	22	34	8	1	10	29	18	20	0
1998	KANSAS CITY	.259	92	282	32	73	18	0	8	35	24	38	2
M.L. Totals		.258	230	691	86	178	36	0	19	90	59	92	8

*-Led League

1991 Selected by Royals 10th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Floyd Chandler.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Catcher	.988	197	1107	71	14	1192	22

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY	
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		
1998	.259	282	73	8	35	.258	691	178	19	90		
Anaheim	.318	22	7	1	3	.205	39	8	1	6	0	
Baltimore	.118	17	2	0	0	.154	39	6	0	2	0	
Boston	.200	25	5	0	2	.235	51	12	0	5	0	
Chicago	.250	12	3	0	1	.259	58	15	1	5	1	
Cleveland	.167	12	2	0	0	.311	45	14	2	6	1	
Detroit	.214	14	3	1	1	.316	57	18	4	9	1	
Kansas City	---	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	12	
Minnesota	.357	28	10	1	8	.303	66	20	2	16	1	
New York	.211	19	4	0	1	.191	68	13	1	7	0	
Oakland	.417	24	10	1	6	.367	49	18	2	8	1	
Seattle	.150	20	3	1	1	.160	50	8	2	6	2	
Tampa Bay	.313	16	5	1	2	.313	16	5	1	2	0	
Texas	.350	20	7	1	5	.351	37	13	1	8	0	
Toronto	.167	30	5	1	4	.224	67	15	1	5	0	
Chicago	.167	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	0	
Cincinnati	.750	4	3	0	0	.400	10	4	0	0	0	
Houston	.000	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	0	
Milwaukee	.000	4	0	0	0	.176	17	3	0	3	0	
Pittsburgh	.750	4	3	0	1	.750	4	3	0	1	0	
St. Louis	.000	2	0	0	0	.222	9	2	1	1	0	
Home	.260	146	38	6	22	.253	332	84	12	48		
Road	.257	136	35	2	13	.262	359	94	7	42		
Before ASG	.238	147	35	4	12	.240	217	52	8	24		
After ASG	.281	135	38	4	23	.266	474	126	11	66		
vs. LHP	.302	63	19	3	13	.243	189	46	5	28		
vs. RHP	.247	219	54	5	22	.263	502	132	14	62		
Pinch Hitter	.000	3	0	0	0	.286	45	4	0	1		
Desig. Hitter	---	-	-	-	-	.265	83	22	2	10		
March/April	.221	77	17	3	7	.225	102	23	4	11		
May	.269	26	7	0	3	.254	71	18	3	11		
June	.275	40	11	1	2	.275	40	11	1	2		
July	.353	34	12	2	7	.308	120	37	2	17		
August	.226	62	14	1	9	.230	196	45	4	28		
Sept./Oct.	.279	43	12	1	7	.272	162	44	5	21		

SWEENEY'S BESTS

Season	Game
AVG. .279--1996	H 4--vs. Oak., 9-14-98
H 73--1998	HR 2--vs. Del., 5-18-97
HR 8--1998	RBI 4--3 times, last:
RBI 35--1998	vs. Oak., 9-14-98
SB 3--1997	SB 1--6 times, last:
Hit Streak 8--1996	at Balt., 8-29-98

TONY TARASCO, OF

87



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-0

Wt.: 205

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: 12-9-70 in New York, NY

Resides: Santa Monica, CA

Full Name: Anthony Giacinto Tarasco

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-25-99

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 3 years, 167 days

1998

♦ Tony went to spring training with the Baltimore Orioles but was claimed by the Cincinnati Reds off waivers on March 24.

♦ spent most of the season at Triple-A Indianapolis where he hit .313 with 16 home runs and 45 RBI in 90 games.

♦ in 2 stints with the Reds (June 15-18 and September 9-27), hit .208 in 15 games, including 4 starts.

♦ was on Indy's Disabled List from April 26-May 29 with a strained right hip flexor.

♦ belted a pinch-hit grand slam off Mark Leiter on September 21 vs. Philadelphia for his 1st career grand slam, his 2nd career pinch-hit home run (also April 22, 1994) and the Reds 1st pinch-hit slam since 1996...it was his only home run and RBIs of the season...the 4 RBI established a career high.

Career Notes

♦ Tony owns a career .241 batting average with 28 home runs and 100 RBI in 383 big league contests...14 of his homers came in 1995.

♦ has played at the big league level with Atlanta (1993-94), Montreal (1995), Baltimore (1996-97) and Cincinnati (1998).

♦ has been on 3 post-season rosters -- with the Braves in 1993 and with the Orioles in both 1996 and '97.

1997

♦ started the year with the Orioles and appeared in just 2 games before being optioned to Triple-A Rochester on April 7...recalled by the Birds on April 25.

♦ hit 2-run home runs in back-to-back games, May 31 vs. Cleveland and June 3 vs. New York...also homered in consecutive games at Detroit, July 5-6.

♦ collected a season-high 3 RBI on May 12 at Oakland.

1996

♦ acquired by the Orioles from Montreal in exchange for outfielder Sherman Obando on March 13.

♦ was the Orioles Opening Day rightfielder.

♦ optioned to Rochester after batting .238 in 29 games for Baltimore.

♦ used exclusively as a DH at Rochester from May 16-June 11 due to a strained right shoulder...placed on the D.L. June 16 and underwent arthroscopic surgery.

♦ recalled by Baltimore on September 13.

♦ played winter ball for Ponce in Puerto Rico following the season.

1995

♦ completed his 1st season at the Major League level as an everyday player for Montreal...collected 438 at-bats after accumulating only 167 AB's in 111 games the previous 2 seasons with the Braves.

TONY TARASCO

- ♦ acquired with outfielder Roberto Kelly and pitcher Esteban Yan from Atlanta in exchange for outfielder Marquis Grissom on April 6.
- ♦ started the season with a career-high 11-game hitting streak, in which he went 20-for-45, .444, from April 26-May 9.
- ♦ notched his 1st career 4-hit game on June 9 at San Francisco.
- ♦ led off consecutive games (May 8-9) with a home run and recorded 3 leadoff home runs on the season.
- ♦ led the National League as the toughest player to double-up, grounding into only 2 twin-killings the entire season.
- ♦ finished tied for 4th in the N.L. with 12 intentional walks.

1994

- ♦ started 18 games for Atlanta, 9 each in left and right field.
- ♦ hit his 1st big league home run off L.A.'s Gary Wayne on April 12.
- ♦ hit the 3rd of 3 consecutive Atlanta homers in the 1st inning on April 15 vs. the Cubs.
- ♦ led the club with 10 pinch-hit hits including a pinch-hit home run on April 22 vs. Pittsburgh.

1993

- ♦ played with the Braves from April 29-May 19 and again from August 24 through the remainder of the season.
- ♦ had 1 at-bat in the NLCS vs. Philadelphia.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Tony was selected by the Atlanta Braves in the 15th round of the 1988 June Free Agent draft...signed by Herb Hippauff.
- ♦ played his 1st full professional season at Pulaski in 1989...hit .340, which would have been the Appalachian League's 4th best mark, but just missed qualifying for the batting title.
- ♦ finished 3rd at Greenville in stolen bases with 33 and 8th in the Southern League in batting in 1992...put together a league-high 24-game hitting streak from June 23-July 21...belted 3 homers in the playoffs.
- ♦ named the 6th best prospect in the International League by *Baseball America* in 1993...named to the post-season I.L. All-Star team...finished 2nd in the league with a .330 average...named the Player of the Week for July 4-10 after hitting .542...hit for the cycle (5-for-6 with 2 doubles) on August 21 at Charlotte...given the John M. Zwach III Award for being the most community-minded player at Richmond...won the Hank Aaron Award as Atlanta's top minor league position player.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Tony graduated from Santa Monica (CA) High School.
- ♦ appeared in the film "Talent for the Game."
- ♦ nominated on behalf of the Expos for the Roberto Clemente Award for outstanding community involvement.

YEAR CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1988 Gulf Coast Braves	.234	21	64	10	15	6	1	0	4	7	7	3
Idaho Falls	.000	7	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	1
1989 Pulaski	.340	49	156	22	53	8	2	2	22	21	20	7
1990 Sumter	.265	107	355	42	94	13	3	3	37	37	57	9
1991 Durham	.250	78	248	31	62	8	2	12	38	21	64	11
1992 Greenville	.286	133	489	73	140	22	2	15	54	276	85	33
1993 Richmond	.330	93	370	73	122	15	7	15	53	36	54	19
Atlanta	.229	24	35	8	8	2	0	0	2	0	5	0
1994 Atlanta	.273	87	132	16	36	6	0	5	19	9	17	5
1995 Montreal	.249	126	438	64	109	18	4	14	40	51	78	24
1996 Baltimore	.238	31	84	14	20	3	0	1	9	7	15	5
Rochester	.260	29	103	18	27	6	0	2	9	17	20	4
Gulf Coast Orioles	.375	3	8	2	3	1	0	0	3	2	1	0
Frederick	.229	9	35	6	8	3	0	1	5	4	4	0
1997 Baltimore	.205	100	166	26	34	8	1	7	26	25	33	2
Rochester	.200	10	35	4	7	0	0	2	6	7	7	0
1998 Indianapolis	.313	90	319	53	100	19	1	16	45	43	46	3
Cincinnati	.208	15	24	5	5	2	0	1	4	3	5	0
N.L. Totals	.251	252	629	91	158	28	4	20	85	63	105	29
A.L. Totals	.216	131	250	40	54	11	1	8	35	32	48	7
M.L. Totals	.241	383	879	131	212	39	5	28	100	95	153	36

TONY TARASCO

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Bal. vs. Cle.												
1997	Bal. vs. Sea.												

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Atl. vs. Phil.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1996	Bal. vs. NYY.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1997	Bal. vs. Cle.												

L.C.S. Totals	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1988	Selected by Atlanta Braves in 15th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Herb Hippaulf.												
1995	Obtained by Montreal Expos with OF Roberto Kelly and RHP Esteban Yan in exchange for OF Marquis Grissom, April 6.												
1996	Obtained by Baltimore Orioles in exchange for OF Sherman Obando, March 13.												
1998	Claimed on waivers from Baltimore by the Cincinnati Reds, March 24.												
1999	Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 25.												

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Outfield	.987	286	448	13	6	467	4

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by CITY	
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		
Anaheim	.208	24	5	1	4	.241	879	212	28	100		
Baltimore						.091	11	1	0	0		0
Boston												5
Chicago						.208	24	5	0	1		0
Cleveland						.300	20	6	1	4		0
Detroit						.185	27	5	2	4		0
Kansas City						.294	17	5	2	4		2
Minnesota						.188	16	3	0	1		0
New York						.318	22	7	0	2		0
Oakland						.250	8	2	1	2		0
Seattle						.182	11	2	1	3		1
Tampa Bay						.333	12	4	0	2		0
Texas												0
Toronto						.048	21	1	0	0		0
Arizona	.143	7	1	0	0	.188	16	3	0	3		0
Atlanta						.143	7	1	0	0		0
Chicago	.000	1	0	0	0	.152	33	5	0	2		2
Cincinnati						.386	44	17	2	4		2
Colorado						.255	51	13	2	7		2
Florida						.158	45	7	1	5		1
Houston	.000	1	0	0	0	.339	62	21	3	10		1
Los Angeles						.207	29	6	2	3		0
Milwaukee	.250	4	1	0	0	.241	58	14	3	6		2
Montreal						.281	32	9	0	7		0
New York						.211	19	4	1	2		7
Philadelphia	.333	3	1	1	4	.250	44	11	1	5		0
Pittsburgh	.000	3	0	0	0	.291	55	16	2	10		1
St. Louis	.400	5	2	0	0	.214	28	6	1	1		0
San Diego						.233	43	10	0	1		0
San Fran.						.131	61	8	1	5		0
Home	.217	23	5	1	4	.317	63	20	2	6		2
Road	.000	1	0	0	0	.255	458	117	15	54		
Before ASG	.167	6	1	0	0	.226	421	95	13	46		
After ASG	.222	18	4	1	4	.263	525	138	19	64		
vs. LHP						.209	354	74	9	36		
vs. RHP	.208	24	5	1	4	.245	151	37	3	15		
Pinch Hitter	.125	8	1	1	4	.240	728	175	25	85		
Desig. Hitter						.214	98	21	2	15		
April						.059	17	1	0	0		
May						.271	133	36	4	10		
June	.167	6	1	0	0	.256	203	52	8	27		
July						.259	189	49	6	24		
August						.250	148	37	4	19		
Sept./Oct.	.222	18	4	1	4	.144	97	14	1	5		

TARASCO'S BESTS

	Season	Game
AVG.	.273--1994	4--at S.F., 6-30-95
H	109--1995	1--28 times, last:
HR	14--1995	vs. Phil., 9-21-98
RBI	40--1995	4--vs. Phil., 9-21-98
SB	24--1995	3--vs. Col., 7-30-95
Hit Streak	11--1995	

DARIO VERAS, RHP

26



Ht.: 6-1 Wt.: 155
Bats: Right Throws: Right
Opening Day Age: 26
Born: 3-13-73 in Santiago, D.R.
Resides: Villa Vasquez, D.R.
Full Name: Dario Antonio Veras
Children: Dario, Jr. (10-7-98)
Acquired: Claimed off waivers from the Boston Red Sox, 12-7-98
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 1 year, 102 days

1998

- ♦ Dario began the season in the San Diego Padres organization... posted a 2-1 record with 9 saves and a 3.79 ERA in 31 games for Las Vegas in the Triple-A Pacific Coast League.
- ♦ traded to the Boston Red Sox on June 21 with pitcher Carlos Reyes and catcher Mandy Romero in exchange for catcher Jim Leyritz and outfielder Ethan Faggett...assigned to Triple-A Pawtucket.
- ♦ pitched 4.0 shutout innings, allowing just 1 hit with 7 strikeouts in 2 appearances for Pawtucket before he was recalled by Boston on July 1.
- ♦ made 3 appearances with the Red Sox before being optioned back to the Triple-A level on July 17.
- ♦ recalled from Pawtucket again on September 3...worked in 4 games for the BoSox during the season's final month, posting a 3.60 ERA in 5.0 innings of work.
- ♦ worked in 7 contests overall for Boston, logging an 0-1 record and 10.13 ERA.
- ♦ recorded a 2-0 record and 7 saves in 23 relief outings in the International League for Pawtucket.

Career Notes

- ♦ Dario owns a 5-3 record with a 4.67 ERA in 53 career appearances, all in relief.
- ♦ was originally signed as an infielder...hit .247 over a season and a half before moving to the mound in mid-1991.

1997

- ♦ missed 84 games due to a right groin strain (14 games from April 23-May 9) and a right shoulder strain (70 games from May 14-July 28).
- ♦ pitched shutout ball in 12 of his 15 outings for San Diego after returning from his 2nd D.L. stint.

1996

- ♦ went 3-1 with a 2.79 ERA in 23 appearances out of the bullpen in his 1st big league campaign.
- ♦ began the season at the Double-A level, promoted to Triple-A on June 13 and reached the big leagues on July 31.
- ♦ made Major League debut July 31 vs. Atlanta, fanning 1 in 1.0 perfect inning of work.
- ♦ notched his 1st big league win August 10 at Pittsburgh in a 6-2 victory.
- ♦ held the Dodgers scoreless on 1 hit in 3.0 innings for the win on September 29, the division-clinching victory for the Padres.

DARIO VERAS

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Dario was signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as a non-drafted free agent on May 19, 1990...signed by Pablo Peguero.
- ◆ used exclusively as a pitcher in 1992 for the 1st time in his career and went 7-1 with a 0.89 ERA for La Vega in the Dominican Summer League.
- ◆ went 2-2 with a 2.80 ERA for Class A Vero Beach in 1993...finished the season, his final campaign in the Dodgers organization, with 7 appearances at Bakersfield in the Class A California League.
- ◆ selected by the Padres in the Rule V Draft on December 13, 1993.
- ◆ led all Padres minor leaguers (with at least 75.0 innings pitched) with a 2.05 ERA in 1994 while pitching for Rancho Cucamonga...helped the Quakes win the California League title...led the league's hurlers with 59 appearances.
- ◆ spent the 1995 season at Memphis and went 7-3 with a 3.81 ERA in a team-high 58 appearances.
- ◆ walked 9 while fanning 47 in 42.2 innings at Memphis in 1996...promoted to Las Vegas on June 13...fanned 30 while walking 6 at the Triple-A level.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Dario attended Juan De Jesus Pimentel High School in the Dominican Republic.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Santo Domingo	4-1	2.53	20	0	0	0	6	32.0	28	11	9	4	22
1992	La Vega	7-1	0.89	26	0	0	0	7	61.0	34	11	6	15	54
1993	Vero Beach	2-2	2.80	24	0	0	0	2	54.2	59	23	17	14	31
	Bakersfield	1-0	7.43	7	0	0	0	0	13.1	13	11	11	8	11
1994	Rancho Cucamonga	9-2	2.05	59	0	0	0	3	79.0	66	28	18	25	56
1995	Memphis	7-3	3.81	58	0	0	0	1	83.0	81	38	35	27	70
1996	Memphis	3-1	2.32	29	0	0	0	1	42.2	38	14	11	9	47
	Las Vegas	6-2	2.90	19	1	0	0	1	40.1	41	17	13	6	30
	San Diego	3-1	2.79	23	0	0	0	0	29.0	24	10	9	10	23
1997	San Diego	2-1	5.23	23	0	0	0	0	24.2	28	18	14	12	21
	Las Vegas	0-2	5.02	12	0	0	0	2	14.1	14	8	8	6	13
	Mobile	0-0	9.00	5	2	0	0	0	5.0	8	5	5	3	5
	Rancho Cucamonga	0-0	6.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	3	3	2	1	3
1998	Las Vegas	2-1	3.79	31	0	0	0	9	35.2	36	15	15	11	29
	Pawtucket	2-0	3.72	23	0	0	0	7	29.0	30	12	12	11	27
	Boston	0-1	10.13	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	12	9	9	7	2
N.L. Totals		5-2	3.86	46	0	0	0	0	53.2	52	28	23	22	44
A.L. Totals		0-1	10.13	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	12	9	9	7	2
M.L. Totals		5-3	4.67	53	0	0	0	0	61.2	64	37	32	29	46

*-Led League

1990 Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as a non-drafted free agent, May 19...signed by Pablo Peguero.

1993 Selected by San Diego Padres in the Rule V Draft, December 13.

1998 Obtained by Boston Red Sox with P Carlos Reyes and C Mandy Romero in exchange for C Jim Leyritz and OF Ethan Faggett, June 21.

1998 Claimed by Royals off waivers, December 7.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	53	1	6	0	7	0

VERAS' BESTS

	Season	Game
W	3—1996	Low Hit
ERA	2.79—1996	SO
SV	0	4—twice, last: at L.A., 9-26-96
IP	29.0—1996	
SO	23—1996	
Win Streak	2—1996	

DARIO VERAS

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
	0	1	0	10.13	7	8.0	12	9		5	3	0	4.67	53	61.2	64	32	
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Baltimore	0	0	0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2		0	0	0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2	
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Chicago	0	0	0	0162.00	2	0.1	4	6		0	0	0	0162.00	2	0.1	4	6	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.1	2	0		0	0	0	0.00	1	2.1	2	0	
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Toronto	0	1	0	3.86	2	2.1	1	1		0	1	0	3.86	2	2.1	1	1	
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	3	3.2	4	0	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	1.35	4	6.2	2	1	
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	2	3.0	2	0	
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	4.50	2	4.0	4	2	
Houston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	5.40	1	1.2	4	1	
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	0.00	3	5.1	3	0	
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Montreal	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	3	0		0	0	0	9.64	5	4.2	11	5	
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	5	6.2	3	0	
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	21.60	4	1.2	5	4	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		2	0	0	4.15	7	8.2	7	4	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	2.70	5	3.1	4	1	
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	2	0	13.50	3	3.1	5	5	
Home	0	0	0	10.39	3	4.1	8	5		2	1	0	3.93	28	34.1	38	15	
Road	0	1	0	9.82	4	3.2	4	4		3	2	0	5.60	25	27.1	26	17	
Before ASG	0	0	0	22.50	2	2.0	6	5		1	0	0	9.00	10	11.0	18	11	
After ASG	0	1	0	6.00	5	6.0	6	4		4	3	0	3.73	43	50.2	46	21	
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Reliever	0	1	0	10.13	7	8.0	12	9		5	3	0	4.67	53	61.2	64	32	
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	7.50	6	6.0	11	5	
May	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	3.00	2	3.0	1	1	
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
July	0	0	0	21.00	3	3.0	8	7		0	0	0	15.75	4	4.0	8	7	
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	3.60	17	20.0	17	8	
Sept./Oct.	0	1	0	3.60	4	5.0	4	2		3	3	0	3.45	24	28.2	27	11	

Royals Who Have Stolen Home

Player	Opponent	Date
Amos Otis	at California	July 31, 1972
John Mayberry	vs Oakland	July 2, 1976
Dave Nelson	at Chicago	August 8, 1976
George Brett	vs Cleveland	August 17, 1976
	vs California	Sept. 14, 1987
Fred Patek	vs Minnesota	June 8, 1977
Kevin Seitzer	vs Boston	April 7, 1989
Bo Jackson	at Minnesota	May 16, 1989
Juan Samuel	at Texas	August 26, 1992
Greg Gagne	vs New York	April 30, 1995
Jon Nunnally	at Toronto	May 24, 1995
	vs Detroit	July 29, 1995
	vs Oakland	August 15, 1995
	vs Minnesota	Sept. 18, 1995 (Gm. 1)
Tom Goodwin	at Texas	Sept. 1, 1995
Chris Stynes	at Seattle	May 12, 1996
Bob Hamelin	at Detroit	May 22, 1996
David Howard	vs Texas	May 23, 1996
Kevin Young	vs California	June 10, 1996
Sal Fasano	at Minnesota	July 5, 1996
Craig Paquette	vs Chicago	July 13, 1996
	vs Oakland	August 7, 1996
Michael Tucker	vs Cleveland	July 15, 1996
Johnny Damon	vs Cleveland	Sept. 27, 1996
Craig Paquette	vs Seattle	May 23, 1997
Jeff Conine	at St. Louis	June 30, 1998
Jermaine Allensworth	at Chicago	July 9, 1998

JOE VITIELLO, 1B

31



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-3

Wt.: 230

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: 4-11-70 in Cambridge, MA

Resides: Stoneham, MA

Full Name: Joseph David Vitiello

Acquired: Selected in 1st round of 1991 June Free Agent Draft

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 2 years, 136 days

1998

- ♦ Joe made the Royals Opening Day roster out of spring training.
- ♦ was the starting designated hitter in the club's 3rd game at Baltimore... singled in 4 at-bats.
- ♦ made just 1 other start for the Royals before going on the 15-day Disabled List on April 8, retroactive to April 6, with a strained left groin.
- ♦ sent to extended spring training camp on April 13.
- ♦ began a rehab. assignment on April 21 at Triple-A Omaha...returned from his rehab. stint on May 9.
- ♦ reinstated from the Disabled List and assigned outright to Omaha on May 18...spent the remainder of the season in the Pacific Coast League.
- ♦ batted at a .285 clip with 18 home runs and 71 RBI in 103 games for the O-Royals.

Career Notes

- ♦ Joe has a pair of 2-home run games in his career, at California on September 17, 1995 and at Detroit on May 22, 1996.
- ♦ longest hitting streak is 7 games, established in 1995.

1997

- ♦ earned a spot on the Royals Opening Day roster after a brilliant spring training...hit .455 (15-for-33) with 5 home runs and 15 RBI in 19 games, solidifying his status on the roster.
- ♦ season was limited to 51 games due to a pair of stints on the Disabled List with a bad right knee...batted at a .238 clip with 5 home runs and 18 RBI.
- ♦ hit safely in each of his first 6 games, going 6-for-18, .333.
- ♦ made his 1st start of the season in right field on April 17 vs. Texas...had played in just 1 previous game in the outfield at the big league level.
- ♦ made his 1st career start in left field in Yankee Stadium on May 3...manager Bob Boone looked for ways to keep his bat in the lineup, as he was hitting .347 (17-for-49) through May 4.
- ♦ went through a 5-for-53, .094, swoon from May 5-June 15.
- ♦ belted his 1st home run of the season on May 23 vs. Seattle.
- ♦ placed on the 15-day Disabled List on June 17, retro to June 16, with a cartilage tear in his right knee...underwent arthroscopic surgery to repair the damage...served a rehab. stint at Triple-A Omaha before being recalled on July 28.
- ♦ returned to the big league roster with a bang...homered in back-to-back games July 28 and 29 vs. Minnesota.
- ♦ went on the D.L. for the 2nd time on August 13, retroactive to August 10, with inflammation in the right knee...returned to his home near Boston where he underwent season-ending knee surgery.

JOE VITIELLO

1996

- ♦ started more games (65) as the club's DH than any other Royal...hit .241 with 8 homers and 40 RBI in 85 contests.
- ♦ best game came at Detroit on May 22 when he matched his career high with 3 hits including a pair of homers, 3 runs scored and 2 RBI...connected off John Farrell and Mike Myers in the 6th and 7th innings in the Royals 6-4 win.
- ♦ optioned to Triple-A Omaha on July 16 when he was hitting .234 (49-for-209) with 6 home runs and 32 RBI in 71 games.
- ♦ recalled by Kansas City on August 24...went 8-for-15 (.533) with a double, homer and 3 RBI in his first 4 games after his return.

1995

- ♦ began the season on the Royals roster and made his Major League debut as a pinch hitter on April 29 vs. New York.
- ♦ optioned to Triple-A Omaha on May 19...recalled on July 28.
- ♦ was hitless in his first 16 at-bats at the major league level before connecting for a single off Detroit's Jose Lima on July 29.
- ♦ belted his 1st home run, a solo shot off Chicago's Dave Righetti at Comiskey Park on August 1.
- ♦ had a career-high 7-game hitting streak from August 1-8, collecting 8 hits in 25 at-bats, a .400 average, with 7 RBI during the stretch.
- ♦ biggest game of his career came at California on September 17...hit a 3-run homer off Mark Langston in the 1st inning, then a 2-run shot off Langston in the 5th...it was his 1st multi-home run game and gave him a career-high 5 RBI for the day.
- ♦ had a career-high 3-hit game vs. Cleveland on September 24.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Joe was the Royals 1st round pick (the 7th player selected overall) in the 1991 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ken Gonzales.
- ♦ hit .328 with 6 homers and 21 RBI in 19 games for Eugene in 1991...promoted to Memphis on July 30...selected by *Baseball America* as the Royals 4th best prospect following the season.
- ♦ was a non-roster invitee to the club's big league spring training camp in 1992...spent the season at Baseball City where he hit .283 with team highs in home runs and RBI earning club MVP honors.
- ♦ hit .288 with 15 homers and 66 RBI for Memphis in 1993...spent from June 2-11 on the D.L. with a subluxation of the left knee.
- ♦ earned the Ed C. Johnson Award as the American Association's Rookie of the Year and was the 1st baseman on the post-season All-Star team in 1994...shared Omaha's Player of the Year honors with Dwayne Hosey...led the league in hitting with a .344 average, the 1st batting title ever won by an Omaha player...led all Triple-A players in on-base pct. (.440) and was 4th in the Association in slugging (.526)...had a 23-game hitting streak from May 4-June 24, going 43-for-91 (.473) with 27 RBI...twice named the Association's Player of the Week during that stretch...hit for the cycle April 25 vs. Nashville.
- ♦ limited to 98 games in 1994 due to a pair of injuries...suffered a broken left hand after being hit by a pitch and did not play from May 22-June 18...season ended on August 28...had reconstructive surgery on the anterior cruciate ligament in his left knee performed by Bertram Zarins on September 7 at Boston's Mass. General Hospital.
- ♦ named the American Association's Player of the Week for the week of May 28-June 4, 1995.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ♦ Joe graduated from Stoneham (MA) High in 1988...played football, basketball and baseball in high school.
- ♦ starred at the University of Alabama where he hit .395-15-67 in 62 games for the Crimson Tide in his junior season...considered the best power hitting collegian in the draft by *Baseball America*.

JOE VITIELLO

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Eugene	.328	19	64	16	21	2	0	6	21	11	18	1
	Memphis	.219	36	128	15	28	4	1	0	18	23	36	0
1992	Baseball City	.283	115	400	52	113	16	1	8	65	46	101	0
1993	Memphis	.288	117	413	62	119	25	2	15	66	57	95	2
1994	Omaha	.344	98	352	46	121	28	3	10	61	56	63	3
1995	KANSAS CITY	.254	53	130	13	33	4	0	7	21	8	25	0
	Omaha	.279	59	229	33	64	14	2	12	42	12	50	0
1996	KANSAS CITY	.241	85	257	29	62	15	1	8	40	38	69	2
	Omaha	.280	36	132	26	37	7	0	9	31	16	32	1
1997	KANSAS CITY	.238	51	130	11	31	6	0	5	18	14	37	0
	Omaha	.214	13	42	5	9	1	0	3	9	5	16	0
1998	KANSAS CITY	.143	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
	Omaha	.285	103	376	44	107	20	2	18	71	39	68	0
M.L. Totals		.242	192	524	53	127	25	1	20	79	61	133	2

*-Led League

1991 Selected by Royals in 1st round (7th overall) in June Free Agent Draft...signed by Ken Gonzales.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1st Base	.991	18	99	8	1	108	8
Outfield	.980	29	48	0	1	49	0

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998					CAREER					HR by	
	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CITY	
Anaheim	.---	-	-	-	-	.216	51	11	4	11		4
Baltimore	.250	4	1	0	0	.280	50	14	0	5		0
Boston	.---	-	-	-	-	.167	24	4	0	1		0
Chicago	.---	-	-	-	-	.216	37	8	1	5		1
Cleveland	.---	-	-	-	-	.286	28	8	2	2		0
Detroit	.---	-	-	-	-	.255	55	14	4	7		2
Kansas City	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-		10
Minnesota	.000	3	0	0	0	.200	60	12	3	11		1
New York	.---	-	-	-	-	.320	25	8	1	8		0
Oakland	.---	-	-	-	-	.167	24	4	0	3		0
Seattle	.---	-	-	-	-	.304	46	14	2	13		0
Tampa Bay	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-		0
Texas	.---	-	-	-	-	.245	49	12	2	6		1
Toronto	.---	-	-	-	-	.250	32	8	1	3		1
Chicago	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-		0
Cincinnati	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-		0
Houston	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-		0
Milwaukee	.---	-	-	-	-	.244	41	10	0	4		0
Pittsburgh	.---	-	-	-	-	.000	2	0	0	0		0
St. Louis	.---	-	-	-	-	.---	-	-	-	-		0
Home	.---	-	-	-	-	.253	289	73	10	39		
Road	.---	-	-	-	-	.228	235	54	10	40		
Before ASG	.143	7	1	0	0	.224	326	73	9	46		
After ASG	.---	-	-	-	-	.273	198	54	11	33		
vs. LHP	.---	-	-	-	-	.257	257	66	13	48		
vs. RHP	.---	-	-	-	-	.228	267	61	7	31		
Pinch Hitter	.000	1	0	0	0	.258	31	8	1	7		
Desig. Hitter	.167	6	1	0	0	.242	380	92	14	55		
March/April	.143	7	1	0	0	.275	109	30	1	17		
May	.---	-	-	-	-	.219	96	21	4	12		
June	.---	-	-	-	-	.198	106	21	3	15		
July	.---	-	-	-	-	.162	37	6	3	6		
August	.---	-	-	-	-	.313	96	30	4	15		
Sept./Oct.	.---	-	-	-	-	.238	80	19	5	14		

VITIELLO'S BESTS

Season	Game
AVG. .254--1995	H 3--twice: vs. Cle., 9-24-95
H 62--1996	and at Det., 5-22-96
HR 8--1996	HR 2--twice: at Cal., 9-17-95
RBI 40--1996	and at Det. 5-22-96
SB 2--1996	RBI 5--at Cal., 9-17-95
Hit Streak 7--1995	SB 1--twice: at Bal., 4-3-96
	and at Sea., 5-12-96

JAMIE WALKER, LHP

57



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-2

Wt.: 190

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: 7-1-71 in McMinnville, TN

Resides: Overland Park, KS

Full Name: Jamie Ross Walker

Married: Natalie

Children: Ross (2-16-95)

Acquired: Obtained from Atlanta Braves with Jermaine Dye in exchange for Michael Tucker and Keith Lockhart, 3-27-97

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 1 year, 130 days

1998

- ♦ Jamie split an abbreviated season between Kansas City and Omaha before undergoing season-ending shoulder surgery.
- ♦ began the season at the Triple-A level...was recalled for the 1st time on May 6...made 3 appearances including 2 starts before being optioned back to Omaha on May 23.
- ♦ logged a 5-1 record with a 2.70 ERA in 7 starts for Omaha.
- ♦ recalled by Kansas City for the 2nd time on June 8...made 3 relief appearances before suffering shoulder soreness.
- ♦ underwent arthroscopic surgery on his left shoulder on August 19...Royals team physician Steve Joyce performed the arthroscopic procedure...cleaned up 2 partial rotator cuff tears, removed a labral tear and performed a thermal probe for ligament laxity in the front of the shoulder.

Career Notes

- ♦ Jamie has worked at the Major League level with Kansas City in each of the last 2 seasons...owns a 3-4 record in 56 big league contests, including a pair of starts.
- ♦ opponents have hit him at a .305 average...left-handed hitters own a .286 mark (26-for-91), while right-handers are 50-for-158, .316.

1997

- ♦ spent the entire season on the big league roster for the 1st time in his career...was a Rule 5 pick by Atlanta from the Houston Astros organization in December of 1996, then was sent with Jermaine Dye to Kansas City for Michael Tucker and Keith Lockhart in late March.
- ♦ posted a 3-3 record and 5.44 ERA in 50 relief appearances for Kansas City...the 50 outings was the 2nd highest total on the staff and the most for a left-handed hurler.
- ♦ made his Major League debut at Baltimore on April 2...tagged with the loss in a 4-2 setback when he allowed 1 run on 1 hit in two-thirds of an inning.
- ♦ garnered his 1st big league win vs. Baltimore on April 7.
- ♦ was on the 15-day Disabled List from June 5-24 with a cervical strain in his neck...was injured in a collision with the Angels Darin Erstad on June 4 at Anaheim.
- ♦ was 5-1 with a 2.77 ERA in 13 games including 10 starts for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

Minor League Notes

- ♦ Jamie was selected by the Houston Astros in the 10th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Jug Deford.

JAMIE WALKER

- ◆ named the Midwest League Pitcher of the Week in June of 1993.
- ◆ ranked 2nd on the Quad City's staff with 104 strikeouts in 1994.
- ◆ was 5-1 with a 2.50 ERA in 45 games for Jackson in 1996.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Jamie is a 1989 graduate of Warren County High in McMinnville, TN where he received regional and district honors in baseball.
- ◆ attended Austin Peay University from 1990-92...named the Pitcher of the Year in the Ohio Valley Conference in 1992.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 Auburn	4-6	3.13	15	14	0	0	0	83.1	75	35	29	21	67
1993 Quad City	3-11	5.13	25	24	1	1	0	131.2	140	92	75	48	121
1994 Quad City	8-10	4.18	32	18	0	0	1	125.0	133	80	58	42	104
1995 Jackson	4-2	4.50	50	0	0	0	2	58.0	59	29	29	24	38
1996 Jackson	5-1	2.50	45	7	0	0	2	101.0	94	34	28	35	79
1997 KANSAS CITY	3-3	5.44	50	0	0	0	0	43.0	46	28	26	20	24
Wichita	0-1	9.45	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	6	8	7	5	6
1998 Omaha	5-1	2.70	7	7	0	0	0	46.2	57	15	14	11	21
KANSAS CITY	0-1	9.87	6	2	0	0	0	17.1	30	20	19	3	15
M.L. Totals	3-4	6.71	56	2	0	0	0	60.1	76	48	45	23	39

1992 Selected by the Houston Astros in the 10th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft... signed by Jug Deford.

1996 Selected by Atlanta Braves from the Astros in the Rule 5 Draft, December 9.

1997 Obtained by Royals from Atlanta Braves with outfielder Jermaine Dye in exchange for outfielder Michael Tucker and infielder Keith Lockhart, March 27.

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	1.000	56	7	10	0	17	2

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998									CAREER								
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
Season	0	1	0	9.87	6	17.1	30	19		3	4	0	6.71	56	60.1	76	45	
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	3	1.0	2	0	
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	1	0	5.79	6	4.2	6	3	
Boston	0	1	0	7.36	2	11.0	16	9		0	1	0	7.36	2	11.0	16	9	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	6.75	4	5.1	7	4	
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	18.00	2	1.0	4	2	
Detroit	0	0	0	18.00	1	13.0	3	2		1	0	0	5.14	7	7.0	5	4	
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	3.86	2	2.1	4	1	
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	4.50	5	4.0	2	2	
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	6.14	6	7.1	8	5	
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	0	0	10.13	6	2.2	4	3	
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Texas	0	0	0	14.54	1	4.1	9	7		0	0	0	14.54	1	4.1	9	7	
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	6.00	4	3.0	3	2	
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	1	
Milwaukee	0	0	0	9.00	2	1.0	2	1		0	0	0	6.75	4	2.2	4	2	
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	
Home	0	0	0	11.57	4	7.0	15	9		3	1	0	7.18	28	31.1	44	25	
Road	0	1	0	8.71	2	10.1	15	10		0	3	0	6.21	28	29.0	32	20	
Before ASG	0	1	0	9.87	6	17.1	30	19		3	3	0	6.13	32	34.1	45	31	
After ASG	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	4.85	24	26.0	31	14	
Starter	0	1	0	8.71	2	10.1	15	10		0	1	0	8.71	2	10.1	15	10	
Reliever	0	0	0	11.57	4	7.0	15	9		3	3	0	6.30	54	50.0	61	35	
April	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		1	1	0	7.94	9	5.2	3	5	
May	0	1	0	9.39	3	15.1	25	16		2	2	0	9.28	15	21.1	33	22	
June	0	0	0	13.50	3	2.0	5	3		0	0	0	8.31	6	4.1	7	4	
July	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	3.09	10	11.2	14	4	
August	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	1	0	3.18	9	11.1	8	4	
Sept./Oct.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-		0	0	0	9.00	7	6.0	10	6	

WALKER'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	3—1997	Low Hit
ERA	5.44—1997	SO
SV	0	5—vs. Bos., 5-8-98
IP	43.0—1997	
SO	24—1997	
Win Streak	2—1997	

DON WENGERT, RHP

41



(NON-ROSTER PLAYER)

Ht.: 6-3

Wt.: 205

Bats: Right Throws: Right

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: 11-6-69 in Sioux City, IA

Resides: Des Moines, IA

Full Name: Donald Paul Wengert

Married: Katie

Acquired: Signed as a minor league free agent, 1-20-99

Contract Status: Signed thru 1999

M.L. Service: 3 years, 62 days

1998

◆ Don saw action in a combined 40 games for San Diego, Iowa (AAA) and the Chicago Cubs.

◆ began the year in the Padres bullpen and was 0-0 with a 5.93 ERA in 10 games.

◆ in his final Padres outing on May 4 he worked 4.0 scoreless frames and earned the save in San Diego's 13-5 victory at Milwaukee.

◆ traded to the Cubs on May 5 in exchange for left-handed pitcher Ben VanRyn...was on the Cubs roster from May 5-19.

◆ had a 5.1 inning relief appearance on May 15 at Cincinnati, the longest outing for a Cubs reliever since the 1992 campaign.

◆ optioned to Triple-A Iowa where he went 3-1 with a 4.58 ERA in 9 starts...rejoined the Cubs on July 12.

◆ went 1-5 with a 5.07 ERA for the Cubs overall, making 6 starts and 15 relief appearances.

◆ posted a 3.38 ERA in relief and a 6.35 ERA as a starter.

◆ lone win came in a July 29 start at Arizona when he worked 5.2 innings, allowing 5 hits and 3 runs in a 7-3 victory.

◆ pitched in both games in which Mark McGwire and Sammy Sosa connected for his 62nd home run.

Career Notes

◆ Don owns a 14-28 big league record with a 5.52 ERA in 135 contests including 37 starts...has tossed a pair of complete games and also owns 3 career saves.

◆ pitched at the big league level with Oakland (1995-97) in addition to his 1998 stints with San Diego and the Cubs.

1997

◆ pitched primarily out of the bullpen for Oakland, appearing in 49 games...led the staff in innings pitched for the 2nd consecutive season despite making only 12 starts, the fewest by an Athletics team leader in the history of the franchise.

◆ earned his 1st Major League save on April 30 at Cleveland.

◆ was 2-6 with a 7.13 ERA as a starter and 3-5 with a 5.18 ERA in 37 relief appearances.

◆ no-hit Toronto for 5.0 innings in his 1st win of the year as a starter and June 8 at SkyDome.

◆ recorded 1 of only 2 Athletics 1997 complete games in a 5-2 loss on June 20 at Anaheim.

◆ obtained by the Padres with infielder David Newhan in exchange for right-handed pitcher Doug Bochtler and infielder Jorge Velandia, November 25.

DON WENGERT

1996

- ◆ spent his 1st full season in the majors and was a member of the A's starting rotation by season's end.
- ◆ led the club with 25 starts and 161.1 innings pitched.
- ◆ went on the D.L. July 24 with a right shoulder impingement.
- ◆ tossed his 1st career complete game, a 9-hit, 3-0 win on August 28 at Baltimore.

1995

- ◆ broke camp with the A's and lost his Major League debut on April 30 at Milwaukee.
- ◆ earned his 1st big league win on May 9 vs. Seattle.
- ◆ optioned to Edmonton when the rosters were reduced to 25 players on May 15...recalled by the Athletics on July 8.
- ◆ registered a 2.51 ERA in 7 appearances before being placed on the Disabled List retroactive to July 30 with a strained right shoulder.

Minor League Notes

- ◆ Don was selected by the Oakland Athletics in the 4th round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft...signed by Marty Miller.
- ◆ won 5 games in a dozen starts for Southern Oregon and Madison in his 1st professional season in 1992.
- ◆ went a combined 9-11 with a 3.99 ERA for Madison and Modesto, a pair of Class A clubs in the Athletics system in 1993.
- ◆ went a combined 10-5 with 2 saves and a 3.17 ERA for Modesto and Double-A Huntsville in 1994...promoted to the Double-A level on June 3...won both of his playoff starts, the division clinching game and the league championship clinching game...pitched in the Arizona Fall League following the season.

Miscellaneous Notes

- ◆ Don graduated from Heelan High School in Sioux City, IA in 1988...earned all-state honors in baseball and football.
- ◆ drafted by the Cincinnati Reds out of high school but chose to attend Iowa State University.
- ◆ was a 1st team all-Big 8 selection in 1991 and a 2nd team pick in 1992...left as the Cyclones all-time leader in wins (22), games started (41) and innings pitched (291.1).
- ◆ brother, Bill, pitched in the Padres, Dodgers and Red Sox chains.

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992 Southern Oregon	2-0	1.46	6	5	1	0	0	37.0	32	6	6	7	29
Madison	3-4	3.38	7	7	0	0	0	40.0	42	20	15	17	29
1993 Madison	6-5	3.32	13	13	2	0	0	78.2	79	30	29	18	46
Modesto	3-6	4.73	12	12	0	0	0	70.1	75	42	37	29	43
1994 Modesto	4-1	2.95	10	7	0	0	2	42.2	40	15	14	11	52
Huntsville	6-4	3.26	17	17	1	0	0	99.1	86	43	36	33	92
1995 Oakland	1-1	3.34	19	0	0	0	0	29.2	30	14	11	12	16
Edmonton	1-1	7.38	16	6	0	0	1	39.0	55	32	32	16	20
1996 Oakland	7-11	5.58	36	25	1	1	0	161.1	200	102	100	60	75
1997 Oakland	5-11	6.04	49	12	1	0	2	134.0	177	96	90	41	68
1998 San Diego	0-0	5.93	10	0	0	0	1	13.2	21	9	9	5	5
Chicago-NL	1-5	5.07	21	6	0	0	0	49.2	55	29	28	23	41
Iowa	3-1	4.58	9	9	1	0	0	53.0	58	30	27	14	48
A.L. Totals	13-23	5.57	104	37	2	1	2	325.0	407	212	201	113	159
N.L. Totals	1-5	5.26	31	6	0	0	1	63.1	76	38	37	28	46
M.L. Totals	14-28	5.52	135	43	2	1	3	388.1	483	250	238	141	205

1992 Selected by Oakland Athletics in 4th round of June Free Agent Draft, signed by Marty Miller.

1997 Obtained by San Diego Padres with INF David Newhan in exchange for RHP Doug Bochtler and INF Jorge Velandía, November 25.

1998 Obtained by Chicago Cubs in exchange for RHP Ben Van Ryn, May 5.

1999 Signed by Royals as a minor league free agent, January 20.

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	16	0	0	0

DON WENGERT

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.986	135	37	32	1	70	3

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Season	1	5	1	5.26	31	63.1	76	37	14	28	3	5.52	135	388.1	483	238
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	4.91	8	29.1	36	16
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	0	0	5.34	9	32.0	47	19
Boston	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	3	0	6.26	7	27.1	37	19
Chicago	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	4.86	7	16.2	19	9
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	1	5.21	8	19.0	18	11
Detroit	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	7.78	9	19.2	24	17
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	1	1	3.60	7	25.0	32	10
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	3	0	3.68	7	29.1	34	12
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.50	8	18.0	27	13
Oakland	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	2	0	7.83	8	23.0	36	20
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	0	6.49	7	26.1	35	19
Toronto	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	1	0	2.59	7	24.1	19	7
Arizona	1	1	0	6.17	3	11.2	13	8	1	1	0	6.17	3	11.2	13	8
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	0	0	0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1
Cincinnati	0	1	0	4.15	7	13.0	17	6	0	1	0	4.15	7	13.0	17	6
Colorado	0	0	0	5.40	3	3.1	6	2	0	1	0	8.68	5	9.1	15	9
Florida	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
Houston	0	1	0	6.75	1	4.0	7	3	0	1	0	6.75	1	4.0	7	3
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
Milwaukee	0	1	1	6.75	3	6.2	9	5	1	3	1	5.75	11	31.1	34	20
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
New York	0	0	0	3.18	1	5.2	4	2	0	0	0	3.18	1	5.2	4	2
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	4.76	5	5.2	5	3	0	0	0	4.76	5	5.2	5	3
St. Louis	0	1	0	6.75	4	6.2	9	5	0	1	0	6.75	4	6.2	9	5
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	0	21.00	1	3.0	8	7
San Fran.	0	0	0	6.00	2	3.0	3	2	0	0	0	6.00	2	3.0	3	2
Home	0	4	0	7.67	13	27.0	38	23	7	15	0	5.98	65	195.2	255	130
Road	1	1	1	3.47	18	36.1	38	14	7	13	3	5.05	70	192.2	228	108
Before ASG	0	0	1	6.43	13	21.0	33	15	6	15	1	5.55	66	197.2	246	122
After ASG	1	5	0	4.68	18	42.1	43	22	8	13	2	5.48	69	190.2	237	116
Starter	1	4	0	6.35	6	28.1	32	20	10	20	0	6.12	43	228.0	280	155
Reliever	0	1	1	4.37	25	35.0	44	17	4	8	3	4.66	92	160.1	203	83
March/April	0	0	0	8.38	9	9.2	16	9	1	4	1	5.01	28	46.2	52	26
May	0	0	1	4.76	4	11.1	17	6	3	2	1	4.60	23	72.1	89	37
June	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	8	0	6.90	11	60.0	78	46
July	1	0	0	3.00	5	15.0	10	5	5	3	0	4.35	27	89.0	93	43
August	0	3	0	4.87	7	20.1	25	11	3	6	0	5.57	23	74.1	100	46
Sept./Oct.	0	2	0	7.71	6	7.0	8	6	0	5	1	7.83	23	46.0	71	40

WENGERT'S BESTS

Season	Game
W 7—1996	Low Hit 6—at Ana., 6-20-97
ERA 3.34—1995	SO 4—4 times, last:
SV 2—1997	at St.L., 8-9-98
IP 161.1—1996	
SO 75—1996	
Win Streak 2—1996	

Royals Clinching Dates

Year	No.	Date	Details
1976	160	Oct. 1	KC lost to Minnesota 4-3 while Oakland lost to California 2-0.
1977	151	Sept. 23	KC defeated California 7-3 at Anaheim (Leonard over Simpson.)
1978	158	Sept. 26	KC defeated Seattle 4-1 at Royals Stadium (Gura over Abbott).
1980	145	Sept. 17	KC defeated California 5-0 at Royals Stadium (Leonard over Botting).
1984	160	Sept. 28	KC defeated Oakland 6-5 at Oakland (Leibrandt over Burris).
1985	161	Oct. 5	KC defeated Oakland 5-4 at Royals Stadium (Quisenberry over Howell).

MATT WHISENANT, LHP

56



Ht.: 6-3 **Wt.:** 215
Bats: Right **Throws:** Left
Opening Day Age: 27
Born: 6-8-71 in Los Angeles, CA
Resides: Overland Park, KS
Full Name: Matthew Michael Whisenant
Married: Michelle
Children: Ryan (2-16-96) and Jake (9-11-98)
Acquired: Obtained from Florida Marlins in exchange for Matt Treanor, 7-29-97
Contract Status: Signed thru 1999
M.L. Service: 2 years, 0 days

1998

- ◆ Matt proved to be a capable left-handed hurler out of the bullpen in his 1st full season at the big league level in 1998.
- ◆ posted a 2-1 record and 2 saves with a 4.90 ERA in 70 games, all in relief.
- ◆ the 70 appearances represented the 7th highest single-season total for a Royals reliever and was the most single-season outings for a left-handed pitcher in club history, surpassing the previous mark of 67, set by Tom Burgmeier in 1971.
- ◆ was 2nd on the team with 16 "holds".
- ◆ started strong with 3.0 perfect innings of work in his first 3 appearances before being tagged for a season-high 6 runs in just one-third of an inning at Minnesota on April 5.
- ◆ gave up just 6 more runs in his next 17 appearances covering 13.2 innings, as his ERA dropped from 16.20 to 6.48.
- ◆ tossed 6.0 consecutive hitless frames from May 6-20 with 5 strikeouts in that span.
- ◆ recorded the 1st save of his big league career at Cleveland on June 15...his only other save came at Toronto on August 24...was 2-for-5 in save situations.
- ◆ best stretch of the season came from June 18-July 15 when he tossed 9.1 innings of 8-hit ball in which he did not allow an earned run.
- ◆ posted his 1st win of the season on July 13 at Detroit, a 6-4 10-inning victory...other victory also came in extra innings as the Royals defeated Tampa Bay, 6-5 in 11 innings on August 21.
- ◆ had his ERA down to a solid 4.02 on August 1 after tossing 4.2 scoreless innings over a 4-game stretch.
- ◆ finished the season by allowing just 3 earned runs in his final 12 games covering 10.1 innings.
- ◆ permitted 23 of 63 inherited runners to score, 37 percent...the 63 inherited runners was easily the high mark on the team, as he entered the game during an inning in 44 of 70 contests...1st batters faced reached base safely in 25 of 70 games, 36 percent.
- ◆ opponents posted a .271 batting average against him with left-handers batting just .194 (18-for-93) and right-handers hitting .326 (43-for-132).

Career Notes

- ◆ Matt has held hitters to a .257 average (76-for-296) since joining the Royals, including a .220 mark by left-handed batters (28-for-127) and a .284 average by right-handed hitters (48-for-169).

MATT WHISENANT

1997

◆ proved to be an effective reliever for the Royals over the season's final 2 months after being acquired from the Florida Marlins in exchange for minor league catcher Matt Treanor on July 29.

◆ posted a 1-0 record and 2.84 ERA in 24 relief appearances for Kansas City...was scored on in just 3 outings.

◆ opened the season on the Disabled List for the Marlins as he was suffering from a pulled rib cage muscle.

◆ sent to Class A Brevard County on a rehab. assignment April 18... transferred to Triple-A Charlotte on April 22...rehab. assignment ended May 5 when he could not continue...re-assigned to Charlotte on June 11 to begin another rehab. stint...returned to the Marlins active roster on July 4.

◆ was 0-0 with a 16.88 ERA in 4 appearances for Florida.

◆ made his Royals debut on July 30 vs. Minnesota, tossing 3.0 scoreless innings in his longest stint of the season.

◆ logged his 1st big league win at Baltimore on August 26.

◆ allowed just 2 earned runs over his final 16 appearances (10.0 IP).

◆ held opponents to a .211 batting average after joining the Royals... left-handers batted at a .294 clip (10-for-34), while right-handed batters posted just a .135 average (5-for-37).

◆ was 1-1 with a 4.43 ERA in 15 relief appearances for Sun Cities in the Arizona Fall League.

Minor League Notes

◆ Matt was selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the 18th round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft.

◆ led the Phillies organization with 151 strikeouts for Spartanburg in 1992...pitched in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game, fanning 4 batters in 2 hitless innings...rated the league's 5th best prospect and the Pitcher with the Best Fastball by *Baseball America*.

◆ traded to the Florida Marlins with Joel Adamson in exchange for Danny Jackson on November 17.

◆ missed the 2nd half of the 1993 season with tendinitis in his left shoulder...went on the D.L. on July 13.

◆ led Brevard County in strikeouts, innings, starts and complete games, helping them to the 1994 Florida State League finals.

◆ tied for the team lead with 10 wins at Portland in 1995.

◆ pitched for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League in 1995.

◆ played for Ponce in the Puerto Rican Winter League following the 1996 season.

Miscellaneous Notes

◆ Matt graduated from La Canada (CA) High School in 1989...attended Glendale (CA) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	Princeton	0-0	11.40	9	2	0	0	15.0	16	27	19	20	25
1991	Batavia	2-1	2.45	11	10	0	0	47.2	31	19	13	42	55
1992	Spartanburg	11-7	3.23	27	27	2	0	150.2	117	69	54	85	151
1993	Kane County	2-6	4.69	15	15	0	0	71.0	68	45	37	56	74
1994	Brevard County	6-9	3.38	28	26	5	1	160.0	125	71	60	82	103
1995	Portland	10-6	3.50	23	22	2	0	128.2	106	57	50	85	107
1996	Charlotte	8-10	6.92	28	22	1	0	121.0	149	107	93	101	97
1997	Brevard County	0-0	8.10	2	1	0	0	3.1	3	3	3	3	4
	Florida	0-0	16.88	4	0	0	0	2.2	4	6	5	6	4
	Charlotte	2-1	7.20	16	0	0	0	15.0	16	12	12	12	19
	KANSAS CITY	1-0	2.84	24	0	0	0	19.0	15	7	6	12	16
1998	KANSAS CITY	2-1	4.90	70	0	0	0	60.2	61	37	33	33	45
	A.L. Totals	3-1	4.41	94	0	0	0	79.2	76	44	39	45	61
	N.L. Totals	0-0	16.88	4	0	0	0	2.2	4	6	5	6	4
	M.L. Totals	3-1	4.81	98	0	0	0	82.1	80	50	44	51	65

1989 Selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in the 18th round of the June Free Agent Draft.

1992 Obtained by Florida Marlins with P Joel Adamson in exchange for P Danny Jackson, November 17.

1997 Obtained by Royals in exchange for C Matt Treanor, July 29.

MATT WHISENANT

M.L. BATTING TOTALS

	AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
M.L. Totals	.000	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING

POSITION	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Pitcher	.889	98	3	13	2	18	2

1998 AND CAREER BREAKDOWN

Season	1998								CAREER							
	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	W	L	S	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.00	5	3.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	7	3.2	1	0
Baltimore	0	0	0	2.84	6	6.1	4	2	1	0	0	2.16	9	8.1	5	2
Boston	0	0	0	2.57	7	7.0	4	2	0	0	0	1.86	10	9.2	5	2
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	3	1.2	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	1.2	2	0
Cleveland	0	0	1	5.40	4	3.1	3	2	0	0	1	3.85	6	4.2	5	2
Detroit	1	0	0	1.69	6	5.1	5	1	1	0	0	2.46	7	7.1	6	2
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	0	15.43	5	4.2	10	8	0	0	0	9.38	6	7.2	12	8
New York	0	1	0	16.62	5	4.1	8	8	0	1	0	17.44	8	5.2	11	11
Oakland	0	0	0	5.79	7	4.2	6	3	0	0	0	8.44	8	5.1	9	5
Seattle	0	0	0	5.40	4	3.1	3	2	0	0	0	4.50	5	4.0	3	2
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	5.06	4	5.1	8	3	1	0	0	5.06	4	5.1	8	3
Texas	0	0	0	6.75	4	2.2	2	2	0	0	0	5.41	5	3.1	2	2
Toronto	0	0	1	0.00	3	2.0	3	0	0	0	1	0.00	4	3.0	3	0
Arizona	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	2.1	0	0
Colorado	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Houston	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	3.2	1	0
Montreal	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
New York	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.0	1	5
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
St. Louis	0	0	0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0.00	3	1.2	1	0
San Diego	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.00	1	0.2	2	0
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Homa	0	1	0	3.34	33	29.2	30	11	0	1	0	3.95	46	41.0	42	18
Road	2	0	2	6.39	37	31.0	31	22	3	0	2	5.66	52	41.1	38	26
Before ASG	0	0	1	4.70	40	30.2	23	16	0	0	1	4.55	41	31.2	24	16
After ASG	2	1	1	5.10	30	30.0	38	17	3	1	1	4.97	57	50.2	56	28
Starter	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Reliever	2	1	2	4.90	70	60.2	61	33	3	1	2	4.81	98	82.1	80	44
April	0	0	0	9.00	13	10.0	11	10	0	0	0	9.00	13	10.0	11	10
May	0	0	0	4.15	12	8.2	4	4	0	0	0	4.15	12	8.2	4	4
June	0	0	1	1.86	12	9.2	6	2	0	0	1	1.86	12	9.2	6	2
July	1	0	0	1.69	12	10.2	9	2	1	0	0	3.86	17	16.1	15	7
August	1	1	1	7.27	14	17.1	25	14	2	1	1	6.07	26	26.2	31	18
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	2.08	7	4.1	6	1	0	0	0	2.45	18	11.0	13	3

WHISENANT'S BESTS

	Season	Game
W	2—1998	Low Hit
ERA	4.57—1997	SO
SV	2—1998	3—3 times, last:
IP	60.2—1998	vs. Chi., 9-27-98
SO	45—1998	
Win Streak	1—1997 & 1998	

Royals Position Players Pitching Statistics

Date	Opponent	Pitcher	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
8-20-79	vs New York	Jerry Terrell	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
5-14-80	at New York	Jerry Terrell	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
9-1-83	at Chicago	Joe Simpson	1.0	1	1	1	2	0
9-5-83	vs Seattle	Joe Simpson	2.0	3	0	0	0	1
7-3-84	at Cleveland	Leon Roberts	1.0	4	3	3	1	1
6-24-91	vs California	Bill Pecota	2.0	4	1	1	0	0
4-12-94	vs Boston	David Howard	2.0	2	1	1	5	0
7-17-98	at Seattle	Shane Halter	1.0	1	0	0	0	0

1999 Kansas City Royals Roster

Manager: Tony Muser (40)

Coaches: Tom Burameier (43)

Jamie Quirk (9)

Rich Dauer (25)

Frank White (20) Mark Wilev (28)

Director Media Relations: Steve Fink

Director Team Travel: David Wittv

Equip. Manager: Mike Burkhalter

Physician: Steve Joyce, M.D.

Trainers: Nick Swartz, Lee Kuntz

No. Pitchers (18)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ML SV.
17 Kevin Applier	R-R	6-2	200	12-06-67	Lancaster, CA	Paola, KS	Gulf Coast	0-1	2.70	1	1	0	0	3.1	3	3	1	1	2	
							Lansing	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	0	5	
							Wichita	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	6.0	8	4	4	2	1	
							Omaha	3-2	7.03	6	6	0	0	32.0	41	25	25	12	22	9.024
							KANSAS CITY	1-2	7.80	3	3	0	0	15.0	21	13	13	5	9	
44 Brian Barber	R-R	6-1	190	03-04-73	Hamilton, OH	Ocoee, FL	Omaha	8-4	3.75	22	22	2	0	136.2	114	63	57	53	100	
							KANSAS CITY	2-4	6.00	8	8	0	0	42.0	45	28	28	13	24	0.158
58 Tim Byrdak	L-L	5-11	160	10-31-73	Oak Lawn, IL	Oak Forest, IL	Wichita	3-5	4.15	34	0	0	2	52.0	58	29	24	28	37	
							Omaha	2-1	2.45	26	0	0	1	36.2	31	13	10	20	32	
							KANSAS CITY	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	1.2	5	1	1	0	1	0.009
33 Bart Evans	R-R	6-2	210	12-30-70	Springfield, MO	Lee's Summit, MO	Omaha	3-1	2.53	49	0	0	27	57.0	50	18	16	22	54	
							KANSAS CITY	0-0	2.00	8	0	0	0	9.0	7	3	2	0	7	0.053
21 Jeff Montgomery	R-R	5-11	175	01-07-62	Wellston, OH	Leawood, KS	KANSAS CITY	2-5	4.98	56	0	0	36	56.0	58	35	31	22	54	11.012
45 Orber Moreno	R-R	6-2	190	04-27-77	Caracas, Ven.	Los Altos, Ven.	Wilmington	3-2	0.82	23	0	0	7	33.0	8	3	3	10	50	0.000
							Wichita	0-1	2.88	24	0	0	7	34.1	28	13	11	12	40	
51 Alvin Morman	R-L	6-3	210	01-06-69	Rockingham, NC	Fuguay-Varina, NC	Cleveland	0-1	5.32	31	0	0	0	22.0	25	13	13	11	16	1.147
							Buffalo	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	4	
							San Francisco	0-1	5.14	9	0	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	3	7	
							Fresno	2-0	4.15	4	1	0	0	4.1	7	2	2	0	3	
49 Scott Mullen	R-L	6-2	190	01-17-75	San Benito, TX	Beaufort, SC	Wilmington	8-4	2.21	14	14	1	0	85.2	68	28	21	25	56	0.000
							Wichita	8-2	4.11	12	12	0	0	70.0	66	34	32	26	42	

No. Pitchers	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ML SV.
35 Hipolito Pichardo	R-R	6-1	195	08-22-69	Esperanza, DR	Santiago, D.R.	KANSAS CITY	7-8	5.13	27	18	0	1	112.1	126	73	64	43	55	7.000
							Lansing	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	
34 Jim Pittsley	R-R	6-7	230	04-03-74	DuBois, PA	DuBois, PA	KANSAS CITY	1-1	6.59	39	2	0	0	68.1	88	56	50	37	44	2.108
61 Ken Ray	R-R	6-2	200	11-27-74	Atlanta, GA	Dawsonville, GA	Wichita	10-5	5.20	24	21	0	0	117.2	149	79	68	47	71	0.000
50 Jose Rosado	L-L	6-0	185	11-09-74	Jersey City, NJ	Dorado, P.R.	KANSAS CITY	8-11	4.69	38	25	2	1	174.2	180	106	91	57	135	2.083
53 Glendon Rusch	L-L	6-1	200	11-07-74	Seattle, WA	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	6-15	5.88	29	24	1	1	154.2	191	104	101	50	94	2.000
							Omaha	1-1	7.98	3	3	0	0	14.2	20	18	13	6	14	
46 Jose Santiago	R-R	6-3	215	11-05-74	Fajardo, PR	Loiza, P.R.	Wichita	3-4	3.61	52	0	0	22	72.1	79	36	29	27	31	
							KANSAS CITY	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	2	0	2	0.042
							Omaha	0-0	7.04	4	0	0	1	7.2	10	9	6	5	4	
48 Scott Service	R-R	6-6	240	02-26-67	Cincinnati, OH	Cincinnati, OH	KANSAS CITY	6-4	3.48	73	0	0	4	82.2	70	35	32	34	95	3.092
37 Jeff Suppan	R-R	6-2	210	01-02-75	Okla. City, OK	West Hills, CA	Arizona	1-7	6.68	13	13	0	0	66.0	82	55	49	21	39	
							Tucson	4-3	3.63	13	12	0	0	67.0	75	29	27	17	62	
							KANSAS CITY	0-0	0.71	4	1	0	0	12.2	9	1	1	1	12	1.162
26 Dario Veras	R-R	6-1	155	03-13-73	Santiago, D.R.	Villa Vasquez, D.R.	Las Vegas	2-1	3.79	31	0	0	9	35.2	36	15	15	11	29	
							Pawtucket	2-0	3.72	23	0	0	7	29.0	30	12	12	11	27	
							Boston	0-1	10.13	7	0	0	0	8.0	12	9	9	7	2	1.102
56 Matt Whisenant	R-L	6-3	215	06-08-71	Los Angeles, CA	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	2-1	4.90	70	0	0	2	60.2	61	37	33	33	45	2.000
No. Catchers (3)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	ML SV.
13 Sal Fasano	R-R	6-2	230	08-10-71	Chicago, IL	Overland Park, KS	Omaha	.214	4	14	1	3	1	0	1	2	1	4	0	
							KANSAS CITY	.227	74	216	21	49	10	0	8	31	10	56	1	1.160
14 Chad Kreuter	S-R	6-2	200	08-26-64	Greenbrae, CA	La Quinta, CA	Chicago-AL	.253	93	245	26	62	9	1	2	33	32	45	1	8.035
							Anaheim	.143	3	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	
29 Mike Sweeney	R-R	6-2	215	07-22-73	Orange, CA	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.259	92	282	32	73	18	0	8	35	24	38	2	2.069

No. Infielders (7)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	ML SV.
3 Carlos Febles	R-R	5-11	170	05-24-76	El Seybo, D.R.	LaRomana, D.R.	Wichita	.326	126	432	110	141	28	9	14	52	80	70	51	
4 Shane Halter	R-R	6-0	180	11-08-69	LaPlata, MD	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.400	11	25	5	10	1	2	0	2	4	7	2	0.014
2 Jed Hansen	R-R	6-0	180	11-08-69	LaPlata, MD	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.221	86	204	17	45	12	0	2	13	12	38	2	1.157
							Omaha	.309	22	97	15	30	6	1	1	13	6	15	4	
							KANSAS CITY	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.065
7 Jeff King	R-R	6-1	195	08-19-72	Tacoma, WA	Olympia, WA	Omaha	.278	127	417	63	116	19	7	16	56	44	125	17	
32 Mendy Lopez	R-R	6-1	190	12-26-64	Marion, IN	Hamilton, MT	KANSAS CITY	.263	131	486	83	128	17	1	24	93	42	73	10	9.124
							Santo Domingo, DR	DRomaha.179	60	195	18	35	6	1	3	14	18	44	2	
16 Joe Randa	R-R	5-11	190	12-18-69	Milwaukee, WI	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.243	74	206	18	50	10	2	1	15	12	40	5	0.101
1 Rey Sanchez	R-R	5-9	170	10-05-67	Rio Piedras, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Detroit	.254	138	460	56	117	21	2	9	50	41	70	8	3.114
							San Francisco	.285	109	316	44	90	14	2	2	30	16	47	0	7.021
No. Outfielders (8)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	ML SV.
36 Carlos Beltran	S-R	6-0	175	04-24-77	Manati, P.R.	Manati, P.R.	Wilmington	.276	52	192	32	53	14	0	5	32	25	39	11	
							Wichita	.352	47	182	50	64	13	3	14	44	23	30	7	
27 Dermal Brown	L-R	6-0	215	03-27-78	Bronx, NY	Orlando, FL	KANSAS CITY	.276	14	58	12	16	5	3	0	7	3	12	3	0.014
							Wilmington	.258	128	442	64	114	30	2	10	58	53	115	26	
19 Jeff Conine	R-R	6-1	220	06-27-66	Tacoma, WA	Weston, FL	KANSAS CITY	.000	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.016
							KANSAS CITY	.256	93	309	30	79	26	0	8	43	26	68	3	6.079
							Omaha	.000	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
18 Johnny Damon	L-L	6-2	190	11-05-73	Fort Riley, KS	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.277	161	642	104	178	30	10	18	66	58	84	26	3.051
24 Jermaine Dye	R-R	6-4	220	01-28-74	Vacaville, CA	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY	.234	60	214	24	50	5	1	5	23	11	46	2	2.084
							Omaha	.299	41	157	29	47	6	0	12	35	19	29	7	
15 Jeremy Giambi	L-L	6-0	205	09-30-74	San Jose, CA	Covina, CA	Omaha	.372	96	325	68	121	21	2	20	66	57	64	8	
							KANSAS CITY	.224	18	58	6	13	4	0	2	8	11	9	0	0.027
62 Mark Quinn	R-R	6-1	175	05-21-74	La Miranda, CA	West Covina, CA	Wichita	.349	100	372	82	130	26	6	16	84	43	54	4	0.000
22 Larry Sutton	L-L	6-0	185	05-14-70	West Covina, CA	Temecula, CA	KANSAS CITY	.245	111	310	29	76	14	2	5	42	29	46	3	1.046

1999 Kansas City Royals Non-Roster Spring Training Invites

No. Pitchers (18)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ML SV.
47 Brian Bevil	R-R	6-4	225	09-05-71	Houston, TX	Overland Park, KS	KANSAS CITY Gulf Coast	3-1	6.30	39	0	0	0	40.0	47	29	28	22	47	1,087
							Omaha	1-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	4.0	4	2	1	2	7	
38 Jaime Bluma	R-R	5-11	195	05-18-72	Beaufort, SC	Overland Park, KS	Omaha	0-1	1.38	10	0	0	1	13.0	10	2	2	4	19	
							Wichita	1-2	6.28	14	0	0	2	14.1	19	13	10	7	8	1,052
59 John Cummings	L-L	6-3	205	05-10-69	Torrance, CA	Laguna Niguel, CA	Buffalo	0-1	5.27	39	0	0	0	62.0	67	49	37	35	38	
							Pawtucket	0-1	6.16	10	8	0	0	18.2	25	15	12	4	15	2,171
71 Chris George	L-L	6-1	165	09-16-79	Houston, TX	Spring, TX	Gulf Coast	0-5	2.87	5	4	0	0	38.0	46	28	26	12	17	
39 Erik Hanson	R-R	6-6	215	05-18-65	Kinnelon, NJ	Kirkland, WA	Dunedin	0-1	2.25	1	1	0	0	15.2	14	9	5	4	10	0,000
							Toronto	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	2	5	
							Vancouver	0-3	6.24	11	8	0	0	49.0	73	34	34	29	21	9,097
52 Rick Krivda	R-L	6-1	185	01-19-70	McKeesport, PA	McKeesport, PA	Cleveland	5-5	4.50	14	14	2	0	82.0	82	43	41	36	60	
							Cincinnati	2-0	3.24	11	1	0	0	25.0	24	10	9	16	10	2,082
75 Terry Mathews	L-R	6-2	225	10-05-64	Alexandria, LA	Alexandria, LA	Baltimore	0-2	11.28	16	1	0	0	26.1	41	34	33	19	19	
							Bowie	0-1	6.20	17	0	0	0	20.1	26	15	14	8	10	5,132
							Rochester	0-0	6.00	1	1	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	1	2	
							Edmonton	0-1	3.00	1	1	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	2	4	
55 Allen McDill	L-L	6-0	170	08-23-71	Greenville, MS	Arkadelphia, AR	Omaha	2-2	4.57	13	8	0	1	43.1	47	22	22	11	33	
							KANSAS CITY	6-4	2.39	61	0	0	4	60.1	54	22	16	24	62	
70 Ricky Pickett	L-L	6-1	200	01-19-70	Fort Worth, TX	Ft. Worth, TX	Fresno	0-0	10.50	7	0	0	0	6.0	9	7	7	2	3	0,042
							Tucson	1-1	3.86	5	0	0	0	7.0	6	4	3	14	11	
							Arizona	0-0	15.43	5	0	0	0	4.2	7	8	8	9	5	
							Oklahoma	0-0	81.00	2	0	0	0	0.2	3	6	6	4	2	0,009
								6-6	3.71	24	10	2	1	80.0	69	39	33	52	78	

No. Pitchers	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ML SV.
54 Dan Reichert	R-R	6-3	175	07-12-76	Monterey, CA	Turlock, CA	Wichita	1-4	9.75	8	8	0	0	36.0	52	40	39	29	24	0.000
							Lansing	1-1	3.28	13	6	0	0	35.2	25	16	13	20	35	
							Wilmington	2-0	3.21	2	2	0	0	14.0	13	5	5	4	10	
							Omaha	1-1	4.67	3	3	0	0	17.1	14	10	9	2	11	
60 Joe Roa	R-R	6-1	195	10-11-71	Southfield, MI	Hazel Park, MI	Fresno	12-9	5.17	27	27	2	0	162.0	192	102	93	32	97	0.166
73 A.J. Sager	R-R	6-4	220	03-03-65	Columbus, OH	Perrysburg, OH	Detroit	4-2	6.52	31	3	0	2	59.1	79	47	43	23	23	3.038
							Toledo	1-2	3.00	14	0	0	1	24.0	27	8	8	13	16	
85 Tim Scott	R-R	6-2	220	11-16-66	Hanford, CA	Hanford, CA	San Bernardino	0-1	4.50	2	2	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1	2	5.100
63 Kenny Steenstra	R-R	6-5	215	10-13-70	Springfield, MO	Liberty, MO	Iowa	11-5	4.38	25	24	1	0	148.0	171	84	72	36	104	
							Chicago-NL	0-0	10.80	4	0	0	0	3.1	7	4	4	1	4	0.020
64 David Swartzbaugh	R-R	6-2	205	02-11-68	Middletown, OH	Pittsburgh, PA	Iowa	14-5	3.73	42	14	0	1	137.2	114	61	57	50	109	0.078
86 Pete Smith	R-R	6-2	210	02-27-66	Weymouth, MA	Powder Springs, GA	San Diego	3-2	4.78	10	8	0	0	43.1	45	23	23	18	36	8.137
							Baltimore	2-3	6.20	27	4	0	0	45.0	57	31	31	16	29	
57 Jamie Walker	L-L	6-2	190	07-01-71	McMinnville, TN	Overland Park, KS	Omaha	5-1	2.70	7	7	0	0	46.2	57	15	14	11	21	
							KANSAS CITY	0-1	9.87	6	2	0	0	17.1	30	20	19	3	15	1.130
41 Don Wengert	R-R	6-3	205	11-06-69	Sioux City, IA	Des Moines, IA	San Diego	0-0	5.93	10	0	0	1	13.2	21	9	9	5	5	3.062
							Chicago-NL	1-5	5.07	21	6	0	0	49.2	55	29	28	23	41	
							Iowa	3-1	4.58	9	9	1	0	53.0	58	30	27	14	48	
No.Catchers (4)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	ML SV.
72 Jeremy Hill	R-R	5-10	185	08-08-77	Dallas, TX	Dallas, TX	Lansing	.240	86	288	25	69	12	1	4	37	15	75	4	0.000
69 Henry Mercedes	R-R	6-2	210	07-23-69	Santo Domingo, DR		Santo Domingo, DR	Fresno.	.216	27	88	17	19	5	2	2	11	15	28	0
2.013																				
74 Paul Phillips	R-R	5-11	175	04-15-77	Demopolis, AL	Bailey, MS	Indianapolis	.125	8	16	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	
							Spokane	.308	59	234	55	72	12	2	4	25	18	19	12	0.000
							Wilmington	.400	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	
12 Tim Spehr	R-R	6-2	200	07-02-66	Excelsior Spgs, MO	Dallas, TX	New York-NL	.137	21	51	3	7	1	0	0	3	7	16	1	5.142
							St. Lucie	.184	14	38	7	7	2	0	1	6	9	16	0	
							Norfolk	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
							KANSAS CITY	.240	11	25	5	6	2	0	1	2	8	3	0	

No. Infielders (5)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	ML SV.
68 Ray Holbert	R-R	6-0	185	09-25-70	Torrance, CA	Glendale, AZ	Richmond	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1.056
							Atlanta	.133	8	15	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	
							Ottawa	.308	86	266	38	82	17	4	2	25	29	66	10	
							Montreal	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
8 Scott Leius	R-R	6-3	200	09-24-65	Yonkers, NY	Eden Prairie, MN	Omaha	.298	71	258	40	77	10	0	15	46	17	30	7	
							KANSAS CITY	.174	17	46	2	8	0	0	0	4	1	6	0	6.044
30 Rico Rossy	R-R	5-10	175	02-16-64	San Juan, P.R.	Bayamon, P.R.	Tacoma	.286	56	210	33	60	18	0	8	36	26	36	1	
							Seattle	.198	37	81	12	16	6	0	1	4	6	13	0	2.023
84 Steve Scarson	R-R	6-2	195	04-11-66	Anaheim, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	Vancouver	.270	115	407	50	110	24	4	20	55	34	112	4	4.051
31 Joe Vitiello	R-R	6-3	230	04-11-70	Cambridge, MA	Stoneham, MA	KANSAS CITY	.143	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2.136
							Omaha	.285	103	376	44	107	20	2	18	71	39	68	0	
No. Outfielders(4)	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	ML SV.
65 Steve Gibralter	R-R	6-0	195	10-09-72	Dallas, TX	Duncanville, TX	Indianapolis	.257	68	226	34	58	12	4	11	31	10	66	1	1.012
							Chattanooga	.269	17	67	8	18	4	0	1	4	6	13	1	
66 Les Norman	R-R	6-1	185	02-25-69	Warren, MI	Leewood, KS	Oklahoma	.305	100	380	64	116	32	2	10	51	17	79	6	1.062
67 Scott Pose	L-R	5-11	190	02-11-67	Davenport, IA	Raleigh, NC	Columbus	.297	133	489	78	145	23	10	3	46	53	72	47	0.133
87 Tony Tarasco	L-R	6-0	205	12-09-70	New York, NY	Santa Monica, CA	Indianapolis	.313	90	319	53	100	19	1	16	45	43	46	3	
							Cincinnati	.208	15	24	5	5	2	0	1	4	3	5	0	3.167

Royals Spring Training Roster

STAFF

40 Muser, Tony, Mgr.
43 Burgmeier, Tom
25 Dauer, Rich
23 Johnson, Lamar
9 Quirk, Jamie
20 White, Frank
28 Wiley, Mark

PITCHERS (36)

17 Appier, Kevin
44 Barber, Brian
47 Bevil, Brian**
38 Bluma, Jaime**
58 Byrdak, Tim
59 Cummings, John**
33 Evans, Bart
71 George, Chris**
39 Hanson, Erik**
52 Krivda, Rick**
75 Mathews, Terry**
55 McDill, Allen**
21 Montgomery, Jeff
45 Moreno, Orber
51 Morman, Alvin
49 Mullen, Scott
35 Pichardo, Hipolito
70 Pickett, Ricky**
34 Pittsley, Jim
61 Ray, Ken
54 Reichert, Dan**
60 Roa, Joe**
50 Rosado, Jose
53 Rusch, Glendon
73 Sager, A.J.**
46 Santiago, Jose
85 Scott, Tim**
48 Service, Scott
86 Smith, Pete**
63 Steenstra, Kennie**
37 Suppan, Jeff
64 Swartzbaugh, Dave**
26 Veras, Dario
57 Walker, Jamie**
41 Wengert, Don**
56 Whisenant, Matt

CATCHERS (7)

13 Fasano, Sal
72 Hill, Jeremy**
14 Kreuter, Chad
69 Mercedes, Henry**
74 Phillips, Paul**
12 Spehr, Tim**
29 Sweeney, Mike

INFIELDERS (12)

3 Febles, Carlos
4 Halter, Shane
2 Hansen, Jed
68 Holbert, Ray**
7 King, Jeff
8 Lelus, Scott**
32 Lopez, Mendy
16 Randa, Joe
30 Rossy, Rico**
1 Sanchez, Rey
84 Scarosone, Steve**
31 Vitiello, Joe**

OUTFIELDERS (12)

36 Beltran, Carlos
27 Brown, Dermal
19 Conine, Jeff
18 Damon, Johnny
24 Dye, Jermaine
15 Giambi, Jeremy
65 Gibraller, Steve**
66 Norman, Les**
67 Pose, Scott**
62 Quinn, Mark
22 Sutton, Larry
87 Tarasco, Tony**

NUMERICAL

1 Sanchez, Rey, INF
2 Hansen, Jed, INF
3 Febles, Carlos, INF
4 Halter, Shane, INF
7 King, Jeff, INF
8 Leius, Scott, INF
9 Quirk, Jamie, Coach
12 Spehr, Tim, C
13 Fasano, Sal, C
14 Kreuter, Chad, C
15 Giambi, Jeremy, OF
16 Randa, Joe, INF
17 Appier, Kevin, P
18 Damon, Johnny, OF
19 Conine, Jeff, OF
20 White, Frank, Coach
21 Montgomery, Jeff, P
22 Sutton, Larry, OF
23 Johnson, Lamar, Coach
24 Dye, Jermaine, OF
25 Dauer, Rich, Coach
26 Veras, Dario, P
27 Brown, Dermal, OF
28 Wiley, Mark, Coach
29 Sweeney, Mike, C
30 Rossy, Rico, INF
31 Vitiello, Joe, INF
32 Lopez, Mendy, INF
33 Evans, Bart, P
34 Pittsley, Jim, P
35 Pichardo, Hipolito, P
36 Beltran, Carlos, OF
37 Suppan, Jeff, P
38 Bluma, Jaime, P
39 Hanson, Erik, P
40 Muser, Tony, Mgr.
41 Wengert, Don, P
43 Burgmeier, Tom, Coach
44 Barber, Brian, P
45 Moreno, Orber, P
46 Santiago, Jose, P
47 Bevil, Brian, P
48 Service, Scott, P
49 Mullen, Scott, P
50 Rosado, Jose, P
51 Morman, Alvin, P
52 Krivda, Rick, P
53 Rusch, Glendon, P
54 Reichert, Dan, P
55 McDill, Allen, P
56 Whisenant, Matt, P
57 Walker, Jamie, P
58 Byrdak, Tim, P
59 Cummings, John, P
60 Roa, Joe, P
61 Ray, Ken, P
62 Quinn, Mark, OF
63 Steenstra, Kennie, P
64 Swartzbaugh, Dave, P
65 Gibraller, Steve, OF
66 Norman, Les, OF
67 Pose, Scott, OF
68 Holbert, Ray, INF
69 Mercedes, Henry, C
70 Pickett, Ricky, P
71 George, Chris, P
72 Hill, Jeremy, C
73 Sager, A.J., P
74 Phillips, Paul, C
75 Mathews, Terry, P
84 Scarosone, Steve, INF
85 Scott, Tim, P
86 Smith, Pete, P
87 Tarasco, Tony, OF

ALPHABETICAL

17 Appier, Kevin, P
44 Barber, Brian, P
36 Beltran, Carlos, OF
47 Bevil, Brian, P
38 Bluma, Jaime, P
27 Brown, Dermal, OF
43 Burgmeier, Tom, Coach
58 Byrdak, Tim, P
19 Conine, Jeff, OF
59 Cummings, John, P
18 Damon, Johnny, OF
25 Dauer, Rich, Coach
24 Dye, Jermaine, OF
33 Evans, Bart, P
13 Fasano, Sal, C
3 Febles, Carlos, INF
71 George, Chris, P
15 Giambi, Jeremy, OF
65 Gibraller, Steve, OF
4 Halter, Shane, INF
2 Hansen, Jed, INF
39 Hanson, Erik, P
72 Hill, Jeremy, C
68 Holbert, Ray, INF
23 Johnson, Lamar, Coach
7 King, Jeff, INF
14 Kreuter, Chad, C
52 Krivda, Rick, P
8 Leius, Scott, INF
32 Lopez, Mendy, INF
75 Mathews, Terry, P
55 McDill, Allen, P
69 Mercedes, Henry, C
21 Montgomery, Jeff, P
45 Moreno, Orber, P
51 Morman, Alvin, P
49 Mullen, Scott, P
40 Muser, Tony, Mgr.
66 Norman, Les, OF
74 Phillips, Paul, C
35 Pichardo, Hipolito, P
70 Pickett, Ricky, P
34 Pittsley, Jim, P
67 Pose, Scott, OF
62 Quinn, Mark, OF
9 Quirk, Jamie, Coach
16 Randa, Joe, INF
61 Ray, Ken, P
54 Reichert, Dan, P
60 Roa, Joe, P
50 Rosado, Jose, P
30 Rossy, Rico, INF
53 Rusch, Glendon, P
73 Sager, A.J., P
1 Sanchez, Rey, INF
46 Santiago, Jose, P
84 Scarosone, Steve, INF
85 Scott, Tim, P
48 Service, Scott, P
86 Smith, Pete, P
12 Spehr, Tim, C
63 Steenstra, Kennie, P
37 Suppan, Jeff, P
22 Sutton, Larry, OF
64 Swartzbaugh, Dave, P
29 Sweeney, Mike, C
87 Tarasco, Tony, OF
26 Veras, Dario, P
31 Vitiello, Joe, INF
57 Walker, Jamie, P
41 Wengert, Don, P
56 Whisenant, Matt, P
20 White, Frank, Coach
28 Wiley, Mark, Coach

** Non-roster player

1998 in Review



Jeff Montgomery
Royals 1998
Pitcher of the Year

1998 Royals

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher
3-31	D	at Baltimore	4-1	1-0	T1	-	BELCHER (1-0)
4-1	N	at Baltimore	1-10	1-1	T3	-1.0	Erickson
4-2	N	at Baltimore	3-4	1-2	T4	-1.5	Benitez
4-3	N	at Minnesota	9-5	2-2	3	-1.5	HANEY (1-0)
4-4	N	at Minnesota	3-2(10)	3-2	2	-1.5	BEVIL (1-0)
4-5	D	at Minnesota	1-10	3-3	2	-2.5	Milton
4-7	D	Baltimore	7-11	3-4	4	-3.0	Erickson
4-9	N	Baltimore	1-2	3-5	4	-3.5	Key
4-10	N	Minnesota	5-4	4-5	T3	-3.5	BEVIL (2-0)
4-11	D	Minnesota	3-8	4-6	4	-4.5	Milton
4-12	D	Minnesota	2-7	4-7	4	-4.5	Tewksbury
4-13	N	Toronto	11-1	5-7	T3	-4.5	RUSCH (1-2)
4-14	N	Toronto	1-5	5-8	T3	-5.5	Guzman
4-15	N	Toronto	7-3	6-8	T3	-4.5	HANEY (2-0)
4-16	N	at Oakland	7-12	6-9	4	-5.0	Candiotti
4-17	N	at Oakland	4-1(12)	7-9	T3	-4.0	SERVICE (1-0)
4-18	D	at Oakland	2-3	7-10	T3	-5.0	Rogers
4-19	D	at Oakland	7-3	8-10	2	-4.0	RAPP (1-1)
4-20	N	at Seattle	7-8	8-11	2	-4.0	Lira
4-21	N	at Seattle	5-3	9-11	2	-4.0	BEVIL (3-0)
4-22	N	at Seattle	5-11	9-12	2	-4.0	Fassero
4-24	N	Texas	11-4	10-12	2	-3.5	RUSCH (2-3)
4-25	N	Texas	8-11	10-13	2	-3.5	Witt
4-26	D	Texas	4-11	10-14	3	-4.0	Sela
4-27	N	Seattle	Rained Out - Rescheduled for September 11				
4-28	N	Seattle	1-5	10-15	T2	-4.5	Johnson
4-29	N	at Toronto	7-2	11-15	T2	-3.5	PICHARDO (1-2)
4-30	D	at Toronto	7-4	12-15	2	-2.5	RUSCH (3-3)
5-1	N	New York	1-2	12-16	2	-3.5	Irabu
5-2	N	New York	6-12	12-17	T2	-4.5	Pettitte
5-3	D	New York	1-10	12-18	T2	-5.5	Mendoza
5-5	N	Tampa Bay	4-2	13-18	2	-5.5	PICHARDO (2-2)
5-6	N	Tampa Bay	0-5	13-19	T2	-6.5	Arrojo
5-7	N	Boston	5-3	14-19	2	-6.5	RAPP (2-3)
5-8	N	Boston	3-14	14-20	T2	-6.5	Saberhagen
5-9	N	Boston	1-3	14-21	T3	-6.5	Martinez
5-10	D	Boston	1-3	14-22	4	-6.5	Wakefield
5-11	N	at New York	Rained Out - Rescheduled for August 7				
5-12	N	at New York	2-3	14-23	4	-6.0	Wells
5-13	N	at Tampa Bay	4-0	15-23	4	-5.0	RAPP (C, 3-3)
5-14	N	at Tampa Bay	10-2	16-23	4	-5.0	BELCHER (2-5)
5-15	N	at Boston	2-5	16-24	4	-6.0	Wakefield
5-16	D	at Boston	0-5	16-25	4	-7.0	Avery
5-17	D	at Boston	3-5	16-26	T4	-7.0	Mahay
5-19	N	Cleveland	3-16	16-27	5	-8.0	Ogea
5-20	N	Cleveland	5-14	16-28	5	-9.0	Nagy
5-21	N	Cleveland	2-6	16-29	5	-10.0	Wright
5-22	N	at Texas	10-13	16-30	5	-11.0	Wetteland
5-23	N	at Texas	3-7	16-31	5	-11.0	Sela
5-24	D	at Texas	8-3	17-31	5	-10.0	RAPP (4-4)
5-25	N	at Anaheim	6-4	18-31	5	-10.0	BELCHER (3-6)
5-27	N	at Anaheim	4-0	19-31	5	-10.0	ROSADO (C, 1-4)
5-29	N	Oakland	5-3	20-31	5	-10.5	HANEY (3-3)
5-30	N	Oakland	4-10	20-32	5	-10.5	Taylor
5-31	D	Oakland	10-4	21-32	5	-10.5	BELCHER (4-6)
6-1	N	Anaheim	3-6	21-33	5	-11.5	Hasegawa
6-2	N	Anaheim	5-7	21-34	5	-12.5	Washburn
6-3	N	Chicago	5-10	21-35	5	-12.5	C. Castillo
6-4	D	Chicago	1-7	21-36	5	-13.5	Navarro
6-5	N	at Houston	3-0	22-36	T4	-12.5	BELCHER (5-6)
6-6	N	at Houston	0-6	22-37	5	-13.5	Lima
6-7	D	at Houston	1-7	22-38	5	-14.5	Reynolds
6-8	N	Milwaukee	8-7	23-38	5	-14.5	RAPP (5-5)
6-9	N	Milwaukee	3-6(10)	23-39	5	-14.5	Wickman
6-10	N	Milwaukee	6-9(15)	23-40	5	-14.5	Patrick
6-12	N	Detroit	7-3	24-40	T4	-14.0	ROSADO (2-5)
6-13	N	Detroit	1-7	24-41	5	-14.5	Thompson
6-14	D	Detroit	2-0	25-41	T4	-13.5	RUSCH (C, 4-8)
6-15	N	at Cleveland	7-6(10)	26-41	T4	-12.5	MONTGOMERY (1-3)
6-16	N	at Cleveland	1-9	26-42	T4	-13.5	Colon
6-17	N	at Cleveland	4-3	27-42	4	-12.5	ROSADO (3-5)
6-18	N	at Detroit	5-3	28-42	T3	-11.5	RAPP (6-6)
6-19	N	at Detroit	8-4	29-42	3	-11.5	RUSCH (5-8)
6-20	N	at Detroit	3-4	29-43	3	-11.5	Moehler
6-21	D	at Detroit	6-5	30-43	3	-11.5	PICHARDO (3-6)
6-22	N	at Cincinnati	3-0	31-43	3	-11.5	PITTSLEY (1-1)
6-23	D	at Cincinnati	6-4	32-43	3	-11.5	RAPP (7-6)
6-24	N	Pittsburgh	3-10	32-44	T3	-12.5	Peters
6-25	N	Pittsburgh	6-1	33-44	3	-12.5	BELCHER (6-7)
6-26	N	Chicago-NL	6-3	34-44	3	-12.5	PICHARDO (4-6)
6-27	N	Chicago-NL	4-3(10)	35-44	3	-11.5	SERVICE (2-1)
6-28	D	Chicago-NL	3-6	35-45	3	-11.5	Gonzalez

Day-by-Day Record

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
Mussina	46,820			1	46,820
RUSCH (0-1)	38,623			2	85,443
MONTGOMERY (0-1)	39,435			3	124,878
Radke	43,848			4	168,726
Guardado	18,589			5	187,315
BELCHER (1-1)	10,851			6	198,166
RUSCH (0-2)	40,419	1	40,419		
ROSADO (0-1)	13,790	2	54,209		
Aguilera	14,341	3	68,550		
BELCHER (1-2)	18,087	4	86,637		
PICHARDO (0-1)	11,875	5	98,512		
Hentgen	11,749	6	110,261		
RAPP (0-1)	11,194	7	121,455		
Williams	11,316	8	132,771		
BELCHER (1-3)	6,456			7	204,622
Dougherty	7,402			8	212,024
RUSCH (1-3)	10,274			9	222,298
Prieto	14,127			10	236,425
RIOS (0-1)	38,345			11	274,770
Fossas	21,547			12	296,317
PICHARDO (0-2)	22,698			13	319,015
Burkelt	17,718	9	150,489		
RAPP (1-2)	24,453	10	174,942		
HANEY (1-2)	15,768	11	190,710		
SERVICE (1-1)	11,630	12	202,340		
Hentgen	25,644			14	344,659
Guzman	26,690			15	371,349
RAPP (1-3)	19,002	13	221,342		
HANEY (2-2)	22,743	14	244,085		
BELCHER (1-4)	22,609	15	266,694		
Alvarez	12,096	16	278,790		
RUSCH (3-4)	11,401	17	290,191		
Rose	14,703	18	304,894		
HANEY (2-3)	24,439	19	329,333		
BELCHER (1-5)	18,035	20	347,368		
ROSADO (0-2)	14,793	21	362,161		
RUSCH (3-5)	16,606			16	387,955
Saunders	25,224			17	413,179
Springer	24,296			18	437,475
ROSADO (0-3)	31,466			19	468,941
WALKER (0-1)	31,700			20	500,641
RUSCH (3-6)	29,736			21	530,377
RAPP (3-4)	13,367	22	375,528		
BELCHER (2-6)	13,575	23	389,103		
ROSADO (0-3)	17,243	24	406,346		
MONTGOMERY (0-2)	38,411			22	568,788
RUSCH (3-7)	46,372			23	615,160
Helling	46,243			24	661,403
Hill	21,065			25	682,468
Olivares	17,810			26	700,278
Mohler	14,749	25	421,095		
PICHARDO (2-3)	30,341	26	451,436		
Mathews	27,126	27	478,562		
PICHARDO (2-4)	14,502	28	493,064		
HANEY (3-4)	12,020	29	505,084		
RAPP (4-5)	13,280	30	518,364		
RUSCH (3-8)	16,590	31	534,954		
Schourek	27,895			27	728,173
ROSADO (1-5)	25,516			28	753,689
PITTSLEY (0-1)	23,228			29	776,917
Juden	13,565	32	548,519		
MONTGOMERY (0-3)	12,775	33	561,294		
PICHARDO (2-5)	12,477	34	573,771		
Florie	15,214	35	588,985		
RAPP (5-6)	29,603	36	618,588		
Greisinger	18,720	37	637,308		
Mesa	43,246			30	820,163
PICHARDO (2-6)	43,184			31	863,347
Gooden	43,196			32	906,543
Thompson	11,057			33	917,600
Greisinger	22,680			34	940,280
BELCHER (5-7)	19,629			35	959,909
Harriger	18,105			36	978,014
Remlinger	18,687			37	996,701
Klingenbeck	18,063			38	1,014,764
RUSCH (5-9)	18,007	38	655,315		
Lieber	22,504	39	677,819		
Trachsel	39,008	40	716,827		
Beck	39,295	41	756,122		
RAPP (7-7)	34,287	42	790,409		

1998 Royals

Date	D-N	Opponent	Score	Rec.	Pos.	GB	Winning Pitcher
6-30	N	at St. Louis	6-1	36-45	3	-10.5	RUSCH (6-9)
7-1	N	at St. Louis	6-4	37-45	3	-10.5	BELCHER (7-7)
7-2	N	at St. Louis	0-3	37-46	3	-11.5	Acevedo
7-3	N	Cleveland	1-2	37-47	3	-12.5	Shuey
7-4	N	Cleveland	5-3	38-47	3	-11.5	RAPP (8-7)
7-5	N	Cleveland	3-12	38-48	3	-12.5	Wright
7-9	N	at Chicago	6-4	39-48	3	-11.5	BELCHER (8-7)
7-10	N	at Chicago	3-10	39-49	3	-12.5	Navarro
7-11	N	at Chicago	3-4	39-50	3	-13.5	Baldwin
7-12	D	at Chicago	4-3	40-50	3	-12.5	SERVICE (3-1)
7-13	N	at Detroit	6-4(10)	41-50	3	-12.5	WHISENANT (1-0)
7-14	D	at Detroit	3-8	41-51	3	-12.5	Thompson
7-15	N	at Oakland	5-1	42-51	T2	-11.5	ROSADO (4-7)
7-16	D	at Oakland	3-5	42-52	T2	-11.5	Stein
7-17	N	at Seattle	5-18	42-53	3	-11.5	Swift
7-18	N	at Seattle	5-8	42-54	3	-12.5	Ayala
7-19	D	at Seattle	4-1	43-54	3	-11.5	BELCHER (9-8)
7-21	N	Texas	5-15	43-55	T3	-12.5	Helling
7-22	N	Texas	7-4	44-55	3	-12.5	RAPP (9-9)
7-23	N	Texas	4-8	44-56	3	-12.5	Hernandez
7-24	N	Anaheim	4-3	45-56	3	-12.5	PICHARDO (5-7)
7-25	N	Anaheim	5-6	45-57	3	-13.5	Harris
7-26	D	Anaheim	9-4	46-57	3	-12.5	ROSADO (5-8)
7-27	N	Anaheim	1-6	46-58	3	-13.0	Watson
7-28	N	Minnesota	0-3	46-59	T3	-14.0	Radke
7-29	N	Minnesota	3-5	46-60	T3	-15.0	Milton
7-30	D	Minnesota	7-3	47-60	3	-15.0	BELCHER (10-9)
7-31	N	Baltimore	9-6	48-60	3	-14.0	ROSADO (6-8)
8-1	N	Baltimore	9-5	49-60	3	-13.0	HANEY (4-4)
8-2	D	Baltimore	2-9	49-61	3	-12.5	Ponson
8-4	N	at Minnesota	12-4	50-61	3	-11.5	PICHARDO (6-8)
8-5	N	at Minnesota	4-3	51-61	3	-11.5	BELCHER (11-9)
8-6	D	at Minnesota	8-7	52-61	2	-11.0	SERVICE (4-2)
8-7	D	at New York	2-8	52-62	T2	-11.5	Cone
8-7	N	at New York	2-14	52-63	T2	-12.5	Wells
8-8	D	at New York	1-14	52-64	T2	-13.5	Hernandez
8-9	D	at New York	4-5	52-65	T3	-13.5	Mendoza
8-11	N	at Boston	4-7 (10)	52-66	4	-13.5	Gordon
8-12	N	at Boston	8-4	53-66	3	-13.5	SERVICE (5-3)
8-13	N	Tampa Bay	6-4 (10)	54-66	T2	-12.5	MONTGOMERY (2-4)
8-14	N	Tampa Bay	11-9	55-66	T2	-11.5	HANEY (5-5)
8-15	N	Tampa Bay	6-8 (11)	55-67	T2	-11.5	Meor
8-16	D	Tampa Bay	3-8	55-68	3	-12.5	Santana
8-17	N	New York	1-7	55-69	3	-13.5	Cone
8-18	N	New York	2-3 (13)	55-70	3	-14.5	Borowski
8-19	N	Boston	1-11	55-71	4	-14.5	Wakelfield
8-20	D	Boston	8-2	56-71	4	-13.5	PICHARDO (7-8)
8-21	N	at Tampa Bay	6-5 (11)	57-71	T2	-13.5	WHISENANT (2-1)
8-22	N	at Tampa Bay	3-2	58-71	2	-12.5	ROSADO (7-9)
8-23	D	at Tampa Bay	11-5	59-71	2	-12.5	RAPP (10-11)
8-24	N	at Toronto	7-3	60-71	2	-12.0	BARBER (1-1)
8-25	N	at Toronto	0-3	60-72	2	-13.0	Clemens
8-26	N	at Toronto	7-2	61-72	2	-13.0	BELCHER (C, 12-10)
8-27	N	at Toronto	1-11	61-73	2	-13.0	Escobar
8-28	N	at Baltimore	6-5	62-73	2	-12.0	RAPP (11-11)
8-29	N	at Baltimore	2-1	63-73	2	-11.0	BARBER (2-1)
8-30	D	at Baltimore	3-2	64-73	2	-11.5	HANEY (6-6)
9-1	N	Toronto	1-2	64-74	2	-12.5	Carpenter
9-2	N	Toronto	0-5	64-75	T2	-12.5	Escobar
9-4	N	at Anaheim	5-3	65-75	2	-13.0	BONES (1-1)
9-5	N	at Anaheim	1-2	65-76	T2	-14.0	McDowell
9-6	N	at Anaheim	0-3	65-77	3	-14.0	Finley
9-8	N	at Texas	6-7	65-78	3	-14.0	Patterson
9-9	N	at Texas	0-8	65-79	3	-15.0	Sele
9-11	TN	Seattle	3-6	65-80	T3	-15.5	Fassero
9-11	TN	Seattle	8-5	66-80	3	-14.5	APPIER (1-0)
9-12	N	Seattle	5-2	67-80	3	-13.5	BELCHER (13-12)
9-13	D	Seattle	Rained Out - Not Rescheduled				
9-14	N	Oakland	16-6	68-80	3	-14.0	BONES (2-1)
9-15	D	Oakland	6-3	69-80	3	-14.0	RAPP (12-12)
9-16	N	at Chicago	4-9	69-81	3	-15.0	Abbott
9-17	N	at Chicago	13-4	70-81	3	-15.0	BELCHER (14-12)
9-18	N	at Cleveland	1-4	70-82	3	-16.0	Wright
9-19	D	at Cleveland	7-6	71-82	3	-15.0	SERVICE (6-3)
9-20	D	at Cleveland	3-5	71-83	3	-16.0	Colon
9-21	N	Detroit	5-7	71-84	3	-17.0	Crow
9-22	N	Detroit	4-14	71-85	3	-16.5	Thompson
9-23	N	Detroit	1-5	71-86	3	-16.5	Florie
9-24	N	Chicago	6-4	72-86	3	-15.5	ROSADO (8-11)
9-25	N	Chicago	0-3	72-87	3	-15.5	Siroika
9-26	N	Chicago	5-13	72-88	3	-16.5	Abbott
9-27	D	Chicago	6-7	72-89	3	-16.5	Baldwin

Day-by-Day Record

Losing Pitcher	Daily Att.	Home Op. No.	Att. Total	Road Op. No.	Att. Total
Aybar	41,801			39	1,056,565
Mercker	36,144			40	1,092,709
PICHARDO (4-7)	42,803			41	1,135,512
ROSADO (C, 3-6)	27,661	43	818,070		
Nagy	34,270	44	852,340		
RUSCH (6-10)	15,507	45	867,847		
Sirotko	15,023			42	1,150,535
ROSADO (3-7)	15,378			43	1,165,913
RAPP (8-8)	21,814			44	1,187,727
Karchner	32,929			45	1,220,656
Jones	13,945			46	1,234,601
BELCHER (8-8)	17,491			47	1,252,092
Candiotti	9,619			48	1,261,711
RAPP (8-9)	10,820			49	1,272,531
RUSCH (6-11)	29,500			50	1,302,031
SERVICE (3-2)	42,633			51	1,344,664
Fassero	30,851			52	1,375,515
ROSADO (4-8)	17,457	46	885,304		
Sele	14,660	47	899,964		
RUSCH (6-12)	21,656	48	921,620		
Finley	18,151	49	939,771		
BELCHER (9-9)	28,428	50	968,199		
Olivares	20,702	51	988,901		
RAPP (9-10)	17,252	52	1,006,153		
RUSCH (6-13)	14,365	53	1,020,518		
PICHARDO (5-8)	14,362	54	1,034,880		
Serafini	20,466	55	1,055,346		
Erickson	25,007	56	1,080,353		
Kamieniecki	35,144	57	1,115,497		
RUSCH (6-14)	18,910	58	1,134,407		
Milton	11,014			53	1,386,529
Rodriguez	9,545			54	1,396,074
Aguilera	14,332			55	1,410,406
RAPP (9-11)	14,425			56	1,424,831
HANEY (4-5)	37,988			57	1,462,819
RUSCH (6-15)	45,975			58	1,508,794
SERVICE (4-3)	55,911			59	1,564,705
MONTGOMERY (1-4)	33,290			60	1,597,995
Swindell	32,488			61	1,630,483
Hernandez	18,289	59	1,152,696		
Arjo	28,133	60	1,180,829		
BONES (0-1)	18,706	61	1,199,535		
BELCHER (11-10)	16,762	62	1,216,297		
ROSADO (6-9)	27,895	63	1,244,192		
WHISENANT (1-1)	26,259	64	1,270,451		
BARBER (0-1)	14,017	65	1,284,468		
Schourek	14,278	66	1,298,746		
Yan	25,368			62	1,655,851
Alvarez	27,346			63	1,683,197
Rekar	33,123			64	1,716,320
Hentgen	26,306			65	1,742,626
HANEY (5-6)	26,173			66	1,768,799
Carpenter	25,557			67	1,794,356
ROSADO (7-10)	25,524			68	1,819,880
Ponson	47,530			69	1,867,410
Mussina	48,154			70	1,915,564
Guzman	47,838			71	1,963,402
BELCHER (12-11)	12,447	67	1,311,193		
ROSADO (7-11)	12,541	68	1,323,734		
Holtz	33,832			72	1,997,234
BARBER (2-2)	37,217			73	2,034,451
BELCHER (C, 12-12)	33,941			74	2,068,392
MONTGOMERY (2-5)	22,336			75	2,090,728
RAPP (11-12)	28,441			76	2,119,169
BARBER (2-3)					
Swift	18,874	69	1,342,608		
Moyer	28,091	70	1,370,699		
Stein	12,103	71	1,382,802		
Rogers	11,524	72	1,394,326		
BEVIL (3-1)	12,894			77	2,132,063
Baldwin	13,552			78	2,145,615
APPIER (1-1)	43,260			79	2,188,875
Shuey	43,182			80	2,232,057
RAPP (12-13)	43,082			81	2,275,139
SERVICE (6-4)	10,990	73	1,405,316		
BELCHER (14-13)	11,871	74	1,417,187		
APPIER (1-2)	12,100	75	1,429,287		
Navarro	13,481	76	1,442,768		
BONES (2-2)	16,683	77	1,459,451		
BARBER (2-4)	21,846	78	1,481,297		
BELCHER (14-14)	13,578	79	1,494,875		

1998 Kansas City Royals Recap

GENERAL: The Kansas City Royals finished in 3rd place in the American League Central behind the division champion Cleveland Indians and the 2nd place Chicago White Sox...it represented a marked improvement coming off consecutive last place finishes...the Royals accomplished the standing despite posting a club record low 29 home wins...Kansas City flirted with 2nd place until the final week, when the club dropped below the Chicago White Sox to finish in 3rd place...the KC staff suffered a major blow before the season when an offseason shoulder injury sidelined ace right-hander Kevin Appier until September...the season was highlighted by the Royals hosting the Chicago Cubs for the 1st time in history.

RECORD: The Royals finished 3rd in the American League's Central Division with a 72-89 record...the Royals had finished in last place for the previous 2 seasons...KC fell into last place in the division on May 19 with a 16-27 record...the club resided in last until June 17 when the Royals won 11 of their next 14 games to climb to 37-45 and in sole possession of 3rd place...the Royals closed the 1st half in 3rd place, 12 1/2 games back of Cleveland...Kansas City pulled into a tie for 2nd with a 5-1 win over Oakland on July 15...the Royals enjoyed the stay in 2nd for 2 days but dropped 3 consecutive contests to dip back into 3rd place...Kansas City concluded its longest homestand of the year with a 6-7 mark from July 21 through August 2 to stand 12 1/2 games out from 1st...the Royals swept a 3-game set at Minnesota to pull into 2nd on August 6...KC went 3-10 after home-road series with Boston and New York to fall to 4th place on August 19...the Royals won 4 in a row, including a 3-game sweep at Tampa Bay, to jump back into sole possession of 2nd place on August 22...they stayed alone in the 2nd slot until Toronto swept a 2-game set for a 64-75 mark on September 2...Kansas City dropped 6 of 7 contests in the final homestand to finish the season at 72-89, 16 1/2 games out of 1st and 7 1/2 games behind Chicago for 2nd.

ATTENDANCE: After 2 straight years with a rise in attendance, Kansas City sustained a slight drop from its total...the Royals drew 1,494,875 in 79 dates at Kauffman Stadium, an average of 18,922 fans per contests...the 79 home dates was tied for the lowest total in the American League...the average was the 10th best mark in the league, the same slot Kansas City held in 1997...the Royals-Chicago Cubs 3-game set on June 26-28 drew 112,590, the highest 3-game total at Kauffman Stadium since August 25-27, 1989 vs. Oakland (120,081)...Opening Day drew the largest throng of the season at Kauffman Stadium with 40,419 people, the highest Opening Day total since 1988...the Royals drew 2,275,139 in 81 road dates, an average of 28,088 which ranked 8th in the league...the largest crowd to watch Kansas City was a 55,911 gathering at New York on August 9.

BY MONTHS: The Royals played their 1st March game ever, posting a 4-2 win at Baltimore on Opening Day, March 31...the Royals came back with an 11-15 record in April, their 9th straight non-winning April...the Royals have posted a .378 winning percentage in April (68-112) since 1990...Kansas City went just 9-17 in May, their 2nd worst May in history, exceeded only by the 7-16 mark posted in May of 1972...the Royals rebounded with a winning mark in June at 15-13...it was their 1st month over .500 since September of 1996 (excluding the March game)...Kansas City dipped below .500 in July with a 12-15 record...August brought a winning mark with a 16-13 total...the Royals tailed off in September as they managed an 8-16 record in the final month.

1998 ROYALS RECAP

BY DIVISION: Kansas City posted a 23-31 record against the American League's Eastern Division teams (9-18 at home and 14-13 on the road)...the Royals were winless in 10 games vs. the World Champion New York Yankees, and 3-8 vs. Boston, but prospered with marks of 6-5 vs. Toronto and Baltimore and 8-3 vs. expansion Tampa Bay...the Royals owned a 21-27 record versus Central Division foes (6-18 at home and 15-9 on the road)...they were 7-5 vs. Minnesota and 6-6 vs. Detroit, but just 4-8 against Cleveland and Chicago...Kansas City produced a 19-24 mark against West Division opponents (10-11 at home and 9-13 on the road)...the club posted a record of 7-4 vs. Oakland and 5-6 vs. Anaheim, but mustered totals of 4-6 vs. Seattle and 3-8 vs. Texas.

INTERLEAGUE GAMES: Kansas City recorded a 9-7 record against their National League opponents, one of only 2 American League Central Division teams to post a winning mark...the Royals started slowly, dropping 2 of 3 games in their 1st visit ever to the Houston Astrodome, then losing 2 of 3 to their old rivals from Milwaukee with both Brewer wins coming in extra innings...the Royals swept a pair of games in Cincinnati, split 2 at home vs. Pittsburgh, then won 2 of 3 vs. the Cubs and at St. Louis to wrap up interdivisional play.

CUBS COME CALLING: Kauffman Stadium was alive when the Chicago Cubs came to Kansas City for the 1st time ever in late June...112,590 fans, or an average of 37,530 per game, paid their way in to see the Royals take 2 of the 3 contests...Royals pitchers held slugger Sammy Sosa homerless...the attendance figure was actually 3,708 more than the Royals drew vs. St. Louis in 1997...it was the largest attended 3-game series in Kansas City in the 1990s and the most since August 25-27, 1989 vs. Oakland (120,081).

"I-70" SERIES: The Royals got the better of their cross-state rival St. Louis Cardinals in 1998, taking 2 of the 3 games played in Busch Stadium, June 30-July 2...Glendon Rusch allowed just 1 run (a 472-foot rocket by Mark McGwire) in 7.2 innings in the Royals 6-1 win in the series opener...the Royals scored 5 times in the first 1 innings in a 6-4 win in game 2...the Cardinals salvaged the series finale with a 3-0 shutout...the 2 teams have split 6 games over the last 2 seasons.

HOME AND ROAD: The Royals posted the majors 4th biggest difference in road and home success ever recorded...Kansas City enjoyed its best road record in 18 years of 43-38, surpassed only by the 1980 (48-33) and 1977 (47-34) seasons...the club sustained its worst home mark in its history with a 29-51 record, the most futile home effort in the majors in 1998...the Royals only produced a winning record at Kauffman against Oakland (4-1) and held .500 postings against Tampa Bay (3-3) and Seattle (2-2)...the Royals lagged at Kauffman Stadium against New York (0-5), Cleveland (1-5) and the Chicago White Sox (1-5)...the Royals enjoyed road success at Tampa Bay (5-0), Minnesota (5-1), Baltimore (4-2), Toronto (4-2) and Detroit (4-2)...however, the club sustained difficulties at New York (0-5), Boston (1-4) and Texas (1-4)...Kansas City swept 7 series on the road...Kansas City hit .261 with 353 runs scored (4.4 runs/game) at home while yielding a 5.50 ERA...on the road, the team hit .266 with 361 runs (4.5 runs/game) with a 4.79 ERA...the Royals parked 76 home runs at Kauffman Stadium, but just 58 on the road...they surrendered 110 dingers at home and 86 on the road.

YEAR/TEAM	HOME WIN %	ROAD WIN %	DIFFERENCE
'94 Chicago Cubs	.339	.537	.198
'08 Pittsburgh Pirates	.545	.727	.182
'98 Kansas City Royals	.363	.531	.168
'48 Brooklyn Dodgers	.468	.623	.155
'48 Philadelphia A's	.468	.623	.155

1998 ROYALS RECAP

GRASS AND TURF: The Royals were 53-80 on grass with a .262 average and 570 runs scored (4.3 runs/game) and a 5.32 ERA... Kansas City produced a 19-9 mark on artificial turf with a .270 clip and 144 runs (5.1 runs/game) along with a 4.35 ERA.

DAY AND NIGHT: The Royals posted an 18-23 mark during day games and a 54-66 record under the lights...the club was 6-12 under the sunlight at the "K" and 12-11 in road day games...the Royals were 23-39 under the Kauffman Stadium lights and 31-27 in road night contests...the squad hit a .263 clip with 176 run (4.3 runs/game) and registered a 5.48 ERA during the day...at night, the Royals also hit .263 with 538 runs plated (4.5 runs/game) along with a 5.04 ERA.

LEFT AND RIGHT: The Royals were 19-30 against left-handed starters and 53-59 when they saw a right-handed starter...the club hit .274 (409-for-1492) against southpaws and .259 (1050-for-4054) vs. righties...KC pitchers held left-handers to a .263 (598-for-2272) pace, but yielded a .293 (992-for-3381) clip vs. right-handed hitters.

THE ROSTER: The Royals used 51 players during the 1998 campaign, which tied the team record set in 1997 and 1995...the roster featured 21 hurlers and 30 position players...21 of the 51 players made their 1st appearance in a Royals uniform in 1998.

THE ROOKIES: The Royals used 14 rookies during the 1998 season...2 of the rookies were on the Opening Day roster (Felix Martinez, Larry Sutton)...the remaining rookies to don Kansas City togs were Brian Barber, Carlos Beltran, Dermal Brown, Tim Byrdak, Carlos Febles, Jeremy Giambi, Chris Hatcher, Mendy Lopez, Allen McDill, Hector Ortiz, Danny Rios and Jose Santiago...of this group, 9 made their major league debuts in 1998 (Beltran, Brown, Byrdak, Evans, Febles, Giambi, Hatcher, Lopez and Ortiz).

THE MANAGER: Tony Muser served as the Royals manager in 1998, his 1st full season at the helm...he concluded his 1st full campaign with a 72-89 mark and owns a career record of 103-137 for a .429 winning percentage...Muser served an 8-game suspension from June 9-17 for the Royals-Angels fight on June 2.

OFFENSE: The Royals finished the 1998 season with a .263 team batting average, which ranked 12th in the league, a percentage point lower than in 1997 and 2 slots lower in the league ranks...the club paced the league in sacrifice flies (65) and ranked 2nd in triples (40), 4th in stolen bases (135) and the least strikeouts (984)...however, the Royals ranked 13th in RBI, runs scored and doubles, while they resided 12th in walks, homers and on-base percentage...Jose Offerman (13) and Johnny Damon (10) finished 1st and 2nd, respectively, in triples...Offerman placed 5th in stolen bases (45) and on-base percentage (.403), 6th in walks (89) and 7th in hits (191)...Dean Palmer finished 9th in RBI with 119, which ranked 2nd on the Royals single-season charts...Sal Fasano finished 2nd in the league with 16 hit by pitches.

HOME RUNS: Dean Palmer cranked out 34 home runs in 1998, which tied the 3rd baseman with John Mayberry and Danny Tartabull for the 3rd highest total in club history...Palmer whacked 9 homers in April, which set a club record for long balls in the month...Jeff King added 24 homers for his 3rd straight season with more than 20 dingers...Johnny Damon (18) and Jose Offerman (7) established career highs in home runs.

GRAND SLAMS: Johnny Damon connected for a grand slam on May 14 at Tampa Bay off knuckleballer Dennis Springer for his 2nd career grand slam...Shane Mack belted a pinch hit grand slam home run at Texas on May 22 off Xavier Hernandez...it was his 5th career grand slam...the 2 grand slams ranked as the league's lowest total.

1998 ROYALS RECAP

HOMERS IN A PINCH: Shane Mack belted a pinch-hit grand slam home run at Texas on May 22 off Xavier Hernandez...it was the Royals 1st pinch-hit grand slam since Hubie Brooks connected vs. California on June 13, 1994.

MULTI-HOME RUN GAMES: After 10 multi-home run games in 1997, the Royals registered 3 in 1998...Jeff King logged his 8th career multi-homer game on May 2 against New York, while Johnny Damon recorded his 1st multi-homer game in a 6-4 win at Cincinnati...Dean Palmer accomplished the feat for the 13th time in his career on July 31 in a 9-6 win against Baltimore.

DESIGNATED HITTING: The Royals received another solid year from their designated hitters in 1998 as Jeff King, Shane Mack, Hal Morris, Dean Palmer and Terry Pendleton each logged 16 games or more in the DH slot...the DH's combined for a .269 average with 17 home runs and 91 RBI.

PINCH HITTING: Kansas City pinch hitters registered a .186 batting average, going 22-for-127 with 1 home run and 12 RBI...Terry Pendleton paced the club with 6 pinch hits and 21 pinch-hit at bats...Shane Mack launched the team's lone pinch-hit home run, a grand slam at Texas on May 22 off Xavier Hernandez.

PITCHING: The Royals staff recorded a 5.15 ERA, which ranked 13th in the league...for the 3rd consecutive season, the Royals logged their highest ERA in team history...the Royals ranked 13th in opponents batting average (.281) and tied for 12th for home runs allowed (196)...they led the league with most wild pitches at 72...Individually, Tim Lincecum ranked 2nd in starts (34) and 5th in innings pitched (234.0)...Jeff Montgomery finished 6th in saves, while Scott Service tied for 8th in appearances...the staff suffered from an injury to Kevin Appier's right shoulder, which sidelined the hurler until September.

STARTERS: The Royals sent 11 different pitchers to the mound to start games for the club...Tim Lincecum, Pat Rapp, Jose Rosado and Glendon Rusch combined for 115 for the 161 starts...Hilipito Pichardo and Chris Haney collectively added 30 starts for the staff.

RELIEVERS: The Royals bullpen suffered from inconsistent spells, but found stability with veterans Jeff Montgomery, Scott Service and Ricky Bones...Bones (3.04) and Service (3.48) were the lone 2 relievers to hold their ERAs under 4.90 for the year...Montgomery remained solid as he once saved 14 straight games en route to his 5th year of 30-plus saves at 36...the relievers posted a 17-18 record for the season.

FIELDING: After tying for the league lead with a club record .985 fielding percentage in 1997, the Royals ranked 10th in the American League in fielding with a .980 percentage...the Royals turned 172 double plays, the league's 2nd highest total behind Tampa Bay's 178...Jeff King was the Royals top individual fielder, posting a .995 percentage, good for 3rd among American League 1st basemen.

CLOSE GAMES: Kansas City succeeded in 1-run games with a 17-16 record...the club posted a 13-9 mark on the road in 1-run contests...the Royals were also 16-9 in 2-run affairs for a combined 33-23 record in games decided by 2 runs or less (referred by manager Tony Muser as "swing" games)...the team improved from its 31-44 record in such "swing" contests in 1997...the Royals also enjoyed a 7-5 mark in extra inning games.

DOUBLEHEADERS: The Royals participated in a pair of double-headers in 1998...they dropped both ends of a day-night twinbill at New York on August 7, losing by a combined score of 22-4... the Royals split a double-dipper on September 11 against Seattle, winning the nightcap, 8-5, in Kevin Appier's 1st start of 1998.

1998 ROYALS RECAP

INJURIES: As usual, injuries played a factor in the season...number one starter Kevin Appier began the season on Disabled List after undergoing right shoulder surgery during spring training...4 players opened the season on the shelf:

Kevin Appier (tear of posterior labrum), Jeff Conine (strained lower abdominal muscle), Jermaine Dye (strained left quadricep), and Roderick Myers (tear of rotator cuff)...Joe Vitiello (left groin strain) and Sal Fasano (left oblique strain) were placed on the Disabled List in April...a trio of Royals went on the D.L. in May: Hipolito Pichardo (cracked callous on right thumb), Hal Morris (strained left hamstring) and Ernie Young (lower back soreness)...4 Royals were placed on the injured list in June: Chris Haney (right hamstring strain), Terry Pendleton (strained left ribcage), Jamie Walker (shoulder tendinitis) and Brian Bevil (right shoulder tendinitis)...Jeff Conine (back soreness) was the lone Royal to be sidelined in July...a half dozen players were placed on the D.L. in August: Shane Mack (protruding disk of cervical vertebrae in neck), Glendon Rusch (left shoulder tendinitis), Jeff King (lower back soreness), Scott Leius (strained left hamstring), Hipolito Pichardo (sprained right elbow ligament) and Bart Evans (sprained right ankle)...Jermaine Dye (cartilage tear in right knee) went to the D.L. in September.

ALL-STARs: Third baseman Dean Palmer earned his 1st trip to an All-Star Game, representing the Royals in Denver...it was the 8th straight year in which the Royals sent just one player to the Mid-Summer Classic...Palmer became the 1st Royals position player since Danny Tartabull in 1991 to be recognized...Palmer grounded into a double play in his only at-bat.

AWARD RECIPIENTS: Dean Palmer and Scott Service earned Royals Player and Pitcher of the Month during April...it was the 1st time either player has earned the accolades with the Royals...Johnny Damon and Pat Rapp each won his 1st award in May...Jeff King (3rd time) and Scott Service (2nd) were selected in June, while Jose Offerman (2nd time) and Jeff Montgomery (10th time) earned the honors in July...Tim Belcher earned honors in August and September for his 2nd and 3rd awards...Jose Offerman snared his 3rd honor in August, while Damon notched his 2nd honor in 1998 - and his career - for his September performance.

FREE AGENTS: Nine Royals were eligible for free agency following the season...the list included Tim Belcher, Ricky Bones, Scott Leius, Shane Mack, Jeff Montgomery, Hal Morris, Jose Offerman and Terry Pendleton...in addition, Dean Palmer had a player option for 1999.

1998 Run Support

PITCHER	STARTS	RUNS	RUNS/ START	CLUB RECORD	QUALITY STARTS
Belcher	34	163	4.8	17-17	19
Rapp	32	143	4.5	16-16	17
Rusch	24	93	3.9	7-17	9
Haney	12	62	5.2	5-7	3
Rosado	25	115	4.6	13-12	11
Pichardo	18	86	4.8	10-8	9
Walker	2	10	5.0	0-2	1
Pittsley	2	4	2.0	1-1	0
Barber	8	28	3.5	2-6	3
Appier	3	10	3.3	1-2	0
Suppan	1	0	0.0	0-1	1
TEAM	161	714	4.4	72-89	73

1998 Major League Standings

A.L. EAST

	W	L	PCT	GB
New York	114	48	.704	-
Boston	92	70	.568	22.0
Toronto	88	74	.543	26.0
Baltimore	79	83	.488	35.0
Tampa Bay	63	99	.389	51.0

A.L. CENTRAL

	W	L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	89	73	.549	-
Chicago	80	82	.494	9.0
Kansas City	72	89	.447	16.5
Minnesota	70	92	.432	19.0
Detroit	65	97	.401	24.0

A.L. WEST

	W	L	PCT	GB
Texas	88	74	.543	-
Anaheim	85	77	.525	3.0
Seattle	76	85	.472	11.5
Oakland	74	88	.457	14.0

N.L. EAST

	W	L	PCT	GB
Atlanta	106	56	.654	-
New York	88	74	.543	18.0
Philadelphia	75	87	.463	31.0
Montreal	65	97	.401	41.0
Florida	54	108	.333	52.0

N.L. CENTRAL

	W	L	PCT	GB
Houston	102	60	.630	-
Chicago	90	73	.552	12.5
St. Louis	83	79	.512	19.0
Cincinnati	77	85	.475	25.0
Milwaukee	74	88	.457	28.0
Pittsburgh	69	93	.426	33.0

N.L. WEST

	W	L	PCT	GB
San Diego	98	64	.605	-
San Fran.	89	74	.546	9.5
Los Angeles	83	79	.512	15.0
Colorado	77	85	.475	21.0
Arizona	65	97	.401	33.0

New York defeated Texas, 3-0.

Cleveland defeated Boston, 3-1.

New York defeated Cleveland, 4-2.

New York defeated San Diego, 4-0.

Atlanta defeated Chicago, 3-0.

San Diego defeated Houston, 3-1.

San Diego defeated Atlanta, 4-2.

Royals Miscellaneous 1998

	Home		Road		Totals	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Shutouts	1	4	4	6	5	10
SHO - Individual	1	1	2	2	3	3
Extra Innings	2	4	5	1	7	5
One-Run Decisions	4	7	13	9	17	16
Two-Run Decisions	8	6	8	3	16	9
vs. LH Starters	7	17	12	13	19	30
vs. RH Starters	22	34	31	25	53	59
Grass Fields	29	51	24	29	53	80
Artificial Fields	0	0	19	9	19	9
Day Games	6	12	12	11	18	23
Night Games	23	39	31	27	54	66
vs. Baltimore	2	3	4	2	6	5
vs. Boston	2	4	1	4	3	8
vs. New York	0	5	0	5	0	10
vs. Tampa Bay	3	3	5	0	8	3
vs. Toronto	2	3	4	2	6	5
Totals vs. East	9	18	14	13	23	31
vs. Chicago	1	5	3	3	4	8
vs. Cleveland	1	5	3	3	4	8
vs. Detroit	2	4	4	2	6	6
vs. Minnesota	2	4	5	1	7	5
Totals vs. Central	6	18	15	9	21	27
vs. Anaheim	2	4	3	2	5	6
vs. Oakland	4	1	3	3	7	4
vs. Seattle	2	2	2	4	4	6
vs. Texas	2	4	1	4	3	8
Totals vs. West	10	11	9	13	19	24
Totals vs. A.L.	25	47	38	35	63	82
vs. Chicago	2	1	0	0	2	1
vs. Cincinnati	0	0	2	0	2	0
vs. Houston	0	0	1	2	1	2
vs. Milwaukee	1	2	0	0	1	2
vs. Pittsburgh	1	1	0	0	1	1
vs. St. Louis	0	0	2	1	2	1
Totals vs. N.L.	4	4	5	3	9	7
Overall Totals	29	51	43	38	72	89

1998 American League Club Statistics

Batting

CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GIDP
Texas	.289	5672	940	1637	314	32	201	894	41	54	595	27	1045	82	47	137
New York	.288	5643	965	1625	290	31	207	907	32	59	653	34	1025	153	63	145
Boston	.280	5601	876	1568	338	35	205	827	35	52	541	32	1049	72	39	144
Seattle	.276	5628	859	1553	321	28	234	822	36	48	558	26	1081	115	39	107
Baltimore	.273	5565	817	1520	303	11	214	783	44	44	593	30	903	86	48	136
Cleveland	.272	5616	850	1530	334	30	198	811	30	59	631	35	1061	143	60	123
Anaheim	.272	5630	787	1530	314	27	147	739	49	41	510	30	1028	93	45	122
Chicago	.271	5585	861	1516	291	38	198	806	38	59	551	34	916	127	46	119
Minnesota	.266	5641	734	1499	285	32	115	691	18	52	506	33	915	112	54	155
Toronto	.266	5580	816	1482	316	19	221	776	43	49	564	43	1132	184	81	108
Detroit	.264	5664	722	1494	306	29	165	691	16	45	455	25	1070	122	62	111
Kansas City	.263	5546	714	1459	274	40	134	686	45	65	475	24	984	135	50	118
Tampa Bay	.261	5555	620	1450	267	43	111	579	53	38	473	24	1107	120	73	127
Oakland	.257	5490	804	1413	295	13	149	755	58	46	633	22	1122	131	47	120
TOTALS	.271		11365		4248		2499		538		7738		14438		754	
		78416		21276		408		10767		711		419		1675		1772

Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
New York	114	48	3.82	162	22	16	48	1456.2	1357	656	619	156	68	466	1080	37	5
Boston	92	70	4.18	162	5	8	53	1436.0	1406	729	667	168	53	504	1025	62	2
Toronto	88	74	4.28	163	10	11	47	1465.0	1443	768	697	169	45	587	1154	34	4
Tampa Bay	63	99	4.35	162	7	7	28	1443.0	1425	751	698	171	81	643	1008	43	3
Cleveland	89	73	4.44	162	9	4	47	1460.0	1552	779	721	171	67	563	1037	35	5
Anaheim	85	77	4.49	162	3	5	52	1444.0	1481	783	720	164	47	630	1091	70	4
Baltimore	79	83	4.74	162	16	10	37	1431.1	1505	785	754	169	46	535	1065	51	6
Minnesota	70	92	4.75	162	7	8	42	1447.2	1622	818	764	180	43	458	952	55	5
Oakland	74	88	4.81	162	12	4	39	1434.0	1555	866	766	179	56	529	922	68	5
Detroit	65	97	4.93	162	9	4	32	1446.1	1551	863	792	185	40	595	947	60	0
Seattle	76	85	4.93	161	17	7	31	1424.1	1530	855	781	196	60	528	1156	61	6
Texas	88	74	4.99	162	10	8	46	1431.1	1624	871	794	164	45	519	994	62	2
Kansas City	72	89	5.15	161	6	5	46	1436.1	1590	899	822	196	60	568	999	72	5
Chicago	80	82	5.22	163	8	4	42	1438.2	1569	931	835	211	54	580	911	58	10
TOTALS	1135		4.65	141		590		21210		10430		765		14341		62	
	1131		1134		101		20194.2		11354		2479		7705		768		

Fielding

CLUB	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Baltimore	.987	162	4294	1758	81	6133	144	0	12
Tampa Bay	.985	162	4329	1763	94	6186	178	0	19
New York	.984	162	4370	1639	98	6107	146	0	12
Boston	.983	162	4308	1624	105	6037	128	0	35
Anaheim	.983	162	4332	1646	106	6084	146	0	28
Cleveland	.982	162	4380	1727	110	6217	146	0	8
Minnesota	.982	162	4343	1585	108	6036	135	0	11
Detroit	.982	162	4339	1812	115	6266	164	0	14
Texas	.980	162	4294	1580	121	5995	140	0	10
Kansas City	.980	161	4309	1689	125	6123	172	0	11
Toronto	.979	163	4395	1531	125	6051	131	0	9
Seattle	.979	161	4273	1571	125	5969	139	0	11
Chicago	.977	163	4316	1706	140	6162	161	0	9
Oakland	.977	162	4302	1654	141	6097	155	0	13
TOTALS	.981	1134	60584	23285	1594	85463	2085	0	202

Did You Know...

The National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, located in Cooperstown, New York, is open every day of the year except Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day. Hours are 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. from May 1 to October 31 and 9:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. from November 1 to April 30.

1998 Royals Statistics

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Bellran	.276	14	58	12	16	5	3	0	7	0	1	1	3	12	3	0	2	1
RIGHT	.245	-	53	-	13	5	0	0	5	0	1	1	3	11	-	-	2	-
LEFT	.600	-	5	-	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	-	-	0	-
Brown	.000	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Conine	.256	93	309	30	79	26	0	8	43	0	6	2	26	68	3	0	8	1
Damon	.277	161	642	104	178	30	10	18	66	3	3	4	58	84	26	12	4	4
Dye	.234	60	214	24	50	5	1	5	23	0	4	1	11	46	2	2	8	2
Fasano	.227	74	216	21	49	10	0	8	31	3	2	16	10	56	1	0	4	2
Febles	.400	11	25	5	10	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	7	2	1	0	0
Giambi	.224	18	58	6	13	4	0	2	8	0	1	0	11	9	0	1	3	0
Halter	.221	86	204	17	45	12	0	2	13	7	2	1	12	38	2	5	3	10
Hatcher	.067	8	15	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0
King	.263	131	486	83	128	17	1	24	93	0	10	2	42	73	10	2	10	5
Lelus	.174	17	46	2	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	2	4
Lopez	.243	74	206	18	50	10	2	1	15	5	1	1	12	40	5	2	6	15
Mack	.278	69	209	31	58	15	1	6	29	0	1	6	15	36	8	2	6	1
KC	.280	66	207	30	58	15	1	6	29	0	1	6	15	36	8	2	6	1
Morris	.309	127	472	50	146	27	2	1	40	4	7	1	32	52	1	0	15	4
Offerman	.315	158	607	102	191	28	13	7	66	2	6	5	89	96	45	12	7	19
RIGHT	.329	-	210	-	69	9	4	1	19	0	1	2	29	26	-	-	5	-
LEFT	.307	-	397	-	122	19	9	6	47	2	5	3	60	70	-	-	2	-
Ortiz	.000	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palmer	.278	152	572	84	159	27	2	34	119	0	13	6	48	134	8	2	18	22
Pendleton	.257	79	237	17	61	10	0	3	29	0	2	0	15	49	1	0	2	2
RIGHT	.333	-	57	-	19	1	0	1	12	0	1	0	4	7	-	-	1	-
LEFT	.233	-	180	-	42	9	0	2	17	0	1	0	11	42	-	-	1	-
Spehr	.240	11	25	5	6	2	0	1	2	1	0	2	8	3	0	0	1	0
Sutton	.245	111	310	29	76	14	2	5	42	4	5	3	29	46	3	3	5	2
Sweeney	.259	92	282	32	73	18	0	8	35	2	1	2	24	38	2	3	7	9
Pitchers	.111	161	18	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	10
Totals	.263	161	5546	714	2215	274	40	134	686	45	65	60	475	984	135	50	118	125
Opp.	.281	161	5653	899	2517	291	24	196	850	30	58	60	568	999	80	43	144	115

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHSV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SOWP	BK	OPP	AVG	
Appier	1	2	7.80	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	21	13	13	3	1	5	9	1	0.339
Barber	2	4	6.00	8	0	0	0	0	42.0	45	28	28	5	1	13	24	4	0.276
Belcher	14	14	4.27	34	34	2	0	0	234.0	247	127	111	37	7	73	130	6	1.272
Bevil	3	1	6.30	39	0	0	0	0	40.0	47	29	28	4	3	22	47	6	0.283
Bones	2	2	3.04	32	0	0	0	1	53.1	49	18	18	4	1	24	38	2	0.244
Evans	0	0	2.00	8	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	3	2	1	0	0	7	0	0.206
Halter	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.333
McDill	0	0	10.50	7	0	0	0	0	6.0	9	7	7	3	0	2	3	0	0.333
Montgomery	2	5	4.98	56	0	0	0	36	56.0	58	35	31	8	2	22	54	0	1.264
Pichardo	7	8	5.13	27	18	0	0	1	112.1	126	73	64	11	4	43	55	2	0.280
Pittsley	1	1	6.59	39	2	0	0	0	68.1	88	56	50	13	2	37	44	6	0.322
Rapp	12	13	5.03	32	32	1	1	0	188.1	208	117	111	24	10	107	132	14	0.285
Rosado	8	11	4.69	38	25	2	1	1	174.2	180	106	91	25	5	57	135	6	1.260
Rusch	6	15	5.88	29	24	1	1	1	154.2	191	104	101	22	4	50	94	1	0.304
Service	6	4	3.48	73	0	0	0	4	82.2	70	35	32	7	9	34	95	10	1.231
Suppan	0	0	0.71	4	1	0	0	0	12.2	9	1	1	1	0	1	12	0	0.200
Walker	0	1	9.87	6	2	0	0	0	17.1	30	20	19	5	2	3	15	0	0.380
Whisenant	2	1	4.90	70	0	0	0	2	60.2	61	37	33	3	3	33	45	9	0.271
Totals	72	89	5.15	161	161	6	5	46	1436.1	1590	899	822	196	60	568	999	72	5.281
Opp.	89	72	4.08	161	161	13	10	40	1445.2	1459	714	655	134	60	475	984	47	2.263

Definition of a Night Game

Any game scheduled to start after 6 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6 p.m. and is delayed by rain, or for any other reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6:01 p.m. it will be considered a night game. Two-night doubleheaders shall be included in doubleheader statistics and shall be considered two night games. When afternoon and night games are played on the same date with separate admissions, the games shall be day and night and count as single games.

Pinch Hitting

1998 Royals Pinch Hitters

BATTER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Allensworth	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Brown	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Conine	.250	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Damon	.200	5	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dye	.000	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fasano	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Febles	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Giambi	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Halter	.200	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Hansen	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hatcher	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
King	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Leius	.250	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mack	.455	14	11	2	5	9	1	0	1	4	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
Martinez	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morris	.200	10	10	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Offerman	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palmer	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pendleton	.286	22	21	1	6	7	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0
Sutton	.115	29	26	1	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0
Sweeney	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Vitiello	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Young	.250	5	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.186	- 118	6	22	29	4	0	1	12	0	0	3	6	0	26	1	0	4	

1997 Club Pinch Hitters

CLUB	AVG.	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Minnesota	.301	83	6	25	30	5	0	0	12	0	2	0	14	1	20	2	0	4
Oakland	.299	117	13	35	44	6	0	1	24	1	2	0	16	1	24	3	0	3
Tampa Bay	.272	114	18	31	46	6	0	3	25	1	0	0	11	0	33	2	0	2
Cleveland	.250	76	8	19	30	4	2	1	17	0	2	1	8	1	23	0	1	1
Texas	.235	115	19	27	38	5	0	2	22	0	3	0	10	1	29	1	0	2
Boston	.218	133	11	29	46	9	1	2	18	1	2	3	18	1	35	0	0	1
Baltimore	.209	129	13	27	35	5	0	1	23	0	5	3	21	1	34	0	1	3
Toronto	.204	54	4	11	17	3	0	1	5	0	2	1	3	1	21	1	0	2
New York	.203	69	8	14	23	3	0	2	23	1	4	1	16	0	19	0	0	2
Anaheim	.195	87	4	17	22	5	0	0	8	1	0	1	10	1	20	0	1	3
Detroit	.190	116	9	22	36	2	0	4	16	0	1	1	8	0	31	1	0	6
Seattle	.187	75	8	14	21	5	1	0	9	1	3	2	12	0	19	0	0	1
Kansas City	.186	118	6	22	29	4	0	1	12	0	0	3	6	0	26	1	0	4
Chicago	.186	59	4	11	19	3	1	1	9	0	0	0	6	0	14	1	0	0
Totals	.226	1345	131	304	436	65	5	19	223	6	26	16	159	8	348	12	3	34

Royals Pinch Hitting Year-by-Year

Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.	Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.
1969	46	231	3	32	.199	1984	31	118	2	20	.263
1970	35	196	1	16	.179	1985	23	147	1	17	.156
1971	35	152	4	26	.231	1986	39	150	2	18	.260
1972	48	195	1	29	.246	1987	31	125	3	16	.248
1973	20	86	2	20	.233	1988	16	92	0	11	.174
1974	27	109	0	13	.248	1989	23	102	2	14	.225
1975	16	88	3	18	.182	1990	19	96	1	13	.198
1976	28	140	0	14	.200	1991	49	193	5	23	.254
1977	38	131	3	13	.290	1992	28	112	0	10	.250
1978	41	143	1	23	.287	1993	33	127	0	23	.260
1979	31	156	1	22	.199	1994	12	46	1	8	.261
1980	25	115	1	17	.211	1995	39	179	6	28	.218
1981	17	67	0	9	.254	1996	42	148	2	26	.284
1982	12	73	1	15	.164	1997	27	127	3	13	.213
1983	23	76	0	14	.303	1998	22	118	1	12	.186
Total	876	3838	50	536	.228						

Pinch Hitter Rule

A player shall be considered a pinch hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat which must be before he becomes a fielder. (If the team bats around and a pinch hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up).

A substitute hitter for a designated hitter is both a pinch hitter and a designated hitter on his first time at bat. On subsequent trips to the plate he is a designated hitter only.

Designated Hitting

1998 Royals Designated Hitters

BATTER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Brown	.000	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Conine	.250	3	12	0	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
Giambi	.261	7	23	4	6	11	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	5	0	2	0	1	0
King	.254	16	59	9	15	26	2	0	3	12	0	1	0	5	0	15	1	0	1
Leius	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Mack	.266	21	79	11	21	31	5	1	1	10	0	0	1	6	0	13	3	0	1
Morris	.298	39	161	19	48	59	8	0	1	16	2	1	0	11	2	17	0	0	7
Offerman	.350	6	20	1	7	10	0	0	1	7	0	1	0	3	0	3	1	2	0
Palmer	.256	22	82	21	21	48	3	0	8	22	0	1	0	13	1	25	1	0	3
Pendleton	.253	40	150	13	38	51	7	0	2	20	0	1	0	11	1	32	0	0	2
Sutton	.300	3	10	2	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Vittello	.167	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Totals	.269	-	606	81	163	245	29	1	17	91	2	6	1	57	4	117	6	3	15

1998 Club Designated Hitters

CLUB	AVG.	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP
Seattle	.312	568	91	177	308	45	1	28	102	0	7	3	105	3	100	2	1	13
Baltimore	.308	616	93	190	291	29	0	24	109	0	4	5	59	4	106	4	3	24
Texas	.296	585	100	173	309	37	6	29	111	1	5	4	65	7	129	1	3	15
Anaheim	.288	565	95	163	278	36	2	25	100	1	10	5	101	5	128	2	2	9
Boston	.283	573	91	162	287	33	1	30	97	1	6	4	83	6	139	8	2	19
Minnesota	.279	620	85	173	235	35	6	5	83	1	11	2	54	7	62	11	2	21
Oakland	.278	597	103	166	288	36	1	28	110	0	4	4	70	4	109	8	4	17
New York	.276	568	89	157	280	24	3	31	93	0	7	4	93	5	130	13	12	9
Detroit	.271	584	83	158	243	32	1	17	71	2	5	7	60	5	119	15	7	15
Kansas City	.269	606	81	163	245	29	1	17	91	2	6	1	57	4	117	6	3	15
Cleveland	.268	601	100	161	266	46	1	19	87	0	7	2	78	6	121	9	3	12
Tampa Bay	.265	586	70	155	254	47	2	16	73	0	3	3	64	3	145	10	6	9
Chicago	.259	571	102	148	268	34	4	26	99	0	10	6	103	2	91	5	1	12
Toronto	.228	597	94	136	287	22	0	43	101	1	6	8	68	7	170	14	13	6
Totals	.277	8237	1277	2282	3839	485	29	338	1327	9	91	58	1060	68	1666	108	62	196

Royals Designated Hitting

Year-by-Year

Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.	Year	H	AB	HR	RBI	AVG.
1973	130	600	13	70	.217	1986	167	648	16	84	.258
1974	159	601	12	77	.265	1987	129	600	25	91	.215
1975	137	572	26	89	.240	1988	161	610	12	89	.264
1976	173	605	9	79	.286	1989	154	618	20	86	.249
1977	204	661	21	96	.309	1990	167	624	14	85	.268
1978	172	646	16	73	.266	1991	158	637	17	80	.248
1979	173	628	13	104	.275	1992	179	643	11	62	.278
1980	192	663	19	119	.290	1993	165	647	20	80	.255
1981	106	401	6	36	.264	1994	110	412	24	90	.267
1982	195	622	29	136	.314	1995	114	534	22	69	.213
1983	169	620	13	88	.313	1996	144	589	15	92	.244
1984	190	623	10	81	.305	1997	155	560	34	106	.277
1985	159	620	19	112	.256	1998	163	606	17	91	.269
						Total	4125	15590	453	2265	.265

Designated Hitter Rule

A hitter may be designated to bat for the pitcher in any spot in the batting order in any game without affecting the status of the pitcher. The designated hitter must be selected and be included on the lineup cards presented to the umpire-in-chief prior to the game. Failure to do so precludes the use of a designated hitter for that game.

The designated hitter is "locked" into the batting order but may be removed for a pinch-hitter or pinch-runner, who in turn becomes the designated hitter. The designated hitter, while still in the game, may be used defensively but the pitcher then assumes the batting order of the replaced defensive player, thus terminating the designated hitter role. The designated hitter is eligible for all American League batting titles.

1998 Individual Fielding

PLAYER	TEAM	PCT	PITCHERS		PO	A	E	TC	DP
			G	GS					
Appier	KC	1.000	3	3	0	1	0	1	0
Barber	KC	1.000	8	8	0	3	0	3	0
Belcher	KC	.946	34	34	18	17	2	37	3
Bevil	KC	1.000	39	0	1	1	0	2	0
Bones	KC	.958	32	0	8	15	1	24	1
Byrdak	KC	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Evans	KC	1.000	8	0	1	1	0	2	0
Halter	KC	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Haney	KC	1.000	33	12	3	21	0	24	3
McDill	KC	1.000	7	0	0	1	0	1	0
Montgomery	KC	1.000	56	0	5	4	0	9	1
Morman	CLE/SF	1.000	40	0	2	5	0	7	0
Pichardo	KC	1.000	27	18	11	18	0	29	5
Pittsley	KC	.889	39	2	5	11	2	18	1
Rapp	KC	.977	32	32	20	23	1	44	0
Rios	KC	1.000	5	0	1	0	0	1	0
Rosado	KC	.947	38	25	8	28	2	38	1
Rusch	KC	.969	29	24	9	22	1	32	4
Santiago	KC	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Service	KC	.950	73	0	4	15	1	20	0
Suppan	KC	1.000	4	1	1	3	0	4	1
Veras	BOS	1.000	7	0	1	0	0	1	0
Walker	KC	1.000	6	2	2	4	0	6	1
Whisenant	KC	1.000	70	0	3	10	0	13	1

CATCHERS

Fasano	KC	.996	70	68	421	25	2	448	5
Kreuter	CWS/ANA	.981	94	74	438	36	9	483	4
MacFarlane	KC	1.000	3	3	13	3	0	16	1
Ortiz	KC	1.000	3	1	4	0	0	4	0
Spehr	KC	1.000	11	11	62	2	0	64	0
Sweeney	KC	.984	91	75	517	33	9	559	6
Turner	KC	1.000	4	3	16	0	0	16	0

Passed Balls: Fasano 2, Sweeney 9.

FIRST BASE

Conline	KC	1.000	12	9	101	3	0	104	15
Fasano	KC	1.000	5	0	16	0	0	16	2
Halter	KC	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	0
King	KC	.995	112	110	932	85	5	1022	103
Morris	KC	.990	46	40	349	34	4	387	35
Ortiz	KC	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Randa	DET	1.000	1	0	4	0	0	4	1
Sutton	KC	1.000	6	2	32	3	0	35	5

SECOND BASE

Febles	KC	1.000	11	6	16	18	0	34	2
Halter	KC	.909	6	1	2	8	1	11	0
Hansen	KC	1.000	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Martinez	KC	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Offerman	KC	.974	152	152	277	440	19	736	113
Randa	DET	1.000	20	11	25	40	0	65	9
Rivera	KC	1.000	6	2	5	6	0	11	0
Sanchez	SF	.991	36	19	36	76	1	113	18

THIRD BASE

Fasano	KC	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Halter	KC	1.000	8	1	1	3	0	4	0
King	KC	1.000	4	3	3	6	0	9	2
Lelus	KC	.867	15	11	8	18	4	30	2
Lopez	KC	1.000	2	1	1	4	0	5	0
Palmer	KC	.921	129	127	69	187	22	278	16
Pendleton	KC	.957	23	18	12	33	2	47	2
Randa	DET	.976	118	105	73	212	7	292	18
Rivera	KC	1.000	6	0	1	3	0	4	0

SHORTSTOP

Halter	KC	.964	66	45	73	166	9	248	29
Lelus	KC	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Lopez	KC	.956	72	66	102	221	15	338	53
Martinez	KC	.956	32	28	49	80	6	135	23
Rivera	KC	.961	30	22	42	81	5	128	20
Sanchez	SF	.977	76	52	106	185	7	298	33

OUTFIELDERS

Allensworth	KC	.982	27	18	54	0	1	55	0
Beltran	KC	.978	14	13	44	0	1	45	0
Brown	KC	1.000	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Conline	KC	.993	80	73	134	4	1	139	0
Damon	KC	.990	158	151	372	10	4	386	1
Dye	KC	.987	59	56	152	4	2	158	3
Giambi	KC	1.000	9	9	14	1	0	15	0
Halter	KC	1.000	9	6	13	0	0	13	0
Hatcher	KC	1.000	5	4	7	0	0	7	0
Lelus	KC	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mack	KC	.982	32	31	54	1	1	56	1
Morris	KC	1.000	39	37	47	1	0	48	0
Sutton	KC	.987	79	72	146	4	2	152	2
Young	KC	1.000	24	13	43	2	0	45	0

1998 Highs & Lows

Team

Longest Winning Streak: 5 games, August 20-24
Longest Losing Streak: 8 games, May 15-23
Most Runs, Inning: 8, vs. Texas, April 24 (3rd)
Most Runs, Game: 16, vs. Oakland, September 14
Most Hits, Inning: 8, vs. Oakland, May 31 (7th)
Most Hits, Game: 19, vs. Oakland, September 14
Most Doubles, Game: 6, twice: at Minnesota, August 4 and vs. Oakland, September 14
Most Triples Game: 4, vs. Detroit, September 21
Most Home Runs, Game: 4, twice: at Texas, May 22 and vs. Baltimore, July 31
Most Extra Base Hits, Game: 8, twice: vs. Toronto, April 13 and vs. Oakland, September 14
Most Stolen Bases, Game: 8, vs. Baltimore, August 1
Most Left On Base, Game: 17, vs. Milwaukee, June 10
Most Errors, Game: 4, vs. Oakland, May 30
Most Strikeouts, Game (KC pitching): 14, at Oakland, April 17
Most Walks, Game (KC pitching): 9, vs. Baltimore, August 1
Longest Game By Innings: 15, vs. Milwaukee, June 10
Longest Game By Time: 4:03, vs. Milwaukee, June 10 (15 innings)
Shortest Game By Time: 2:00, vs. Detroit, June 14
Largest Crowd (Home): 40,419, vs. Baltimore, April 7
Smallest Crowd (Home): 10,990, vs. Detroit, September 21
Largest Crowd (Road): 55,911, at New York, August 9
Smallest Crowd (Road): 6,456, at Oakland, April 16

Individual

Longest Hitting Streak: 27, Offerman, July 11-August 7
Most Hits, Game: 5, Morris at Boston, August 12
Most Runs, Game: 4, twice: Damon vs. Baltimore, August 1 and Offerman at Chicago, September 17
Most Doubles, Game: 3, Palmer at Minnesota, April 4
Most Triples, Game: 2, Beltran vs. Detroit, September 21
Most Home Runs, Game: 2, 3 times: King vs. New York, May 2; Damon at Cincinnati, June 23 and Palmer vs. Baltimore, July 31
Most Total Bases, Game: 9, Sweeney vs. Oakland, September 14
Most RBI, Game: 5, King vs. Oakland, May 29
Most Stolen Bases, Game: 4, Offerman vs. Baltimore, August 1
Most Innings Pitched, Start: 9.0, several times
Most Innings Pitched, Relief: 5.0, Walker vs. Boston, May 8
Most Strikeouts, Game: 10, Rapp at Tampa Bay, May 13
Most Walks, Game: 7, Rapp vs. Baltimore, August 1
Low-Hit Complete Game: 2, Rosado vs. Cleveland, July 3
Low-Hit Combined Game: 3, at Oakland, July 15
Longest Winning Streak: 3, 3 times: Belcher (twice), May 25-June 5 and June 5-July 9; Bevil, April 4-21
Longest Losing Streak: 6, Rusch, July 5-August 8

	KC	OPP.
Double Plays	172	143
Triple Plays	0	0
Left on Base	1140	1161
Grand Slam HR	2	5
Home Runs - Home	76	110
Home Runs - Road	58	86
Doubleheaders (Home)	WON 0	LOST 0 SPLIT 1
Doubleheaders (Road)	WON 0	LOST 0 SPLIT 0

How They Joined the Royals

Free Agent Draft: (19)

Player	Draft Year	Round
Kevin Appier	1987	1
Carlos Beltran	1995	2
Dermal Brown	1996	1
Tim Byrdak	1994	5
Johnny Damon	1992	1-2
Bart Evans	1992	9
Sal Fasano	1993	37
Jeremy Giambi	1996	6
Shane Halter	1991	5
Jed Hansen	1994	2
Scott Mullen	1996	7
Jim Pittsley	1992	1
Mark Quinn	1995	11
Ken Ray	1993	18
Jose Rosado	1994	12
Glendon Rusch	1993	17
Jose Santiago	1994	70
Larry Sutton	1992	21
Mike Sweeney	1991	10

Acquired by Trade: (7)

Player Acquired	From	Date
Jeff Conine	Florida	11-20-97
In exchange for Blaine Mull (P).		
Jermaine Dye	Atlanta	3-27-97
With Jamie Walker (P) in exchange for Michael Tucker (OF) and Keith Lockhart (INF).		
Jeff King (INF)	Pittsburgh	12-13-96
With Jay Bell (INF) in exchange for Joe Randa (INF), Jeff Granger (P) Jeff Martin (P) and Jeff Wallace (P).		
Jeff Montgomery (P)	Cincinnati	2-13-88
In exchange for Van Snider (OF).		
Joe Randa (INF)	New York Mets	12-10-98
In exchange for Juan LeBron (OF).		
Scott Service (P)	Cincinnati	6-15-97
With Hector Carrasco (P) in exchange for Jon Nunnally (OF) and Chris Stynes (OF).		
Matt Whisenant (P)	Florida	7-29-97
In exchange for Matt Treanor (C).		

Signed as Major League Free Agent: (3)

Player	Date
Chad Kreuter	12-14-98
Alvin Morman	12-21-98
Rey Sanchez	12-10-98

Signed as Minor League Free Agent: (1)

Player	Date
Brian Barber	1-7-98

Signed as Non-Drafted Free Agent: (4)

Player	Date
Carlos Febles	11-2-93
Mendy Lopez	2-26-92
Orber Moreno	11-10-93
Hipolito Pichardo	12-16-87

Contract Purchased: (1)

Player	From	Date
Jeff Suppan	Arizona	9-3-98

Claimed off Waivers: (1)

Player	From	Date
Dario Veras	Boston	12-7-98

1998 Royals Player Transactions

Date	Player/Position	Transaction
3/11	Jaime Bluma, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Tim Byrdak, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Pat Flury, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Ken Ray, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Mendy Lopez, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Ryan Long, OF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
3/16	Mark Quinn, OF	Optioned to Wichita Wranglers
	Carlos Febles, INF	Optioned to Wichita Wranglers
	Bart Evans, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Jamie Walker, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Roland De La Maza, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
3/17	Ernie Young, OF	Acquired from Oakland Athletics in exchange for cash considerations
	Orlando Miller, INF	Designated for assignment
3/20	Orlando Miller, INF	Assigned outright to Omaha Royals
3/22	Roderick Myers, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (partial tear of rotator cuff)
3/23	Jermaine Dye, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (strained left quadricep)
3/26	Kevin Appier, P	Placed on 60-day Disabled List, retro to March 20 (surgery March 24 for tear of posterior labrum)
3/30	Jeff Conine, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L. retro to March 25 (strained lower abdominal muscle)
3/26	Danny Rios, P	Claimed on waivers from the N.Y. Yankees
3/30	Rod Myers, OF	Transferred to 60-day D.L.
	Tim Byrdak, P	Contract transferred to Wichita Wranglers
	Pat Flury, P	Contract transferred to Wichita Wranglers
	Ryan Long, OF	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
	Pat Rapp, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Terry Pendleton, INF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Jose Santiago, P	Optioned to Wichita Wranglers
	Sal Fasano, C	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Danny Rios, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals

OPENING DAY ROSTER (March 31, 1998)

Pitchers (11): Tim Belcher, Brian Bevil, Chris Haney, Jeff Montgomery, Hipolito Pichardo, Jim Pittsley, Pat Rapp, Jose Rosado, Glendon Rusch, Scott Service, Matt Whisenant.

Catchers (2): Mike Macfarlane, Mike Sweeney.

Infielders (9): Shane Halter, Jed Hansen, Jeff King, Felix Martinez, Hal Morris, Jose Olierman, Dean Palmer, Terry Pendleton, Joe Vitiello.

Outfielders (3): Johnny Damon, Larry Sutton, Ernie Young.

Disabled List (3): P Kevin Appier, OF Jeff Conine, OF Roderick Myers.

4/8	Joe Vitiello, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (left groin strain)
	Mike Macfarlane, C	Traded to Oakland Athletics for Shane Mack & PTBNL (Greg Hansell)
	Sal Fasano, C	Recalled from Omaha Royals
4/16	Jed Hansen, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Danny Rios, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
4/20	Sal Fasano, C	Placed on 15-day D.L. (left oblique strain)
4/21	Chris Turner, C	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Patrick Flury, P	Designated for assignment
	Jermaine Dye, OF	Rehab. assignment with Omaha Royals
	Joe Vitiello, INF	Rehab. assignment with Omaha Royals
5/5	Danny Rios, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Jeff Conine, OF	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Sal Fasano, C	Injury rehab. assignment with Omaha Royals
5/6	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (cracked callous on right thumb)
	Jamie Walker, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
5/8	Hal Morris, INF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (strained left hamstring)
	Jermaine Dye, OF	Recalled from rehab. assignment and reinstated from 15-day D.L.
5/9	Sal Fasano, C	Recalled from rehab. assignment and reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Chris Turner, C	Designated for assignment
	Joe Vitiello, INF	Recalled from rehab. assignment
5/17	Jaime Bluma, P	Contract transferred to Wichita Wranglers

DATE	PLAYER/POSITION	TRANSACTION
5/18	Joe Vitiello, INF	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.; outrighted to Omaha Royals
5/23	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Hal Morris, INF	Reinstated from 15-day D.L.
	Jamie Walker, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Ernie Young, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to May 22 (lower back soreness)
6/1	Roderick Myers, OF	Rehab. assignment with Wichita Wranglers
6/3	Felix Martinez, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Mendy Lopez, INF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
6/5	Mendy Lopez, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Luis Rivera, INF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Ernie Young, OF	Rehab. assignment with Omaha Royals
6/8	Chris Haney, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (right hamstring strain)
	Jamie Walker, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
6/9	Tony Muser, MGR	Serves 8-game suspension
6/12	Jim Pittsley, P	Serves 2-game suspension
6/14	Terry Pendleton, INF	Placed on 15-day D.L. (strained left ribcage)
	Bart Evans, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
6/14	Ernie Young, OF	Recalled from rehab. assignment, reinstated from D.L., outrighted to Omaha Royals
6/15	Scott Service, P	Serves 2-game suspension
6/16	Jamie Walker, P	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to June 14 (shoulder tendinitis)
	Ricky Bones, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
6/21	Roderick Myers, OF	Recalled from rehab. assignment, reinstated from 60-day D.L., optioned to Wichita
6/22	Mendy Lopez, INF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
	Bart Evans, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
6/24	Brian Bevil, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (right shoulder tendinitis)
	Chris Haney, P	Activated from 15-day D.L.
6/27	Jermaine Allensworth, OF	Obtained from Pittsburgh Pirates for minor league pitcher Manuel Bernal
	Roland De La Maza, P	Designated for assignment
6/30	Jermaine Dye, OF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
7/6	Roland De La Maza, P	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
7/13	Terry Pendleton, INF	Rehab. assignment with Omaha Royals
7/16	Kevin Appier, P	Rehab. assignment with Gulf Coast Royals
	Brian Bevil, P	Rehab. assignment with Gulf Coast Royals
7/20	Terry Pendleton, INF	Recalled from rehab. assignment
7/21	Shane Halter, INF	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Terry Pendleton, INF	Activated from 15-day D.L.
	Kevin Appier, P	Transferred rehab. assignment to Lansing
7/23	Brian Bevil, P	Transferred rehab. assignment to Omaha
7/24	Brian Bevil, P	Recalled from rehab. assignment
7/26	Kevin Appier, P	Transferred rehab. assignment to Wichita
7/30	Kevin Appier, P	Transferred rehab. assignment to Omaha
7/31	Jeff Conine, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to July 27 (back soreness)
	Scott Leius, INF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Jamie Walker, LHP	Transferred to 60-day D.L.
8/6	Brian Bevil, P	Injury rehab. assignment with Omaha Royals
8/7	Shane Mack, OF	Placed on 15-day D.L.
	Tim Byrdak, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
8/10	Jermaine Allensworth, OF	Traded to New York Mets for PTBNL
	Jermaine Dye, OF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
8/15	Glendon Rusch, P	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to August 9 (left shoulder tendinitis)
	Tim Byrdak, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Shane Halter, INF	Recalled from Omaha Royals
	Bart Evans, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals
8/19	Jeff King, INF	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to August 16 (soreness, lower back)
	Scott Leius, INF	Placed on 15-day D.L., retro to August 14 (strained left hamstring)
	Brian Barber, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Jeff Conine, OF	Returned from rehab assignment; activated from 15-day D.L.
8/21	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (sprained ligament, right elbow)
	Jose Santiago, P	Recalled from Omaha Royals

DATE	PLAYER/POSITION	TRANSACTION
8/24	Glendon Rusch, P	Injury rehab. assignment with Omaha Royals
8/27	Kevin Appier, P	Recalled from rehab. assignment
8/28	Bart Evans, P	Placed on 15-day D.L. (sprained right ankle)
	Jose Santiago, P	Optioned to Omaha Royals
	Brian Bevil, P	Returned from rehab assignment; activated from 15-day D.L.
	Allen McDill, P	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Shane Mack, OF	Transferred to 60-day D.L.
8/30	Sal Fasano, C	Placed on 15-day D.L. (strained right hamstring)
	Hector Ortiz, C	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Transferred to 60-day D.L.
8/31	Scott Leius, INF	Rehab assignment to Omaha Royals
9/1	Tim Spehr, C	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Jermaine Dye, OF	Placed on 60-day D.L. (cartilage tear, right knee)
	Jeremy Giambi, OF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Kevin Appier, P	Returned from rehab assignment (August 28); activated from 60-day D.L.
	Jeff King, INF	Activated from 15-day D.L.
	Bart Evans, P	Transferred to 60-day D.L.
9/1	Danny Rios, P	Designated for assignment
9/3	Jeff Suppan, P	Contract purchased from Arizona Diamondbacks
	Luis Rivera, INF	Designated for assignment
9/4	Glendon Rusch, P	Returned from rehab assignment; activated from 15-day D.L.
	Scott Leius, INF	Returned from rehab assignment; activated from 15-day D.L.
9/5	Chris Hatcher, OF	Contract purchased from Omaha Royals
	Felix Martinez, INF	Designated for assignment
9/9	Luis Rivera, INF	Given unconditional release
9/10	Danny Rios, P	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
9/12	Dermal Brown, OF	Contract purchased from Wilmington
	Chris Haney, P	Traded to Chi. Cubs for cash considerations
9/14	Sal Fasano, C	Transferred to 60-day D.L.
	Carlos Febles, INF	Contract purchased from Wichita Wranglers
	Carlos Beltran, OF	Contract purchased from Wichita Wranglers
	Felix Martinez, INF	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
10/15	Tim Spehr, C	Elected Free Agency
	Hector Ortiz, C	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
	Chris Hatcher, OF	Outrighted to Omaha Royals
10/23	Hal Morris, OF	Elected Free Agency
	Terry Pendleton, INF	Elected Free Agency
	Dean Palmer, INF	Elected Free Agency
	Jose Offerman, INF	Elected Free Agency
10/26	Tim Belcher, P	Elected Free Agency
10/27	Shane Mack, OF	Reinstated from D.L.; Elected Free Agency
10/28	Jeff Montgomery, P	Elected Free Agency
	Scott Leius, INF	Elected Free Agency
10/29	Ricky Bones, P	Elected Free Agency
10/30	Jermaine Dye, OF	Reinstated from 60-day Disabled List
	Jamie Walker, P	Reinstated from 60-day Disabled List
	Hipolito Pichardo, P	Reinstated from 60-day Disabled List
	Sal Fasano, C	Reinstated from 60-day Disabled List
	Bart Evans, P	Reinstated from 60-day Disabled List
11/19	Scott Mullen, P	Contract purchased from Wichita Wranglers
	Orber Moreno, P	Contract purchased from Wichita Wranglers
	Juan LeBron, OF	Contract purchased from Lansing Lugnuts
12/7	Dario Veras, P	Claimed off waivers from Boston Red Sox
	Jeff Montgomery, P	Signed as a free agent
12/10	Juan LeBron, OF	Traded to New York Mets in exchange for INF Joe Randa
12/11	Rey Sanchez, INF	Signed as a free agent
12/14	Chad Kreuter, C	Signed as a free agent
	Roderick Myers, OF	Given unconditional release
12/18	Pat Rapp, P	Non-tendered a contract
	Brian Bevil, P	Non-tendered a contract
	Jamie Walker, P	Non-tendered a contract
	Jaime Bluma, P	Non-tendered a contract
	Allen McDill, P	Non-tendered a contract
12/21	Alvin Morman, P	Signed as a free agent

Royals 1998 June Draft

Rd.	PLAYER	POS.	LAST SCHOOL
1	Jeff Austin	RHP	Stanford University
1	Matt Burch	RHP	Virginia Commonwealth University
1-2	Chris George	LHP	Klein (TX) High School
2	Robbie Morrison	RHP	University of Miami (FL)
3	Ben Cordova	CF	Marian Catholic (CA) High
4	Monty Ward	RHP	Texas Tech University
5	Scott Chiasson	RHP	Eastern Connecticut University
6	Michael Curry	CF	University of South Carolina
7	Jeremy Dodson	RF	Baylor University
8	Norris Hopper	SS	Shelby (NC) High School
9	Paul Phillips	C	University of Alabama
10	Jeremy Jackson	LHP	Mississippi State University
11	Cary Ammons	LHP	SE Oklahoma University
12	Emanuel Santana	C	Maestro Ladi (PR) High School
13	Brian Shackelford	RF	University of Oklahoma
14	Shawn Sedlacek	RHP	Iowa State University
15	Brock Griffin	C	Jesuit (OR) High School
16	Craig Jones	RHP	University of Southern California
17	Charles Hamilton	RHP	Hollendale Simmons (MS) High
18	Ryan Hill	RHP	Wabash Valley (IL) JC
19	Aaron Fausett	CF	Beaverton (OR) High School
20	Javier Parnus	RHP	San Jose State University
21	James Shanks	CF	Solomon Christian (SC) High
22	Wayne Lee	RHP	University of Washington
23	Corey Hart	2B	University of Oklahoma
24	Ryan Fry	CF	University of Missouri
25	Jeremy Freitas	LF	University of Southern California
26	Jeffrey Trzos	LHP	North Farmington (MI) High
27	Yancy Ayres	C	Kansas State University
28	Michael Russo	RHP	Queens (NY) College
29	Sean Bryan	3B	Maple Woods (MO) JC
30	Trevor Mote	2B	Yavapai (AZ) Junior College
31	Michael Denard	3B	Oakland (CA) Tech Senior High
32	James Essian	3B	Troy (MI) High School
33	Jason Bartz	RHP	Manatee (FL) High School
34	Damon Dombrowski	RHP	Truman High School (MO)
35	Gabriel Boruff	C	Ephrata (WA) High School
36	Shane Scoville	C	Ridge (NJ) High School
37	Jeffrey Jobe	RHP	Seward County (KS) CC
38	Lane Crews	RHP	Glades (FL) Day School
39	Shawn Barksdale	RHP	Wallace (AL) State CC
40	Nathan Price	RHP	No School
41	Adam Lingenfelter	RHP	Buchholz (FL) High School
42	Felipe Alou, Jr.	CF	Canada (CA) Junior College

Royals First Round June Draft Selections

Year	Player	Pick	Year	Player	Pick
1968	No Selection		1985	Brian McRae (INF)	17
1969	John Simmons* (P)	23	1986	Anthony Clements (INF)	24
1970	Rex Goodson (C)	8	1987	Kevin Appier (P)	9
1971	Roy Branch (P)	5	1988	Hugh Walker (OF)	18
1972	Jamie Quirk (INF)	18	1989	Brent Mayne (C)	13
1973	Lew Olsen (P)	9	1990	No Selection	
1974	Willie Wilson (OF)	18	1991	Joe Vitello (OF)	7
1975	Clint Hurdle (OF)	9	1992	Michael Tucker (INF)	10
1976	Ben Grzybek (P)	18	1992	Jim Pittsley (P)	17
1977	Michael Jones (P)	21	1993	Jeff Granger (P)	5
1978	Buddy Biancalana (INF)	25	1994	Matt Smith (1B/P)	16
1979	Altee Hammaker (P)	21	1995	Juan Lebron (OF)	19
1980	Frank Wills (P)	16	1996	Dermal Brown (OF)	14
1981	David Leeper (OF)	23	1997	Dan Reichert (P)	7
1982	John Morris (OF)	10	1998	Jeff Austin* (P)	4
1983	Gary Thurman (OF)	21	1998	Matt Burch (P)	30
1984	Scott Bankhead (P)	16		*Did not sign	

A black and white photograph of Fred Patek, a shortstop for the Kansas City Royals, sliding into a base. He is wearing a white Royals uniform with "Royals" written across the chest and a cap with "KC" on it. He is in a dynamic sliding pose, with his left leg extended forward and his right leg bent. His left hand is reaching out, and his right hand is in a baseball glove. The background is a blurred baseball field.

Royals History

Fred Patek
Royals Shortstop
1971-1979

Royals Club Statistics 1969-98

Batting

Year	AVG.	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	SB	CS
1969	.240	5462	586	1311	179	32	98	538	57	38	129	70
1970	.244	5503	611	1341	202	41	97	572	63	27	97	53
1971	.250	5295	603	1323	225	40	80	573	45	59	130	46
1972	.255	5167	580	1317	220	26	78	547	72	38	85	44
1973	.261	5508	755	1440	239	40	114	703	49	47	105	69
1974	.259	5582	667	1448	232	42	89	623	56	43	146	76
1975	.261	5491	710	1431	263	58	118	667	68	51	155	75
1976	.269	5540	713	1490	259	57	85	656	71	71	218	106
1977	.277	5594	822	1549	299	77	146	773	49	58	170	87
1978	.268	5474	743	1469	305	59	98	695	55	72	216	84
1979	.282	5653	851	1596	286	79	116	791	57	76	207	76
1980	.286	5714	809	1633	266	59	115	766	34	63	185	43
1981	.267	3560	397	952	169	29	61	381	28	35	100	53
1982	.285	5629	784	1603	295	58	132	746	32	49	135	48
1983	.271	5598	696	1515	273	54	109	653	32	33	182	47
1984	.268	5543	673	1487	269	52	117	639	41	55	106	62
1985	.252	5500	687	1384	261	49	154	657	44	41	128	48
1986	.252	5561	654	1403	264	45	137	618	24	33	97	46
1987	.262	5499	715	1443	239	40	168	677	34	42	125	43
1988	.259	5469	704	1419	275	40	121	671	46	51	137	54
1989	.261	5475	690	1428	227	41	101	653	42	50	154	51
1990	.267	5488	707	1465	316	44	100	660	31	54	107	62
1991	.264	5584	727	1475	290	41	117	689	53	47	119	68
1992	.256	5501	610	1411	284	42	75	568	45	46	131	71
1993	.263	5522	675	1455	294	35	125	641	48	51	100	75
1994	.269	3911	574	1051	211	38	100	538	32	38	140	62
1995	.260	4903	629	1275	240	35	119	578	66	39	120	53
1996	.267	5542	746	1477	286	38	123	689	66	49	195	85
1997	.264	5599	747	1478	256	35	158	711	51	42	130	66
1998	.263	5546	714	1459	274	40	134	686	45	65	135	50

Pitching

Year	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
1969	3.72	42	10	25	1464.2	1357	688	605	136	25	560	894	52
1970	3.78	30	11	25	1463.2	1346	705	615	138	34	641	915	56
1971	3.25	34	15	44	1420.1	1301	566	513	84	36	496	775	41
1972	3.24	44	16	28	1381.1	1293	545	497	85	30	405	801	37
1973	4.19	40	7	41	1449.1	1521	752	675	114	33	617	790	43
1974	3.51	54	13	17	1471.2	1477	662	574	91	30	482	731	42
1975	3.47	52	11	25	1456.2	1422	649	561	108	30	498	815	40
1976	3.21	41	12	35	1472.1	1356	611	525	83	31	493	735	29
1977	3.52	41	15	42	1460.2	1377	651	571	110	36	499	850	56
1978	3.44	53	14	33	1439.0	1350	634	550	108	34	478	657	37
1979	4.45	42	7	27	1448.1	1477	816	716	165	28	536	640	40
1980	3.83	37	10	42	1459.1	1496	694	621	129	19	465	614	35
1981	3.56	24	8	24	922.1	909	405	365	75	20	273	404	13
1982	4.08	16	12	45	1431.0	1443	717	649	163	26	471	650	43
1983	4.25	19	8	49	1437.2	1535	767	679	133	27	471	593	40
1984	3.92	18	9	50	1444.0	1426	686	629	136	27	433	724	31
1985	3.49	27	11	41	1461.0	1433	639	566	103	28	463	846	43
1986	3.82	24	13	31	1440.2	1413	673	612	121	38	479	888	43
1987	3.86	44	11	26	1424.0	1424	691	610	128	36	548	923	54
1988	3.65	29	12	32	1428.1	1415	648	580	102	33	465	886	55
1989	3.55	27	13	38	1451.2	1415	635	572	86	25	455	978	56
1990	3.93	18	8	33	1420.2	1449	709	621	116	46	560	1006	59
1991	3.92	17	12	41	1466.0	1473	722	639	105	43	529	1004	47
1992	3.81	9	12	44	1447.1	1426	667	613	106	39	512	834	42
1993	4.04	16	6	48	1445.1	1379	694	649	105	44	571	985	76
1994	4.23	5	6	38	1031.2	1018	532	485	95	33	392	717	60
1995	4.49	11	10	37	1288.0	1323	691	642	142	38	503	763	45
1996	4.55	17	8	35	1450.0	1563	786	733	176	56	460	926	56
1997	4.70	11	5	29	1443.0	1530	820	753	186	54	531	961	62
1998	5.15	6	5	46	1436.1	1590	899	822	196	60	568	999	72

Fielding

Year	PCT.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
1969	.975	163	4394	1659	157	6210	114	17
1970	.976	162	4391	1708	152	6251	162	16
1971	.979	161	4261	1807	132	6200	178	11
1972	.981	154	4144	1762	116	6022	164	17
1973	.974	162	4353	1912	167	6432	192	8
1974	.976	162	4415	1875	152	6442	166	29
1975	.976	162	4370	1831	155	6356	151	13
1976	.978	162	4417	1858	139	6414	147	9
1977	.978	162	4382	1788	137	6307	145	13
1978	.976	162	4317	1676	150	6143	153	11
1979	.977	162	4345	1777	145	6267	160	15
1980	.978	162	4378	1820	141	6339	150	15
1981	.982	103	2767	1100	72	3939	94	7
1982	.979	162	4293	1743	127	6163	140	6
1983	.974	163	4313	1816	165	6294	178	4
1984	.979	162	4332	1860	131	6323	157	3
1985	.980	162	4383	1907	127	6417	160	10
1986	.980	162	4322	1757	123	6202	153	16
1987	.979	162	4272	1853	131	6256	151	17
1988	.980	161	4285	1714	124	6123	147	12
1989	.982	162	4355	1761	114	6230	139	12
1990	.980	161	4262	1598	122	5982	161	13
1991	.980	162	4398	1694	125	6217	141	11
1992	.980	162	4342	1748	122	6212	164	14
1993	.984	162	4336	1709	97	6142	150	14
1994	.982	115	3095	1253	80	4428	102	5
1995	.984	144	3864	1660	90	5614	168	11
1996	.982	161	4350	1704	111	6165	184	11
1997	.985	161	4329	1630	91	6050	168	14
1998	.980	161	4309	1689	125	6123	172	11

Royals Miscellaneous Home Runs

Home Runs By Year

Year	Royals			Opponents		
	KC	Road	Total	KC	Road	Total
1969	39	59	98	64	72	136
1970	46	51	97	48	90	138
1971	23	57	80	36	48	84
1972	29	49	78	28	57	85
1973	54	60	114	61	53	114
1974	38	51	89	42	49	91
1975	46	72	118	50	58	108
1976	37	28	65	35	48	83
1977	56	90	146	50	60	110
1978	43	55	98	44	64	108
1979	53	63	116	81	84	165
1980	47	68	115	51	78	129
1981	17	44	61	27	48	75
1982	61	71	132	64	99	163
1983	50	59	109	66	67	133
1984	48	69	117	59	77	136
1985	67	87	154	43	60	103
1986	60	77	137	46	75	121
1987	73	95	168	57	71	128
1988	55	66	121	37	65	102
1989	38	63	101	26	60	86
1990	42	58	100	46	70	116
1991	47	70	117	40	65	105
1992	24	51	75	41	65	106
1993	50	75	125	49	56	105
1994	41	59	100	48	47	95
1995	49	70	119	68	74	142
1996	50	73	123	90	86	176
1997	88	70	158	94	92	186
1998	76	58	134	110	86	196
Total	1447	1918	3365	1601	2024	3625

Royals Home Runs - By Clubs

Team	1998			1969-98		
	Home	Road	Total	Home	Road	Total
Anaheim	3	1	4	112	168	280
Baltimore	8	2	10	113	133	246
Boston	3	0	3	104	130	234
Chicago-AL	2	4	6	109	157	266
Chicago-NL	6	0	6	6	2	8
Cincinnati	0	5	5	0	6	6
Cleveland	5	2	7	102	143	245
Detroit	2	5	7	119	174	293
Houston	0	0	0	2	0	2
Milwaukee	4	0	4	115	131	246
Minnesota	3	7	10	123	186	309
New York	4	1	5	114	128	242
Oakland	8	5	13	151	136	287
Pittsburgh	2	0	2	2	4	6
Seattle	8	8	16	96	122	218
St. Louis	0	0	0	9	0	9
Tampa Bay	7	6	13	7	6	13
Texas	7	6	13	97	175	272
Toronto	4	6	10	66	117	183
Total	76	58	134	1447	1918	3365

Royals Grand Slams

No.	Player	Date	Inning	Opponent	Pitcher
1	Bob Oliver	July 4, 1969 (1st)	8	Seattle	Jim Bouton
2	Ed Kirkpatrick	August 13, 1970	8	at Boston	John Curtis
3	Bob Oliver	April 19, 1971	5	at Minnesota	Steve Barber
4	Paul Schaaf	June 4, 1972 (1st)	6	Boston	Ray Culp
5	Cookie Rojas	July 1, 1972	10	at Baltimore	Mickey Scott
6	John Mayberry	September 20, 1972	1	at California	Rudy Moore
7	Lou Piniella	May 23, 1973	3	at Minnesota	Jim Kaal
8	Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5	at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
9	Cookie Rojas	May 28, 1974	11	Baltimore	Bob Reynolds
10	Vada Pinson	August 21, 1974	7	at Cleveland	Tim Buskey
11	Hal McRae	September 26, 1974	2	California	Chuck Dobson
12	Frank White	June 25, 1975	12	at California	Luis Quintana
13	Amos Otis	April 18, 1978	1	at Toronto	Dave Lemanczyk
14	Al Cowens	August 6, 1978	1	Toronto	Balor Moore
15	George Brett	September 28, 1980	6	at Minnesota	Pete Redfern
16	Jerry Grote	June 3, 1981	5	Seattle	Ken Clay
17	Frank White	August 12, 1981	8	at Baltimore	Jeff Schneider
18	Amos Otis	April 9, 1982	1	Detroit	Jack Morris
19	Hal McRae	July 6, 1982	1	Boston	John Tudor
20	Willie Aikens	September 30, 1982	7	Oakland	Bob Owichinko
21	Pat Sheridan	May 18, 1984	4	Texas	Charlie Hough
22	Frank White	August 3, 1984	4	at Detroit	Milt Wilcox
23	Don Slaught	August 16, 1984	6	at Texas	Mike Mason
24	George Brett	September 21, 1984	7	Oakland	Dave Leiper
25	Darryl Motley	Sept. 24, 1984 (2nd)	6	California	Frank LaCorte
26	Steve Balboni	April 30, 1985	3	Cleveland	Jose Ramon
27	Frank White	July 10, 1985	1	at New York	Dennis Rasmussen
28	Steve Balboni	September 20, 1985	1	Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
29	Frank White	May 15, 1986	8	Cleveland	Rich Yeti
30	Jim Sundberg	July 11, 1986	3	Detroit	Frank Tanana
31	Darryl Motley	August 10, 1986	4	at New York	Dennis Rasmussen
32	Bo Jackson	April 14, 1987	6	Detroit	Nate Snell
33	Jamie Quirk	August 22, 1987	6	at Milwaukee	Mark Knudson
34	Frank White	August 25, 1987	6	Texas	Dwayne Henry
35	Kevin Seltzer	August 30, 1987	6	at Chicago	Scott Nielsen
36	Danny Tartabull	October 2, 1987	5	Minnesota	Frank Viola
37	Danny Tartabull	May 15, 1988	3	at Texas	Charlie Hough
38	Danny Tartabull	August 11, 1988	1	Baltimore	Jay Tibbs
39	Danny Tartabull	September 20, 1988	1	at Seattle	Terry Taylor
40	Jim Eisenreich	August 19, 1989	4	at Seattle	Randy Johnson
41	Bo Jackson	September 27, 1989	7	at California	Willie Fraser
42	Gerald Perry	May 8, 1990	1	at Texas	Nolan Ryan
43	Rey Palacios	May 14, 1990	10	Boston	Jeff Reardon
44	Mike Macfarlane	August 4, 1990	2	at Baltimore	Pete Harnisch
45	Kurt Stillwell	May 25, 1991	9	at Minnesota	Larry Casian
46	Kirk Gibson	June 19, 1991	6	at Texas	Joe Biker
47	Mike Macfarlane	July 11, 1991	2	at Detroit	Mark Leiter
48	Brian McRae	July 14, 1991	8	at Detroit	Dan Gakeler
49	Todd Benzinger	July 23, 1991	6	Milwaukee	Julio Machiado
50	Danny Tartabull	August 14, 1991	11	at New York	Steve Farr
51	Tim Spehr	September 29, 1991	2	California	Jim Abbott
52	Gregg Jefferies	May 20, 1992	5	at Chicago	Alex Fernandez
53	Wally Joyner	July 23, 1993	7	at Detroit	Bob MacDonald
54	Greg Gagne	July 29, 1993	7	Texas	Bob Patterson
55	Gary Gaetti	September 5, 1993	6	at Boston	Roger Clemens
56	Brent Mayne	May 4, 1994	3	at Toronto	Juan Guzman
57	Terry Shumpert	May 18, 1994	7	at Seattle	Dave Fleming
58	Mike Macfarlane	May 31, 1994	4	at Boston	Joe Hesketh
59	Hubie Brooks	June 13, 1994	8	California	Bob Patterson
60	Gary Gaetti	May 29, 1995	8	Texas	Terry Burrows
61	Wally Joyner	August 18, 1995	6	at Toronto	Giovanni Carrara
62	Johnny Damon	August 10, 1996	1	at California	Jim Abbott
63	Chili Davis	April 25, 1997	6	at Oakland	Richie Lewis
64	Craig Paquette	May 24, 1997	6	Seattle	Jamie Moyer
65	Jeff King	June 18, 1997	1	Houston	Donnie Wall
66	Jay Bell	June 27, 1997	4	Milwaukee	Bryce Florie
67	Jermaine Dye	August 30, 1997	4	St. Louis	Mark Petkovsek
68	Jeff King	September 27, 1997	6	at Chicago	Danny Darwin
69	Johnny Damon	May 14, 1998	2	at Tampa Bay	Dennis Springer
70	Shane Mack	May 22, 1998	7	at Texas	Xavier Hernandez

Career Leaders with the Royals

Grand Slams		Pinch-Hit		Inside-the-Park	
Player	No.	Player	No.	Player	No.
Frank White	6	Steve Balboni	2	Willie Wilson	13
Danny Tartabull	5	Jim Eisenreich	2	George Brett	7
Mike Macfarlane	3	Chuck Harrison	2	Amos Otis	6
		Carmelo Martinez	2	Brian McRae	4
		Hal McRae	2	Danny Tartabull	3
		Bob Oliver	2	John Wathan	3
		Amos Otis	2	Frank White	3

Royals Inside the Park Home Runs

No. Player	Date	Inning	Base	On Opponent	Pitcher
1. Jerry Adair	April 23, 1969	7	0	Seattle	Marty Pattin
2. Lou Piniella	June 11, 1969	8	1	at New York	Fritz Peterson
3. Ed Kirkpatrick	September 28, 1969	1	1	at Chicago	Fred Rath
4. Pat Kelly	May 5, 1970	5	0	at Baltimore	Tom Phoebus
5. Fred Patek	July 18, 1971 (1st)	6	0	Detroit	Mike Kilkenney
6. Fran Healy	July 29, 1973 (1st)	4	1	California	Bill Singer
7. Paul Schaaf	September 19, 1973	2	0	Chicago	Wilbur Wood
8. Cookie Rojas	July 13, 1974	3	1	Detroit	Woodie Fryman
9. Jim Wohlford	August 9, 1974	6	0	Milwaukee	Ed Rodriguez
10. Amos Otis	June 9, 1975	8	1	Detroit	John Hiller
11. Amos Otis	June 13, 1975	8	0	Boston	Dick Pole
12. Frank White	July 5, 1975	8	0	Chicago	Dave Hamilton
13. Fred Patek	August 7, 1975	1	0	Minnesota	Vic Albury
14. Frank White	September 14, 1975	2	0	California	Frank Tanana
15. Jim Wohlford	June 6, 1976	1	0	Milwaukee	Jim Colborn
16. Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976	7	0	at Detroit	Steve Grilli
17. Al Cowens	August 10, 1976	7	0	New York	Dock Ellis
18. George Brett	October 3, 1976	9	0	Minnesota	Jim Hughes
19. Amos Otis	May 5, 1977	1	0	Chicago	Ken Brett
20. Darrell Porter	April 12, 1978	6	0	Baltimore	Mike Flanagan
21. Clint Hurdle	April 15, 1978	6	0	Cleveland	Don Hood
22. Amos Otis	May 12, 1978	9	1	New York	Rich Gossage
23. John Wathan	July 9, 1978	3	0	Baltimore	John Finn
24. Amos Otis	April 7, 1979	2	1	Toronto	Jim Clancy
25. Willie Wilson	May 13, 1979	7	1	Chicago	Steve Trout
26. Willie Wilson	June 9, 1979	13	0	New York	Ken Clay
27. Willie Wilson	June 15, 1979	9	2	at Milwaukee	Bill Castro
28. Frank White	August 8, 1979	1	0	Detroit	Pat Underwood
29. Willie Wilson	August 25, 1979	1	0	Boston	Mike Torrez
30. Willie Wilson	September 16, 1979	3	0	Seattle	Rob Dressler
31. Willie Wilson	May 14, 1980	1	0	at New York	Ron Guidry
32. John Wathan	May 31, 1980	6	2	Chicago	Ed Farmer
33. Willie Wilson	June 19, 1980	7	0	Cleveland	Mike Stanton
34. Clint Hurdle	July 25, 1980	2	1	New York	Luis Tiant
35. Hal McRae	July 31, 1980	6	2	Boston	Bill Campbell
36. George Brett	August 15, 1980	1	2	Toronto	Jesse Jefferson
37. Willie Wilson	May 11, 1982	8	2	Milwaukee	Dwight Bernard
38. Hal McRae	June 4, 1982	1	1	at New York	Dave Righetti
39. George Brett	June 13, 1982	4	0	Seattle	Floyd Bannister
40. Amos Otis	July 4, 1982	2	0	California	Geoff Zahn
41. Willie Wilson	July 21, 1982	8	1	Toronto	Dale Murray
42. Willie Wilson	September 3, 1982	3	0	New York	Jay Howell
43. Jerry Martin	April 9, 1983	2	0	Milwaukee	Bob McClure
44. U.L. Washington	April 11, 1983	6	0	Boston	Bruce Hurst
45. Willie Wilson	May 14, 1983	1	0	Detroit	David Rucker
46. Willie Wilson	August 9, 1983	7	0	Milwaukee	Don Sutton
47. John Wathan	September 23, 1983	7	0	Minnesota	Harry Pettibone
48. Willie Wilson	June 1, 1984	3	0	at Minnesota	Mike Smithson
49. Pat Sheridan	May 12, 1985	6	0	New York	Phil Niekro
50. Omar Moreno	September 5, 1985	1	0	Milwaukee	Moose Haas
51. George Brett	October 2, 1985	1	2	California	Ron Romanick
52. George Brett	October 4, 1985	7	0	Oakland	Jose Rijo
53. Jorge Orta	June 26, 1986	1	1	Oakland	Rick Langford
54. Jorge Orta	July 2, 1986	6	0	Seattle	Mike Morgan
55. Danny Tartabull	October 3, 1987	2	0	Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
56. Kurt Stillwell	April 7, 1988	6	1	Toronto	Jim Clancy
57. George Brett	May 4, 1988	3	1	New York	John Candelaria
58. Danny Tartabull	May 25, 1988	6	0	Minnesota	Bert Blyleven
59. Brad Wellman	September 11, 1988	6	0	Oakland	Bob Welch
60. Kevin Seitzer	May 13, 1989	1	0	Texas	Jamie Moyer
61. Bo Jackson	May 31, 1990	6	1	Oakland	Bob Welch
62. Danny Tartabull	June 28, 1990	6	1	at Seattle	Russ Swan
63. Bill Pecota	September 16, 1990	3	1	Cleveland	Efrain Valdez
64. Kurt Stillwell	September 24, 1990	7	2	Oakland	Reggie Harris
65. Brian McRae	April 30, 1991	4	0	Detroit	Walt Terrell
66. Bill Pecota	May 20, 1991	4	0	Seattle	Bill Swift
67. Gary Thurman	July 5, 1991	8	0	Oakland	Steve Chitren
68. Brent Mayne	August 22, 1991	4	1	Texas	Jose Guzman
69. Harvey Pulliam	August 27, 1991	4	1	Chicago	Wilson Alvarez
70. Brent Mayne	September 27, 1991	4	1	California	Kirk McCaskill
71. David Howard	August 4, 1992 (2nd)	7	2	California	Mike Butcher
72. Brian McRae	August 6, 1992	4	2	California	Chuck Finley
73. George Brett	September 6, 1992	7	1	Chicago	Roberto Hernandez
74. Brian McRae	September 22, 1992	2	1	Seattle	Randy Johnson
75. Wally Joyner	June 24, 1993	8	0	California	Doug Linton
76. Brian McRae	July 17, 1993	9	1	at Toronto	Danny Cox
77. Greg Gagne	June 19, 1994	7	2	Seattle	Bill Risley
78. Michael Tucker	August 16, 1996	9	0	at Texas	Mike Henneman
79. Craig Paquette	May 27, 1997	4	1	Oakland	Mike Oquist
80. Tom Goodwin	July 19, 1997	8	0	at Seattle	Bob Wolcott

Home Runs From Both Sides of the Plate

Willie Wilson	June 15, 1979	at Milwaukee	Galdwell & Castro
U.L. Washington	September 21, 1979	at Oakland	Langford & Minetto
Chili Davis	June 7, 1997	Texas	Oliver & Whiteside

Royals Pinch-Hit Home Runs

No. Player	Date	Inn- On ing Base Opponent	Pitcher
1. Bob Taylor	May 6, 1969	9 2 at Detroit	Dick Radatz
2. Chuck Harrison	July 10, 1969	7 1 at Minnesota	Dick Woodson
3. Bob Oliver	September 8, 1969	5 1 at Oakland	Lew Krause
4. Lou Piniella	July 4, 1970	9 2 at Milwaukee	Dave Baldwin
5. Gail Hopkins	June 5, 1971	7 2 at New York	Lindy McDaniel
6. Bob Oliver	June 23, 1971	6 0 at Chicago	Wilbur Wood
7. Chuck Harrison	July 27, 1971	7 1 at Detroit	Mickey Lolich
8. Ed Kirkpatrick	August 7, 1971 (1st)	6 1 Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9. Richie Scheinblum	June 1, 1972	8 1 at Minnesota	Dave LaRoche
10. Kurt Bevacqua	July 9, 1973	5 3 at Milwaukee	Jerry Bell
11. Al Cowens	April 15, 1975	8 1 at Oakland	Paul Lindblad
12. Tony Solaita	May 1, 1975	7 1 California	Don Kirkwood
13. Harmon Killebrew	September 1, 1975	8 1 at Chicago	Claude Osteen
14. Jamie Quirk	September 20, 1975	9 0 Oakland	Rollie Fingers
15. John Mayberry	June 4, 1977	2 2 Baltimore	Tony Chevez
16. Joe Zdeb	June 25, 1977	7 1 at Oakland	Bob Lacey
17. Amos Otis	July 6, 1977	7 1 Milwaukee	Bob McClure
18. Tom Poquette	September 24, 1978	9 0 at Minnesota	Dave Goltz
19. Amos Otis	Sept. 10, 1979 (1st)	5 0 Minnesota	Darrell Jackson
20. George Brett	September 28, 1980	6 3 at Minnesota	Pete Redfern
21. Willie Aikens	August 22, 1982	9 1 at Chicago	Jim Kern
22. Darie Iorg	August 7, 1984	8 1 Milwaukee	Pete Ladd
23. Buddy Biancalana	September 18, 1984	9 1 at California	D.W. Smith
24. Hal McRae	June 28, 1986	8 2 California	Donnie Moore
25. Jim Sundberg	July 30, 1986	9 0 Toronto	John Cerutti
26. Hal McRae	September 17, 1986	8 0 at California	Don Sutton
27. Steve Balboni	July 8, 1987	7 2 at Cleveland	Mark Huisman
28. Jim Eisenreich	August 13, 1987	8 0 Detroit	Jack Morris
29. Steve Balboni	September 10, 1987	7 1 at Oakland	Curt Young
30. Jim Eisenreich	April 26, 1989	8 1 New York	Lance McCullers
31. Pat Tabler	September 12, 1989	9 1 Texas	Kenny Rogers
32. Bo Jackson	September 30, 1990	9 0 at California	Scott Lewis
33. Carmelo Martinez	May 18, 1991	8 0 Milwaukee	Mark Lee
34. Carmelo Martinez	June 6, 1991	9 0 Texas	Jeff Russell
35. Brent Mayne	August 1, 1991	8 1 at Milwaukee	Julio Machado
36. Warren Cromartie	August 17, 1991	9 1 at Boston	Jeff Reardon
37. Kurt Stillwell	September 4, 1991	8 0 at Chicago	Alex Fernandez
38. Hubie Brooks	June 13, 1994	8 3 California	Bob Patterson
39. Phil Hiatt	May 4, 1995	7 1 at Minnesota	Rich Robertson
40. Wally Joyner	May 30, 1995	6 2 Texas	Hector Fajardo
41. Jon Nunnally	June 4, 1995	7 0 Milwaukee	Graeme Lloyd
42. Bob Hamelin	July 2, 1995	9 1 Chicago	Tim Lincecum
43. Gary Gaetti	August 17, 1995	10 0 at Baltimore	Jesse Orosco
44. Joe Vitiello	September 23, 1995	9 0 Cleveland	Jim Poole
45. Bob Hamelin	April 28, 1996	9 1 at Boston	Heathcliff Slocumb
46. Roderick Myers	September 12, 1996	8 0 Seattle	Rafael Carmona
47. Johnny Damon	May 15, 1997	9 0 Detroit	Doug Brocail
48. Scott Cooper	May 27, 1997	9 0 Oakland	Bill Taylor
49. Larry Sutton	August 28, 1997	9 2 at Baltimore	Terry Mathews
50. Shane Mack	May 22, 1998	7 3 at Texas	Xavier Hernandez

Royals Two Home Run Games

(Current Royals Only)

Johnny Damon	at Cincinnati	June 23, 1998
Jeff King	at Chicago	September 27, 1997
Mike Sweeney	vs Detroit	May 18, 1997

Note: George Brett holds the club record with 16 two-home run games.

Royals Three Home Run Games

George Brett (3)		
7-22-79	at Texas	Comer (2) & Babcock (1)
4-20-83	at Detroit	Morris (2) & Bailey (1)
*10-6-78	at New York	Hunter
*-Game 3 of the 1978 ALCS		
John Mayberry (2)		
7-1-75	at Texas	Jenkins
6-1-77	at Toronto	Johnson, Willis & Bruno
Tony Solaita (1)		
9-7-75	at California	Lange (1) & Scott (2)
Bo Jackson (1)		
7-17-90	at New York	Hawkins
Danny Tartabull (1)		
7-6-91	vs. Oakland	Welch (2) & Nelson (1)

Note: Tony Oliva (Minnesota), 7-3-73; Willie Horton (Texas), 5-15-77; Paul Molitor (Milwaukee), 5-12-82 and George Bell (Toronto), 4-4-88 are the only opposing players to hit 3 homers at Kauffman Stadium.

Royals Big Days At Bat

Six-Hit Games		
No.	Player	Date
1.	Bob Oliver	May 4, 1969
2.	Kevin Seitzer	August 2, 1987
Five-Hit Games		
No.	Player	Date
1.	Amos Otis	May 1, 1970
2.	George Brett	September 5, 1975
3.	Tom Poquette	June 15, 1976
4.	George Brett	September 9, 1976
5.	Al Cowens	June 1, 1977
6.	Joe Zdeb	July 1, 1977
7.	Al Cowens	September 6, 1977
8.	Darrell Porter	June 4, 1978
9.	George Brett	May 28, 1979
10.	Amos Otis	August 27, 1979
11.	Willie Wilson	July 18, 1980
12.	Hal McRae	August 2, 1980
13.	George Brett	August 26, 1980
14.	Hal McRae	May 29, 1982
15.	Willie Aikens	June 6, 1982
16.	George Brett	June 10, 1986
17.	Willie Wilson	May 13, 1987
18.	Kevin Seitzer	June 21, 1990
19.	Jim Eisenreich	June 24, 1990
20.	Kevin Seitzer	July 4, 1991
21.	Brian McRae	May 31, 1994
22.	Wally Joyner	July 16, 1994
23.	Vince Coleman	July 29, 1995
24.	Hal Morris	August 12, 1998

Opponent
at California
Boston

Opponent
Cleveland
at California
at Detroit
California
at Toronto
at Cleveland
at Seattle
Chicago
Baltimore
Milwaukee
at New York
at Chicago
at Milwaukee
at Texas
at New York
Seattle
at Baltimore
at Minnesota
at Minnesota
at California
at Boston
Detroit
Detroit
at Boston

All-Time Kansas City Royals Major League Standings

Year	Position	Won	Lost	Pct.	GB	Attendance
1969	*Fourth	69	93	.426	28	902,183
1970	*Fourth (Tied)	65	97	.401	33	693,047
1971	*Second	85	76	.528	16	910,784
1972	*Fourth	76	78	.494	16.5	707,656
1973	*Second	88	74	.543	6	1,345,341
1974	*Fifth	77	85	.475	13	1,173,292
1975	*Second	91	71	.562	7	1,151,836
1976	*First	90	72	.556	+2.5	1,680,265
1977	*First	102	60	.630	+8	1,852,603
1978	*First	92	70	.567	+5	2,255,493
1979	*Second	85	77	.525	3	2,261,845
1980	*+First	97	65	.599	+14	2,288,714
1981	*Fourth	50	53	.485	11	1,279,403
1982	*Second	90	72	.556	3	2,284,464
1983	*Second	79	83	.488	20	1,963,875
1984	*First	84	78	.519	+3	1,810,018
1985	*+First	91	71	.562	+1	2,162,717
1986	*Third (Tied)	76	86	.469	16	2,320,764
1987	*Second	83	79	.512	2	2,392,471
1988	*Third	84	77	.522	19.5	2,350,181
1989	*Second	92	70	.568	7	2,477,700
1990	*Sixth	75	86	.466	27.5	2,244,956
1991	*Sixth	82	80	.506	13	2,161,537
1992	*Fifth (Tied)	72	90	.444	24	1,867,689
1993	*Third	84	78	.519	10	1,934,578
1994	^Third	64	51	.557	4	1,400,494
1995	^Second	70	74	.486	30	1,233,296
1996	^Fifth	75	86	.466	24	1,436,007
1997	^Fifth	67	94	.416	19	1,517,638
1998	^Third	72	89	.447	16.5	1,494,875
Totals		2407	2315	.510	—	51,555,722

*Western Division

+A.L. Pennant

^Central Division

Bold Denotes World Series Championship

Royals Low-Hit Games

(Complete Games Only)

No-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Steve Busby	April 27, 1973	at Detroit	3-0
2.	Steve Busby	June 19, 1974	at Milwaukee	2-0
3.	Jim Colborn	May 14, 1977	Texas	6-0
4.	Bret Saberhagen	August 26, 1991	Chicago	7-0

One-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Bill Butler	August 9, 1969	at Cleveland	10-0
2.	Wally Bunker	September 11, 1969	at California	3-0
3.	Dick Drago	July 30, 1971 (4 1/2 inn.)	at Baltimore	0-1
4.	Paul Splittorff	August 11, 1971	at Washington	1-0
5.	Roger Nelson	August 23, 1972	Boston	3-0
6.	Paul Splittorff	August 3, 1975	Oakland	5-0
7.	Andy Hassler	July 2, 1977	at Cleveland	1-0
8.	Paul Splittorff	September 2, 1977 (2nd)	Milwaukee	3-0
9.	Rich Gale	June 13, 1978	Texas	5-0
10.	Larry Gura	April 30, 1980	at Toronto	3-0
11.	Vida Blue	September 13, 1982	Seattle	8-0
12.	Charlie Leibrandt	May 16, 1987	Milwaukee	13-0
13.	Kevin Appier	July 7, 1990	at Detroit	4-0
14.	Hipolito Pichardo	July 21, 1992	Boston	8-0
15.	Dennis Rasmussen	September 29, 1992	at California	2-0
16.	Kevin Appier	July 27, 1993	Texas	0-1
17.	David Cone	May 22, 1994	at California	4-0
18.	Mark Gubicza	June 15, 1995	at Oakland	7-0

Two-Hitters

No.	Pitcher	Date	Opponent	Score
1.	Bob Johnson	August 23, 1970	Boston	4-3
2.	Al Fitzmorris	August 4, 1971 (2nd)	Minnesota	3-0
3.	Dick Drago	April 25, 1972	Baltimore	3-0
4.	Roger Nelson	October 4, 1972	Texas	4-0
5.	Paul Splittorff	April 14, 1973	at Chicago	3-0
6.	Paul Splittorff	June 18, 1974	at Milwaukee	4-0
7.	Al Fitzmorris	August 5, 1975	Minnesota	6-1
8.	Andy Hassler	August 20, 1976	Milwaukee	3-0
9.	Dennis Leonard	June 28, 1977	at California	3-1
10.	Rich Gale	May 15, 1978	Boston	3-1
11.	Dennis Leonard	June 11, 1980 (1st)	Cleveland	5-0
12.	Bret Saberhagen	May 17, 1985	at Milwaukee	3-0
13.	Bret Saberhagen	April 16, 1986	at Boston	1-0
14.	Dennis Leonard	April 29, 1986	at Detroit	1-2
15.	Danny Jackson	October 1, 1986	California	2-0
16.	Bret Saberhagen	April 10, 1987	New York	13-1
17.	Bret Saberhagen	May 9, 1987	at Cleveland	4-0
18.	Charlie Leibrandt	July 26, 1987	at Baltimore	4-0
19.	Mark Gubicza	June 11, 1988	at California	7-0
20.	Charlie Leibrandt	June 15, 1988	at Oakland	2-0
21.	Mark Gubicza	September 16, 1988	at Oakland	3-0
22.	Bret Saberhagen	May 18, 1990	at New York	4-1
23.	Chris Haney	September 22, 1992	Seattle	3-0
24.	David Cone	May 9, 1993	Texas	1-2
25.	Tim Lincecum	May 13, 1997	Boston	9-0
26.	Kevin Appier	May 21, 1997	at Cleveland	0-1
27.	Jose Rosado	July 3, 1998	Cleveland	1-2

No-Hitter Summary

Steve Busby, Jim Colborn and Bret Saberhagen are the only pitchers in Royals history to have hurled no-hitters.

Busby accomplished the feat on 2 occasions, the first coming at Tiger Stadium when he held Detroit hitless on April 27, 1973. He gave up 6 walks and struck out 4 as Kansas City won 3-0. His 2nd gem also came on the road on June 19, 1974 at Milwaukee's County Stadium where he blanked the Brewers, 2-0. It was in near perfect fashion as the only baserunner was George Scott, who walked to lead off the 2nd inning.

Colborn recorded the 1st no-hitter by a Kansas City pitcher in Kauffman Stadium on May 14, 1977, when he blanked the Texas Rangers, 6-0. It too was nearly a perfect outing as Colborn walked one batter and hit another while facing only 28 batters.

Saberhagen recorded his gem in Kauffman Stadium vs. the Chicago White Sox on August 26, 1991. He walked 2 and fanned 5.

California Angels ace Nolan Ryan recorded the 1st no-hitter in Kauffman Stadium on May 15, 1973. He struck out 12 and allowed only 3 base runners, all walks, in the 3-0 win, his 1st career no-hitter.

Royals League Leading Performers

Games (2)

Al Cowens, 1977—162+
Hal McRae, 1977—162+

Batting Average (4)

George Brett, 1976—.333
George Brett, 1980—.390
Willie Wilson, 1982—.332
George Brett, 1990—.329

Runs (1)

Willie Wilson, 1980—133

Hits (5)

George Brett, 1975—195
George Brett, 1976—215
George Brett, 1979—212
Willie Wilson, 1980—230
Kevin Seitzer, 1987—207+

Doubles (7)

Amos Otis, 1970—36+
Lou Piniella, 1972—33
Amos Otis, 1976—40
Hal McRae, 1977—54
George Brett, 1978—45
Hal McRae, 1982—46+
George Brett, 1990—45+

Triples (10)

Fred Patek, 1971—11
George Brett, 1975—13+
George Brett, 1976—14
George Brett, 1979—20
Willie Wilson, 1980—15+
Willie Wilson, 1982—15
Willie Wilson, 1985—21
Willie Wilson, 1987—15
Willie Wilson, 1988—11+
Jose Offerman, 1998—13

Runs Batted In (1)

Hal McRae, 1982—133

Total Bases (1)

George Brett, 1976—298

Slugging Percentage (4)

George Brett, 1980—.664
George Brett, 1983—.563
George Brett, 1985—.585
Danny Tartabull, 1991—.593

+—Tied for League Lead

Stolen Bases (3)

Amos Otis, 1971—52
Fred Patek, 1977—53
Willie Wilson, 1979—83

On-Base Percentage (2)

Darrell Porter, 1979—.429
George Brett, 1980—.461

Base on Balls (3)

John Mayberry, 1973—122
John Mayberry, 1975—119
Darrell Porter, 1979—121

Wins (2)

Dennis Leonard, 1977—20+
Bret Saberhagen, 1989—23

Winning Percentage (1)

Bret Saberhagen, 1989—.793

ERA (2)

Bret Saberhagen, 1989—2.16
Kevin Appier, 1993—2.56

Appearances (3)

Dan Quisenberry, 1980—75
Dan Quisenberry, 1983—69
Dan Quisenberry, 1985—84

Starts (5)

Dennis Leonard, 1978—40+
Dennis Leonard, 1980—38
Dennis Leonard, 1981—26+
Mark Gubicza, 1989—36+
Mark Gubicza, 1995—33

Complete Games (1)

Bret Saberhagen, 1989—12

Shutouts (1)

Dennis Leonard, 1979—5+

Saves (6)

Dan Quisenberry, 1980—33+
Dan Quisenberry, 1982—35
Dan Quisenberry, 1983—45
Dan Quisenberry, 1984—44
Dan Quisenberry, 1985—37
Jeff Montgomery, 1993—45+

Innings Pitched (2)

Dennis Leonard, 1981—201.2
Bret Saberhagen, 1989—262.1

Royals Extra Inning Record

Year	Record	Pct.	Year	Record	Pct.
1969	7-12	.368	1984	6-5	.545
1970	14-8	.636	1985	11-7	.611
1971	2-7	.222	1986	6-10	.375
1972	5-10	.333	1987	5-3	.625
1973	9-5	.643	1988	5-5	.500
1974	10-11	.476	1989	11-6	.647
1975	12-5	.706	1990	5-4	.556
1976	13-7	.650	1991	11-8	.579
1977	9-6	.600	1992	4-10	.286
1978	7-5	.583	1993	8-6	.571
1979	9-6	.600	1994	6-5	.545
1980	8-6	.571	1995	7-6	.538
1981	2-5	.286	1996	10-6	.625
1982	7-3	.700	1997	7-8	.467
1983	5-5	.500	1998	7-5	.583
			Totals	228-195	.539

Royals Year-by-Year Leaders

Batting

Average		Runs		Triples	
1969	Piniella .282	1969	Foy 72	1969	Piniella 6
1970	Piniella .301	1970	Otis 91	1970	Otis 9
1971	Otis .301	1971	Patek 86	1971	Patek *11
1972	Piniella .312	1972	Otis 75	1972	3 tied 4
1973	Otis .300	1973	Otis 69	1973	Patek 5
1974	McRae .310	1974	Otis 87	1974	Otis 9
1975	Brett .308	1975	Mayberry 95	1975	Brett +13
1976	Brett *.333	1976	Brett 94	1976	Brett *14
1977	Brett, Cowens .312	1977	Brett 105	1977	Cowens 14
1978	Otis .298	1978	McRae 90	1978	Cowens, Brett 8
1979	Brett .329	1979	Brett 119	1979	Brett *20
1980	Brett *.390	1980	Wilson *133	1980	Wilson +15
1981	Brett .314	1981	Wilson 54	1981	Wilson, Brett 7
1982	Wilson *.332	1982	Brett 101	1982	Wilson *15
1983	McRae .311	1983	Wilson, Brett 90	1983	Wilson 8
1984	McRae .303	1984	Wilson 81	1984	Wilson 9
1985	Brett .335	1985	Brett 108	1985	Wilson *21
1986	Brett .290	1986	Smith 80	1986	Wilson, Smith 7
1987	Seitzer .323	1987	Seitzer 105	1987	Wilson *15
1988	Brett .306	1988	Brett, Seitzer 90	1988	Wilson +11
1989	Seitzer .281	1989	Jackson 86	1989	3 tied 7
1990	Brett *.329	1990	Seitzer 91	1990	Brett, Eisenreich 7
1991	Tartabull .316	1991	McRae 86	1991	McRae 9
1992	Brett, Jefferies .285	1992	Jefferies, Joyner 66	1992	Brett, McRae 5
1993	Joyner .292	1993	Joyner 83	1993	McRae 9
1994	Joyner .311	1994	McRae 71	1994	Coleman 12
1995	Joyner .310	1995	Gaetti 76	1995	Nunnally 6
1996	Offerman .303	1996	Offerman 85	1996	Offerman 8
1997	Bell .291	1997	Bell 89	1997	Damon 8
1998	Offerman .315	1998	Damon 104	1998	Offerman *13

Games		Hits		Home Runs	
1969	Hernandez, Foy 145	1969	Foy 139	1969	Kirkpatrick 14
1970	Oliver 160	1970	Otis 176	1970	Oliver 27
1971	Schaal 161	1971	Otis 167	1971	Otis 15
1972	Piniella 151	1972	Piniella 179	1972	Mayberry 25
1973	Mayberry 152	1973	Otis 175	1973	Mayberry, Otis 26
1974	Patek 149	1974	McRae 167	1974	Mayberry 22
1975	Brett 159	1975	Brett +195	1975	Mayberry 34
1976	Mayberry 161	1976	Brett +215	1976	Otis 18
1977	Cowens, McRae +162	1977	McRae 191	1977	Mayberry, Cowens 23
1978	McRae 156	1978	McRae 170	1978	Otis 22
1979	Porter 157	1979	Brett *212	1979	Brett 23
1980	Wilson 161	1980	Wilson *230	1980	Brett 24
1981	Wilson 102	1981	Wilson 133	1981	Aikens 17
1982	McRae 159	1982	Wilson 194	1982	McRae 27
1983	McRae 157	1983	McRae 183	1983	Brett 25
1984	Molloy 146	1984	Wilson 163	1984	Balboni 28
1985	Balboni 160	1985	Brett 184	1985	Balboni 36
1986	Wilson 156	1986	Wilson 170	1986	Balboni 29
1987	Seitzer 161	1987	Seitzer +207	1987	Tartabull 34
1988	Brett 157	1988	Brett 180	1988	Tartabull 26
1989	Seitzer 160	1989	Seitzer 168	1989	Jackson 32
1990	Seitzer 158	1990	Brett 179	1990	Jackson 28
1991	McRae 152	1991	McRae 164	1991	Tartabull 31
1992	Brett, Jefferies 152	1992	Jefferies 172	1992	Macfarlane 17
1993	Gagne 159	1993	McRae 177	1993	Macfarlane 20
1994	McRae 114	1994	McRae 119	1994	Hamelin 24
1995	Gaetti 137	1995	Joyner 144	1995	Gaetti 35
1996	Offerman 151	1996	Offerman 170	1996	Paquette 22
1997	King 155	1997	Bell 167	1997	Davis 30
1998	Damon 161	1998	Offerman 191	1998	Palmer 34

At-Bats		Doubles		RBI	
1969	Foy 519	1969	Piniella 21	1969	Piniella 68
1970	Otis 620	1970	Otis +36	1970	Oliver 99
1971	Patek 591	1971	Schaal 31	1971	Otis 79
1972	Piniella 574	1972	Piniella *33	1972	Mayberry 100
1973	Otis 583	1973	Rojas 29	1973	Mayberry 100
1974	Otis 552	1974	McRae 36	1974	McRae 88
1975	Brett +634	1975	Mayberry, McRae 38	1975	Mayberry 106
1976	Brett +645	1976	Otis *40	1976	Mayberry 95
1977	McRae 641	1977	McRae *54	1977	Cowens 112
1978	McRae 623	1978	Brett *45	1978	Otis 96
1979	Brett 645	1979	Brett 42	1979	Porter 112
1980	Wilson *705	1980	McRae 39	1980	Brett 118
1981	Wilson 439	1981	Brett 27	1981	Otis 57
1982	McRae 613	1982	McRae +46	1982	McRae *133
1983	McRae 589	1983	McRae 41	1983	Brett 93
1984	Wilson 541	1984	Slaughter 27	1984	Balboni 77
1985	Wilson 605	1985	Brett 38	1985	Brett 112
1986	Wilson 631	1986	White 37	1986	Balboni 88
1987	Seitzer 641	1987	Seitzer 33	1987	Tartabull 101
1988	Wilson 591	1988	Brett 42	1988	Brett 103
1989	Seitzer 597	1989	Eisenreich 33	1989	Jackson 105
1990	Seitzer 622	1990	Brett +45	1990	Brett 87
1991	McRae 629	1991	Brett 40	1991	Tartabull 100
1992	Jefferies 604	1992	Jefferies, Joyner 36	1992	Jefferies 75
1993	McRae 627	1993	Joyner 36	1993	Brett 75
1994	Coleman 438	1994	Jose 28	1994	Hamelin 65
1995	Gaetti 514	1995	Joyner 28	1995	Gaetti 96
1996	Offerman 561	1996	Lockhart, Offerman 33	1996	Paquette 67
1997	Bell 573	1997	King 30	1997	King 112
1998	Damon 642	1998	Damon 30	1998	Palmer 119

Royals Year-by-Year Leaders

Pitching

Wins			Games			Saves		
1969	Bunker	12	1969	Drabowsky	52	1969	Drabowsky	11
1970	Rooker	10	1970	Wright	47	1970	Abernathy	12
1971	Drago	17	1971	Burgmeier	68	1971	Abernathy	23
1972	Splitteroff, Drago	12	1972	Burgmeier	51	1972	Burgmeier	9
1973	Splitteroff	20	1973	Bird	54	1973	Bird	20
1974	Busby	22	1974	Bird	55	1974	Bird	10
1975	Busby	18	1975	Bird	51	1975	Bird	11
1976	Leonard	17	1976	Littell	60	1976	Littell	16
1977	Leonard	+20	1977	Bird	53	1977	Bird	14
1978	Leonard	21	1978	Hrabosky	58	1978	Hrabosky	20
1979	Splitteroff	15	1979	Hrabosky	58	1979	Hrabosky	11
1980	Leonard	20	1980	Quisenberry	*75	1980	Quisenberry	+33
1981	Leonard	13	1981	Quisenberry	40	1981	Quisenberry	18
1982	Gura	18	1982	Quisenberry	72	1982	Quisenberry	*35
1983	Splitteroff	13	1983	Quisenberry	*68	1983	Quisenberry	*45
1984	Black	17	1984	Quisenberry	72	1984	Quisenberry	*44
1985	Saberhagen	20	1985	Quisenberry	*84	1985	Quisenberry	*37
1986	Leibrandt	14	1986	Quisenberry	62	1986	Quisenberry	12
1987	Saberhagen	18	1987	Gleaton	48	1987	Garber, Quisenberry	8
1988	Gubicza	20	1988	Farr	62	1988	Farr	20
1989	Saberhagen	*23	1989	Montgomery	63	1989	Farr, Montgomery	18
1990	Farr	13	1990	Montgomery	73	1990	Montgomery	24
1991	Appier, Saberhagen	13	1991	Montgomery	67	1991	Montgomery	33
1992	Appier	15	1992	Montgomery	65	1992	Montgomery	39
1993	Appier	16	1993	Montgomery	69	1993	Montgomery	+45
1994	Cone	16	1994	Brewer	50	1994	Montgomery	27
1995	Appier	15	1995	Montgomery	54	1995	Montgomery	31
1996	Belcher	15	1996	Pichardo	57	1996	Montgomery	24
1997	Belcher	13	1997	Montgomery	55	1997	Montgomery	14
1998	Belcher	14	1998	Service	73	1998	Montgomery	36

Losses		Starts		Innings Pitched		
1969	Rooker	16	1969 Bunker	31	1969 Bunker	222.2
1970	Rooker, Drago	15	1970 Drago	34	1970 Drago	240.0
1971	Drago	11	1971 Drago	34	1971 Drago	241.1
1972	Drago	17	1972 Splitteroff, Drago	33	1972 Drago	239.1
1973	Busby	15	1973 Splitteroff	38	1973 Splitteroff	262.0
1974	Splitteroff	19	1974 Busby	38	1974 Busby	292.1
1975	Fitzmorris, Busby	12	1975 Fitzmorris	35	1975 Busby	260.1
1976	Pattin	14	1976 Leonard	34	1976 Leonard	259.0
1977	Colborn	14	1977 Splitteroff, Leonard	37	1977 Leonard	292.2
1978	Leonard	17	1978 Leonard	+40	1978 Leonard	294.2
1979	Splitteroff	17	1979 Splitteroff	35	1979 Splitteroff	240.0
1980	Split, Leonard	11	1980 Leonard	*38	1980 Gura	283.1
1981	Leonard	11	1981 Leonard	+26	1981 Leonard	*201.2
1982	Blue, Gura	12	1982 Gura	37	1982 Gura	248.0
1983	Gura	18	1983 Gura	31	1983 Gura	200.1
1984	Gubicza	14	1984 Black	35	1984 Black	257.0
1985	Black	15	1985 Leibrandt, Black	33	1985 Leibrandt	237.2
1986	Leonard	13	1986 Leibrandt	34	1986 Leibrandt	231.1
1987	Jackson, Gubicza	18	1987 Gubicza, Leibrandt	35	1987 Saberhagen	257.0
1988	Saberhagen	16	1988 3 tied	35	1988 Gubicza	269.2
1989	Gubicza, Leibrandt	11	1989 Gubicza	+36	1989 Saberhagen	*262.1
1990	Gordon	11	1990 Gordon	32	1990 Gordon	195.1
1991	Gordon	14	1991 Appier	31	1991 Appier	207.2
1992	Gordon	10	1992 Appier	30	1992 Appier	208.1
1993	Cone	14	1993 Appier, Cone	34	1993 Cone	254.0
1994	Gubicza	9	1994 Gordon	24	1994 Cone	171.2
1995	Gubicza	14	1995 Gubicza	*33	1995 Gubicza	213.1
1996	Haney	14	1996 Belcher, Haney	35	1996 Belcher	238.2
1997	Appier	13	1997 Appier	34	1997 Appier	235.2
1998	Rusch	15	1998 Belcher	34	1998 Belcher	234.0

ERA			Complete Games		Strikeouts	
1969	Bunker	3.23	1969 Bunker, Drago	10	1969 Butler	156
1970	Johnson	3.07	1970 Johnson	10	1970 Johnson	206
1971	Hedlund	2.71	1971 Drago	15	1971 Drago	109
1972	Nelson	2.08	1972 Splitteroff	12	1972 Splitteroff	140
1973	Splitteroff	3.98	1973 Splitteroff	12	1973 Busby	174
1974	Fitzmorris	2.79	1974 Busby	20	1974 Busby	198
1975	Busby	3.08	1975 Busby	18	1975 Busby	160
1976	Fitzmorris	3.06	1976 Leonard	16	1976 Leonard	148
1977	Leonard	3.04	1977 Leonard	21	1977 Leonard	244
1978	Gura	2.72	1978 Leonard	20	1978 Leonard	183
1979	Leonard	4.08	1979 Leonard	12	1979 Leonard	126
1980	Gura	2.95	1980 Gura	16	1980 Leonard	155
1981	Gura	2.72	1981 Gura	12	1981 Leonard	107
1982	Blue	3.78	1982 Gura	8	1982 Blue	103
1983	Splitteroff	3.63	1983 Gura	5	1983 Splitteroff	61
1984	Black	3.12	1984 Black	8	1984 Black	140
1985	Leibrandt	2.69	1985 Saberhagen	10	1985 Saberhagen	158
1986	Jackson	3.20	1986 Leibrandt	8	1986 Gubicza	118
1987	Saberhagen	3.36	1987 Saberhagen	15	1987 Gubicza	166
1988	Gubicza	2.70	1988 Saberhagen	9	1988 Gubicza	183
1989	Saberhagen	*2.16	1989 Saberhagen	*12	1989 Saberhagen	193
1990	Appier	2.76	1990 Gordon	6	1990 Gordon	175
1991	Saberhagen	3.07	1991 Saberhagen	7	1991 Gordon	167
1992	Appier	2.46	1992 Appier	3	1992 Appier	150
1993	Appier	*2.56	1993 Cone	6	1993 Cone	191
1994	Cone	2.94	1994 Cone	4	1994 Appier	145
1995	Gubicza	3.75	1995 Appier	4	1995 Appier	185
1996	Appier	3.62	1996 Appier	5	1996 Appier	207
1997	Appier	3.40	1997 Appier	4	1997 Appier	196
1998	Belcher	4.27	1998 Belcher, Rosado	2	1998 Rosado	135

Royals All-Time Top 10

Batting

Single Season Games

162	Hal McRae	1977
162	Al Cowens	1977
161	Paul Schaal	1971
161	John Mayberry	1976
161	Willie Wilson	1980
161	Kevin Seitzer	1987
161	Johnny Damon	1998
160	Steve Balboni	1985
160	Kevin Seitzer	1989
159	2 players tied	

Career Games

2707	George Brett	1973-93
2324	Frank White	1973-90
1891	Amos Otis	1970-83
1837	Hal McRae	1973-87
1787	Willie Wilson	1976-90
1245	Fred Patek	1971-79
897	John Mayberry	1972-77
890	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98
880	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
860	John Wathan	1976-85

Single Season At Bats

*705	Willie Wilson	1980
*645	George Brett	1976
645	George Brett	1979
642	Johnny Damon	1998
641	Hal McRae	1977
641	Kevin Seitzer	1987
*634	George Brett	1975
631	Willie Wilson	1986
629	Brian McRae	1991
627	Brian McRae	1993

Career At Bats

10349	George Brett	1973-93
7859	Frank White	1973-90
7050	Amos Otis	1970-83
6799	Willie Wilson	1976-90
6568	Hal McRae	1973-87
4305	Fred Patek	1971-79
3131	John Mayberry	1972-77
3072	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
2805	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98
2785	Al Cowens	1974-79

Single Season Runs Scored

*133	Willie Wilson	1980
119	George Brett	1979
113	Willie Wilson	1979
108	George Brett	1985
105	George Brett	1977
105	Kevin Seitzer	1987
104	Hal McRae	1977
104	Johnny Damon	1998
102	Jose Offerman	1998
101	2 players tied	

Career Runs Scored

1583	George Brett	1973-93
1074	Amos Otis	1970-83
1060	Willie Wilson	1976-90
912	Frank White	1973-90
873	Hal McRae	1973-87
571	Fred Patek	1971-79
459	John Mayberry	1972-77
408	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
373	Al Cowens	1974-79
361	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98

Single Season Hits

*230	Willie Wilson	1980
*215	George Brett	1976
*212	George Brett	1979
+207	Kevin Seitzer	1987
*195	George Brett	1975
194	Willie Wilson	1982
191	Hal McRae	1977
191	Jose Offerman	1998
189	Al Cowens	1977
189	Hal McRae	1982

Career Hits

3154	George Brett	1973-93
2006	Frank White	1973-90
1977	Amos Otis	1970-83
1968	Willie Wilson	1976-90
1924	Hal McRae	1973-87
1036	Fred Patek	1971-79
824	Cookie Rojas	1970-77
816	John Mayberry	1972-77
809	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
784	Al Cowens	1974-79

Single Season Doubles

+54	Hal McRae	1977
+46	Hal McRae	1982
*45	George Brett	1978
45	Frank White	1982
+45	George Brett	1990
42	George Brett	1979
42	George Brett	1988
41	Hal McRae	1983
+40	Amos Otis	1976
40	George Brett	1991

Career Doubles

665	George Brett	1973-93
449	Hal McRae	1973-87
407	Frank White	1973-90
365	Amos Otis	1970-83
241	Willie Wilson	1976-90
182	Fred Patek	1971-79
174	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98
141	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
139	John Mayberry	1972-77
139	Cookie Rojas	1970-77

Single Season Triples

*21	Willie Wilson	1985
*20	George Brett	1979
15	Willie Wilson	1980
*15	Willie Wilson	1982
*15	Willie Wilson	1987
*14	George Brett	1976
14	Al Cowens	1977
+13	George Brett	1975
13	Willie Wilson	1979
*13	Jose Offerman	1998

Career Triples

137	George Brett	1973-93
133	Willie Wilson	1976-90
65	Amos Otis	1970-83
63	Hal McRae	1973-87
58	Frank White	1973-90
44	Al Cowens	1974-79
41	Fred Patek	1971-79
32	Brian McRae	1990-94
28	U.L. Washington	1977-84
28	Johnny Damon	1995-98

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season batting average based on a minimum 502 plate appearances

Career batting average based on a minimum 400 games played

Royals All-Time Top 10

Batting

Single Season Home Runs

36	Steve Balboni	1985
35	Gary Gaetti	1995
34	John Mayberry	1975
34	Danny Tartabull	1987
34	Dean Palmer	1998
32	Bo Jackson	1989
31	Danny Tartabull	1991
30	George Brett	1985
30	Chili Davis	1997
29	Steve Balboni	1986

Career Home Runs

317	George Brett	1973-93
193	Amos Otis	1970-83
169	Hal McRae	1973-87
160	Frank White	1973-90
143	John Mayberry	1972-77
124	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
119	Steve Balboni	1984-88
109	Bo Jackson	1986-90
103	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98
77	Willie Aikens	1980-83

Single Season Runs Batted In

*133	Hal McRae	1982
119	Dean Palmer	1998
118	George Brett	1980
112	Al Cowens	1977
112	Darrell Porter	1979
112	George Brett	1985
112	Jeff King	1997
107	George Brett	1979
106	John Mayberry	1975
105	Bo Jackson	1989

Career Runs Batted In

1595	George Brett	1973-93
1012	Hal McRae	1973-87
992	Amos Otis	1970-83
886	Frank White	1973-90
552	John Mayberry	1972-77
509	Willie Wilson	1976-90
425	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
398	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98
382	Fred Patek	1971-79
374	Al Cowens	1974-79

Single Season Batting Average

*.390	George Brett	1980
.335	George Brett	1985
*.333	George Brett	1976
.332	Hal McRae	1976
*.332	Willie Wilson	1982
.329	George Brett	1979
*.329	George Brett	1990
.326	Willie Wilson	1980
.323	Kevin Seitzer	1987
.316	Danny Tartabull	1991

Career Batting Average

.306	Jose Offerman	1996-98
.305	George Brett	1973-93
.294	Kevin Seitzer	1986-91
.293	Hal McRae	1973-87
.293	Wally Joyner	1992-95
.290	Willie Wilson	1976-90
.287	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
.286	Lou Piniella	1969-73
.282	Willie Aikens	1980-83
.282	Al Cowens	1974-79

Single Season Walks

122	John Mayberry	1973
121	Darrell Porter	1979
119	John Mayberry	1975
103	Paul Schaal	1971
103	George Brett	1985
102	Kevin Seitzer	1989
89	Jeff King	1997
89	Jose Offerman	1998
85	Chili Davis	1997
84	Mike Fiore	1969

Career Walks

1096	George Brett	1973-93
766	Amos Otis	1970-83
616	Hal McRae	1973-87
561	John Mayberry	1972-77
413	Fred Patek	1971-79
412	Frank White	1973-90
369	Kevin Seitzer	1987-91
360	Willie Wilson	1976-90
325	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
300	Paul Schaal	1969-74

Single Season Strikeouts

*172	Bo Jackson	1989
166	Steve Balboni	1985
158	Bo Jackson	1987
146	Steve Balboni	1986
146	Bo Jackson	1988
139	Steve Balboni	1984
138	Jerry Martin	1982
136	Danny Tartabull	1987
134	Dean Palmer	1998
128	Bo Jackson	1990

Career Strikeouts

1035	Frank White	1973-90
990	Willie Wilson	1976-90
953	Amos Otis	1970-83
907	George Brett	1973-93
697	Hal McRae	1973-87
638	Bo Jackson	1986-90
592	Danny Tartabull	1987-91
586	Fred Patek	1971-79
568	Steve Balboni	1984-88
536	Mike Macfarlane	1987-98

Single Season Stolen Bases

*83	Willie Wilson	1979
79	Willie Wilson	1980
66	Tom Goodwin	1996
59	Willie Wilson	1983
59	Willie Wilson	1987
+53	Fred Patek	1977
*52	Amos Otis	1971
51	Fred Patek	1976
50	Vince Coleman	1994
50	Tom Goodwin	1995

Career Stolen Bases

612	Willie Wilson	1976-90
340	Amos Otis	1970-83
336	Fred Patek	1971-79
201	George Brett	1973-93
178	Frank White	1973-90
150	Tom Goodwin	1994-97
120	U.L. Washington	1977-84
105	Hal McRae	1973-87
105	John Wathan	1976-85
93	Brian McRae	1990-94

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season batting average based on a minimum 502 plate appearances

Career batting average based on a minimum 400 games played

Royals All-Time Top 10

Pitching

Single Season Victories

*23	Bret Saberhagen	1989
22	Steve Busby	1974
21	Dennis Leonard	1978
20	Paul Splittorff	1973
*20	Dennis Leonard	1977
20	Dennis Leonard	1980
20	Bret Saberhagen	1985
20	Mark Gubicza	1988
19	Paul Splittorff	1978
18	6 pitchers tied	

Career Victories

166	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
144	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
132	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
111	Larry Gura	1976-85
110	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
105	Kevin Appier	1989-98
79	Tom Gordon	1988-95
76	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
70	Steve Busby	1972-80
70	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76

Single Season Losses

19	Paul Splittorff	1974
18	Larry Gura	1983
18	Mark Gubicza	1987
18	Danny Jackson	1987
17	Dick Drago	1972
17	Dennis Leonard	1978
17	Paul Splittorff	1979
16	Jim Rooker	1969
16	Bret Saberhagen	1988
15	5 pitchers tied	

Career Losses

143	Paul Splittorff	1979-84
135	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
106	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
80	Kevin Appier	1989-98
78	Larry Gura	1976-85
78	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
71	Tom Gordon	1988-95
70	Dick Drago	1969-73
61	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
57	Buddy Black	1982-88

Single Season ERA

2.08	Roger Nelson	1972
*2.16	Bret Saberhagen	1989
2.46	Kevin Appier	1992
*2.56	Kevin Appier	1993
2.69	Charlie Leibrandt	1985
2.70	Mark Gubicza	1988
2.71	Mike Hedlund	1971
2.72	Larry Gura	1978
2.72	Larry Gura	1981
2.76	Kevin Appier	1990

Career ERA

2.55	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
2.96	Jeff Montgomery	1988-98
3.05	Steve Farr	1985-90
3.06	Steve Mingori	1973-79
3.08	Roger Nelson	1969-72, 76
3.21	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
3.29	David Cone	1986, 93-94
3.34	Kevin Appier	1989-98
3.46	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
3.48	Marty Pattin	1974-80

Single Season Appearances

*84	Dan Quisenberry	1985
*75	Dan Quisenberry	1980
73	Jeff Montgomery	1990
73	Scott Service	1998
72	Dan Quisenberry	1982
72	Dan Quisenberry	1984
70	Matt Whisenant	1998
*69	Dan Quisenberry	1983
69	Jeff Montgomery	1993
67	2 pitchers tied	

Career Appearances

637	Jeff Montgomery	1988-98
573	Dan Quisenberry	1979-88
429	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
382	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
312	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
310	Larry Gura	1976-85
292	Doug Bird	1973-78
289	Steve Farr	1985-90
274	Tom Gordon	1988-95
264	Steve Mingori	1973-79

Single Season Games Started

*40	Dennis Leonard	1978
38	Paul Splittorff	1973
38	Steve Busby	1974
38	Paul Splittorff	1978
*38	Dennis Leonard	1980
37	Steve Busby	1973
37	Paul Splittorff	1977
37	Larry Gura	1982
36	3 pitchers tied	

Career Games Started

392	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
327	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
302	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
247	Kevin Appier	1989-98
226	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
219	Larry Gura	1976-85
187	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
160	Dick Drago	1969-73
150	Steve Busby	1972-80
144	Tom Gordon	1988-95

Single Season Complete Games

21	Dennis Leonard	1977
20	Steve Busby	1974
20	Dennis Leonard	1978
18	Steve Busby	1975
16	Dennis Leonard	1976
16	Larry Gura	1980
15	Dick Drago	1971
15	Bret Saberhagen	1987
*12	4 pitchers tied	
	(Saberhagen led league in '89)	

Career Complete Games

103	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
88	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
61	Larry Gura	1976-85
64	Bret Saberhagen	1984-91
53	Steve Busby	1972-80
53	Dick Drago	1969-73
42	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
35	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
34	Charlie Leibrandt	1984-89
31	Kevin Appier	1989-98

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season ERA based on a minimum 162 innings pitched

Career ERA based on a minimum 400 innings pitched

Royals All-Time Top 10

Pitching

Single Season Shutouts

6	Roger Nelson	1972
+5	Dennis Leonard	1979
5	Dennis Leonard	1977
4	8 pitchers tied	

Career Shutouts

23	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
17	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
16	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
14	Larry Gura	1976-85
14	Bret Saberhagen ...	1984-91
11	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
10	Dick Drago	1969-73
10	Charlie Leibbrandt ...	1984-89
10	Kevin Appier	1989-98

Single Season Saves

*45	Dan Quisenberry	1983
+45	Jeff Montgomery	1993
*44	Dan Quisenberry	1984
39	Jeff Montgomery	1992
*37	Dan Quisenberry	1985
36	Jeff Montgomery	1998
*35	Dan Quisenberry	1982
+33	Dan Quisenberry	1980
33	Jeff Montgomery	1991
31	Jeff Montgomery	1995

Career Saves

292	Jeff Montgomery	1988-98
238	Dan Quisenberry ...	1979-88
58	Doug Bird	1973-78
49	Steve Farr	1985-90
40	Ted Abernathy	1970-72
31	Al Hrabosky	1978-79
28	Tom Burgmeier	1969-73
28	Mark Littell	1973, 75-77
27	Steve Minton	1973-79
26	Gene Garber 1973-74, 87-88	

Single Season Innings Pitched

295	Dennis Leonard	1978
293	Dennis Leonard	1977
292	Steve Busby	1974
283	Larry Gura	1981
280	Dennis Leonard	1980
270	Mark Gubicza	1988
262	Paul Splittorff	1973
262	Paul Splittorff	1978
262	Bret Saberhagen	1989
261	Bret Saberhagen	1988

Career Innings Pitched

2555	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
2218	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
2187	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
1701	Larry Gura	1976-85
1680	Kevin Appier	1989-98
1660	Bret Saberhagen ...	1984-91
1257	Charlie Leibbrandt ...	1984-89
1149	Tom Gordon	1988-95
1134	Dick Drago	1969-73
1098	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76

Single Season Home Runs Allowed

*37	Tim Belcher	1998
33	Dennis Leonard	1979
31	Larry Gura	1982
31	Tim Belcher	1997
30	Dennis Leonard	1980
29	Wally Bunker	1969
29	Larry Gura	1979
29	Chris Haney	1996
28	Tim Belcher	1996
28	Glendon Rusch	1997

Career Home Runs Allowed

202	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
192	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
166	Larry Gura	1976-85
153	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
123	Bret Saberhagen ...	1984-91
116	Kevin Appier	1989-98
102	Charlie Leibbrandt ...	1984-89
100	Buddy Black	1982-88
96	Tim Belcher	1996-98
91	Dick Drago	1969-73

Single Season Walks

120	Mark Gubicza	1987
114	David Cone	1993
109	Danny Jackson	1987
107	Pat Rapp	1998
105	Steve Busby	1973
102	Jim Rooker	1970
100	Rich Gale	1978
99	Rich Gale	1979
92	Steve Busby	1974
91	Bill Butler	1969

Career Walks

783	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
780	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
622	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
587	Tom Gordon	1988-95
573	Kevin Appier	1989-98
503	Larry Gura	1976-85
433	Steve Busby	1972-80
359	Al Fitzmorris	1969-76
359	Charlie Leibbrandt ...	1984-89
331	Bret Saberhagen ...	1984-91

Single Season Strikeouts

244	Dennis Leonard	1977
207	Kevin Appier	1996
206	Bob Johnson	1970
198	Steve Busby	1974
196	Kevin Appier	1997
193	Bret Saberhagen	1989
191	David Cone	1993
186	Kevin Appier	1993
185	Kevin Appier	1995
183	2 pitchers tied	

Career Strikeouts

1373	Kevin Appier	1989-98
1366	Mark Gubicza	1984-96
1323	Dennis Leonard	1974-86
1093	Bret Saberhagen ...	1984-91
1057	Paul Splittorff	1970-84
999	Tom Gordon	1988-95
693	Jeff Montgomery	1988-98
659	Steve Busby	1972-80
633	Larry Gura	1976-85
618	Charlie Leibbrandt ...	1984-89

*Led League

+Tied for league lead

Single Season ERA based on a minimum 162 innings pitched

Career ERA based on a minimum 400 innings pitched

Royals Award Winners

MAJOR LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

- 1979—George Brett (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin)
1980—George Brett (The Sporting News, AP, Sport, Baseball Magazine, Baseball Digest)

AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE YEAR (MVP)

- 1976—George Brett (Baseball Bulletin)
1980—George Brett (BBWAA, The Sporting News, AP)

AMERICAN LEAGUE PITCHER OF THE YEAR

- 1989—Bret Saberhagen (The Sporting News)

ALL-MAJOR LEAGUE TEAM

- 1973—John Mayberry, 1B (UPI)
1975—George Brett, 3B (UPI); John Mayberry, 1B (UPI)
1976—George Brett, 3B (AP)
1978—Frank White, 2B (The Sporting News)
1980—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News)
1982—Hal McRae, DH (AP)
1989—Bret Saberhagen, P (AP)
1993—Kevin Appier (Baseball America)

ALL-AMERICAN LEAGUE TEAM

- 1971—Cookie Rojas, 2B (The Sporting News)
1972—Richie Scheinblum, OF (The Sporting News)
1973—John Mayberry, 1B; Amos Otis, OF (The Sporting News)
1975—John Mayberry, 1B (The Sporting News)
1976—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, UPI, Baseball Bulletin);
Dennis Leonard, P (UPI); Mark Littell, P (UPI)
1977—Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News); George Brett, 3B (Baseball Bulletin, AP)
1979—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, AP, UPI); Darrell Porter, C (The Sporting News)
1980—George Brett, 3B (The Sporting News, UPI, Baseball Bulletin, Baseball Magazine);
Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News); Willie Wilson, OF (UPI)
1982—Hal McRae, DH (The Sporting News, UPI); Dan Quisenberry, P (UPI)
1983—Dan Quisenberry (UPI)
1988—George Brett, 1B (The Sporting News)
1989—Bret Saberhagen, P (The Sporting News, USA TODAY, UPI); Bo Jackson, OF
(USA Today)
1994—David Cone, P (The Sporting News)

CY YOUNG AWARD

- 1985—Bret Saberhagen (23 of 28 first-place votes)
1989—Bret Saberhagen (27 of 28 first-place votes)
1994—David Cone (15 of 28 first-place votes)

AMERICAN LEAGUE FIREMAN OF THE YEAR

- 1980—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)
1982—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)
1983—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)
1984—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)
1985—Dan Quisenberry (Roloids, The Sporting News)
1993—Jeff Montgomery (Roloids)

AMERICAN LEAGUE COMEBACK PLAYER OF THE YEAR

- 1987—Bret Saberhagen, P (The Sporting News, UPI)

AMERICAN LEAGUE ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

- 1969—Lou Piniella (BBWAA)
1989—Tom Gordon (Baseball Digest, USA TODAY)
1994—Bob Hamelin (BBWAA, The Sporting News, Baseball Digest)

AMERICAN LEAGUE ROOKIE PITCHER OF THE YEAR

- 1973—Steve Busby (The Sporting News)
1978—Rich Gale (The Sporting News)
1989—Tom Gordon (The Sporting News)
1990—Kevin Appier (The Sporting News)

ALL-ROOKIE TEAM

- 1969—Bill Butler, LHP (Topps); Lou Piniella, OF (Topps)
1974—George Brett, 3B (Baseball Digest)
1976—Tom Poquette, OF (Topps, Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin)
1978—Rich Gale, P (Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Clint Hurdle, OF
(Baseball Digest, Baseball Bulletin); Willie Wilson, OF (Baseball Bulletin)
1987—Kevin Seitzer, 3B (Topps, Baseball Digest)
1988—Jeff Montgomery, P (Baseball Digest)
1989—Tom Gordon, P (Topps, Baseball Digest)
1990—Kevin Appier, P (Topps, Baseball Digest)
1991—David Howard, SS (Baseball Digest)
1992—Rusty Meacham, P (Baseball Digest)
1994—Bob Hamelin, DH (Baseball Digest) 1B (Topps)
1996—Jose Rosado, P (Baseball Digest); Joe Randa, 3B (Topps)

DESIGNATED HITTER OF THE YEAR

- 1976—Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)
1980—Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)
1982—Hal McRae (Manchester Union Leader)

MAJOR LEAGUE and A.L. MANAGER OF THE YEAR

- 1976—Whitey Herzog (UPI, Baseball Bulletin)

WORLD SERIES MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

- 1985—Bret Saberhagen

ALCS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

- 1980—Frank White
1985—George Brett

ALL-STAR GAME MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

- 1989—Bo Jackson, OF

AWARD WINNERS

EXECUTIVE OF THE YEAR

1971—Cedric Tallis (The Sporting News)
1976—Joe Burke (The Sporting News)
1985—John Schuerholz (The Sporting News)

MISCELLANEOUS AWARDS

JOE CRONIN AWARD—George Brett (1980, 1992), Dan Quisenberry (1983)
FRED HUTCHINSON AWARD—George Brett (1980), Dennis Leonard (1986)
SEAGRAM'S 7 CROWNS OF SPORTS AWARD—George Brett (1980), Dan Quisenberry (1983)
MAN-OF-THE-YEAR (The Sporting News)—George Brett (1980)
MINOR LEAGUE PLAYER-OF-THE-YEAR (Baseball America)—Tom Gordon (1988) (Topps/NAPBL)—Johnny Damon (1995)
TONY CONIGLIARO AWARD—Jim Eisenreich (1991)
ORGANIZATION OF THE YEAR—Royals (1994-Baseball America, USA Today, Topps) (1995-Topps)

Les Milgram Royals Player of the Year

1971—Amos Otis, Fred Patek	1980—George Brett	1989—Jim Eisenreich
1972—John Mayberry	1981—Willie Wilson	1990—George Brett
1973—Amos Otis	1982—Hal McRae	1991—Danny Tartabull
1974—Hal McRae	1983—Frank White	1992—George Brett
1975—George Brett	1984—Willie Wilson	1993—Greg Gagne
1976—George Brett	1985—George Brett	1994—Bob Hamelin
1977—Al Cowens	1986—Frank White	1995—Gary Gaetti
1978—Amos Otis	1987—Danny Tartabull	1996—Tom Goodwin
1979—George Brett	1988—George Brett	1997—Jay Bell
		1998—Dean Palmer

Bruce Rice Royals Pitcher of the Year

1971—Dick Drago	1980—Dan Quisenberry	1989—Bret Saberhagen
1972—Roger Nelson	1981—Larry Gura	1990—Steve Farr
1973—Paul Splittorff	1982—Dan Quisenberry	1991—Bret Saberhagen
1974—Steve Busby	1983—Dan Quisenberry	1992—Kevin Appier
1975—Dennis Leonard	1984—Dan Quisenberry	1993—Kevin Appier
1976—Mark Littell	1985—Bret Saberhagen	1994—David Cone
1977—Dennis Leonard	1986—Mark Gubicza	1995—Kevin Appier
1978—Larry Gura	1987—Bret Saberhagen	1996—Tim Lincecum
1979—Dennis Leonard	1988—Mark Gubicza	1997—Tim Lincecum
		1998—Jeff Montgomery

American League Player of the Month

July, 1975—John Mayberry	April, 1983—George Brett
July, 1980—George Brett (co-winner)	May, 1985—George Brett
Sept., 1981—Willie Wilson (co-winner)	July, 1985—George Brett
May, 1982—Hal McRae	July, 1990—George Brett
June, 1982—George Brett	June, 1997—Jeff King

American League Pitcher of the Month

July, 1980—Larry Gura	June, 1988—Mark Gubicza
September, 1981—Larry Gura (co-winner)	June, 1989—Mark Gubicza
April, 1985—Charlie Leibrandt	August, 1989—Bret Saberhagen
July, 1985—Bret Saberhagen	July, 1992—Kevin Appier
September, 1985—Charlie Leibrandt	May, 1994—David Cone
April, 1987—Bret Saberhagen	June, 1995—Kevin Appier

American League Player of the Week

May 5, 1974—Fran Healy	July 1-7, 1985—George Brett
June 18, 1974—John Mayberry	July 8-14, 1985—Bret Saberhagen
June 25, 1974—Steve Busby	August 11-17, 1986—George Brett
August 13, 1974—Amos Otis	July 27-August 2, 1987—Kevin Seitzer
September 4, 1974—Hal McRae	May 16-22, 1988—Kurt Stillwell
July 6, 1975—John Mayberry	July 18-24, 1988—George Brett
August 31, 1975—Dennis Leonard	April 17-23, 1989—Bo Jackson
May 10, 1976—George Brett	Sept. 11-17, 1989—Bret Saberhagen
June 7, 1976—Hal McRae	July 16-22, 1990—George Brett
May 9, 1977—Jim Colborn	June 9-16, 1991—Danny Tartabull
September 19, 1977—Al Cowens	July 1-7, 1991—Danny Tartabull
July 23, 1978—Clint Hurdle	Aug. 26-Sept. 1, 1991—Bret Saberhagen
September 17, 1978—Amos Otis	May 10-17, 1992—Mark Gubicza
May 28, 1979—George Brett	June 1-7, 1992—Jeff Montgomery
August 12, 1979—Hal McRae	July 27-Aug. 2, 1992—Gregg Jefferies
August 26, 1979—Willie Wilson	Sept. 28-Oct. 4, 1992—George Brett
June 8, 1980—George Brett	May 24-30, 1993—Wally Joyner
July 20, 1980—George Brett	Sept. 13-19, 1993—Kevin Appier
August 17, 1980—George Brett	Sept. 20-26, 1993—George Brett
May 2, 1982—Hal McRae	April 11-17, 1994—Bob Hamelin
April 24, 1983—George Brett	May 16-22, 1994—David Cone
September 18, 1983—Dan Quisenberry	July 11-17, 1994—Wally Joyner
July 30, 1984—Frank White	May 29-June 4, 1995—Gary Gaetti
September 17, 1984—Buddy Black	September 22-28, 1997—Jeff King
	April 12-19, 1998—Hal Morris

Royals All-Time Trades

DATE	TEAM	PLAYERS OBTAINED	PLAYERS TRADED
12-12-68	Angels	Ed Kirkpatrick, Dennis Paepke	Hoyt Wilhelm
12-16-68	Astros	Buck Martinez, Tommy Smith, Mike Sinnerud	John Jones
04-01-69	Pilots	Lou Piniella	Steve Whitaker, John Gelnar
12-03-69	Mets	Amos Otis, Bob Johnson	Joe Foy
05-29-70	Red Sox	Tommy Matchick	Mike Fiore
06-13-70	Cardinals	Cookie Rojas	Fred Rico
06-15-70	Orioles	Bob Floyd	Moe Drabowsky
07-01-70	Cardinals	Ted Abernathy	Chris Zachary
10-13-70	White Sox	Gail Hopkins, John Matias	Pat Kelly, Don O'Riley
10-19-70	Giants	Bob Garibaldi	Fran Healy
12-02-70	Pirates	Fred Patek, Jerry May, Bruce Dal Canton	Bob Johnson, Jack Hernandez, Jimmy Campanis
02-02-71	Brewers	Carl Taylor	Ellie Rodriguez
05-11-71	Brewers	Ted Savage	Tommy Matchick
12-02-71	Astros	John Mayberry, Dave Grangaard	Lance Clemons, Jim York
05-05-72	Angels	Tom Murphy	Bob Oliver
10-25-72	Pirates	Gene Garber	Jim Rooker
11-02-72	Indians	Kurt Bevacqua	Mike Hedlund
12-02-72	Reds	Hal McRae, Wayne Simpson	Roger Nelson, Richie Scheinblum
02-01-73	White Sox	Jim Lyttle	Joe Keough
04-02-73	Giants	Fran Healy	Greg Minton
06-09-73	Indians	Steve Mingori	Mike Jackson
10-24-73	Red Sox	Marty Pattin	Dick Drago
12-05-73	Pirates	Nelson Briles, Fernando Gonzalez	Ed Kirkpatrick, Kurt Bevacqua, Winston Cole
12-07-73	Yankees	Lindy McDaniel	Lou Piniella, Ken Wright
02-23-74	Angels	Vada Pinson	Barry Raziano
04-30-74	Angels	Richie Scheinblum	Paul Schaal
06-30-75	Braves	Ray Sadecki	Bruce Dal Canton, Norm Angelini, Al Autry
11-12-75	Rangers	Dave Nelson	Nelson Briles
05-16-76	Yankees	Larry Gura	Fran Healy
12-06-76	Brewers	Jim Colborn, Darrell Porter	Jamie Quirk, Jim Wohlford, Bob McClure
12-09-77	Cardinals	Al Hrabosky	Mark Littell, Buck Martinez
06-01-78	Mariners	Steve Braun	Jim Colborn
08-03-78	Brewers	Jamie Quirk	Gerry Ako
04-03-79	Phillies	Todd Cruz	Doug Bird
06-13-79	Red Sox	George Scott	Tom Poquette
12-06-79	Angels	Willie Aikens, Rance Mulliniks	Todd Cruz, Al Cowens, Craig Eaton
01-21-81	Reds	Cesar Geronimo	German Barranca
03-31-81	Mets	Juan Berenguer	Marvell Wynne, John Skinner
12-11-81	Giants	Jerry Martin	Rich Gale, Bill Laskey
12-11-81	Reds	Scott Brown	Clint Hurdle
01-19-82	Expos	Grant Jackson	Ken Phelps
03-02-82	Mariners	Buddy Black	Manny Castillo
03-24-82	White Sox	Greg Pryor	Jeff Schallinger
03-25-82	Blue Jays	Phillip Huffman	Rance Mulliniks
03-30-82	Giants	Vida Blue, Bob Tufts	Atlee Hammaker, Renie Martin, Brad Wellman, Craig Chamberlain
02-04-83	Blue Jays	Leon Roberts	Cecil Fielder
06-07-83	Reds	Charlie Leibrandt	Bob Tufts
12-08-83	Yankees	Steve Balboni, Roger Erickson	Mike Armstrong, Duane Dewey
12-09-83	Dodgers	Joe Beckwith	John Serritella, Joe Szekely, Jose Torres
12-19-83	Blue Jays	Jorge Orta	Willie Aikens
01-07-85	Expos	Mike Kinnunen, Ken Baker	U.L. Washington
01-18-85	Brewers	Jim Sundberg	%Don Slaught, #Frank Wills
05-17-85	Cardinals	Lonnie Smith	John Morris

%Slaught traded to Texas.

#Wills traded to New York Mets.

@Rhodes traded to Chicago Cubs.

ALL-TIME TRADES

DATE	TEAM	PLAYERS OBTAINED	PLAYERS TRADED
04-01-86	Mets	Angel Salazar	Tony Ferreira
05-21-86	Mariners	Terry Bell	Mark Huisman
09-23-86	Braves	Steve Shields	Darryl Motley
12-10-86	Mariners	Danny Tartabull, Rick Luecken	Scott Bankhead, Mike Kingery, Steve Shields
12-17-86	Orioles	Juan Beniquez	Jimmy Daniel, Joe Jarrell
03-27-87	Mets	Rick Anderson, Ed Hearn, Mauro Gozzo	David Cone, Chris Jelic
03-30-87	Cubs	Thad Bosley, Dave Gumpert	Jim Sundberg
07-14-87	Blue Jays	Luis Aquino	Juan Beniquez
08-30-87	Braves	Gene Garber	Terry Bell
11-06-87	Reds	Ted Power, Kurt Stillwell	Danny Jackson, Angel Salazar
12-10-87	White Sox	Floyd Bannister, Dave Cochran	John Davis, Greg Hibbard, Chuck Mount, Melido Perez
02-13-88	Reds	Jeff Montgomery	Van Snider
06-03-88	Indians	Pat Tabler	Buddy Black
08-31-88	Tigers	Mark Lee, Rey Palacios	Ted Power
06-09-89	Mets	Terry Leach	Aguado Vasquez
09-02-89	Phillies	Larry McWilliams	Jeff Hulse
12-15-89	Braves	Gerald Perry, Jim LeMasters	Charlie Leibrandt, Rick Luecken
03-31-90	Phillies	Steve Jeltz	Jose DeJesus
04-02-90	Tigers	Greg Everson	Jerry Don Gleaton
08-31-90	Mets	Archie Corbin	Pat Tabler
05-04-91	Pirates	Carmelo Martinez	Victor Cole
07-11-91	Reds	Todd Benzinger	Carmelo Martinez
12-11-91	Dodgers	Chris Gwynn, Domingo Mota	Todd Benzinger
12-11-91	Mets	Gregg Jefferies, Keith Miller, Kevin McReynolds	Bret Saberhagen, Bill Pecota
12-11-91	Orioles	Bob Melvin	Storm Davis
03-10-92	Pirates	Neal Heaton	Kirk Gibson
07-21-92	Braves	Juan Berenguer	Mark Davis
08-29-92	Expos	Chris Haney, Bill Sampen	Sean Berry, Archie Corbin
11-19-92	Pirates	Jose Lind	Dennis Moeller, Joel Johnston
12-09-92	Expos	Mark Gardner, Doug Platt	Tim Spehr, Jeff Shaw
02-12-93	Cardinals	Felix Jose, Craig Wilson	Gregg Jefferies, Ed Gerald
04-26-93	Brewers	Cash	Mike Boddicker
07-30-93	Yankees	John Habyan	@Karl Rhodes
07-31-93	Pirates	Stan Belinda	Dan Miceli, Jon Leiber
01-05-94	Mets	Vince Coleman	Kevin McReynolds
12-13-94	Red Sox	Player to be Named	Terry Shumpert
04-05-95	Cubs	Derek Wallace, Geno Morones	Brian McRae
04-06-95	Blue Jays	Chris Stynes, David Stynes, Tony Medrano	David Cone
04-22-95	Giants	Brent Cookson	Enrique Burgos
07-08-95	Mariners	Dave Fleming	Bob Milacki
07-21-95	Mets	Jason Jacome	Derek Wallace, PTBNL
08-12-95	Astros	Rick Huisman	Pat Borders
08-14-95	Red Sox	Wes Chamberlain	Chris James
08-15-95	Mariners	Jim Converse	Vince Coleman
09-08-95	Tigers	Juan Samuel	Phil Hiatt
12-17-95	Dodgers	Jose Offerman	Billy Brewer
12-21-95	Padres	Bip Roberts, Bryan Wolff	Wally Joyner, Aaron Dortch
10-28-96	Angels	Chili Davis	Mark Gubicza, Mike Bovee
11-27-96	Giants	Jamie Brewington	Ramon Martinez
12-13-96	Pirates	Jay Bell, Jeff King	Joe Randa, Jeff Granger, Jeff Wallace, Jeff Martin
01-28-97	Expos	Yamil Benitez	Melvin Bunch
03-27-97	Braves	Jermaine Dye, Jamie Walker	Michael Tucker, Keith Lockhart
07-15-97	Reds	Hector Carrasco, Scott Service	Jon Nunnally, Chris Stynes
07-26-97	Rangers	Dean Palmer	Tom Goodwin
07-29-97	Marlins	Matt Whisenant	Matt Treanor
08-31-97	Indians	Roland DeLaMaza	Bip Roberts
11-20-97	Marlins	Jeff Conine	Blaine Mull
04-08-98	Athletics	Shane Mack, Greg Hansell	Mike Macfarlane
06-27-98	Pirates	Jermaine Allensworth	Manuel Bernal
12-10-98	Mets	Joe Randa	Juan LeBron

Royals Consecutive Streaks

Wins—All Games

Length	Year	Details
16	1977	August 31 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)
14	1994	July 23 (win at Detroit) - August 6 (loss vs. Seattle)
10	1978	July 14 (win at Milwaukee) - July 25 (loss vs. New York)
10	1977	August 17 (win at Cleveland) - August 27 (loss at Balt.)
9	1989	August 15 (win at Chicago) - August 24 (loss vs. Cal.)
8		8 times, latest: Sept. 2 (win vs. Chicago) - Sept. 9 (loss at California), 1985

Losses—All Games

Length	Year	Details
12	1997	June 28 (loss vs. Milwaukee) - July 14 (win vs. Milwaukee)
11	1986	June 27 (loss at Minnesota) - July 9 (win vs. Baltimore)
10	'91-92	Oct. 4 (loss at California) - April 14 (win vs. Oakland)
9	1992	April 15 (loss vs. Oakland) - April 26 (win at Toronto)
9	1990	Sept. 3 (loss at Chicago) - Sept. 12 (win vs. Toronto)
8	1980	Sept. 20 (loss vs. Oakland) - Sept. 30 (win vs. Seattle)
8	1974	August 28 (loss vs. Cleveland) - Sept. 6 (win vs. Minn.)
8	1971	July 25 (loss at Cleveland) - August 4 (win vs. Minn.)
8	1990	June 5 (loss vs. California) - June 13 (win at California)
8	1998	May 15 (loss at Boston) - May 24 (win at Texas)
7		7 times, latest: April 27 (loss vs. Boston) - May 4 (win vs. Toronto), 1991

Wins—Home Games

Length	Year	Details
13	1994	July 17 (win vs. Detroit) - August 6 (loss vs. Seattle)
13	1977	July 10 (win vs. Oakland) - August 8 (loss vs. California)
9	1991	July 20 (win vs. Detroit) - August 10 (loss vs. Cleveland)
9	1988	May 28 (win vs. Texas) - June 17 (loss vs. California)
9	1987	May 2 (win vs. Cleveland) - May 20 (loss vs. Boston)
9	1985	August 26 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)
9	1978	July 7 (win vs. Baltimore) - July 25 (loss vs. New York)
9	1977	August 31 (win vs. Texas) - Sept. 16 (loss vs. Seattle)

Losses—Home Games

Length	Year	Details
8	1991	June 22 (loss vs. Baltimore) - July 7 (win vs. Oakland)
8	1974	August 28 (loss vs. Cleveland) - Sept. 6 (win vs. Minn.)
8	1970	April 10 (loss to California) - April 30 (win vs. Detroit)
7	1992	April 15 (loss vs. Oakland) - May 6 (win vs. Milwaukee)
7	1991	April 27 (loss vs. Boston) - May 4 (win vs. Toronto)
6		8 times, latest: May 8 (loss vs. Boston) - May 29 (win vs. Oakland), 1998

Wins—Road Games

Length	Year	Details
11	1977	Sept. 5 (win at Seattle) - Sept. 26 (loss at Oakland)
8	1975	Sept. 1 (win at Chicago) - Sept. 8 (loss at Oakland)
7	1973	April 7 (win at California) - April 29 (loss at Detroit)
7	1989	August 15 (win at Chicago) - Sept. 2 (loss at Texas)
6		6 times, latest: June 11 (win at California) - June 20 (loss at Chicago), 1988

Losses—Road Games

Length	Year	Details
12	1997	June 23 (loss at Chicago) - July 19 (win at Seattle)
11	'91-92	October 4 (loss at California) - April 26 (win at Toronto)
10	1986	June 18 (loss at Oakland) - July 21 (win at Baltimore)
8	1982	June 26 (loss at California) - July 18 (win at Baltimore)
8	1973	August 5 (loss at Minn.) - August 29 (win at Cleveland)
8	'71-72	September 28 (loss at Oakland) - May 2 (win at Detroit)
7		5 times, latest: Sept. 3, 1990 (loss at Chicago) - September 17, 1990 (win at Minnesota)

The Last Time It Happened

For the Royals

Hitting

Hit for the Cycle—George Brett, July 25, 1990 at Toronto.

Grand Slam—Shane Mack, May 22, 1998 at Texas.

Pinch-Hit Home Run—Shane Mack, May 22, 1998 at Texas.

Pinch-Hit Grand Slam—Shane Mack, May 22, 1998 at Texas.

Home Run Leading Off Game—Johnny Damon, Sept. 27, 1998 vs. Chicago.

Five-Hit Game—Hal Morris, August 12, 1998 at Boston.

Six-Hit Game—Kevin Seitzer, August 2, 1987 vs. Boston (6-for-6).

Two Hits, One Inning—Mike Sweeney, May 31, 1998 vs. Oakland.

Two-Home Run Game—Dean Palmer, July 31, 1998 vs. Baltimore.

Three-Home Run Game—Danny Tartabull, July 6, 1991 vs. Oakland.

Back-to-Back Home Runs—Jermaine Dye and Sal Fasano, August 23, 1998 at Tampa Bay.

Three Home Runs, One Inning—Jim Eisenreich, Danny Tartabull and Carmelo Martinez, May 18, 1991 (8th inning) vs. Milwaukee.

Pitching (Complete Games Only for Low-Hit Games)

No-Hitter—Bret Saberhagen, August 26, 1991 vs. Chicago (Royals 7-0).

One-Hitter—Mark Gubicza, June 16, 1995 at Oakland (Royals 7-0).

Two-Hitter—Jose Rosado, July 3, 1998 vs. Cleveland (Indians 2-1).

10+ Innings Pitched—Kevin Appier, July 23, 1992 at Cleveland (10-0).

10+ Strikeouts—Pat Rapp, May 13, 1998 at Tampa Bay (10).

Back-to-Back Shutouts—Sept. 29-30, 1992 at California (2-0 and 4-0).

Miscellaneous

Triple Play—April 3, 1996 at Baltimore (Randa-Roberts-Hamelin-Fasano with Bonilla batting).

Position Player Pitching—Shane Halter, July 17, 1998 at Seattle.

Three or more Steals, One Game—Jose Offerman, Sept. 17, 1998 at Chicago.

Steal of Home—Jermaine Allensworth, July 9, 1998 at Chicago.

Suspended Game—May 26-27, 1976 at Texas (Texas 5-4 in 10 innings).

Home run in first ML at bat—Jon Nunnally, April 29, 1995 vs. New York (Melido Perez).

Against the Royals

Hitting

Hit for the Cycle—Scott Cooper, Boston, April 12, 1994 at Kauffman Stadium.

Grand Slam—Manny Ramirez, Cleveland, July 5, 1998 at Kauffman Stadium (Rusch pitching).

Inside-the-Park Home Run—Damon Buford, Texas, June 5, 1997 at Kauffman Stadium (Appier pitching).

Pinch-Hit Home Run—Darryl Strawberry, New York, May 2, 1998 at Kauffman Stadium (Service pitching).

Pinch-Hit Grand Slam—Darryl Strawberry, New York, May 2, 1998 at Kauffman Stadium (Service pitching).

Home Run Leading Off Game—Juan Encarnacion, Detroit, Sept. 23, 1998 at Kauffman Stadium (Appier pitching).

Back-to-Back Home Runs—Frank Thomas and Albert Belle, Chicago, September 26, 1998 at Kauffman Stadium (Rusch pitching).

Three Home Runs, One Inning—Travis Fryman, Bobby Higginson and Tony Clark, Detroit, August 23, 1996 in Kauffman Stadium (Appier pitching).

Pitching (Complete Games Only for Low-Hit Games)

No-Hitter—Nolan Ryan, California, May 15, 1973 in Kauffman Stadium (Angels 3-0).

One-Hitter—Bobby Witt, Oakland, June 24, 1994 at Oakland Coliseum (Athletics 4-0).

Two-Hitter—Pat Hentgen, Toronto, May 3, 1994 at SkyDome (Blue Jays 1-0).

Back-to-Back Shutouts—September 26-27, 1995 vs. Chicago (7-0 and 6-0).

Miscellaneous

Triple Play—June 3, 1977 vs. Baltimore at Kauffman Stadium, (9-6-4-6 Wathan batting).

Position Player Pitching—Vance Law, Oakland, October 2, 1991 at Kauffman Stadium.

Three or more Steals, One Game—Chuck Knoblauch, Minnesota, May 10, 1994 at Kauffman Stadium (3 SB's).

Steal of Home—Jim Thome, Cleveland, May 21, 1997 at Jacobs Field.

Royals Hall of Fame

The Royals Hall of Fame was established to honor individuals who have made exceptional contributions to the Royals organization.

To date, 16 people have been inducted into the Royals Hall of Fame. Outfielder Amos Otis and pitcher Steve Busby were inducted in the inaugural ceremony in 1986; Paul Splittorff, Cookie Rojas and Dick Howser were inducted in 1987; Dennis Leonard and Hal McRae were added in 1989; while Fred Patek, Larry Gura and Joe Burke joined the select group in 1992. Owner Ewing Kauffman was the sole addition in the Silver Anniversary season of 1993, George Brett was added in 1994 and Frank White joined the Hall in 1995. Muriel Kauffman and John Mayberry joined the select group in 1996. Dan Quisenberry is the most recent inductee, as he was added in 1998.



Amos Otis' career with the Royals spanned 14 years (1970-1983) when he held down the starting centerfield spot. He compiled a solid .280 average in a Kansas City uniform with 193 home runs, 992 RBI and 340 stolen bases while winning 3 Gold Gloves and 5 All-Star nominations. He was the Royals Player of the Year three times (1971, '73 and '78).



Steve Busby was one of the Royals best pitchers and top competitors despite having his career shortened by a shoulder injury. From 1973-75 he averaged 18.6 wins, 260 innings and 177 strikeouts per season while establishing many club records. A 2-time All-Star, he's the only pitcher to toss no-hitters in each of his first two big league seasons.



Paul Splittorff's big league career included action in 15 seasons from 1970-84. He was a mainstay on the staff from 1972-80 when he averaged nearly 15 wins and 220 innings per year. The big left-hander holds the Royals career records for wins, starts and innings pitched. In 1973 he became the first 20-game winner in Royals history.



Cookie Rojas brought eight-and-a-half years National League experience to the Royals in 1970 and his experience and leadership abilities were felt immediately with the young expansion team, providing a solid base for future championships. Rojas was named to the American League All-Star team four consecutive years (1971-74).



Dick Howser managed the Royals from August 31, 1981 to February 23, 1987 before losing a courageous battle to cancer on June 17, 1987. During Howser's regime, the Royals won 2 division titles and a World Championship in 1985. He compiled a 404-365 record (.525) while guiding the Royals. His uniform number 10 was the first number retired by the Royals.

HALL OF FAME



Dennis Leonard is the only 3-time 20-game winner in Royals history. The 3-time Royals Pitcher of the Year holds the club's career record for complete games and shutouts, and single season highs in starts, complete games, innings pitched and strikeouts. His 130 wins from 1975-81 were the most by a righthanded pitcher in the major leagues.



Hal McRae's hard-nosed, aggressive style of play set the tone for the Royals championship clubs. He spent 14 full seasons in a Royals uniform and was recognized as one of the AL's most prolific designated hitters. He was a 3-time All-Star, led the league in doubles twice and topped the loop with 133 RBI in 1982. He earned Royals Player of the Year honors in 1974 and '82.



Despite being the smallest player in the big leagues at 5-4, **Fred Patek** was a cornerstone of the early success of the franchise. He wore a Royals uniform from 1971-79, posting a .241 average in 1,245 games, earning a pair of All-Star game selections from his shortstop position. He led the league with 11 triples in 1971 and with 53 stolen bases in 1977.



Larry Gura logged a 111-78 record as a Royal, a 59 percent winning percentage, the top mark in club history. The crafty lefthander was a member of the 1980 American League All-Star squad and twice was selected as the Royals Pitcher of the Year (1978 and 1981). His career highs for wins came in 1980 and 1982 when he recorded 18 victories.



Under **Joe Burke's** guidance, baseball achieved its greatest success in Kansas City. He joined the club in 1973 and served as General Manager from 1974-1981. He was President of the club from that time until cancer took his life in 1992. He was named Major League Executive of the Year in 1976 and was named "Mr. Baseball" at the Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner in 1978.



The strength and integrity of **Ewing Kauffman's** ownership was the cornerstone of success for the Royals during the club's first 25 years. Since purchasing the club as an expansion franchise in 1968, Mr. K's primary motivation was to provide winning Major League Baseball for Kansas Citians. His leadership helped make the Royals one of baseball's most successful franchises.

HALL OF FAME



George Brett wrapped up a 20-year Hall of Fame career with the Royals in 1993. The 13-time All-Star and 8-time Royals Player of the Year is the club's all-time leader in every offensive category except stolen bases. He was an American League MVP, a Gold Glove Award winner and 3-time AL batting champion. His uniform number 5 will never be worn again.



Frank White was *the* defensive star for the Royals from 1973-90 as he won 8 Gold Gloves, an American League record for 2nd basemen. He was selected to the All-Star team 8 times, named the Royals Player of the Year in 1983 and 1986 and tabbed as the ALCS MVP in 1980. He is 2nd on the Royals career charts in hits, games and at bats and is 3rd in doubles and 4th in homers. White's number 20 has been retired.



Muriel Kauffman, the Royals First Lady, was the driving force behind Mr. K's decision to buy the Kansas City Royals. She was a member of the club's Board of Directors and served as a major impetus to the smashing success of the Royal Lancers. Away from the ballpark, she established the Muriel McBrien Kauffman Foundation to support and perpetuate the performing arts and to advance education, research and prevention in the health field.



John Mayberry was the Royals first true power hitter and probably the most impressive. He was a bomber in a lineup that featured speed and gap hitters. In 6 seasons in Kansas City he averaged 24 home runs and 94 RBI. He earned All-Star honors in both 1973 and '74 and became the club's first 30-home run hitter with 34 "taters" in 1975.



Dan Quisenberry's bullseye control, submarine-style delivery and quick wit made him a favorite among his teammates, media, peers and fans. He earned Royals Pitcher of the Year honors 4 times, was selected to the All-Star team on 3 occasions, led the American League in saves 5 times and was a 5-time winner of the American League Fireman of the Year award.

Retired Numbers

In a ceremony that took place on April 7, 1997 prior to the season's home opener, the Kansas City Royals unveiled a special display of the club's three retired uniform numbers. The number 10, worn by former manager **Dick Howser**; the number 5, worn by former third baseman **George Brett**; and the number 20, worn by former second baseman **Frank White**; had all previously been retired by the ballclub. From that date forward, the four-foot high solid bronze numbers will be displayed at Kauffman Stadium just below the message board in center field.

Royals Opening Day Lineups

1969	1977	1985	1993
Piniella CF	Brett 3B	Wilson CF	Miller 3B
Adair 2B	McRae DH	Sheridan RF	Joyner 1B
Kirkpatrick 3B	Otis CF	Brett 3B	Brett DH
Foy LF	Mayberry 1B	Orta DH	Jose RF
Harrison 1B	Cowens RF	Balboni 1B	Mayne C
Oliver RF	Zdeb LF	Molloy LF	McReynolds LF
Rodriguez C	Martinez C	White 2B	McRae CF
Hernandez SS	Patek SS	Sundberg C	Lind 2B
Bunker P	White 2B	Concepcion SS	Gagne SS
	Spittorff P	Black P	Appler P
1970	1978	1986	1994
Kelly RF	Wilson LF	Smith LF	Coleman LF
Fiore 1B	McRae DH	Wilson CF	McRae CF
Otis 3B	Brett 3B	Brett 3B	Joyner 1B
Oliver 3B	Cowens RF	McRae DH	Macfarlane C
Piniella 2B	Hurdle 1B	White 2B	Gaetti DH
Alcaraz LF	Otis CF	Balboni 1B	Hamelin 3B
Hernandez SS	Porter C	Molloy RF	Henderson RF
Rodriguez C	Patek SS	Sundberg C	Gagne SS
Bunker P	White 2B	Salazar SS	Lind 2B
	Leonard P	Black P	Appler P
1971	1979	1987	1995
Patek SS	Brett 3B	Wilson CF	Tucker LF
Keough RF	White 2B	Seitzer 1B	Goodwin CF
Otis CF	Otis CF	Tartabull RF	Joyner 1B
Piniella LF	Cowens RF	Brett 3B	Hamelin DH
Oliver 1B	McRae DH	White 2B	Jose RF
Rojas 2B	Porter C	Jackson, B. LF	Gaetti 3B
Schaal 3B	Wathan 1B	Balboni DH	Gagne SS
Martinez C	Hurdle LF	Hearn C	Mayne C
Drago P	Patek SS	Biancalana SS	Lind 2B
	Leonard P	Jackson, D. P	Appler P
1972	1980	1988	1996
Hovley CF	Wilson CF	Wilson CF	Roberts 2B
Schaal 3B	McRae DH	Seitzer 3B	Goodwin LF
Rojas 2B	Brett 3B	Brett DH	Damon CF
Piniella LF	Aikens 1B	Tartabull RF	Tucker RF
Mayberry 1B	LaCock LF	White 2B	Lockhart 3B
Oliver RF	Quirk C	Balboni 1B	Hamelin 1B
May C	Hurdle RF	Jackson LF	Vitiello DH
Floyd SS	White 2B	Macfarlane C	Macfarlane C
Drago P	Washington SS	Stillwell SS	Offerman SS
	Leonard P	Saberhagen P	Appler P
1973	1981	1989	1997
Patek SS	Wilson CF	Wilson CF	Offerman 2B
Rojas 2B	McRae DH	Seitzer 3B	Goodwin CF
Otis CF	Brett 3B	Brett 1B	Roberts LF
Mayberry 1B	Aikens 1B	Tartabull RF	King 1B
McRae LF	Otis LF	Tabler DH	Bell SS
Kirkpatrick DH	Hurdle RF	Jackson LF	Vitiello DH
Piniella RF	Wathan C	Boone C	Dye RF
Schaal 3B	Washington SS	White 2B	Paquette 3B
May C	White 2B	Stillwell SS	Spehr C
Busby P	Gura P	Gubicza P	Appler P
1974	1982	1990	1998
Patek SS	Wilson LF	Perry DH	Damon CF
Wohlford LF	Wathan C	Seitzer 3B	Offerman 2B
Pinson RF	Brett 3B	Brett 1B	Morris LF
Mayberry 1B	Aikens 1B	Jackson LF	King 1B
Otis CF	Otis CF	Tartabull RF	Pendleton DH
Rojas 2B	McRae DH	Elsenreich CF	Palmer 3B
McRae DH	Martin RF	Stillwell SS	Sutton RF
Schaal 3B	White 2B	White 2B	Sweeney C
Healy C	Washington SS	Boone C	Martinez SS
Spittorff P	Leonard P	Saberhagen P	Belcher P
1975	1983	1991	
Patek SS	Wilson LF	McRae CF	
Otis CF	Washington SS	Seitzer 3B	
Mayberry 1B	Brett 3B	Brett 1B	
McRae RF	Otis CF	Tartabull RF	
Killebrew DH	McRae DH	Gibson DH	
Brett 3B	Aikens 1B	Macfarlane C	
Pinson LF	White 2B	Stillwell SS	
Rojas 2B	Martin RF	Thurman LF	
Healy C	Wathan C	Shumpert 2B	
Busby P	Gura P	Saberhagen P	
1976	1984	1992	
Nelson DH	Concepcion SS	McRae CF	
Otis CF	Davis LF	Jefferies 3B	
Brett 3B	White 2B	Joyner 1B	
Mayberry 1B	McRae DH	McReynolds RF	
McRae LF	Balboni 1B	Brett DH	
Cowens RF	Molloy RF	Macfarlane C	
Healy C	Slaught C	Miller LF	
Patek SS	Sheridan CF	Howard SS	
White 2B	Pryor 3B	Shumpert 2B	
Spittorff P	Black P	Appler P	

All-Time Royals Major League Roster

Includes all 454 players who have appeared in one or more official Major League games for the Royals.

Abernathy, Ted (P)—1970-72
 Adair, Jerry (INF)—1969-70
 Aikens, Willie (INF)—1980-83
 Alcaraz, Luis (INF)—1969-70
 Allensworth, Jermaine (OF)—1998
 Anderson, Scott (P)—1995
 Anderson, Rick (P)—1987-88
 Angelini, Norm (P)—1972-73
 Appier, Kevin (P)—1989-98
 Aquino, Luis (P)—1988-92
 Armstrong, Mike (P)—1982-83
 Ashford, Tucker (INF)—1984
 Balboni, Steve (INF)—1984-88
 Baller, Jay (P)—1990
 Bankhead, Scott (P)—1986
 Bannister, Floyd (P)—1988-89
 Barber, Brian (P)—1998
 Barranca, German (INF)—1979-80
 Bass, Randy (INF)—1978
 Beckwith, Joe (P)—1984-85
 Belcher, Tim (P)—1996-98
 Belinda, Stan (P)—1993-94
 Bell, Jay (INF)—1997
 Bell, Terry (C)—1986
 Beltran, Carlos (OF)—1998
 Benitez, Yamil (OF)—1997
 Beniquez, Juan (OF-INF)—1987
 Benzinger, Todd (INF)—1991
 Berenguer, Juan (P)—1981, 1992
 Berry, Sean (INF)—1990-91
 Bevacqua, Kurt (INF)—1973-74
 Bevil, Brian (P)—1996-98
 Biancalana, Buddy (INF)—1982-87
 Bird, Doug (P)—1973-78
 Black, Buddy (P)—1982-88
 Blue, Vida (P)—1982-83
 Bluma, Jaime (P)—1996
 Boddicker, Mike (P)—1991-92
 Bones, Ricky (P)—1997-98
 Boone, Bob (C)—1989-90
 Borders, Pat (C)—1995
 Bosley, Thad (OF)—1987-88
 Botelho, Derek (P)—1982
 Brown, Dermal (OF)—1998
 Braun, Steve (OF-INF)—1978-80
 Brett, George (INF)—1973-93
 Brett, Ken (P)—1980-81
 Brewer, Billy (P)—1993-95
 Brewer, Mike (OF)—1986
 Briles, Nelson (P)—1974-75
 Brooks, Hubie (OF)—1993-94
 Browning, Tom (P)—1995
 Bruno, Tom (P)—1976
 Buchanan, Bob (P)—1989
 Buckner, Bill (INF-DH)—1988-89
 Bunch, Melvin (P)—1995
 Bunker, Wally (P)—1969-71
 Burgmeier, Tom (P)—1969-73
 Burgos, Enrique (P)—1993
 Busby, Steve (P)—1972-76, 1978-80
 Butler, Bill (P)—1969-71
 Byrdak, Tim (P)—1998
 Caceres, Edgar (INF)—1995
 Cadaret, Greg (P)—1993
 Campanis, Jimmy (C)—1969-70
 Campbell, Jim (P)—1990
 Capra, Nick (OF)—1988
 Cardenal, Jose (OF)—1980
 Carrasco, Hector (P)—1997
 Casian, Larry (P)—1997
 Castillo, Manny (INF)—1980
 Castro, Bill (P)—1982-83
 Cepeda, Orlando (INF)—1974
 Chalk, Dave (INF)—1980-81
 Chamberlain, Craig (P)—1978-80
 Christenson, Gary (P)—1979-80
 Cisco, Galen (P)—1969
 Clark, David (OF)—1991
 Clark, Terry (P)—1996
 Clarke, Stan (P)—1989
 Clemons, Lance (P)—1971
 Codirolli, Chris (P)—1990
 Colborn, Jim (P)—1977-78
 Cole, Stu (INF)—1991
 Coleman, Vince (OF)—1994-95
 Concepcion, Onix (INF)—1980-85
 Cone, David (P)—1986, 1993-94
 Conine, Jeff (INF)—1990, 1992, 1998
 Converse, Jim (P)—1995, 1997
 Cookson, Brent (OF)—1995
 Cooper, Scott (INF)—1997
 Corbin, Archie (P)—1991
 Cowens, Al (OF)—1974-79
 Cram, Jerry (P)—1969, 1976
 Crawford, Steve (P)—1989-91
 Creel, Keith (P)—1982-84
 Cripe, Dave (INF)—1978
 Cromartie, Warren (INF)—1991
 Cruz, Todd (INF)—1979
 Dai Canton, Bruce (P)—1971-75
 Damon, Johnny (OF)—1995-98
 Davis, Butch (OF)—1983-84
 Davis, Chili (DH)—1997
 Davis, John (P)—1987
 Davis, Mark (P)—1990-92
 Davis, Storm (P)—1990-91
 Davis, Tommy (OF)—1976
 DeJesus, Jose (P)—1988-89, 1994
 DeLaMaza, Roland (P)—1997
 de los Santos, Luis (INF)—1988-89
 Dent, Bucky (INF)—1984
 Detherage, Bob (OF)—1980
 DiPino, Frank (P)—1993
 Dotson, Richard (P)—1990
 Drabowsky, Moe (P)—1969-70
 Drago, Dick (P)—1969-73
 Dye, Jermaine (OF)—1997-98
 Eastwick, Rawly (P)—1980
 Eaton, Craig (P)—1979
 Eisenreich, Jim (OF)—1987-92
 Encarnacion, Luis (P)—1990
 Evans, Bart (P)—1998
 Farr, Steve (P)—1985-90
 Fasano, Sal (C)—1996-98
 Febles, Carlos (INF)—1998
 Ferreira, Tony (P)—1985
 Filson, Pete (P)—1990
 Fiore, Mike (INF)—1969-70
 Fitzmorris, Al (P)—1969-76
 Fleming, Dave (P)—1995
 Floyd, Bob (INF)—1970-74
 Foucault, Steve (P)—1978
 Foy, Joe (INF)—1969
 Frost, Dave (P)—1982
 Gaetti, Gary (INF)—1993-95
 Gagne, Greg (INF)—1993-95
 Gale, Rich (P)—1978-81
 Garber, Gene (P)—1973-74, 1987-88
 Garcia, Dan (OF)—1981
 Gardner, Mark (P)—1993
 Gardner, Wes (P)—1991
 Gaudet, Jim (C)—1978-80
 Geronimo, Cesar (OF)—1981-83
 Giambi, Jeremy (OF)—1998
 Gibson, Kirk (OF)—1991
 Gleason, Jerry Don (P)—1987-89
 Gonzalez, Fernando (INF)—1974
 Goodwin, Tom (OF)—1994-97
 Gordon, Tom (P)—1988-95
 Granger, Jeff (P)—1993-94, '96
 Grole, Jerry (C)—1981
 Grotewold, Jeff (C)—1995
 Gubicza, Mark (P)—1984-96
 Gumpert, Dave (P)—1987
 Gura, Larry (P)—1976-85
 Gwynn, Chris (OF)—1992-93
 Habyart, John (P)—1993
 Hall, Tom (P)—1976-77
 Halter, Shane (INF)—1997-98
 Hamelin, Bob (INF)—1993-96
 Hammaker, Allee (P)—1981
 Hammond, Steve (OF)—1982
 Haney, Chris (P)—1992-98
 Hansen, Jed (INF)—1997-98
 Hansen, Ron (INF)—1972
 Hargesheimer, Al (P)—1986
 Harris, Bill (INF)—1969

Harrison, Chuck (INF)—1969, 1971
 Hassler, Andy (P)—1976-78
 Hatcher, Chris (OF)—1998
 Healy, Fran (C)—1969, 1973-76
 Hearn, Ed (C)—1987-88
 Heath, Kelly (INF)—1982
 Heaton, Neal (P)—1992
 Hedlund, Mike (P)—1969-72
 Hegman, Bob (INF)—1985
 Heiss, Bob (INF)—1977
 Henderson, Dave (OF)—1994
 Hernandez, Jack (INF)—1969-70
 Hiatt, Phil (INF)—1993, 1995
 Hoerner, Joe (P)—1973-74
 Hood, Don (P)—1982-83
 Hopkins, Gail (INF)—1971-73
 Hovley, Steve (OF)—1972-73
 Howard, David (INF)—1991-97
 Hrabosky, Al (P)—1976-79
 Huisman, Rick (P)—1995-96
 Huisman, Mark (P)—1983-86
 Hurdle, Clint (OF)—1977-81
 Iorg, Dane (OF-INF)—1984-85
 Ireland, Tim (INF)—1981-82
 Jackson, Bo (OF)—1986-90
 Jackson, Danny (P)—1983-87
 Jackson, Grant (P)—1982
 Jackson, Mike (P)—1972-73
 Jacome, Jason (P)—1995-97
 James, Chris (OF)—1995
 Jefferies, Gregg (INF)—1992
 Jeltz, Steve (INF)—1990
 Johnson, Bob (P)—1970
 Johnson, Ron (INF)—1982-83
 Johnson, Rondin (INF)—1986
 Johnston, Joel (P)—1991-92
 Jones, Lynn (OF)—1984-86
 Jones, Mike (P)—80-81, 84-85
 Jones, Ross (INF)—1987
 Jones, Ruppert (OF)—1976
 Jones, Steve (P)—1969
 Jose, Felix (OF)—1983-85
 Joyner, Wally (INF)—1992-95
 Keatley, Greg (C)—1981
 Kelly, Pat (OF)—1969-70
 Keough, Joe (OF)—1969-72
 Killebrew, Harmon (INF)—1975
 King, Jeff (INF)—1997-98
 Kingery, Mike (OF)—1986
 Kirkpatrick, Ed (OF-C)—1969-73
 Knoop, Bobby (INF)—1971-72
 Koslowski, Kevin (OF)—1992-94
 Kusnyer, Art (C)—1978
 LaCock, Pete (INF)—1977-80
 LaCoss, Mike (P)—1985
 Lahoud, Joe (OF)—1977-78
 Lance, Gary (P)—1977
 Law, Rudy (OF)—1986
 Leach, Terry (P)—1989
 Lee, Mark (P)—1988
 Leeper, Dave (OF)—1984-85
 Leibbrandt, Charlie (P)—1984-89
 Leius, Scott (INF)—1998
 Lennon, Patrick (OF)—1996
 Leonard, Dennis (P)—1974-86
 Lind, Jose (INF)—1993-95
 Linton, Doug (P)—1995-96
 Lirano, Nelson (INF)—1991
 Littell, Mark (P)—1973, 75-77
 Lockhart, Keith (INF)—1995-96
 Long, Ryan (OF)—1997
 Lopez, Aurelio (P)—1974
 Lopez, Mendy (INF)—1998
 Luecken, Rick (P)—1989
 Macfarlane, Mike (C)—1987-94, 1996-98
 Mack, Shane (OF)—1998
 Madison, Scotti (C-INF)—1987-88
 Magnante, Mike (P)—1991-96
 Maldonado, Carlos (P)—1991
 Marshall, Keith (OF)—1973
 Martin, Jerry (OF)—1982-83
 Martin, Rennie (P)—1979-81
 Martinez, Buck (C)—1969-71, 1973-77
 Martinez, Carmelo (INF)—1991
 Martinez, Felix (INF)—1997-98
 Martz, Gary (OF)—1975
 Matchick, Tommy (INF)—1970
 May, Jerry (C)—1971-73
 May, Lee (INF)—1981-82
 Mayberry, John (INF)—1972-77
 Mayna, Brent (C)—1990-95
 McClure, Bob (P)—1975-76
 McCormick, Mike (P)—1971
 McDaniel, Lindy (P)—1974-75
 McDill, Allen (P)—1997-98
 McGaffigan, Andy (P)—1990-91
 McGilberry, Randy (P)—1977-78
 McGinnis, Russ (C)—1995
 McRae, Brian (OF)—1990-94
 McRae, Hal (OF-DH)—1973-87
 McReynolds, Kevin (OF)—1992-93
 McWilliams, Larry (P)—1989-90
 Meacham, Rusty (P)—1992-95
 Melvin, Bob (C)—1992
 Mercedes, Henry (C)—1995-96
 Milacki, Bob (P)—1994
 Miller, Keith (INF)—1992-95
 Mingori, Steve (P)—1973-79
 Moeller, Dennis (P)—1992
 Monteagudo, Aurelio (P)—1970
 Montgomery, Jeff (P)—1988-98
 Montgomery, Monty (P)—1971-72
 Moore, Bobby (OF)—1991
 Morehead, Dave (P)—1969-70
 Moreno, Omar (OF)—1985
 Morman, Russ (OF)—1990-91
 Morris, Hal (OF)—1998
 Mota, Jose (INF)—1995
 Molley, Darryl (OF)—1981, 83-86
 Mulliniks, Rance (INF)—1980-81
 Murphy, Tom (P)—1972
 Myers, Roderick (OF)—1996-97
 Nelson, Dave (INF)—1976-77
 Nelson, Roger (P)—69-72, 76
 Nettles, Jim (INF)—1979
 Norman, Les (OF)—1995-96
 Northey, Scott (OF-INF)—1969
 Nunnally, Jon (OF)—1985-97
 Offerman, Jose (INF)—1996-98
 Oliver, Bob (OF-INF)—1969-72
 Olson, Gregg (P)—1995, 1997
 O'Riley, Don (P)—1969-70
 Orta, Jorge (OF)—1984-87
 Ortenzio, Frank (INF)—1973
 Ortiz, Hector (C)—1998
 Otis, Amos (OF)—1970-83
 Owen, Dave (INF)—1988
 Owen, Larry (C)—1987-88
 Paepke, Dennis (C)—1969, 1971-72, 74
 Palacios, Rey (C)—1988-90
 Palmer, Dean (INF)—1997-98
 Paquette, Craig (INF)—1996-97
 Paschall, Bill (P)—1978-79, 1981
 Pastornicky, Cliff (INF)—1983
 Patek, Fred (INF)—1971-79
 Pattin, Marty (P)—1974-80
 Pecota, Bill (INF)—1986-91
 Pedra, George (C)—1991
 Pendleton, Terry (INF)—1998
 Perez, Melido (P)—1987
 Perez, Mike (P)—1997
 Perry, Gaylord (P)—1983
 Perry, Gerald (INF-DH)—1990
 Phelps, Ken (INF)—1980-81
 Pichardo, Hipolito (P)—1992-98
 Pierce, Ed (P)—1992
 Piniella, Lou (OF)—1969-73
 Pinson, Vada (OF)—1974-75
 Pittsley, Jim (P)—1995, 1997-98
 Poquette, Tom (OF)—1973, '76-79, '82
 Porter, Darrell (C)—1977-80
 Power, Ted (P)—1988
 Pryor, Greg (INF)—1982-86
 Pugh, Tim (P)—1996
 Puhl, Terry (OF)—1991
 Pujols, Luis (C)—1984
 Pulliam, Harvey (OF)—1991-93
 Quirk, Jamie (C)—1975-76, '78-82, '85-88
 Quisenberry, Dan (P)—1979-88
 Randa, Joe (INF)—1995-96
 Rapp, Pat (P)—1998
 Rasmussen, Dennis (P)—1992-93, 1995
 Rasmussen, Eric (P)—1983
 Raziano, Barry (P)—1973
 Reed, Rick (P)—1992-93
 Reichardt, Rick (OF)—1973-74
 Renko, Steve (P)—1983
 Rico, Fred (OF)—1969

Rios, Danny (P)—1998
 Rios, Juan (INF)—1969
 Rivera, Bombo (OF)—1982
 Rivera, Luis (INF)—1998
 Roberts, Bip (INF)—1996-97
 Roberts, Leon (OF)—1983-84
 Robinson, Ken (P)—1996
 Rodriguez, Ed (P)—1979
 Rodriguez, Elie (C)—1969-70
 Rojas, Cookie (INF)—1970-77
 Rooker, Jim (P)—1969-72
 Rosado, Jose (P)—1996-98
 Rossy, Rico (INF)—1992-93
 Rusch, Glendon (P)—1997-98
 Ryal, Mark (OF)—1982
 Saberhagen, Bret (P)—1984-91
 Sadecki, Ray (P)—1975-76
 Salazar, Angel (INF)—1986-87
 Sampen, Bill (P)—1992-93
 Samuel, Juan (INF)—1992, 1995
 Sanchez, Israel (P)—1988, 1990
 Sanchez, Orlando (C)—1984
 Sanders, Ken (P)—1976
 Santiago, Jose (P)—1997-98
 Santovenia, Nelson (C)—1993
 Sauveteur, Rich (P)—1992
 Savage, Ted (OF)—1971
 Scanlan, Bob (P)—1996
 Schaal, Paul (INF)—1969-74
 Schattinger, Jeff (P)—1981
 Schatzeder, Dan (P)—1991
 Scheinblum, Richie (OF)—1972, 1974
 Schulz, Jeff (OF)—1989-90
 Scott, George (INF)—1979
 Scott, Rodney (INF)—1975
 Scranton, Jim (INF)—1984-85
 Seltzer, Kevin (INF-OF)—86-91
 Service, Scott (P)—1997-98
 Severson, Rich (INF)—1970-71
 Sheridan, Pat (OF)—1981-85
 Shields, Steve (P)—1986
 Shifflett, Steve (P)—1992
 Shirley, Bob (P)—1987
 Shumpert, Terry (INF)—1990-94
 Silverio, Luis (OF)—1978
 Simpson, Joe (OF)—1983
 Simpson, Wayne (P)—1973
 Slaughter, Don (C)—1982-84
 Smith, Daryl (P)—1990
 Smith, Lonnie (OF)—1985-87
 Solaita, Tony (INF)—1974-76
 Sorrell, Bill (INF)—1970
 Spehr, Tim (C)—1991, 1997-98
 Splittorff, Paul (P)—1970-84
 Spriggs, George (OF)—1969-70
 Stewart, Andy (C)—1997
 Stillwell, Kurt (INF)—1988-91
 Stinson, Bob (C)—1975-76
 Stoddard, Bob (P)—1987
 Stottlemire, Jr., Mel (P)—1990
 Stynes, Chris (INF)—1995-96
 Sundberg, Jim (C)—1985-86
 Suppan, Jeff (P)—1998
 Sutton, Larry (INF)—1997-98
 Sweeney, Mike (C)—1995-98
 Tabler, Pat (OF)—1988-90
 Tartabull, Danny (OF)—1987-91
 Taylor, Bob (C)—1969-70
 Taylor, Carl (OF)—1971-73
 Taylor, Dwight (OF)—1986
 Terrell, Jerry (INF)—1978-80
 Throop, George (P)—1975, 1977-79
 Torres, Rusty (OF)—1980
 Thurman, Gary (OF)—1987-92
 Torres, Dilson (P)—1995
 Tucker, Michael (OF)—1995-96
 Tufts, Bob (P)—1982-83
 Turner, Chris (C)—1998
 Twitty, Jeff (P)—1980
 Valdespino, Sandy (OF)—1971
 Valera, Jose (P)—1996
 Veres, Randy (P)—1997
 Vitiello, Joe (INF)—1995-98
 Wagner, Hector (P)—1990-91
 Walker, Jamie (P)—1997-98
 Washington, U.L. (INF)—1977-84
 Wathan, John (C-INF)—1976-85
 Wellman, Brad (INF)—1988-89
 Werth, Dennis (C-INF)—1982

Whisenand, Matt (P)—1997-98
 White, Frank (INF)—1973-90
 Wickersham, Dave (P)—1969
 Wilkerson, Curtis (INF)—1992-93
 Williams, Mike (P)—1997
 Williams, Mitch (P)—1997
 Willis, Frank (P)—1983-84
 Wilson, Craig (INF)—1993
 Wilson, Willie (OF)—1976-90
 Winters, Matt (OF)—1989
 Wohlford, Jim (OF)—1972-76
 Wright, Jim (P)—1981-82
 Wright, Ken (P)—1970-73
 York, Jim (P)—1970-71
 Young, Curt (P)—1992
 Young, Ernie (OF)—1998
 Young, Kevin (INF)—1996
 Zachary, Chris (P)—1969
 Zdeb, Joe (OF)—1977-79
 Zuvella, Paul (INF)—1991

MANAGERS

Boone, Bob—1995-97
 Ferraro, Mike—1986 (interim)
 Frey, Jim—1980-81
 Gardner, Billy—1987
 Gordon, Joe—1969
 Herzog, Whitey—1975-79
 Howser, Dick—1981-87
 Lemon, Bob—1970-72
 McKeon, Jack—1973-75
 McRae, Hal—1981-94
 Metro, Charlie—1970
 Musser, Tony—1997-98
 Schaefer, Bob—1991 (interim)
 Wathan, John—1987-91

COACHES

Bedell, Howie—1984
 Blaylock, Gary—1984-87
 Boros, Steve—1975-79, 1993-94
 Boyer, Cloyd—1982-83
 Burgmeier, Tom—1991, 1998
 Carnevale, Dan—1970
 Cisco, Galen—1971-79
 Colavito, Rocky—1982-83
 Connors, Billy—1980-81
 Cox, Jeff—1995
 Dauer, Rich—1997-98
 Dobson, Pat—1991
 Dunlop, Harry—1969-75
 Ezell, Glenn—1989-94
 Ferraro, Mike—1984-86
 Foli, Tim—1996
 Friend, Owen—1969
 Funk, Frank—1988-90
 Garrett, Adrian—1988-92
 Hansen, Guy—1991-93, '96-97
 Harder, Mel—1969
 Hiller, Chuck—1976-79
 Jones, Joe—1987, 1992
 Jones, Lynn—1991-92
 Kison, Bruce—1992-98
 Lau, Charley—1971-78
 Lemon, Bob—1970
 Lum, Mike—1988-89
 Luzinski, Greg—1995-97
 MacKenzie, Gordy—1980-81
 Martinez, Jose—1980-87
 Mauch, Gene—1995
 May, Lee—1984-86, 1992-94
 Mayberry, John—1989-90
 McRae, Hal—1987
 Napoleon, Ed—1987-88
 Nosssek, Joe—1982-83
 Page, Mitchell—1995-97
 Poquette, Tom—1997-98
 Quirk, Jamie—1994-1998
 Schaefer, Bob—1988-91
 Schaffer, Jim—1980-88
 Schultz, Joe—1970
 Strickland, George—1970-72
 Sullivan, John—1979
 Wathan, John—1986
 White, Frank—1997-98
 White, Jo Jo—1969

Royals Records - Season

(Does not include strike-shortened season yearly totals)

Club General

BEST RECORD, OVERALL—102-60, 1977; WORST—65-97, 1970.
 MOST GAMES WON—102, 1977; LOST—97, 1970.
 HIGHEST WINNING PERCENTAGE—.630, 1977; LOWEST—.401, 1970.
 BEST RECORD, HOME—56-25, 1978 and 1982. AWAY—48-33, 1980.
 WORST RECORD, HOME—29-51, 1998. AWAY—28-53, 1992.
 WON HOME, MOST—56, 1978 and 1982. FEWEST—29, 1998.
 WON AWAY, MOST—48, 1980. FEWEST—28, 1992.
 LOST HOME, MOST—51, 1998. FEWEST—25, 1978 and 1982.
 LOST AWAY, MOST—53, 1970 and 1992. FEWEST—33, 1980.
 WON OVER ONE CLUB, HOME—8, twice, Minnesota and Texas, 1975.
 AWAY—8, twice, Chicago and California, 1975.
 LOST ONE CLUB, HOME—6, 7 times, Baltimore 1969 and 1970,
 California and Oakland, 1971, Detroit, 1984, Milwaukee, 1996, Chicago,
 1997. AWAY—8, twice, Minnesota, 1970, Oakland, 1975.
 MOST TOTAL GAMES WON OVER ONE CLUB—14, twice, California and
 Texas, 1975.
 MOST TOTAL GAMES LOST TO ONE CLUB—13, Oakland, 1971.
 SHUTOUTS, MOST PARTICIPATED—33, 1971. WON—16, 1972.
 LOST—18, 1971 and 1989.
 SHUTOUTS, MOST WON, HOME—13, 1972. AWAY—9, 1977.
 SHUTOUTS, MOST LOST, HOME—9, 1971. AWAY—10, 1972 and 1989.
 SHUTOUTS OVER ONE TEAM—4, Milwaukee, 1974. BY OPP—4, 3 times,
 Baltimore and Chicago, 1971, and Texas, 1973.
 BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE, SEASON SERIES—1.000 vs. Baltimore
 (12-0), 1988.
 ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED, MOST—70, 1993. WON, MOST—38, 1993.
 FEWEST—19, 1971. LOST, MOST—33, 1970. FEWEST—12, 1980.
 ONE-RUN VICTORIES HOME, MOST—21, 1977 and 1993. FEWEST—4,
 1998. AWAY, MOST—17, 1993. FEWEST—4, 1992.
 ONE-RUN LOSSES HOME, MOST—16, 1993. FEWEST—6, 3 times, 1977,
 1980 and 1992. AWAY, MOST—22, 1971. FEWEST—6, 1980.
 BEST HOMESTAND—8-1, twice, Sept. 14-21, 1977 and July 19-27, 1978.
 (Fewer than 9 games: 8-0, Sept. 2-8, 1985 and 7-0, June 2-8, 1988).
 WORST—2-11, Aug. 26-Sept. 8, 1974. (9 games or less: 1-8, April 13-
 23, 1992).
 MOST WON, HOMESTAND—12, July 25-August 7, 1994 (12-2). LOST—11,
 Aug. 26-September 8, 1974 (2-11).
 BEST TRIP—7-0, Sept. 5-11, 1977. (Fewer than 7 games: 3-0, 3 times,
 April 13-15, 1973, Aug. 18-20, 1980 and Sept. 28-30, 1981). WORST—
 0-9, June 27-July 6, 1986. (Fewer than 7 games: 0-6, Sept. 22-28, 1980,
 April 6-12, 1992 and June 30-July 6, 1997).
 MOST WON, TRIP—10, August 29-Sept. 10, 1975 (10-5). LOST—11,
 August 28-September 9, 1990 (2-11).
 EXTRA-INNING, GAMES PARTICIPATED, MOST—22, 1970.
 WON—14, 1970. LOST—12, 1969.
 BEST EXTRA INNING RECORD—12-5, 1975.
 DOUBLEHEADERS WON, MOST—7, twice, 1970 and 1971.
 BEST DOUBLEHEADER RECORD—5-1-3, 1973.
 1-0 VICTORIES, MOST—5, 1972.
 1-0 LOSSES, MOST—4, 1971, 1989 and 1992.
 VS. RIGHTHAND STARTERS, MOST WON—71, 1977. LOST—71, 1970.
 VS. LEFTHAND STARTERS, MOST WON—41, 1980. LOST—34, 1974 & 1997.
 PLAYERS USED, MOST—51, 1995, 1997 and 1998. FEWEST—32, 1975

Club Batting

BATTING AVERAGE, HIGHEST—.286, 1980. LOWEST—.240, 1969.
 AT BATS—5,714, 1980.
 RUNS—851, 1979. OPP.—899, 1998.
 FEWEST RUNS—586, 1969. (580, 154 games, 1972). OPP.—566, 1971.
 (545, 154 games, 1972).
 TOTAL BASES—2,440, 1977.
 HITS—1633, 1980. FEWEST—1311, 1969.
 ONE-BASE HITS—1,193, 1980.
 TWO-BASE HITS—316, 1990.
 THREE BASE HITS—79, 1979.
 HOME RUNS, MOST—168, 1987. FEWEST—65, 1976.
 HOME RUNS, MOST HOME—88, 1997. AWAY—95, 1987.
 FEWEST HOME—24, 1992. AWAY—28, 1976.
 RUNS BATTED IN—791, 1979.

ROYALS RECORDS

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE, HIGHEST—.436, 1977. LOWEST—.338, 1969.
STOLEN BASES—218, 1976.
CAUGHT STEALING—87, 1977.
STEALING HOME—9—1996.
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS, HIGHEST—147, 1980;
FEWEST—95, 1978.
MOST SACRIFICE HITS—72, 1972.
MOST SACRIFICE FLIES—76, 1979.
MOST GRAND SLAMS—7, 1991.
MOST PINCH HIT AT BATS—231, 1969.
MOST PINCH HITS—49, 1991. FEWEST—12, 1982.
MOST PINCH-HIT RBI—33, 1977.
BEST PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—.303, 1983.
MOST PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS—6, 1995.
MOST HITS DESIGNATED HITTERS—205, 1977. FEWEST—129, 1987.
MOST RBI DESIGNATED HITTERS—133, 1982.
BEST DH AVG.—.313, 1982 and 1983.
STRIKEOUTS—1061, 1997. FEWEST—644, 1978.
WALKS—644, 1973. FEWEST—397, 1983.
LEFT ON BASE—1209, 1980. FEWEST—1057, 1985.
HIT BY PITCHER—60, 1998. FEWEST—21, 1970.

Club Pitching

ERA, LOWEST—3.21, 1976. HIGHEST—5.15, 1998.
COMPLETE GAMES—54, 1974. FEWEST—6, 1998.
STRIKEOUTS—1006, 1990. FEWEST—593, 1983.
WALKS—642, 1970. FEWEST—433, 1984. (405, 154 games, 1972).
GAMES NO WALKS—17, 1992 and 1996.
HITS—1590, 1998. FEWEST—1301, 1971. (1293, 154 games, 1972).
RUNS—899, 1998. FEWEST—603, 1971. (545, 154 games, 1972).
SAVES—50, 1984. FEWEST—17, 1974.

Club Fielding

HIGHEST AVERAGE—.985, 1997. LOWEST—.974, 1973 and 1983.
ERRORS, FEWEST—91, 1997. MOST—167, 1973.
DOUBLE PLAYS, MOST—192, 1973. FEWEST—114, 1969.
FIVE OR MORE DOUBLE PLAYS, GAME—3 times, 1971 (Tied American League Record).
MOST ERRORLESS GAMES—95, 1993.
FEWEST PASSED BALLS—3, 1984 (Tied American League Record).

Individual Batting

AVERAGE—.390, George Brett, 1980.
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE—.664, George Brett, 1980.
GAMES PLAYED—162, twice, Al Cowens, 1977 and Hal McRae, 1977.
BY ROOKIE—161, Kevin Seitzer, 1987.
AT BATS—705, Willie Wilson, 1980.
RUNS—133, Willie Wilson, 1980.
HITS—230, Willie Wilson, 1980.
TOTAL BASES—363, George Brett, 1979.
ONE-BASE HITS—184, Willie Wilson, 1980.
TWO-BASE HITS—54, Hal McRae, 1977.
THREE-BASE HITS—21, Willie Wilson, 1985.
HOME RUNS—RH Batter: 36, Steve Balboni, 1985; LH Batter: John Mayberry, 34, 1975. HOME—21, Chili Davis, 1997 and Dean Palmer, 1998.
ROAD—23, John Mayberry, 1975.
GRAND SLAMS—3, Danny Tartabull, 1988.
RUNS BATTED IN—133, Hal McRae, 1982.
PINCH-HIT AVERAGE—(10 at bats). .550, Kevin Seitzer (11-for-20), 1991.
PINCH-HITS MOST—15, Hal McRae, 1986.
STOLEN BASES—83, Willie Wilson, 1979.
STRIKEOUTS—172, Bo Jackson, 1989. FEWEST—(minimum 502 plate appearances) 22, George Brett, 1980.
WALKS—122, John Mayberry, 1973.
INTENTIONAL WALKS—31, George Brett, 1985.
SACRIFICE HITS—21, Tom Goodwin, 1996.
SACRIFICE FLIES—13, Darrell Porter, 1979 and Dean Palmer, 1998.
HIT-BY-PITCHER—18, Mike Macfarlane, 1994.
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS, MOST—26, John Wathan, 1982.
FEWEST—1, Willie Wilson, 1979.

ROYALS RECORDS

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—156, John Mayberry, 1973.
SECOND BASEMAN—124, Frank White, 1983. SHORTSTOP—115,
Fred Patek, 1973. THIRD BASEMAN—33, George Brett, 1977 & 1985,
Kevin Seitzer, 1988. OUTFIELDER—6, Amos Otis, 1970. CATCHER—13,
Mike Sweeney, 1997. PITCHER—9, Dick Drago, 1971.
ASSISTS—OUTFIELDER—15, Amos Otis, 1970.

Individual Pitching

GAMES—84, Dan Quisenberry, 1985. BY ROOKIE—64, Rusty Meacham, 1992.
COMPLETE GAMES—21, Dennis Leonard, 1977.
STARTS—40, Dennis Leonard, 1978.
GAMES FINISHED—77, Dan Quisenberry, 1985.
SHUTOUTS—6, Roger Nelson, 1972.
WINS—23, Bret Saberhagen, 1989.
WINS, ONE CLUB—5, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago (5-0), 1973; and
Steve Busby vs. California (5-0), 1974.
WINS, RELIEF—12, Dan Quisenberry, 1980.
WON-LOST PCT. STARTER—.793, Bret Saberhagen (23-6), 1989.
LOSSES—19, Paul Splittorff, 1974.
INNINGS PITCHED—294.2, Dennis Leonard, 1978.
RUNS—137, Larry Gura, 1979.
EARNED RUNS—119, Chris Haney, 1996 and Tim Belcher, 1997.
HITS—284, Steve Busby, 1974.
WALKS—120, Mark Gubicza, 1987.
COMPLETE GAMES, NO WALKS—5, Dick Drago, 1971.
STRIKEOUTS—244, Dennis Leonard, 1977.
ERA, STARTER—2.08, Roger Nelson, 1972.
RELIEVER—1.71, Ted Abernathy, 1972.
HOME RUNS—37, Tim Belcher, 1998.
SAVES—45, Dan Quisenberry, 1983 and Jeff Montgomery, 1993.
BY ROOKIE—20, Doug Bird, 1973.
SAVES, ONE CLUB—8, Jeff Montgomery vs. Milwaukee, 1991.
HIT BATSMAN—13, Jim Colborn, 1977 and Mike Boddicker, 1991.
WILD PITCHES—17, Tom Gordon, 1993.
BALKS—7, Buddy Black, 1982.

Royals Records - Month

Club General

WON—25, September, 1977.
LOST—20, September, 1974.
BEST RECORD—25-5, September, 1977.

Club Batting

HOME RUNS—43, August, 1997. OPP.—37, July, 1997.

Individual Batting

HITS—52, George Brett, August, 1980.
HOME RUNS—12, John Mayberry, July, 1975, Chili Davis, August, 1997.
RUNS BATTED IN—32, John Mayberry, July, 1975.

Individual Pitching

WINS—7, Bret Saberhagen, August, 1989.

Royals Records - Game

Club General

PLAYERS USED—27 (major league record), at California, Sept. 10, 1969.
OPP.—27, at Minnesota, Sept. 29, 1970 (12 innings). BOTH TEAMS—42
(major league record), Oakland (24) at Kansas City (18), Sept. 20, 1975.
EXTRA INNINGS—49, Kansas City (22) at Minnesota (27), Sept. 29, 1970
(12 innings).
LONGEST GAME TIME, 9 INNINGS, HOME—3:46, California, June 17,
1988. AWAY—3:53, at Baltimore, July 13, 1995.
SHORTEST, HOME—1:42, Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978 (1:22, Minnesota, July
29, 1987, 5 innings). AWAY—1:35, Oakland, Sept. 28, 1971. (0:48,
Baltimore, July 30, 1971, 4-1/2 innings).
LONGEST GAME TIME, EXTRA-INNINGS, HOME—6:28, Texas, June
6, 1991 (18 innings). AWAY—5:00, at Anaheim, Sept. 13, 1997 (13 innings).
SHORTEST, EXTRA INNINGS, HOME—2:30, twice, Oakland, Sept. 17,
1969 and California, May 14, 1973 (both 10 innings). AWAY—2:01,
Chicago, Sept. 27, 1973 (10 innings).

ROYALS RECORDS

LONGEST GAME, INNINGS, HOME—18, Texas, May 17, 1972 and Texas, June 6, 1991. AWAY—16, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972, (second game). LONGEST 1-0 WIN—15 innings, vs. Minnesota, May 23, 1981. 1-0 LOSS—14 innings at Cleveland, July 23, 1992. LARGEST WINNING MARGIN—17 (23-6), vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974. LARGEST LOSING MARGIN—17 (0-17), vs. Detroit, July 20, 1991. LARGEST SHUTOUT VICTORY—16-0, vs. Oakland, June 25, 1984. LARGEST SHUTOUT LOSS—0-17, vs. Detroit, July 20, 1991.

Club Batting

FEWEST AT BATS—20, vs. Toronto, April 6, 1989 (8 innings). RUNS—23, vs. Minnesota (6), April 6, 1974. OPP.—22, vs. Boston, April 12, 1994. BOTH TEAMS—33, Boston (22) at Kansas City (11), April 12, 1994. SCORING A RUN IN EVERY INNING—vs. Oakland, September 14, 1998. RUNS BATTED IN—21, vs. Minnesota, April 6, 1974. OPP.—19, vs. Boston, April 12, 1994. BOTH TEAMS—30, Boston (19) at Kansas City (11), April 12, 1994. HITS—24, at Detroit, June 15, 1976. OPP.—26, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game). BOTH TEAMS—40, twice, Kansas City (20) at Minnesota (20), Sept. 29, 1970; and Kansas City (14) at New York (26), Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game). SINGLES—20, at Minnesota, June 24, 1990 (20, vs. Detroit, July 29, 16 innings). OPP.—21, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (2nd game). BOTH TEAMS—36, Kansas City (18) at Minnesota (18), Sept. 29, 1970. DOUBLES—9, at Chicago, May 13, 1979. OPP.—8, at Seattle May 11 & 12, 1996. BOTH TEAMS—11, Cleveland (7) at Kansas City (4), Aug. 27, 1974 (1st game). TRIPLES—5, twice, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (2nd game), and vs. Chicago, June 4, 1978. OPP.—4, Boston, Aug. 24, 1971. BOTH TEAMS—6, Boston (4) at Kansas City (2), Aug. 24, 1971. HOME RUNS—6, at Detroit, July 14, 1991. OPP.—6, at Boston, May 28, 1977 and vs. Texas, July 21, 1998. BOTH TEAMS—9, Kansas City (3) at Boston (6), May 28, 1977 and Kansas City (6) at Detroit (3), July 14, 1991. EXTRA BASE HITS—12, at Chicago, May 13, 1979 (9 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR). OPP.—12, at Seattle, May 11, 1996 (8 2B, 4 HR). BOTH TEAMS—16, Boston (11) at Kansas City (5), April 12, 1994. TOTAL BASES—37, Sept. 12, 1982 vs. Minnesota (11 1B, 5 2B, 4 HR). OPP.—38, vs. Boston, April 12, 1994 (4 1B, 4 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR). HIT BY PITCH—5, at Texas, Sept. 3, 1989. BOTH TEAMS—7, at Texas, Sept. 3, 1989. LEFT ON BASE—17, at California, May 26, 1972. OPP.—18, by Cleveland, May 1, 1985. BOTH TEAMS—28, Kansas City (15) at Chicago (13), April 21, 1974. FEWEST—0, vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1970. OPP.—0, 7 times, latest vs. Texas, July 27, 1993. BOTH TEAMS—3, 4 times, latest at California, Sept. 9, 1985. EXTRA INNINGS—25, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings) (American League Record). OPP.—20, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings). BOTH TEAMS—45, Kansas City (25) vs. Texas (20), June 6, 1991 (18 innings) (American League Record). FEWEST—3, twice, at Boston, June 6, 1969 (11 innings); and vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1971 (11 innings). OPP.—2, Oakland, June 16, 1969 (2nd game—12 innings). BOTH TEAMS—6, Kansas City (3) at Boston (3), June 6, 1969 (11 innings). PINCH-HITTERS USED—7, twice, vs. Seattle, September 14, 1991 and vs. California, September 28, 1991. DESIGNATED HITTERS USED—4, vs. Cleveland, September 19, 1997 (2nd game). PINCH-RUNNERS USED—4, vs. Oakland, Sept. 15, 1977. CATCHERS, MOST, EXTRA INNING GAME, ONE CLUB—4, vs. Chicago (Martinez, Taylor, Healy, Kirkpatrick), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings). (tied Major League record). BOTH CLUBS—6, Chicago (2) vs. Kansas City (4), Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings—tied Major League record). STRIKEOUTS—18, at Toronto, August 25, 1998. EXTRA INNINGS—18, at California, May 8, 1996 (14 innings). WALKS RECEIVED—15, at Chicago, Sept. 4, 1975. INTENTIONAL WALKS RECEIVED—5, vs. Detroit, July 14, 1974. EXTRA INNINGS—6, vs. Texas, June 6, 1991 (18 innings). STOLEN BASES—8, vs. Baltimore, August 1, 1998.

Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED—8, at California, Sept. 7, 1975. EXTRA INNINGS—8, vs. Toronto, August 20, 1996 (14 innings). OPP.—8, at Seattle, September 20, 1988; at Anaheim, September 13, 1997 and vs. Detroit, July 21, 1998.

ROYALS RECORDS

BOTH TEAMS—13, Kansas City (7) at Minnesota (6), Sept. 29, 1970; Kansas City (6) at Minnesota (7), Sept. 17, 1972 and Detroit (8) at Kansas City (5), Sept. 21, 1998. **EXTRA INNINGS**—14, KC (7) vs. Texas (7), June 6, 1991 (18 innings) and KC (6) at Anaheim (8), Sept. 13, 1997 (13 innings). **STRIKEOUTS**—16, 3 times, vs. Chicago, July 9, 1989, at New York, April 20, 1991 and vs. Texas, May 25, 1994. **EXTRA INNINGS**—17, vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970 (17 innings). **WALKS**—14, at Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1976, and at New York, May 14, 1980. **HIT BATSMEN**—4, 3 times, vs. Minnesota, April 13, 1971, at Seattle, September 1, 1990 and vs. Detroit, July 15, 1994 (1st game).

Club Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—6, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 and at Baltimore, May 6, 1972. **OPP.**—6, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (1st game). **BOTH TEAMS**—9, Oakland (3) at Kansas City (6), May 14, 1971. **TRIPLE PLAYS**—1, 5 times, at Texas, August 13, 1972, at New York, May 3, 1985, vs. Boston, July 4, 1988, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1994 and at Baltimore, April 3, 1996. **OPP.**—1, 4 times, at Baltimore, August 6, 1969; at California, June 26, 1970; vs. Baltimore, June 3, 1977, and at Oakland, June 19, 1979. **ERRORS**—8, at Oakland, May 13, 1974. **OPP.**—7, Oakland, July 24, 1976. **BOTH TEAMS**—9, Kansas City (2) at Texas (7), May 24, 1976.

Individual Batting

HITS—6, twice, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 (4 1B, 2B HR) and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987 (3 1B, 2B, 2 HR). **HITS, PITCHER**—3, twice, Paul Splittorff vs. Oakland, May 19, 1972 and Steve Busby at California, Sept. 20, 1972. **RUNS SCORED**—5, twice, Tony Solaita vs. California, June 18, 1975 and Tom Poquette at Detroit, June 15, 1976. **AT BATS**—8, 9 times, latest Jose Offerman, Hal Morris and Dean Palmer, vs. Milwaukee, June 10, 1998. **BEST PERFECT DAY**—6-for-6, twice, Bob Oliver at California, May 4, 1969 and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987. **HIT FOR CYCLE**—6 times, Fred Patek at Minnesota, July 9, 1971; John Mayberry, vs. Chicago, Aug. 5, 1977; George Brett, twice, vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979 (2 HR) and at Toronto, July 25, 1990; and Frank White, twice, at California, Sept. 26, 1979 and vs. Detroit, August 3, 1982. **SINGLES**—5, 4 times, George Brett vs. California, Sept. 9, 1976, Hal McRae at Chicago, August 2, 1980, Kevin Seitzer at California, July 4, 1991 and Wally Joyner, vs. Detroit, July 16, 1994. **DOUBLES**—3, 21 times, latest, Dean Palmer, at Minnesota, April 4, 1998. **TRIPLES**—2, 15 times, latest, Carlos Beltran, vs. Detroit, Sept. 21, 1998. **HOME RUNS**—3, 7 times, John Mayberry at Texas, July 1, 1975; Tony Solaita at California, Sept. 7, 1975 (11 innings); John Mayberry at Toronto, June 1, 1977, George Brett at Texas, July 22, 1979 and at Detroit, April 20, 1983; Bo Jackson, at New York, July 17, 1990 and Danny Tartabull, vs. Oakland, July 6, 1991. **TOTAL BASES**—13, twice, George Brett at Detroit, April 20, 1983 (3 HR, 1 1B) and Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987 (2 HR, 1 2B, 3 1B). **EXTRA INNINGS**—14, George Brett vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979. **EXTRA BASE HITS**—4, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974, (1st game) (3 2B, 1 HR). **EXTRA INNINGS**—4, George Brett vs. Baltimore, May 28, 1979 (1 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR). **RUNS BATTED IN**—7, 8 times, Jerry Grote vs. Seattle, June 3, 1981, Willie Aikens vs. Oakland, Sept. 30, 1982, George Brett at Detroit, April 20, 1983, Frank White vs. Texas, August 19, 1986, Bo Jackson, vs. Detroit, April 14, 1987 and at New York, July 17, 1990, Kevin Seitzer vs. Boston, August 2, 1987 and Johnny Damon at California, August 10, 1996. **WALKS**—4, 9 times, latest, Jeff King vs. Minnesota, April 13, 1997. **STRIKEOUTS**—5, 3 times, Bo Jackson at New York, April 18, 1987, Greg Gagne vs. Boston, August 28, 1993 and Bob Hamelin at Detroit, May 24, 1995 at Toronto. **STOLEN BASES**—5, Amos Otis vs. Milwaukee, September 7, 1971. **STEAL OF HOME**—1, many times; latest Jermaine Allensworth, at Chicago, July 9, 1998.

Individual Pitching

STRIKEOUTS—14, Mark Gubicza, vs. Minnesota, August 27, 1988. **WALKS**—9, Dick Drago vs. Milwaukee, May 22, 1970. **HOME RUNS**—4, latest, Jim Pittsley, vs. Texas, July 21, 1998. **INNINGS**—12, 5 times, Dick Drago vs. Minnesota, May 24, 1972, Roger Nelson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 9, 1972, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, June 26, 1974, Al Fitzmorris vs. Texas, Sept. 27, 1974 and Steve Busby at California, June 25, 1975.

ROYALS RECORDS

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—FIRST BASEMAN—6, twice, Bob Oliver vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 and John Mayberry at Baltimore, May 6, 1972.
SECOND BASEMAN—4, 3 times, Cookie Rojas vs. Washington, Aug. 30, 1970, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 and vs. Minnesota, May 11, 1973.
SHORTSTOP—5, twice, Fred Patek at Baltimore, May 6, 1972 and vs. Texas, Aug. 2, 1974 (ties AL and Major League Records).
THIRD BASEMAN—3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971.
PUTOUTS, OUTFIELDER—10, Amos Otis vs. Texas, May 1, 1979 and Carlos Beltran, at Chicago, September 17, 1998.
PUTOUTS, FIRST BASEMAN—19, Bob Oliver vs. Cleveland, April 24, 1971.
EXTRA INNINGS—24, John Mayberry vs. Oakland, April 17, 1973 (14 inn.).
PUTOUTS, CATCHER—17, Jimmy Campanis vs. Cleveland, May 2, 1970, 17 innings (18 total chances).
ASSISTS, SECOND BASEMAN—11, Cookie Rojas at Texas, May 17, 1973.
EXTRA INNINGS—11, twice, Cookie Rojas, April 17, 1973 (14 innings), and Frank White, Sept. 21, 1973 (12 innings).
ASSISTS, THIRD BASEMAN—10, George Brett vs. California, July 1, 1979.
ASSISTS, SHORTSTOP—11, twice, Fred Patek at Detroit, Aug. 13, 1974, and vs. Seattle, Sept. 26, 1978.
ASSISTS CATCHER—7, Ed Kirkpatrick at Milwaukee, June 16, 1972.
UNASSISTED DOUBLE PLAY BY OUTFIELDER—1, Brian McRae at Chicago, August 23, 1992 (Ties Major League record).

Royals Records - Doubleheader

Club General

PLAYERS USED, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—24, at Oakland, Sept. 27, 1977. OPP.—25, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970. BOTH TEAMS—44, 3 times, Kansas City (19) at Chicago (25), Sept. 21, 1970; Milwaukee (23) at Kansas City (21), Sept. 6, 1971 and Kansas City (24) at Oakland (20), Sept. 27, 1977.
PLAYERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—24 vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings). OPP.—23 vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings). BOTH TEAMS—47, vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (1st game, 14 innings).
LONGEST, INNINGS—25, twice, vs. Oakland, June 16, 1969 (1st game 13 innings) and at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (1st game 9 innings).
LONGEST TIME, BOTH GAMES 9 INNINGS—6 hours, 3 minutes vs. Baltimore, July 28, 1990. (1st game 3:27; 2nd game 2:36).
LONGEST, TIME, ONE OR BOTH GAMES EXTRA INNINGS—8 hours, 11 minutes vs. Baltimore, June 23, 1991 (1st game 3:44; 2nd game 4:27).
SHORTEST, TIME—4 hours, 13 minutes at Seattle, June 20, 1969 (1st game, 2:23; 2nd game, 1:50).

Club Batting

RUNS—24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13 1st game). OPP.—25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—37, Minnesota (17) at Kansas City (20), September 18, 1995 (23 1st game).
FEWEST—0, twice, at Oakland, Sept. 9, 1974 and at New York, April 19, 1987. OPP.—1, Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971 (1 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—5, Kansas City (3) at Washington (2), Aug. 12, 1971 (2 1st game).
HITS—33, at New York, July 14, 1989 (18 1st game). OPP.—40, at New York, Aug. 27, 1972 (14 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—65, Baltimore (35) at Kansas City (30), June 23, 1991 (31 1st game).
TRIPLES—6, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 7, 1974 (1 1st game).
HOME RUNS—7, at New York, July 14, 1989 (5 1st game). OPP.—5, at Cleveland, July 26, 1970 (21st game), at Seattle, May 25, 1981 (3 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—8, twice, Kansas City (4) at Cleveland (4), July 24, 1970 (2 1st game), and KC (4) at Chicago (4), July 31, 1977 (3 1st game).
RUNS BATTED IN—24, at Milwaukee, June 1, 1975 (13 1st game). OPP.—25, Oakland, June 18, 1969 (16 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—35, three times, Kansas City (24) at Milwaukee (11), June 1, 1975 (19 1st game), Baltimore (19) at KC (16), June 23, 1991 (18 1st game) and Minnesota (17) at Kansas City (18), September 18, 1995 (21 1st game).
TIMES STRIKING OUT—19, at Boston, July 15, 1988 (16 1st game). OPP.—22, at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (7 1st game). BOTH CLUBS—37, Kansas City (15) at Milwaukee (22), April 18, 1971 (12 1st game).

Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED (Duplicate appearances not included)—8, vs. Oakland, June 18, 1969 (4 each game). OPP.—8, twice, at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1970 (3 1st game) and vs. Milwaukee, August 10, 1990 (5 1st game).

ROYALS RECORDS

BOTH CLUBS—14, Kansas City (6) at Chicago (8), Sept. 21, 1970 (7 each game).

PITCHERS USED, ONE OR BOTH GAME EXTRA INNINGS—8, twice, at Boston, July 7, 1974 (6 1st game) and vs. Minnesota, Sept. 10, 1979 (5 1st game). **OPP.**—8, vs. Baltimore, June 23, 1991 (6 1st game).

BOTH CLUBS—14, 3 times, Kansas City (7) at Chicago (7), July 20, 1969 (11 1st game); Kansas City (8) at Boston (6), July 7, 1974 (11 1st game) and Baltimore (8) at Kansas City (6), June 23, 1991 (11 1st game).

FEWEST PITCHERS USED—2, 4 times, vs. Minnesota, Aug. 4, 1971, vs. Minnesota, Sept. 8, 1972, vs. Boston, July 16, 1975, and at Minnesota, Sept. 22, 1978. **OPP.**—2, 3 times, latest at Baltimore, May 25, 1977.

BOTH CLUBS—5, 3 times, Minnesota (3) at Kansas City (2), Aug. 4, 1971, Kansas City (3) at Oakland (2), Sept. 9, 1974), and Kansas City (2) at Minnesota (3), Sept. 22, 1978.

Club Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—7 vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1986 (5 1st game).

OPP.—8, Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (6 1st game). **BOTH CLUBS**—10, vs. Oakland, Sept. 13, 1970 (Oak 8-6 1st game, KC 2-1st game).

Individual Batting

HITS—7, George Brett, vs. Milwaukee, August 10, 1990 (4 1st game) and Gerald Perry, at Boston (day/night DH), July 14, 1990 (4 1st game).

DOUBLES—5, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (3 1st game).

HOME RUNS—3, Bill Pecota, at New York, July 14, 1989 (2 1st game).

EXTRA BASE HITS—6, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1HR). (Tied major league record).

TOTAL BASES—15, Bill Pecota at New York, July 14, 1989 (1 1B, 2 2B, 3 HR).

RUNS BATTED IN—7, Hal McRae vs. Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1974 (6 1st game). **OPP.**—6, Tony Oliva, Minnesota, June 29, 1969 (1 1st game).

Individual Pitching

PITCHERS IN BOTH GAMES, WON OR LOST—**WON ONE**—7 times, latest, Dan Quisenberry vs. Detroit, Aug. 10, 1979 (won 1st, saved 2nd). **LOST ONE**—6 times, latest Dan Quisenberry at Toronto, Aug. 8, 1980 (lost 1st, saved 2nd). **WON ONE, LOST ONE**—Tom Burgmeier at Milwaukee, April 18, 1971 (won 1st game, lost 2nd). **SAVED BOTH GAMES**—3 times, Tom Burgmeier at Cleveland, July 9, 1972; Ken Wright vs. Cleveland, July 18, 1972 and Dan Quisenberry at Oakland, October 1, 1983.

Individual Fielding

DOUBLE PLAYS—**FIRST BASEMAN**—7, Steve Balboni, vs. Boston, Aug. 12, 1986. **SECOND BASEMAN**—**SHORTSTOP TOGETHER**—4, shortstop, Bob Floyd and 2nd baseman Rich Severson vs. Minnesota, Sept. 25, 1971.

Royals Records - Inning

Club Batting

PLATE APPEARANCES—16, at Toronto, August 6, 1979 (7th).

RUNS—11, at Toronto, August 6, 1979 (7th), at Boston, August 2, 1986 (7th) and at Milwaukee, August 21, 1995 (4th) 2nd game. **OPP.**—12, vs. New York, April 11, 1987 (7th).

RUNS, EXTRA INNING—7, at Baltimore, July 12, 1972 (10th).

HITS—11, at Boston, August 2, 1986 (7th). **OPP.**—11, vs. New York, April 11, 1987 (7th).

HOME RUNS—3, 12 times, latest vs. Milwaukee, May 18, 1991 (8th). **OPP.**—3, 5 times, latest at Minnesota, Sept. 27, 1987, (1st).

STOLEN BASES—4, vs. California, Sept. 17, 1980 (1st game-1st inning) and at Seattle, May 12, 1996 (1st inning).

PINCH HITTER USED—4, 7 times, latest vs. New York, August 4, 1996.

Club Pitching

PITCHERS USED—5, twice, vs. Oakland, May 14, 1971 (9th), and vs. Chicago, September 13, 1972 (8th).

Individual Batting

HITS—2, many times, latest, Mike Sweeney, vs. Oakland, May 31, 1998 (7th).

HOME RUNS—1, many times.

STOLEN BASES—3, Chris Stynes, at Seattle, May 12, 1996.

Individual Pitching

HOME RUNS ALLOWED—3, 5 times, latest, Doug Linton at Cleveland, May 9, 1995 (1st).

STRIKEOUTS—4, Kevin Appier, at Toronto, July 3, 1996.

Royals Records - Consecutive

Club General

GAMES WON—16, August 31-September 15 (2nd game), 1977.
 GAMES LOST—12, June 28-July 13, 1997.
 WON, HOME—13, July 10-August 7, 1977 and July 17-August 5, 1994.
 ROAD—11, Sept. 5-Sept. 25 (2nd game), 1977.
 LOST, HOME—8, 3 times April 10-29, 1970; August 28-Sept. 5, 1974 and June 22-July 6, 1991. ROAD—12, June 23-July 18, 1997.
 DOUBLEHEADERS WON—3, twice, June 17-30, 1973 and July 15-Aug. 6, 1976.
 ONE-RUN GAMES PLAYED—8, May 12-20, 1981.
 ONE-RUN GAMES WON—11, July 3-Aug. 10, 1973.
 WON ONE CLUB—13, Baltimore, July 26, 1987-August 11, 1988. LOST—23, Baltimore, May 10, 1969-Aug. 2, 1970 (Major League Record).
 WON ONE CLUB, HOME—10, Baltimore, June 4, 1977-May 28, 1979.
 LOST—12, Baltimore, 1969-1970. WON AWAY—10, Chicago, Sept. 26, 1972-Sept. 20, 1973. LOST AWAY—14, Detroit, 1987-90.
 WON EXTRA INNINGS—7, April 19-May 17, 1970.
 SERIES WON—13, July 10-Aug. 20, 1980.
 SERIES, NON-LOSING—16, July 10-Aug. 31, 1980.

Club Batting

HITS, ONE GAME—9, at Chicago, May 7, 1980 (7 1B, 2 2B). OPP.—6, 4 times, latest Chicago, Sept. 4, 1974.
 SINGLES—7, at Minnesota, June 24, 1990.
 HITS, START OF GAME—7, vs. Baltimore, April 22, 1988.
 MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—38, May 12-13, 1976. THREE GAMES—54, July 18-20, 1980. FOUR GAMES—65, August 27-30, 1979. FIVE GAMES—76, August 26-30, 1979. SIX GAMES—87, July 18-23, 1980.
 OPP.—TWO GAMES—40, August 27, 1972 (doubleheader). THREE GAMES—49, August 26-27, 1972. FOUR GAMES—60, May 19-22, 1998.
 MOST RUNS, TWO GAMES—30, May 12-13, 1976. THREE GAMES—37, May 12-14, 1976 and May 11-13, 1982. FOUR GAMES—43, May 11-14, 1976. FIVE GAMES—47, May 10-14, 1976 and May 11-16, 1982.
 SIX GAMES—54, 3 times, May 9-14, 1976, August 27-Sept. 1, 1979 and May 11-17, 1982. OPP.—TWO GAMES—30, May 19-20, 1998.
 THREE GAMES—36, May 19-21, 1998. FOUR GAMES—49, May 19-22, 1998.
 GAMES, HOME RUNS HIT—11, August 9-August 19, 1987 (19 homers).
 OPP.—11, Sept. 17-Sept. 27, (2nd game), 1977 (13 homers).
 MOST HOME RUNS, TWO GAMES—9, August 2-3, 1997.
 THREE GAMES—11, twice, July 1-3, 1975 and Sept. 6-8, 1977.
 FOUR GAMES—12, twice, July 1-4, 1975 and Sept. 5-8, 1977.
 FIVE GAMES—13, twice, July 1-5, 1975 and Sept. 5-9, 1977.
 OPP.—TWO GAMES—8, May 27-28, 1977. THREE GAMES—8, 3 times, May 8-10, 1970; June 5-8, 1973 and May 27-29, 1977. FOUR GAMES—10, twice, May 7-10, 1970 and July 24-26, 1970. FIVE GAMES—11, July 24-28, 1970.
 BATTERS HITTING HOME RUNS—3, Darryl Motley, Frank White & Steve Balboni at Texas, August 19, 1984 and George Brett, Frank White & Jamie Quirk vs. Oakland, Sept. 28, 1986. OPP.—3, twice, at Oakland, June 19, 1979 and at Minnesota, June 7, 1982.
 BATTERS ON BASE—12, at Boston, August 2, 1986 (6 1B, 2 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 2 BB).

Club Pitching

SHUTOUTS WON—2, 12 times, latest at California, Sept. 29-30, 1992.
 SHUTOUTS VS. ONE CLUB—2, 9 times, latest at California, September 29-30, 1992.
 INNINGS, NO OPP. HOME RUNS—135, July 7-22, 1970.
 GAMES, NO OPP. HOME RUNS—14, July 7-22, 1970.
 INNINGS, NO OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—34, June 11-15, 1971.
 GAMES, NO OPP. EXTRA BASE HITS—3, twice, July 10-11, 1970 and June 12-14, 1971.
 COMPLETE GAMES—5, August 21-26, 1979 (Paul Splittorff and Larry Gura vs. New York and Craig Chamberlain, Dennis Leonard and Paul Splittorff vs. Boston).
 SCORELESS INNINGS PITCHED—24.2, vs. Detroit and Baltimore, June 9-12, 1976. AGAINST ROYALS—30.2, at New York (7), vs. Minnesota (23.2), May 20-23, 1981.
 SCORELESS INNINGS, ONE CLUB—24, at Washington, Aug. 10-12, 1971.
 AGAINST ROYALS—27, by Milwaukee, April 18 (2nd game)—July 6, 1971.

ROYALS RECORDS

HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—9, 4 times, at Detroit, April 27, 1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn) and vs. Chicago, August 26, 1991 (Bret Saberhagen).

HITLESS INNINGS—9, 4 times, at Detroit, April 27, 1973 (Steve Busby), at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (Steve Busby), vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 (Jim Colborn) and vs. Chicago, August 26, 1991 (Bret Saberhagen).

PERFECT INNINGS, START OF GAME—7, vs. Seattle, June 22, 1985 (Bret Saberhagen).

Club Fielding

INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS—4, Sept. 19, 1983 vs. California (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th).

GAMES NO ERRORS—11, May 31-June 11, 1997.

INNINGS NO ERRORS—106.0, May 30-June 13, 1997.

GAMES MAKING ERRORS—12, June 5-17, 1992.

Individual General

GAMES PLAYED—263, Hal McRae, Oct. 3, 1976-July 29, 1978.

STOLEN BASES, WITHOUT BEING CAUGHT—32, Willie Wilson, July 23-Sept. 23, 1980 (American League Record).

STOLEN BASES, SEASON, WITHOUT BEING CAUGHT—16, Gary Thurman, 1989 (tied American League Record).

Individual Batting

HITTING STREAK—30, George Brett, July 18-August 18, 1980.

GAMES MOST HITS, TWO GAMES—8, 10 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969; Amos Otis, May 1-2, 1970; George Brett, Sept. 26-27, 1974; Al Cowens, June 1-3, 1977; Darrell Porter, Sept. 7-8, 1977; Amos Otis, Sept. 6-8, 1978; George Brett, June 8-9, 1979; Kevin Seitzer, August 2-3, 1987; Felix Jose, June 18-19, 1993 and Vince Coleman, July 28-29, 1995. THREE GAMES—12, George Brett, May 8-10, 1976 and Kevin Seitzer, August 2-4, 1987. FOUR GAMES—15, George Brett, May 8-11, 1976. FIVE GAMES—18, George Brett, May 8-12, 1976. SIX GAMES—21, George Brett, May 8-13, 1976.

GAMES MOST EXTRA BASE HITS, TWO GAMES—6, 3 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969 (4 HR, 1 3B, 1 2B) and Hal McRae, Aug. 27, 1974 (5 2B, 1 HR) and George Brett, April 17-20, 1983 (3 2B, 3 3B). GAMES WITH AN EXTRA BASE HIT—7, Amos Otis, April 24-May 1, 1970 (2 HR, 3 3B, 2 2B).

HITS—8, twice, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (3 walks) and George Brett, August 25-27, 1980 (1 walk and 1 HBP).

TIMES REACHING FIRST BASE—11, twice, Amos Otis, April 30-May 2, 1970 (8 hits, 3 walks) and Steve Braun, Aug. 7-17, 1978 (5 hits, 6 walks).

GAMES WITH A RUN SCORED—11, George Brett, May 12-May 22, 1979.

GAMES, RUNS BATTED IN, TWO GAMES—9, 3 times, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-30, 1969, Hal McRae, May 24-25, 1975 and Bo Jackson, July 17 and August 26, 1990. THREE GAMES—11, Ed Kirkpatrick, Sept. 28-Oct. 1, 1969 and Hal McRae, May 11-13, 1982 vs. Boston.

GAMES WITH AN RBI—11, Frank White, June 10-22, 1983 (total 13 RBI).

GAMES WITH A HOME RUN—4, 8 times, John Mayberry, Sept. 25-27, 1972, and July 1-4, 1975, George Brett, June 1-4, 1984, Aug. 23-26, 1985 and Oct. 2-5, 1985; Steve Balboni, July 28-31, 1985 and Kirk Gibson, April 20-24, 1991; Chili Davis, August 23-27, 1997.

TIMES AT BAT WITH A HOME RUN—4, Bo Jackson, July 17, 1990 at New York (3 at bats) and August 26, 1990 vs. Seattle (1st at bat).

GAMES WITH A WALK—14, John Mayberry, July 2-16, 1973 (22 walks) and Jeff King, April 17-May 14 (20 walks).

WALKS—6, Terry Shumpert, August 25-31, 1991.

GAMES WITH A STRIKEOUT—16, Bo Jackson, July 1-18, 1987.

STRIKEOUTS—9, (plate appearances), Steve Balboni, Aug. 20-23, 1984 and Bo Jackson, Sept. 16-19, 1988. 11, (official at bats), Steve Balboni, Aug. 20-24, 1984.

PINCH HITS—5, Richie Scheinblum, May 30-June 7, 1972.

GAMES, RUNS BATTED IN, PINCH HITTING—4, Richie Scheinblum, June 1-7, 1972 (5 RBI).

GAMES REACHING BASE, PINCH HITTING—5, 5 times, Richie Scheinblum (1 HR, 4 1B), May 30-June 7, 1972, Joe Keough (4 1B, 1 BB), June 3-16, 1972, Steve Braun (2 2B, 1 1B, 2 BB), Aug. 7-15, 1978, Dane Iorg (2 1B, 1 2B, 1 HR, 1 BB), July 16-Sept. 12, 1984, and Bill Buckner (4 1B, 1 BB, April 11-27, 1989).

Individual Pitching

WINNING DECISIONS, STARTER—11, Rich Gale, June 17-Aug. 23, 1980.

WINNING DECISIONS, RELIEVER—12, Doug Bird, Sept. 1, 1975-July 28, 1977.

ROYALS RECORDS

LOSING DECISIONS—10, Tom Gordon, August 22, 1991-May 24, 1992.
 COMPLETE GAMES—7, twice, Dick Drago, July 1-August 13, 1971 and Dennis Leonard, September 3-October 2, 1977.
 GAMES IN RELIEF—6, Ted Abernathy, Sept. 13 (1st game)-20, 1970.
 GAMES STARTED AND WON VS. ONE CLUB—9, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, April 14, 1973-July 3, 1974.
 DECISIONS WON, ONE CLUB—10, Larry Gura vs. Toronto, May 1, 1977-July 20, 1982.
 COMPLETE GAMES, ONE CLUB—5, Dick Drago vs. California, April 6-Sept. 21, 1971.
 HITLESS INNINGS, START OF GAME—9, 4 times, Steve Busby at Detroit, April 27, 1973; Steve Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974; Jim Colborn vs. Texas, May 14, 1977 and Bret Saberhagen vs. Chicago, Aug. 26, 1991.
 HITLESS INNINGS—17, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (3 games).
 SHUTOUT GAMES—3, David Cone, May 11-22, 1994 (vs. Minnesota, 9-0, at Seattle, 4-0 and at California, 4-0).
 SCORELESS INNINGS, STARTER—33.0, Kevin Appier, August 28-Sept. 23, 1993. RELIEVER—22.1, Rusty Meacham, May 19-July 2, 1994.
 SCORELESS INNINGS VS. ONE CLUB—30.1, Paul Splittorff vs. Chicago, Sept. 11, 1972-July 31, 1973.
 INNINGS NO HOME RUNS—134.1, Mark Gubicza, Sept. 21, 1988-June 7, 1989. RELIEF—75, Tom Burgmeier, August 29, 1971-April 24, 1973.
 INNINGS NO WALKS ISSUED—46.2, Doug Bird, May 28-July 1, 1976.
 HOME RUNS OFF—3, Dennis Leonard at Oakland, June 19, 1979.
 STRIKEOUTS—6, Steve Busby vs. Boston, July 16, 1974, Danny Jackson at Toronto, Aug. 17, 1985, Bret Saberhagen at Detroit, May 19, 1989 and Doug Linton, at Chicago, July 20, 1996.
 BATTERS RETIRED—33, Steve Busby at Milwaukee, June 19, 1974 (last 24 batters) and vs. Chicago, June 24, 1974 (first 9 batters) (A.L. record).
 BATTERS RETIRED, START OF GAME—21, Bret Saberhagen vs. Seattle, June 21, 1985.
 BATTERS FACED WITHOUT ALLOWING A HIT—54, Steve Busby, June 14-24, 1974 (51 outs, 3 walks in 3-game period).
 RELIEF APPEARANCES FANNING AT LEAST 1 BATTER—32, Jeff Montgomery, June 18-September 5, 1989.

Individual Fielding

GAMES NO ERRORS-FIRST BASEMAN—92, John Wathan, June 26, 1976 (first game)-Sept. 10, 1979 (first game). SECOND BASEMAN—70, Frank White, Sept. 22, 1987-June 20, 1988. SHORTSTOP—52, Greg Gagne, August 6-October 3, 1993. THIRD BASEMAN—69, Bill Pecota, April 29-August 30, 1991. OUTFIELDER—165, Amos Otis, July 18, 1970-July 29, 1971. CATCHER—64, Ed Kirkpatrick, April 30-July 29, 1972. PITCHER—125, Al Fitzmorris, June 21, 1971-July 3, 1975.
 INNINGS MAKING DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—4, Willie Aikens, vs. California (1st game), Sept. 19, 1983. SECOND BASEMAN—4, Frank White vs. California (1st game), Sept. 10, 1983. SHORTSTOP—3, twice, latest, Fred Patek at Minnesota, Sept. 17, 1971. THIRD BASEMAN—3, Paul Schaal vs. Cleveland, April 25, 1971.
 GAMES IN DOUBLE PLAYS, FIRST BASEMAN—9, twice, Bob Oliver, Sept. 4-12, 1970 and John Mayberry, Sept. 15-24 (first game), 1972. SECOND BASEMAN—8, Cookie Rojas, Sept. 4-11, 1970. SHORTSTOP—7, Fred Patek, June 15-24, 1972.
 PUTOUTS, GAME, OUTFIELDER-5, Willie Wilson vs. Texas, May 14, 1982.

Royals Top Outbursts

The Royals have exploded for 17 or more runs 11 times in their history. The club has tallied 17 or more runs 5 times vs. Minnesota (all at home), 3 times against Detroit (twice in Tiger Stadium), twice against Milwaukee (both at home) and once at California.

Date	Opponent	Score
1. April 6, 1974	vs Minnesota	23-6
2. June 15, 1976	at Detroit	21-7
3. August 29, 1979	vs Milwaukee	18-8
September 12, 1982	vs Minnesota	18-7
August 16, 1983	vs Detroit	18-7
July 14, 1991	at Detroit	18-4
August 21, 1995	at Milwaukee (Game 2)	18-9
August 10, 1996	at California	18-3
4. August 6, 1974	vs Minnesota	17-3
May 12, 1976	vs Minnesota	17-5
October 4, 1980	vs Minnesota	17-1
May 11, 1982	vs Milwaukee	17-3

Post-Season Summary



Royals Hall of Famers
Dan Quisenberry
and Frank White

Royals ALCS Summary

1976 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

The Royals and Yankees staged one of the most thrilling confrontations since the ALCS was initiated in 1969. Down 2 games to 1, the Royals pressed the series to the decisive final game by capturing a 7-4 victory in Game #4. New York finally edged Kansas City on Chris Chambliss' climactic home run to lead off the bottom of the 9th inning of Game #5 in Yankee Stadium and put a sudden end to the hard-fought matchup.

Game 1

at Kansas City

Saturday, October 9

New York	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	4	12	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	5	2

HUNTER and Munson; GURA, Littell (9) and Martinez, Wathan (8). HR: none. T-2:06 A-42,077.

Game 2

at Kansas City

Sunday, October 10

New York	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	12	5
Kansas City	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	x	-	7	9	0

FIGUEROA, Tidrow (6) and Munson; Leonard, SPLITTORFF (3), Mingori (9) and Martinez. HR: none. T-2:45 A-41,091.

Game 3

at New York

Tuesday, October 12

Kansas City	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	6	0
New York	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	x	-	5	9	0

HASSLER, Pattin (6), Hall (6), Mingori (6), Littell (6) and Martinez, Stinson (8); ELLIS, Lyle (9) and Munson. HR: Chambliss. T-3:00 A-56,808.

Game 4

at New York

Wednesday, October 13

Kansas City	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	-	7	9	1
New York	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	4	11	0

Gura, BIRD (3), Mingori (7) and Martinez; HUNTER, Tidrow (4), Jackson (7) and Munson. HR: Nettles (2). T-2:50 A-56,355.

Game 5

at New York

Thursday, October 14

Kansas City	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	-	6	11	1
New York	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	-	7	11	1

Leonard, Splittorff (1), Pattin (4), Hassler (5), LITTELL (7) and Martinez; Figueroa, Jackson (8), TIDROW (9) and Munson. HR: Mayberry, Brett, Chambliss. T-3:13 A-56,821 (253,152).

1977 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

In a rematch of the previous year's division winners, Kansas City and New York once again battled to the final inning of Game #5 before the American League champion was crowned. The Yankees, trailing 2 games to 1, captured Game #4 in Royals Stadium to force another dramatic showdown in Game #5. Kansas City opened up a 3-1 advantage, but late-game heroics, including a 3-run 9th inning, produced a 5-3 Yankee triumph.

ALCS SUMMARY

Game 1 at New York

Wednesday, October 5

Kansas City 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 7 9 0

New York 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 9 0

SPLITTORFF, Bird (9) and Porter; GULLETT, Tidrow (3), Lyle (9) and Munson. HR: McRae, Mayberry, Cowens, Munson. T-2:40 A-54,930.

Game 2 at New York

Thursday, October 6

Kansas City 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 2 3 1

New York 0 0 0 0 2 3 0 1 x - 6 10 1

HASSLER, Littell (6), Mingori (8) and Porter; GUIDRY and Munson. HR: Johnson. T-2:58 A-56,230.

Game 3 at Kansas City

Friday, October 7

New York 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 - 2 4 0

Kansas City 0 1 1 0 1 2 1 0 x - 6 12 2

TORREZ, Lyle (6) and Munson; LEONARD and Porter. HR: none. T-2:19 A-41,285.

Game 4 at Kansas City

Saturday, October 8

New York 1 2 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 - 6 13 0

Kansas City 0 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 - 4 8 2

Figueroa, Tidrow (4), LYLE (4) and Munson; GURA, Pattin (3), Mingori (9), Bird (9) and Porter. HR: none. T-3:08 A-41,135.

Game 5 at Kansas City

Sunday, October 9

New York 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 3 - 5 10 0

Kansas City 2 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 3 10 1

Guidry, Torrez (3), LYLE (8) and Munson; Splittorff, Bird (8), Mingori (8), LEONARD (9), Gura (9), Littell (9) and Porter. HR: none. T-3:04 A-41,133 (178,483).

1978 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

Once again the Royals and Yankees met in a thrilling battle for the A.L. pennant with New York prevailing in 4 games. After splitting 2 games in Kansas City to open series action, the Yankees captured a pair of dramatic 1-run verdicts at Yankee Stadium to secure their 3rd straight league crown. In 1 of the most memorable moments in ALCS history, George Brett blasted 3 consecutive home runs off Jim "Cat-fish" Hunter in Game #3 at New York.

Game 1 at Kansas City

Tuesday, October 3

New York 0 1 1 0 2 0 0 3 0 - 7 16 0

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 2 2

BEATTIE, Clay (6) and Munson; LEONARD, Mingori (5), Hrabosky (8), Bird (9) and Porter. HR: Jackson. T-2:57 A-41,143.

ALCS SUMMARY

Game 2 at Kansas City

Wednesday, October 4

New York 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 0 - 4 12 1

Kansas City 1 4 0 0 0 0 3 2 x - 10 16 1

FIGUEROA, Tidrow (2), Lyle (7) and Munson; GURA, Pattin (7), Hrabosky (8) and Porter. HR: Patek. T-2:40 A-41,158.

Game 3 at New York

Friday, October 6

Kansas City 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 2 0 - 5 10 1

New York 0 1 0 2 0 1 0 2 x - 6 10 0

Splitteroff, BIRD (8), Hrabosky (8) and Porter; Hunter, GOSSAGE (7) and Munson. HR: Brett (3), Jackson, Munson. T-2:14 A-55,455.

Game 4 at New York

Friday, October 7

Kansas City 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 7 0

New York 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 x - 2 4 0

LEONARD and Porter; GUIDRY, Gossage (9) and Munson. HR: Nettles, R.White. T-2:20 A-54,356 (192,112).

1980 ALCS - vs. New York Yankees

For the 4th time in 5 seasons, Kansas City and New York squared off to determine the American League Champion. The Royals, after taking the initial 2 games of the series in Kansas City, stunned a Yankee Stadium crowd by edging New York, 4-2, in Game #3 to complete a convincing sweep of the 1980 rematch. Kansas City's first pennant was secured when George Brett blasted a 3-run homer into the upper deck off Rich Gossage in the 7th inning of the final contest.

Game 1 at Kansas City

Wednesday, October 8

New York 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 2 10 1

Kansas City 0 2 2 0 0 0 1 2 x - 7 10 0

GUIDRY, Davis (4), Underwood (8) and Cerone; GURA and Porter. HR: Cerone, Piniella, Brett. T-3:00 A-42,598.

Game 2 at Kansas City

Thursday, October 9

New York 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 - 2 8 0

Kansas City 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 x - 3 6 0

MAY and Cerone; LEONARD, Quisenberry (9) and Porter. HR: Nettles. T-2:51 A-42,633.

Game 3 at New York

Friday, October 10

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 1 0 3 0 0 - 4 12 1

New York 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 - 2 8 0

Splitteroff, QUISENBERRY (6) and Porter; John, GOSSAGE (7), Underwood (8) and Cerone. HR: F. White, Brett. T-2:59 A-56,588 (141,819).

ALCS SUMMARY

1984 ALCS - vs. Detroit Tigers

Kansas City's Cinderella 1984 season culminated with its 5th LCS appearance in 9 years, and its 1st against a team other than the Yankees. The Royals were defeated by the Detroit Tigers in 3 straight. The Royals lack of offensive support overshadowed outstanding pitching performances by Bret Saberhagen and Charlie Leibrandt.

Game 1 at Kansas City Tuesday, October 2

Detroit	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	-	8	14	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	5	1

MORRIS, Hernandez (8) and Parrish; BLACK, Huisman (6), M.Jones (8) and Slaught. HR: Trammell, Parrish, Herndon. T-2:42 A-41,973.

Game 2 at Kansas City Wednesday, October 3

Detroit	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-	5	8	1
Kansas City	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	-	3	10	2

Petry, Hernandez (8), LOPEZ (9) and Parrish; Saberhagen. QUISENBERRY (9) and Slaught. HR: Gibson. T-3:37 A-42,019.

Game 3 at Detroit Friday, October 5

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	3	3
Detroit	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	-	1	3	0

WILCOX, Hernandez (9) and Parrish; LEIBRANDT and Slaught. HR: none. T-2:39 A-52,168.

1985 ALCS - vs. Toronto Blue Jays

In the first American League Championship Series featuring 2 expansion clubs and a best-of-7 format, Kansas City defeated Toronto 4 games to 3. The Royals came back from a 3-1 deficit by posting wins in Games 6 and 7 at Exhibition Stadium in Toronto. Jim Sundberg's 3-run triple highlighted a 4-run 6th inning that sealed the victory in Game #7.

Game 1 at Toronto Tuesday, October 8

Kansas City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	5	1
Toronto	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	x	-	6	11	0

LEIBRANDT, Farr (3), Gubicza (5), Jackson (8) and Sundberg; STIEB, Henke (9) and Whitt. HR: none. T-2:24 A-39,115.

Game 2 at Toronto Wednesday, October 9

Kansas City	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	5	10	3
Toronto	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	-	6	10	0

Black, QUISENBERRY (8) and Sundberg; Key, Lamp (4), Lavelle (8), HENKE (8) and Whitt. HR: Wilson, Sheridan. T-3:39 A-34,029.

Game 3 at Kansas City Friday, October 11

Toronto	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	-	5	13	1
Kansas City	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	x	-	6	10	1

Alexander, Lamp (6), CLANCY (8) and Whitt; Saberhagen, Black (5), FARR (5) and Sundberg. HR: Barfield, Mulliniks, Brett (2), Sundberg. T-2:51 A-40,224.

ALCS SUMMARY

Game 4

at Kansas City

Saturday, October 12

Toronto 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 - 3 7 0

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 1 2 0

Stieb, HENKE (7) and Whitt, Hearn (9); LEIBRANDT, Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg. HR: none. T-3:02 A-41,112.

Game 5

at Kansas City

Sunday, October 13

Toronto 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 8 0

Kansas City 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 x - 2 8 0

KEY, Acker (6) and Whitt; JACKSON and Sundberg. HR: none. T-2:21 A-40,064.

Game 6

at Toronto

Tuesday, October 15

Kansas City 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 0 0 - 5 8 1

Toronto 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 - 3 8 2

GUBICZA, Black (6), Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg; ALEXANDER, Lamp (6) and Whitt, Hearn (8). HR: Brett. T-3:12 A-37,557.

Game 7

at Toronto

Wednesday, October 16

Kansas City 0 1 0 1 0 4 0 0 0 - 6 8 0

Toronto 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 - 2 8 1

Saberhagen, LEIBRANDT (4), Quisenberry (9) and Sundberg; STIEB, Acker (6) and Whitt. HR: Sheridan. T-2:49 A-32,084 (264,185).

1981 Western Division Playoff Series

Kansas City and Oakland met in the first ever Division Playoff Series as a result of the 1981 split season. The Athletics were in command of the entire Division Playoff Series, sweeping the Royals 3 games to 0.

Game 1

at Kansas City

Tuesday, October 6

Oakland 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 - 4 8 2

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 4 1

NORRIS and Heath; LEONARD, Martin (9) and Wathan. HR: Murphy, Gross. T-2:35; A-40,592.

Game 2

at Kansas City

Wednesday, October 7

Oakland 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 2 10 1

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 - 1 6 0

MCCATTY and Newman; JONES, Quisenberry (9) and Wathan. HR: none. T-2:50 A-40,274.

Game 3

at Oakland

Friday, October 9

Kansas City 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 10 3

Oakland 1 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 x - 4 7 0

GURA, Martin (4) and Wathan; LANGFORD, Underwood (8), Beard (8), and Heath. HR: McKay. T-2:59 A-40,002 (120,868).

Royals World Series Summary

1980 World Series - vs. Philadelphia Phillies

The first World Series in Kansas City history matched the Royals against the Philadelphia Phillies. The Phillies claimed the World Championship in 6 games. After falling behind by 2 games, the Royals won 2 games in Royals Stadium to even the matchup, but the National League club rallied for a pair of runs in the final frame of Game #5 at Royals Stadium to regain the lead. The showdown returned to Veterans Stadium for Game #6 and the Phils secured the title in front of the home fans with a 4-1 verdict. In an exciting series spiced by several outstanding individual performances, Willie Aikens blasted 4 homers while hitting .400 and Amos Otis supplied a .478 clip with 3 homers in leading KC's offensive showing.

Game 1 at Philadelphia Tuesday, October 14

Philadelphia came back from a 4-0 deficit to win a 7-6 thriller...20-game winner Dennis Leonard was unable to survive the Phillies 5-run 3rd inning...Bob Walk, the 1st rookie to start a World Series game since 1952, was the winner...Tug McGraw snuffed out a late rally to earn the save...the Royals struck early as Amos Otis homered in his 1st World Series at bat in the 2nd inning...KC made it 4-0 via a Willie Aikens 2-run homer in the 3rd...the Phillies came to life with 5 runs on 4 hits and a walk in the 3rd inning...the big blow was a 2-out, 3-run homer by Bake McBride...Aikens homered again in the 8th.

Kansas City 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 - 6 9 1

Philadelphia 0 0 5 1 1 0 0 0 x - 7 11 0

LEONARD, Martin (4), Quisenberry (8) and Porter; WALK, McGraw (8) and Boone. HR: Aikens (2), Otis, McBride.

T-3:01 A-65,791.

Game 2 at Philadelphia Wednesday, October 15

The Phillies used late-inning heroics to win another come-from-behind battle...KC led 4-2 entering the 8th but Philly scored 4 times off ace reliever Dan Quisenberry...George Brett left the game in the 6th inning after going 2-for-2 with a walk...it was later revealed he was suffering from hemorrhoids...neither club could score off starters Larry Gura and Steve Carlton until the 5th when Philadelphia scored twice on 3 hits and a walk...KC scored an unearned run in the 6th and 3 times in the 7th, keyed by an Amos Otis' bases-loaded double.

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 1 3 0 0 - 4 11 0

Philadelphia 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 4 x - 6 8 1

Gura, QUISENBERRY (7) and Wathan; CARLTON, Reed (9) and Boone. HR: none. T-3:01 A-65,775.

Game 3 at Kansas City Friday, October 17

The Royals won their 1st-ever World Series game by outlasting Philadelphia 4-3 in 10 innings...George Brett put KC on the scoreboard first with a 1st inning solo home run off Dick Ruthven...Willie Aikens continued his hot hitting with a triple and game-winning single in the 10th...Mike Schmidt homered for the Phillies and Pete Rose stroked a game-tying single in the 8th...each club's bullpen ace squared off with Dan Quisenberry earning the victory and Tug McGraw taking the loss...the winning run scored after a walk to Willie Wilson who stole 2nd base and scored with 2 out on Aikens' opposite-field single (McGraw walked Brett intentionally to get to Aikens).

WORLD SERIES SUMMARY

Philadelphia 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 - 3 14 0
Kansas City 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 - 4 11 0
Ruthven, MCGRAW (10) and Boone; Gale, Martin (5),
QUISENBERRY (8) and Porter. HR: Brett, Otis, Schmidt.
T-3:19 A-42,380.

Game 4 at Kansas City Saturday, October 18

The Royals evened the series at 2 by slugging their way to a 5-3 triumph...Willie Aikens homered in the 1st and 2nd frames...a 4-run 1st inning sent Phils' starter Larry Christensen packing...the Royals logged 4 consecutive extra-base hits in that inning...the big lead held up although Dennis Leonard needed late help from Dan Quisenberry as Philadelphia scored single runs in the 7th and 8th innings.

Philadelphia 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 - 3 10 1
Kansas City 4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 x - 5 10 2
CHRISTENSEN, Noles (1), Saucier (6), Brusstar (6) and Boone;
LEONARD, Quisenberry (8) and Porter. HR: Aikens (2).
T-2:37 A-42,363.

Game 5 at Kansas City Sunday, October 19

The Royals' hope for a Royals Stadium sweep faded as Philadelphia won its 3rd come-from-behind victory...the Phillies' 2-run 9th inning off Dan Quisenberry sealed KC's fate...Mike Schmidt's 2-run home run in the 4th inning broke the scoreless tie...the Royals sent Marty Bystrom to the showers with a run in the 5th and 2 more in the 6th...Amos Otis continued his sizzling offensive performance with a game-tying home run (his 3rd of the Series) leading off the 6th...KC took the lead on a U.L. Washington sacrifice fly scoring Clint Hurdle in the 6th...Phillies' relievers Ron Reed and Tug McGraw silenced the KC bats the rest of the way...the Royals loaded the bases via 3 walks in the 9th, but McGraw fanned Jose Cardenal to end the game.

Philadelphia 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 2 - 4 7 0
Kansas City 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 - 3 12 2
Bystrom, Reed (6), MCGRAW (7) and Boone; Gura,
QUISENBERRY (7) and Porter. HR: Otis, Schmidt.
T-2:51 A-42,369.

Game 6 at Philadelphia Tuesday, October 21

Behind the near-rabid support of 65,838 fans at Veterans Stadium, Philadelphia methodically eliminated the Royals 4-1 behind the crafty work of Steve Carlton and Tug McGraw...Carlton allowed only 4 hits while striking out 7 in his 7 innings of work and McGraw pitched the final 2 frames allowing 3 hits...Mike Schmidt gave the Phils all they really needed with a 2-run single in the 3rd inning...Philadelphia added single tallies off Renie Martin in the 5th and Paul Splittorff in the 6th...the Royals never ran out of spirit, sending Carlton to the clubhouse by scoring a run in the 8th...KC also threatened in the 9th, loading the bases with only 1 out, but McGraw fought his way out of the jam to bring the Phillies their 1st World Series title.

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 7 2
Philadelphia 0 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 x - 4 9 0
GALE, Martin (3), Splittorff (5), Pattin (7), Quisenberry (8) and Wathan; CARLTON, McGraw (8) and Boone. HR: none.
T-3:00 A-65,838 (324,516).

WORLD SERIES SUMMARY

1985 World Series - vs. St. Louis Cardinals

Kansas City rallied from a 2-games to 0 and a 3-games to 1 deficit to capture their 1st World Championship by defeating the St. Louis Cardinals in the "1-70 Series"...the Royals became the 1st club in the 82-year history of the Fall Classic to lose their first 2 games at home and come back to win the title...KC was only the 5th team on record to come back from a 3-1 deficit and win the Series...the Royals became the first AL expansion club to win a World Championship and the 2nd expansion team overall, joining the New York Mets...KC's talented and youthful pitching staff held the major league's best hitting club to 13 runs and a batting average of .185—the lowest ever in a 7-game World Series...George Brett, Willie Wilson, Lonnie Smith and Steve Balboni all hit over .300 during the Series...Bret Saberhagen earned Most Valuable Player honors with 2 wins and a 0.50 ERA.

Game 1 at Kansas City Saturday, October 19

John Tudor and Todd Worrell combined on an 8-hitter...the Cardinals turned a leadoff walk and a 1-out ground out in the 3rd inning into their 1st run, a Cesar Cedeño run-scoring double in the 4th and then a misplayed line drive by Lonnie Smith into the final run in the 9th...the Royals tried a suicide squeeze (Buddy Biancalana failed to connect) and Darryl Motley was out at the plate...they tried scoring Jim Sundberg from 3rd on a Steve Balboni pop up, but Terry Pendleton made an over-the-shoulder catch and a perfect throw to the plate.

St. Louis	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	3	7	1
Kansas City	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	8	0

TUDOR, Worrell (7) and Porter; JACKSON, Quisenberry (8), Black (9) and Sundberg; HR: none. T-2:48 A-41,650.

Game 2 at Kansas City Sunday, October 20

Charlie Leibrandt limited the Cardinals to 2 hits through 8 innings, but St. Louis struck for 4 runs in the 9th to take a 2-0 lead in the Series...the Cardinals became the first team since the Yankees in the '39 Series to come back from a 2-0 deficit in the 9th inning...the Cards strung together a Series-record 3 doubles, the last of which was Terry Pendleton's 2-out bases-loaded shot.

St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	-	4	6	0
Kansas City	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-	2	9	0

Cox, DAYLEY (8), Lahti (9) and Porter; LEIBRANDT, Quisenberry (9), and Sundberg; HR: none. T-2:44 A-41,656.

Game 3 at St. Louis Tuesday, October 22

Bret Saberhagen allowed 6 singles en route to giving the Royals their 1st victory of the Series...KC's offense collected 11 hits, including a 2-run home run and a run-scoring double by Frank White...after Lonnie Smith's 2-run double put the Royals ahead 2-0 in the 4th, White unloaded a 2-run round-tripper in the 5th...Saberhagen survived a Cardinal rally in the 1st...with the runners going from 1st and 2nd on a full-count to Jack Clark, Sabes threw a called 3rd strike and Jim Sundberg threw out Willie McGee for an inning-ending DP.

Kansas City	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	-	6	11	0
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	6	0

SABERHAGEN and Sundberg; ANDUJAR, Campbell (5), Horton (6), Dayley (8) and Porter. HR: White. T-3:00 A-53,634.

WORLD SERIES SUMMARY

Game 4

at St. Louis

Wednesday, October 23

Tito Landrum and Willie McGee each hit bases-empty home runs to back John Tudor's 2nd consecutive brilliant outing to give the Cards a 3-1 advantage in the series...in addition to the home runs, KC starter Buddy Black was victimized by a squeeze play on a full-count to Tom Nieto, who laid the bunt down scoring Terry Pendleton who had tripled...Tudor, meanwhile, tossed but 106 pitches.

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 5 1

St. Louis 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 x - 3 6 0

BLACK, Beckwith (6), Quisenberry (8) and Sundberg; TUDOR and Nieto. HR: Landrum, McGee. T-2:19 A-53,634.

Game 5

at St. Louis

Thursday, October 24

Danny Jackson stuffed a cork in the Cardinals offense and their celebration hopes with a 5-hitter and Willie Wilson keyed an early Royals uprising to force the Series westward via I-70...D.J. retired the Redbirds in order 5 times...Wilson stroked a 2-run triple to highlight a 3-run 2nd inning that sent Cardinal starter Bob Forsch to the showers...the St. Louis bullpen shutdown the Royals until the 8th and 9th when KC scored single runs.

Kansas City 1 3 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 - 6 11 2

St. Louis 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 1 5 1

JACKSON and Sundberg; FORSCH, Horton (2), Campbell(4), Worrell (6) Lahti (8) and Nieto; HR: none. T-2:52 A-53,634.

Game 6

at Kansas City

Saturday, October 26

For the first time in the '85 season the Cardinals did not win a game when they led entering the 9th...St. Louis went into the 9th with a 1-0 lead thanks to a bloop run-scoring single by Brian Harper...having guarded all of their previous 88 9th-inning leads, the Cardinals fell prey to a little bit of fate and Iorg's timely 2-run single...a controversial call at 1st, a misplayed pop up by Jack Clark, a passed ball by Darrell Porter, an intentional walk to Hal McRae and Dane Iorg's 1-out dramatic hit to right and the Royals were winners.

St. Louis 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 - 1 5 0

Kansas City 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 - 2 10 0

Cox, Dayley (8), WORRELL (9) and Porter; Leibrandt, QUISENBERRY (8) and Sundberg. HR: none. T-2:48 A-41,628.

Game 7

at Kansas City

Sunday, October 27

Bret Saberhagen tossed a 5-hitter, Darryl Motley blasted a 2-run homer and the Royals beat the Cardinals climaxing one of the greatest comebacks in World Series play...it was the 3rd-highest run total and most lopsided victory in the 176 games KC played during the season...John Tudor suffered his earliest exit of the season...the Royals tied a Series record by scoring 6 times in the 5th, Whitey Herzog and Joaquin Andujar were ejected and the Cards tied a Series mark by using 5 pitchers in the inning.

St. Louis 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 - 0 5 0

Kansas City 0 2 3 0 6 0 0 0 x - 11 14 0

TUDOR, Campbell (3), Lahti (5), Horton (5), Andujar (5), Forsch (5), Dayley (7) and Porter; SABERHAGEN and Sundberg. HR: Motley. T-2:46 A-41,658 (327,494).

Opponents



ANAHEIM ANGELS

CLUB INFORMATION

Edison International Field
2000 State College Blvd.
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714) 937-7200
Seating Capacity: 33,000
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton (1st trip)
Westin (2nd trip)

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ANAHEIM WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-25	ANA	W	6-4	7-26	KC	W	9-4
5-27	ANA	W	4-0	7-27	KC	L	1-6
6-1	KC	L	3-6	9-4	ANA	W	5-3
6-2	KC	L	5-7	9-5	ANA	L	1-2
7-24	KC	W	4-3	9-6	ANA	L	0-3
7-25	KC	L	5-6				

1998 NOTES: The Royals won 3 of the 5 games in Anaheim but the Angels took 4 of the 6 contests in Kansas City (their 4th straight winning record at Kauffman Stadium) to capture the season series 6 games to 5...the Royals have dominated play in southern California over the years, holding a 119-93 advantage including a 17-7 margin in the past 4 years...the Angels hold a slim 102-101 lead in Kansas City in the 30-year history of the rivalry...Kansas City owns more victories (220) over the Angels than against any other club.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	5-4	4-5	9-9	1979	2-5	4-2	6-7	1989	6-1	3-3	9-4
1970	4-5	4-5	8-10	1980	4-2	4-3	8-5	1990	2-4	4-3	6-7
1971	3-6	7-2	10-8	1981	3-0	3-0	6-0	1991	3-4	1-5	4-9
1972	2-4	4-5	6-9	1982	5-1	1-6	6-7	1992	3-3	2-5	5-8
1973	4-5	4-5	8-10	1983	3-4	4-2	7-6	1993	4-3	3-3	7-6
1974	4-5	6-3	10-8	1984	3-3	4-3	7-6	1994	2-1	2-5	4-6
1975	6-3	8-1	14-4	1985	5-2	4-2	9-4	1995	2-4	5-1	7-5
1976	5-4	5-4	10-8	1986	3-3	2-5	5-8	1996	2-3	6-1	8-4
1977	3-5	6-1	9-6	1987	3-4	5-1	8-5	1997	2-3	3-3	5-6
1978	4-3	2-6	6-9	1988	2-4	6-1	8-5	1998	2-4	3-2	5-6

TOTALS 101-102 119-93 220-195

Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--September 13-14, 1996 (2 games)
At Anaheim--May 25-27, 1998 (2 games)

Last Sweep By Angels:

At Kansas City--June 1-2, 1998 (2 games)
At Anaheim--June 12-14, 1992 (3 games)

Series Sweep By Kansas City:

2-game: 7; 3-game: 12; 4-game: 3

By Anaheim:

2-game: 11; 3-game: 11

Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--12, May 1-September 12, 1975

By Anaheim--9, October 4, 1991-August 4, 1992

Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--18, 18-3, August 10, 1996 at California

By Anaheim--19, 19-8, July 28, 1973 at KC

Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--15 runs, 18-3, August 10, 1996 at California

By Anaheim--15 runs, 18-3, September 18, 1986 at California

BALTIMORE ORIOLES

CLUB INFORMATION

Oriole Park at Camden Yards
333 West Camden Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 685-9800
Seating Capacity: 48,876
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
3-31	BAL	W	4-1	7-31	KC	W	9-6
4-1	BAL	L	1-10	8-1	KC	W	9-5
4-2	BAL	L	3-4	8-2	KC	L	2-9
4-7	KC	L	7-11	8-28	BAL	W	6-5
4-9	KC	L	1-2	8-29	BAL	W	2-1
				8-30	BAL	W	3-2

1998 NOTES: The Royals won 5 of the final 6 games played, including a 3-game sweep in Camden Yards, to take the season series 6 games to 5...the sweep was the Royals first in Baltimore since 1991...the Royals were 4-2 in Camden Yards in '98 and are 14-22 after 7 years of play in the new park...Kansas City failed to post a winning record at home against the Orioles for the 9th straight year and have a 19-29 record at home in that time and now trail the Birds by a slim 85-84 margin in 30 years of games in Kansas City.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	0-6	1-5	1-11	1979	3-3	3-3	6-6	1989	4-2	2-4	6-6
1970	0-6	0-6	0-12	1980	4-2	2-4	6-6	1990	2-4	1-4	3-8
1971	4-2	1-4	5-6	1981	1-1	2-4	3-5	1991	3-3	5-1	8-4
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	1982	9-0	2-4	8-4	1992	2-4	2-4	4-8
1973	3-3	1-5	4-8	1983	2-4	2-4	4-8	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1984	4-2	3-3	7-5	1994	1-2	0-2	1-4
1975	4-2	1-5	5-7	1985	2-4	4-2	6-6	1995	2-2	3-2	5-4
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1996	2-4	1-5	3-9
1977	4-2	3-2	7-4	1987	1-5	2-4	3-9	1997	2-4	2-3	4-7
1978	5-0	3-2	8-2	1988	6-0	6-0	12-0	1998	2-3	4-2	6-5

TOTALS 84-85 68-102 152-187

Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--July 17-18, 1991 (2 games)
At Baltimore--August 28-30, 1998 (3 games)

Last Sweep By Orioles:

At Kansas City--April 7-9, 1998 (2 games)
At Baltimore--April 2-3, 1997 (2 games)

Series Swept By Kansas City:

2-Game--6; 3-Game--9; 4-Game--2

By Baltimore:

2-Game--7; 3-Game--15; 4-Game--1

Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--15, July 26, 1987-April 11, 1989

By Baltimore--23, May 10, 1969-August 2, 1970

Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--15, 15-2, August 16, 1992 at KC

By Baltimore--14, 14-1, August 3, 1990 at Baltimore

Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--13 runs, 15-2, August 16, 1992 at KC

By Baltimore--13 runs, 14-1, August 3, 1990 at Baltimore

BOSTON RED SOX

CLUB INFORMATION

Fenway Park
24 Yawkey Way
Boston, MA 02215
(617) 267-9440
Seating Capacity: 33,871
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

BOSTON WON SERIES 8-3

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-7	KC	W	5-3	5-17	BOS	L	3-5
5-8	KC	L	3-14	8-11	BOS	L	4-7 (10)
5-9	KC	L	1-3	8-12	BOS	W	8-4
5-10	KC	L	1-3	8-19	KC	L	1-11
5-15	BOS	L	2-5	8-20	KC	W	8-2
5-16	BOS	L	0-5				

1998 NOTES: The Red Sox won 8 of the 11 games played between the 2 teams, their most wins against the Royals in a season since 1979...the Royals had won 17 of 23 previous games against the BoSox...the Red Sox won 5 of 6 decisions in Fenway Park, including a 3-game sweep, their 1st since 1991, but the Royals are 17-10 there over the past 6 seasons...the Royals are 101-68 all-time against the Red Sox at home, a .598 winning percentage.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	2-4	0-6	2-10	1979	4-2	0-6	4-8	1989	4-2	4-2	8-4
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7	1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1990	4-2	4-2	8-4
1971	5-1	6-0	11-1	1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1972	4-2	2-4	6-6	1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1973	4-2	0-6	4-8	1983	4-2	3-3	7-5	1993	1-5	6-0	7-5
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4	1984	5-1	4-2	9-3	1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1975	2-4	3-3	5-7	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1995	1-2	1-1	2-3
1976	5-1	4-2	9-3	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1996	4-2	5-1	9-3
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1988	4-2	2-4	6-6	1998	2-4	1-4	3-8

TOTALS 101-68 78-88 179-156

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--May 13-14, 1997 (2 games) At Boston--May 5-6, 1997 (2 games)
Last Sweep By Red Sox:	At Kansas City--April 16-18, 1991 (3 games) At Boston--May 15-17, 1998 (3 games)
Series Swept By Kansas City:	2-Game: 4; 3-Game: 11.
By Boston:	2-Game: 4; 3-Game: 9; 4-Game: 1
Longest Winning Streak:	By Kansas City--12, August 23, 1970-August 25, 1971 By Boston--7, twice, last: May 8-August 11, 1996
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--13, 8 times, latest 13-4, July 15, 1990 at Bos. By Boston--22, 22-11, April 12, 1994 at Kansas City
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--11 runs, 13-2, August 2, 1986 at Boston By Boston--14 runs, 18-4, April 13, 1983 at Boston

CHICAGO WHITE SOX

CLUB INFORMATION

Comiskey Park
333 West 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60616
(312) 674-1000
Seating Capacity: 44,321
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

CHICAGO WON SERIES 8-4

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-3	KC	L	5-10	9-16	CHI	L	4-9
6-4	KC	L	1-7	9-17	CHI	W	13-4
7-9	CHI	W	6-4	9-24	KC	W	6-4
7-10	CHI	L	3-10	9-25	KC	L	0-3
7-11	CHI	L	3-4	9-26	KC	L	5-13
7-12	CHI	W	4-3	9-27	KC	L	6-7

1998 NOTES: The White Sox dominated the series for the 2nd year in a row, taking 8 of 12 games from the Royals...they have captured 19 of the last 24 games played between the 2 clubs, including 11 of the last 12 meetings in Kauffman Stadium...the Royals had never won fewer than 2 home games in a season from Chicago prior to '97...it was the 4th straight year the Sox have captured the season series and they own a 34-16 mark in that stretch...Chicago has won 6 of the last 7 season series in KC...the Royals now have a 6-year record of 25-27 at the new Comiskey Park.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8	1979	4-2	4-3	8-5	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1970	5-2	6-5	11-7	1980	5-2	3-3	8-5	1990	4-3	0-6	4-9
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1981	—	0-2	0-2	1991	3-3	3-4	6-7
1972	6-2	3-6	9-8	1982	6-1	4-2	10-3	1992	3-4	3-3	6-7
1973	4-5	8-1	12-6	1983	2-4	2-5	4-9	1993	2-4	5-2	7-6
1974	4-5	3-6	7-11	1984	5-2	3-3	8-5	1994	4-0	3-3	7-3
1975	5-4	4-5	9-9	1985	6-0	2-5	8-5	1995	2-4	3-4	5-8
1976	6-3	4-5	10-8	1986	4-3	2-4	6-7	1996	2-5	4-2	6-7
1977	5-2	2-6	7-8	1987	3-3	4-3	7-6	1997	0-6	1-5	1-11
1978	4-4	3-4	7-8	1988	4-3	2-4	6-7	1998	1-5	3-3	4-8

TOTALS 114-90 95-118 209-208

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--July 25-28, 1994 (4 games) At Chicago--May 25-27, 1993 (3 games)
Last Sweep By White Sox:	At Kansas City--June 3-4, 1996 (2 games) At Chicago--June 23-25, 1997 (3 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	2-game: 3; 3-game: 14; 4-game: 1
By Chicago:	2-game: 6; 3-game: 9; 4-game: 2
Longest Winning Streak:	By Kansas City--6, twice, latest May 31, 1982-August 21, 1982 By Chicago--10, June 23-September 26, 1997
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--14, 14-5, May 13, 1979 at Chicago By Chicago--16, 16-2, April 20, 1973 at KC
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--12 runs, 12-0, August 3, 1978 at KC By Chicago--14 runs, 16-2, April 20, 1973 at KC

CLEVELAND INDIANS

CLUB INFORMATION

Jacobs Field
2401 Ontario Street
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 420-4200
Seating Capacity: 43,368
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

CLEVELAND WON SERIES 8-4

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-19	KC	L	3-16	7-3	KC	L	1-2
5-20	KC	L	5-14	7-4	KC	W	5-3
5-21	KC	L	2-6	7-5	KC	L	3-12
6-15	CLE	W	7-6 (10)	9-18	CLE	L	1-4
6-16	CLE	L	1-9	9-19	CLE	W	7-6
6-17	CLE	W	4-3	9-20	CLE	L	3-5

1998 NOTES: The Indians won 4 of the first 5 games, including a 3-game sweep in Kansas City, May 19-21, en route to an 8-4 season series advantage...the Royals won just 1 of 6 games at Kauffman Stadium, just their 2nd home losing record since 1984...KC is 44-35 in that span at "The K"...the Royals took 3 games in Cleveland after winning just twice there over the previous 3 seasons...they are just 5-20 at Jacobs Field since 1995 and 8-20 all-time at the Tribe's tepee.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	3-3	2-4	5-7	1979	4-2	2-4	6-6	1989	3-3	1-5	4-8
1970	1-5	3-3	4-8	1980	3-3	4-2	7-5	1990	3-3	3-3	6-6
1971	5-1	5-1	10-2	1981	0-3	4-1	4-4	1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1972	3-3	3-3	6-3	1982	6-0	4-2	10-2	1992	5-1	2-4	7-5
1973	5-1	5-1	10-2	1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	1-5	3-3	4-8	1984	2-4	4-2	6-6	1994	1-1	3-0	4-1
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1985	5-1	5-1	10-2	1995	1-5	0-6	1-11
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	1986	4-2	0-6	4-8	1996	4-2	2-5	6-7
1977	3-2	4-1	7-3	1987	4-2	2-4	6-6	1997	3-2	0-6	3-8
1978	5-1	1-4	6-5	1988	3-3	3-3	6-6	1998	1-5	3-3	4-8
											TOTALS 95-76 81-94 176-170

Last Sweep by Royals:

At Kansas City--May 12-13, 1992 (2 games)
At Cleveland--April 15-17, 1994 (3 games)

Last Sweep by Indians:

At Kansas City--May 19-21, 1998 (3 games)
At Cleveland--July 4-6, 1997 (3 games)

Series Sweep By Kansas City:

2-game: 8; 3-game: 7; 4-game: 1

By Cleveland:

2-game: 5; 3-game: 14

Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--9, June 1, 1973-August 15, 1973
By Cleveland--8, May 8-September 23, 1995

Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--15, 15-7, April 27, 1979 at KC
By Cleveland--17, 3 times, latest, 17-7, October 1, 1995 at Cle.

Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--11 runs, 13-2, August 27, 1974 at KC
By Cleveland--14 runs, 17-3, July 16, 1983 at Cleveland

DETROIT TIGERS

CLUB INFORMATION

Tiger Stadium
2121 Trumbull Ave.
Detroit, MI 48216
(313) 962-4000
Seating Capacity: 46,848
Hotel in KC: Westin
(816) 474-4400

1998 SERIES RESULTS

TEAMS SPLIT SERIES 6-6

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-12	KC	W	7-3	6-21	DET	W	6-5
6-13	KC	L	1-7	7-13	DET	W	6-4 (10)
6-14	KC	W	2-0	7-14	DET	L	3-8
6-18	DET	W	5-3	9-21	KC	L	5-7
6-19	DET	W	8-4	9-22	KC	L	4-14
6-20	DET	L	3-4	9-23	KC	L	1-5

1998 NOTES: The Tigers won the final 4 games played, including a 3-game sweep in Kansas City, September 21-23, to salvage a split of the season series, 6-6...the Tigers won 4 of 6 games in Kansas City for the 3rd straight year after posting just 1 winning record in Kauffman Stadium from 1985-1995...the Royals took 4 of 6 games at Detroit and are 20-13 there over the past 6 seasons after not having a winning mark there from 1988-92 (7-23).

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	2-4	2-4	4-8	1979	5-1	2-4	7-5	1989	6-0	0-6	6-6
1970	2-4	4-2	6-6	1980	5-1	5-1	10-2	1990	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	3-3	1-5	4-8	1981	0-2	2-1	2-3	1991	2-4	2-4	4-8
1972	3-3	2-4	5-7	1982	4-2	2-4	6-6	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1973	4-2	4-2	8-4	1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1974	2-4	3-3	5-7	1984	0-6	5-1	5-7	1994	4-2	4-2	8-4
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1995	3-0	1-3	4-3
1976	4-2	4-2	8-4	1986	4-2	3-3	7-5	1996	2-4	4-2	6-6
1977	3-2	5-1	8-3	1987	3-3	4-2	7-5	1997	2-4	3-2	5-6
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1988	4-2	0-6	4-8	1998	2-4	4-2	6-6
											TOTALS 92-79 86-87 178-166

Last Sweep By Royals:

At Kansas City--July 28-30, 1995 (3 games)
At Detroit--May 21-22, 1996 (2 games)

Last Sweep By Tigers:

At Kansas City--September 21-23, 1998 (3 games)
At Detroit--September 4-6, 1989 (3 games)

Series Sweep By Kansas City:

2-game: 7; 3-game: 6; 4-game: 2

By Detroit:

2-game: 4; 3-game: 12

Longest Winning Streak:

By Kansas City--6, twice, latest May 26-August 31, 1989
By Detroit--6, 3 times, latest July 8, 1990-May 8, 1991

Most Runs, Game:

By Kansas City--21, 21-7, June 15, 1976 at Detroit
By Detroit--17, 17-0, July 19, 1991 at KC

Widest Margin Victory:

By Kansas City--14 runs, twice, last 16-2, April 9, 1977 at Det.
By Detroit--17 runs, 17-0, July 19, 1991 at KC

MINNESOTA TWINS

CLUB INFORMATION

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome
34 Kirby Puckett Place
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 375-1366
Seating Capacity: 55,883
Hotel in KC: Westin
(816) 474-4400

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 7-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-3	MIN	W	9-5	7-28	KC	L	0-3
4-4	MIN	W	3-2 (10)	7-29	KC	L	3-5
4-5	MIN	L	1-10	7-30	KC	W	7-3
4-10	KC	W	5-4	8-4	MIN	W	12-4
4-11	KC	L	3-8	8-5	MIN	W	4-3
4-12	KC	L	2-7	8-6	MIN	W	6-7

1998 NOTES: The Royals won the final 4 games to win the season series 7 games to 5 for the 2nd straight year...the Royals won just 2 of 6 games in Kansas City but took 5 of 6 games in the Metrodome, including a 3-game sweep, August 4-6...the Royals are 39-29 in the Twin Cities in the last 11 campaigns and 53-54 since the dome opened in 1982...neither team has won more than 8 games in a season series since 1981.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1979	3-4	4-2	7-6	1989	4-3	3-3	7-6
1970	4-5	1-8	5-13	1980	3-3	2-5	5-8	1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1981	4-3	5-1	9-4	1991	2-5	4-2	6-7
1972	5-4	4-5	9-9	1982	4-2	3-4	7-6	1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1973	4-5	5-4	9-9	1983	5-2	1-5	6-7	1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1974	5-4	3-6	8-10	1984	2-4	4-3	6-7	1994	4-2	2-2	6-4
1975	8-1	3-6	11-7	1985	5-2	2-4	7-6	1995	2-5	4-2	6-7
1976	5-4	5-4	10-8	1986	4-2	2-5	6-7	1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1977	6-2	4-3	10-5	1987	6-1	2-4	8-5	1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
1978	3-4	4-4	7-8	1988	3-3	4-3	7-6	1998	2-4	5-1	7-5

TOTALS 120-96 100-113 220-209

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--July 29-31, 1994 (3 games) At Minnesota--August 4-6, 1998 (3 games)
Last Sweep By Twins:	At Kansas City--May 23-25, 1988 (3 games) At Minnesota--April 29-May 1, 1996 (3 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	2-game: 9; 3-game: 14; 4-game: 1
By Minnesota:	2-game: 4; 3-game: 13; 4-game: 1
Longest Winning Streak:	By Kansas City--7, September 28, 1981-June 9, 1982 By Minnesota--7, September 22, 1969-May 20, 1970
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--23, 23-6, April 6, 1974 at KC By Minnesota--18, 18-3, September 10, 1976 at Minnesota
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--17 runs, 23-6, April 6, 1974 at KC By Minnesota--15 runs, 18-3, September 10, 1976 at Min.

NEW YORK YANKEES

CLUB INFORMATION

Yankee Stadium
Bronx, NY 10451
(718) 293-4300
Seating Capacity: 57,746
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

NEW YORK WON SERIES 10-0

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-1	KC	L	1-2	8-7	NY	L	2-8
5-2	KC	L	6-12	8-7	NY	L	2-14
5-3	KC	L	1-10	8-8	NY	L	1-14
5-11	NY		Postponed	8-9	NY	L	4-5
5-12	NY	L	2-3	8-17	KC	L	1-7
				8-18	KC	L	2-3 (13)

1998 NOTES: The World Champion Yankees whitewashed the Royals in 1998, winning all 10 games...they have won each of the last 12 contests dating back to 1997...the Yankees outscored the Royals by a 78-22 margin...the Yankees have posted 25 non-losing seasons in 30 years at Yankee Stadium...the Royals have won just 10 of the 43 games played over the past 4 seasons and KC's winning percentage of .434 vs. New York is its lowest against any A.L. club.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	2-4	3-3	5-7	1979	2-4	3-3	5-7	1989	3-3	3-3	6-6
1970	1-5	0-6	1-11	1980	4-2	4-2	8-4	1990	5-1	3-3	8-4
1971	3-3	2-4	5-7	1981	1-5	1-5	2-10	1991	3-3	4-2	7-5
1972	5-1	2-4	7-5	1982	2-4	3-3	5-7	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1973	4-2	2-4	6-6	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1984	5-1	0-6	5-7	1994	1-2	3-0	4-2
1975	4-2	3-3	7-5	1985	4-2	1-5	5-7	1995	2-4	1-3	3-7
1976	3-3	4-2	7-5	1986	2-4	2-4	4-8	1996	3-3	1-5	4-8
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5	1987	5-1	0-6	5-7	1997	1-4	2-4	3-8
1978	3-2	3-3	6-5	1988	2-4	4-2	6-6	1998	0-5	0-5	0-10

TOTALS 86-87 64-109 150-196

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--July 2-4, 1990 (3 games) At New York--June 3-5, 1994 (3 games)
Last Sweep By Yankees:	At Kansas City--August 17-18, 1998 (2 games) At New York--August 7-9, 1998 (4 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	2-game: 1; 3-game: 9
By New York:	2-game: 6; 3-game: 12; 4-game: 1; 5-game: 1
Longest Winning Streak:	By Kansas City--5, twice, latest May 26-July 4, 1990 By New York--12, August 13, 1997-August 18, 1998
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--15, 15-4, April 5, 1984 at KC By New York--18, 18-7, September 5, 1982 at KC
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--13 runs, 14-1, June 6, 1982 at NY By New York--14 runs, 15-1, July 26, 1996 at NY

OAKLAND ATHLETICS

CLUB INFORMATION

Network Associates Coliseum
Oakland, CA 94621
(510) 638-4900
Seating Capacity: 50,219
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 7-4

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-16	OAK	L	7-12	5-30	KC	L	4-10
4-17	OAK	W	4-1 (12)	5-31	KC	W	10-4
4-18	OAK	L	2-3	7-15	OAK	W	5-1
4-19	OAK	W	7-3	7-16	OAK	L	3-5
5-29	KC	W	5-3	9-14	KC	W	16-6
				9-15	KC	W	6-3

1998 NOTES: The Royals won 4 of the final 5 meetings to capture the season series for just the 2nd time in the last 9 seasons, 7 games to 4...the Royals won 4 of the 5 games in Kansas City, including a 2-game sweep in September...the teams split 6 games in the Coliseum...over the past 9 years the Athletics hold a 62-47 advantage, including a 34-19 record in Oakland...the Athletics own 221 wins over the Royals, the most by any American League club.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	3-6	5-4	8-10	1979	5-1	4-3	9-4	1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1970	5-4	2-7	7-11	1980	4-3	2-4	6-7	1990	3-4	1-5	4-9
1971	3-6	2-7	5-13	1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1991	3-3	3-4	6-7
1972	5-4	2-7	7-11	1982	4-3	3-3	7-6	1992	3-4	1-5	4-9
1973	5-4	3-6	8-10	1983	4-2	3-4	7-6	1993	4-2	2-5	6-7
1974	6-3	2-7	8-10	1984	3-4	2-4	5-8	1994	5-2	2-1	7-3
1975	6-3	1-8	7-11	1985	4-2	4-3	8-5	1995	1-5	4-3	5-8
1976	5-4	4-5	9-9	1986	4-3	4-2	8-5	1996	4-2	1-5	5-7
1977	9-1	3-5	9-6	1987	1-5	4-3	5-8	1997	1-5	2-3	3-8
1978	6-2	4-3	10-5	1988	4-3	4-2	8-5	1998	4-1	3-3	7-4

TOTALS 116-95 82-126 198-221

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--September 14-15, 1998 (2 games)
Last Sweep By Athletics:	At Oakland--June 14-15, 1988 (3 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	At Kansas City--May 26-27, 1997 (2 games)
By Oakland:	At Oakland--July 16-17, 1997 (2 games)
Longest Winning Streak:	2-game: 3; 3-game: 5; 4-game: 3
	2-game: 8; 3-game: 8; 4-game: 1
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--8, September 4, 1978-June 18, 1979
	By Oakland--5, twice, latest Sept. 28, 1971-April 19, 1972
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--16, 6 times, latest 16-6, May 13, 1994 at KC
	By Oakland--16, twice, latest 16-4, September 20, 1975 at KC
	By Kansas City--16 runs, 16-0, June 25, 1984 at KC
	By Oakland--13 runs, 13-0, September 10, 1973 at Oakland

SEATTLE MARINERS

CLUB INFORMATION

The Kingdome/Safeco Field
P.O. Box 4100
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 346-4000
Seating Capacity: 59,084/45,600
Hotel in KC: Ritz Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

SEATTLE WON SERIES 6-4

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-20	SEA	L	7-8	7-19	SEA	L	5-8
4-21	SEA	W	5-3	7-20	SEA	W	4-1
4-22	SEA	L	5-11	9-11	KC	L	3-6
4-27	KC		Postponed	9-11	KC	W	8-5
4-28	KC	L	1-5	9-12	KC	W	5-2
7-17	SEA	L	5-18	9-13	KC		Cancelled

1998 NOTES: The Mariners won the season series for the 2nd year in a row after Kansas City had taken the previous 10 season sets...despite the recent drought, the Royals are 82-63 vs. Seattle since 1987...the Royals have won the season series in 17 of the 22 years the 2 clubs have played...in an odd twist, the Mariners were the opponent in the only 2 Kauffman Stadium rainouts in 1998...since 1986 the Royals hold a 50-29 edge at Kauffman Stadium including a 26-15 mark over the past 7 seasons.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1977	4-3	7-1	11-4	1985	0-6	3-4	3-10	1993	4-2	3-4	7-6
1978	7-1	5-2	12-3	1986	4-3	1-5	5-8	1994	3-4	3-0	6-4
1979	2-4	5-2	7-6	1987	4-2	5-2	9-4	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1980	5-2	2-4	7-6	1988	5-1	2-4	7-5	1996	4-2	3-3	7-5
1981	3-3	3-4	3-7	1989	3-3	6-1	9-4	1997	3-2	2-4	5-6
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6	1990	5-2	2-4	7-6	1998	2-2	2-4	4-6
1983	4-2	4-3	8-5	1991	3-3	4-3	7-6	TOTALS	65-54	72-68	157-122
1984	6-1	3-3	9-4	1992	6-1	1-5	7-6				

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--June 5-7, 1992 (3 games)
Last Sweep By Mariners:	At Seattle--June 12-14, 1995 (3 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	At Kansas City--September 16-19, 1985 (4 games)
By Seattle:	At Seattle--September 8-10, 1995 (3 games)
Longest Winning Streak:	2-game: 2; 3-game: 7; 4-game: 3
	2-game: 1; 3-game: 4; 4-game: 1
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--12, May 23-September 26, 1978
	By Seattle--10, June 14-September 24, 1985
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--16, 16-1, April 24, 1977 at Seattle
	By Seattle--18, 18-5, July 17, 1998 at Seattle
	By Kansas City--15 runs, 16-1, April 24, 1977 at Seattle
	By Seattle--13 runs, twice, last: 18-5, July 17, 1998 at Seattle

TEXAS RANGERS

CLUB INFORMATION

The Ballpark in Arlington
1000 Ballpark Way
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 273-5222
Seating Capacity: 49,166
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

TEXAS WON SERIES 8-3

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-24	KC	W	11-4	7-21	KC	L	5-15
4-25	KC	L	8-11	7-22	KC	W	7-4
4-26	KC	L	4-11	7-23	KC	L	4-8
5-22	TEX	L	10-13	9-8	TEX	L	6-7
5-23	TEX	L	3-7	9-9	TEX	L	0-8
5-24	TEX	W	8-3				

1998 NOTES: The Rangers defeated the Royals in the season series for the 1st time since 1992, 8 games to 3...it was just the 3rd time in the past 13 years that the Rangers captured the season series...Texas won 4 of 6 games in Kansas City and 4 of 5 contests in Arlington...it was the 1st time since 1987 that the Rangers had won a series in Kauffman Stadium...the Royals are 48-32 at home over the past 13 seasons...the Royals have had only 7 losing home campaigns in 27 years of play between the two clubs...the Royals are 11-16 after 5 seasons of play at the Ballpark in Arlington.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1972	5-4	3-2	8-6	1981	1-2	2-2	3-4	1990	3-3	2-5	5-8
1973	7-2	4-5	11-7	1982	3-3	4-3	7-6	1991	4-3	3-3	7-6
1974	4-5	4-5	8-10	1983	6-1	2-4	8-5	1992	4-2	2-5	6-7
1975	8-1	6-3	14-4	1984	2-4	4-3	6-7	1993	4-3	3-3	7-6
1976	4-5	3-6	7-11	1985	4-3	2-4	6-7	1994	2-1	2-2	4-3
1977	4-4	4-3	8-7	1986	5-1	3-4	8-5	1995	5-2	3-4	8-6
1978	5-2	2-6	7-8	1987	3-4	4-2	7-6	1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1979	2-5	4-2	6-7	1988	4-2	3-4	7-6	1997	3-3	3-2	6-5
1980	3-3	7-0	10-3	1989	5-2	3-3	8-5	1998	2-4	1-4	3-8

TOTALS 106-76 85-93 191-169

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--May 30-June 1, 1986 (3 games)
Last Sweep By Rangers:	At Texas--August 18-20, 1980 (3 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	At Kansas City--April 16-17, 1997 (2 games)
By Texas:	At Texas--September 6-9, 1990 (4 games)
Longest Winning Streak:	2-game: 8; 3-game: 3; 4-game: 2
	2-game: 4; 3-game: 2; 4-game: 1
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--9, July 2-September 26, 1975
	By Texas--5, 3 times, latest August 15-September 9, 1990
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--15, 15-2, June 19, 1991 at Texas
	By Texas--16, 16-5, May 29, 1987 at KC
	By Kansas City--13 runs, twice, latest 15-2, June 19, 1991 at Tex.
	By Texas--11 runs, 4 times, latest 12-1, Sept. 6, 1990 at Texas

TORONTO BLUE JAYS

CLUB INFORMATION

SkyDome
One Blue Jay Way, Suite #3200
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1J1
(416) 341-1000
Seating Capacity: 51,000
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 6-5

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
4-13	KC	W	11-1	8-24	TOR	W	7-3
4-14	KC	L	1-5	8-25	TOR	L	0-3
4-15	KC	W	7-3	8-26	TOR	W	7-2
4-29	TOR	W	7-2	8-27	TOR	L	1-11
4-30	TOR	W	7-4	9-1	KC	L	1-2
				9-2	KC	L	0-5

1998 NOTES: Despite dropping the last 3, and 4 of the final 5 games, the Royals prevailed in the season series, 6 games to 5...the Royals won 4 of the 6 games in SkyDome, including a 2-game sweep in April, and have won at least 3 games in Toronto in 9 of the last 10 seasons...the Royals own a 29-27 record in SkyDome...the Blue Jays have had their way lately in KC, winning 12 of 18 games there over the past 3 seasons...the series has been competitive the last 10 years with Toronto holding a slim 60-59 lead.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1977	4-1	4-1	8-2	1985	3-3	4-2	7-5	1993	5-1	3-3	8-4
1978	2-3	3-2	5-5	1986	2-4	3-3	5-7	1994	3-3	3-3	6-6
1979	6-0	3-3	9-3	1987	6-0	2-4	8-4	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1980	5-1	4-2	9-3	1988	2-4	2-4	4-8	1996	2-5	3-3	5-8
1981	1-2	4-1	5-3	1989	4-2	3-3	7-5	1997	2-4	3-2	5-6
1982	3-3	1-5	4-8	1990	2-4	3-3	5-7	1998	2-3	4-2	6-5
1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1991	2-4	3-3	5-7	TOTALS	70-57	64-64	134-121
1984	4-2	1-5	5-7	1992	3-3	2-4	5-7				

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--June 10-11, 1995 (2 games)
Last Sweep By Blue Jays:	At Toronto--April 29-30, 1998 (2 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	At Kansas City--September 1-2, 1998 (2 games)
By Toronto:	At Toronto--April 19-20, 1988 (2 games)
Longest Winning Streak:	2-game: 7; 3-game: 4; 4-game: 2
	2-game: 4; 3-game: 5
Most Runs, Game:	By Kansas City--7, August 10, 1980-August 17, 1981
	By Toronto--5, April 27-May 6, 1984
Widest Margin Victory:	By Kansas City--16, 16-12, August 6, 1979 at Toronto
	By Toronto--17, 17-6, April 20, 1990 at Toronto
	By Kansas City--10, 11-1, August 6, 1988 at Toronto
	By Toronto--11, 17-6, April 20, 1990 at Toronto

MILWAUKEE BREWERS

CLUB INFORMATION

Milwaukee County Stadium
P.O. Box 3099
Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 933-4114
Seating Capacity: 53,192

1998 SERIES RESULTS

MILWAUKEE WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-8	KC	W	8-7
6-9	KC	L	3-6 (10)
6-10	KC	L	6-9 (15)

1998 NOTES: For the first time ever, the Royals and Brewers competed in different leagues, as Milwaukee joined the senior circuit for the 1998 campaign...The Brewers won 2 of the 3 games played in Kansas City, with both of their victories coming in extra innings...the Royals have won the season series just once in the past 6 campaigns...the Brewers have won 11 of the last 16 meetings in Kauffman Stadium after the Royals swept the 1995 home series 6 games to 0...the Brewers have had just 3 winning records in Kansas City over the past 17 seasons.

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL	YEAR	HOME	ROAD	TOTAL
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8	1979	4-2	1-5	5-7	1989	5-1	3-3	8-4
1970	7-2	5-4	12-6	1980	1-5	5-1	6-6	1990	3-3	1-5	4-8
1971	4-5	4-5	8-10	1981	3-3	1-2	4-5	1991	4-2	5-1	9-3
1972	3-3	4-2	7-5	1982	5-1	2-4	7-5	1992	3-3	4-2	7-5
1973	4-2	4-2	8-4	1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	6-0	5-1	11-1	1984	3-3	3-3	6-6	1994	4-2	1-5	5-7
1975	2-4	5-1	7-5	1985	6-1	2-3	8-4	1995	6-0	4-2	10-2
1976	4-2	4-2	8-4	1986	3-3	3-3	6-6	1996	1-6	3-3	4-9
1977	5-0	3-2	8-2	1987	3-3	1-5	4-8	1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1978	4-1	2-3	6-4	1988	1-5	2-4	3-9	1998	1-2	-	1-2

TOTALS 110-76 89-88 199-164

Last Sweep By Royals:	At Kansas City--August 29-31, 1995 (3 games)
Last Sweep By Brewers:	At Milwaukee--May 25-28, 1995 (3 games)
Series Sweep By Kansas City:	At Kansas City--April 18-21, 1996 (4 games)
By Milwaukee:	At Milwaukee--April 22-24, 1994 (3 games)
Longest Winning Streak:	2-game: 4; 3-game: 14; 4-game: 1; 5-game: 1
Most Runs, Game:	2-game: 3; 3-game: 8; 4-game: 1
By Kansas City--12, July 20, 1973-August 23, 1974	
By Milwaukee--7, April 30-July 6, 1988	
By Kansas City--18, twice, latest 18-9, August 21, 1995 game 2 at Milwaukee	
By Milwaukee--14, 14-3, June 2, 1987 at Milwaukee	
By Kansas City--14, 17-3, May 11, 1982 at KC	
By Milwaukee--11 runs, 3 times, last 14-3, June 2, 1987 at Mil.	

Royals Won-Loss Breakdown

	Home		Road		Totals				
	1998	All-Time	1998	All-Time	1998	All-Time			
Vs. RHP	22-34	912-719	31-25	780-845	53-59	1692-1564			
Vs. LHP	7-17	386-339	12-13	329-412	19-30	715-751			
	Extra Innings		1-Run Games		Shutouts		Doubleheaders		
	1998	All-Time	1998	All-Time	1998	All-Time		1998	All-Time
	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L	W-L
Anaheim	0-0	21-13	1-2	59-58	1-1	42-24	0-0-0	10-5-4	
Baltimore	0-0	15-17	3-2	50-66	0-0	21-23	0-0-0	1-3-7	
Boston	0-1	13-14	0-0	52-41	0-1	27-22	0-0-0	3-2-11	
Chicago	0-0	26-15	1-2	76-59	0-1	23-32	0-0-0	8-2-9	
Cleveland	1-0	14-13	3-1	52-52	0-0	28-21	0-0-0	4-2-6	
Detroit	1-0	17-12	1-1	57-40	1-0	15-18	0-0-0	4-1-6	
Minnesota	1-0	19-22	4-0	67-59	0-1	23-23	0-0-0	5-2-10	
New York	0-1	15-16	0-4	44-61	0-0	19-21	0-0-0	1-6-4	
Oakland	1-0	25-20	0-1	52-74	0-0	31-31	0-0-0	4-7-12	
Seattle	0-0	12-8	0-1	45-29	0-0	16-14	0-0-1	0-1-5	
Tampa Bay	2-1	2-1	2-0	2-0	1-1	1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	
Texas	0-0	17-15	0-1	63-56	0-1	25-24	0-0-0	7-2-4	
Toronto	0-0	13-13	0-1	37-39	0-2	15-24	0-0-0	3-0-1	
Chicago (NL)	1-0	1-0	1-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	
Cincinnati	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	
Houston	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	
Milwaukee	0-2	18-18	1-0	72-56	0-0	21-19	0-0-0	11-2-8	
Pittsburgh	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	
St. Louis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	
Totals	7-5	228-195	17-16	729-693	5-10	309-300	0-0-1	61-35-87	

CHICAGO CUBS

CLUB INFORMATION

Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison St.
Chicago, IL 60613
(773) 404-CUBS
Seating Capacity: 38,957

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-26	KC	W	6-3
6-27	KC	W	4-3 (10)
6-28	KC	L	3-6

1998 NOTES: In the 1st ever series between the Royals and Cubs in Kansas City, the Royals took 2 of the 3 games...a total of 112,590 fans, or an average of 37,530 per game, paid their way in during the set...it was the largest attended 3-game series in Kansas City in 1990s and the most since August 25-27, 1989 vs. Oakland (120,081)...the Cubs lead the all-time series 4 games to 2.

CINCINNATI REDS

CLUB INFORMATION

Cinergy Park
100 Riverfront Stadium
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4510
Seating Capacity: 52,952
Hotel in Kansas City: Ritz-Carlton (816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 2-0

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-22	Cin	W	3-0
6-23	Cin	W	6-4

1998 NOTES: For the 2nd straight year, the Royals went to Cincinnati for an interleague series...the Royals swept the 2-game set in 1998 by scores of 3-0 and 6-4...the Royals lead the all-time series 3 games to 2.

HOUSTON ASTROS

CLUB INFORMATION

The Astrodome
P.O. Box 288
Houston, TX 77001
(713) 799-9500
Seating Capacity: 54,370
Hotel in Kansas City: Ritz-Carlton (816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ASTROS WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-5	HOU	W	3-0
6-6	HOU	L	0-6
6-7	HOU	L	1-7

1998 NOTES: In the Royals first series ever in the Astrodome, Houston took 2 of 3 games from the Royals. The all-time series is knotted at 3 wins each after 2 seasons.

PITTSBURGH PIRATES

CLUB INFORMATION

Three Rivers Stadium
600 Stadium Circle
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412) 323-6000
Seating Capacity: 48,044

1998 SERIES RESULTS

TEAMS SPLIT SERIES 1-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-24	KC	L	3-10
6-25	KC	W	6-1

1998 NOTES: Pittsburgh won its first game ever in Kansas City, but the Royals salvaged a split of the brief 2-game set in 1998. The Royals lead the all-time series 3 games to 2.

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS

CLUB INFORMATION

Busch Stadium
250 Stadium Plaza
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 421-3060
Seating Capacity: 49,625
Hotel in Kansas City: Sheraton Suites Plaza (816) 931-4400

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 2-1

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
6-30	ST.L	W	6-1
7-1	ST.L	W	6-4
7-2	ST.L	L	0-3

1998 NOTES: The Royals made their way across the state to St. Louis for the 1st time since the 1985 World Series and captured 2 of the 3 games. Royals pitchers held home run king Mark McGwire to one home run, a solo shot in the Royals 6-1 win in the series opener. The all-time regular season series is tied at 3 wins apiece.

TAMPA BAY DEVIL RAYS

CLUB INFORMATION

Tropicana Field
One Tropicana Drive
St. Petersburg, FL 33705
(813) 825-3137
Seating Capacity: 45,200
Hotel in KC: Ritz-Carlton
(816) 756-1500

1998 SERIES RESULTS

ROYALS WON SERIES 8-3

DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE	DATE	SITE	W/L	SCORE
5-5	KC	W	4-2	8-15	KC	L	6-8 (11)
5-6	KC	L	0-5	8-16	KC	L	3-8
5-13	TB	W	4-0	8-21	TB	W	6-5 (11)
5-14	TB	W	10-2	8-22	TB	W	3-2
8-13	KC	W	6-4 (10)	8-23	TB	W	11-5
8-14	KC	W	11-9				

1998 NOTES: The Royals handled the expansion Devil Rays with ease in their initial season, taking 8 of the 11 contests, including a perfect 5-0 mark at Tropicana Field.

Public Relations Directory

American League

Club	Name	Area	Office	Private	FAX
Comm. Office	Richard Levin	(212)	931-7800	931-7860	759-8391
	Patrick Courtney			931-7860	
A.L. Office	Phyllis Merhige	(212)	339-7600	339-7618	593-7138
	Bill Melchior			339-7615	
Anaheim	Larry Babcock	(714)	940-2000	940-2015	940-2205
Baltimore	John Maroon	(410)	685-9800	547-6160	547-6272
	Bill Stetka			547-6156	
Boston	Kevin Shea	(617)	267-9440	236-6613	236-6797
	Glenn Wilburn			236-6718	
Chicago	Scott Reifert	(312)	674-1000	674-5302	674-5116
	Bob Beghtol			674-5303	
Cleveland	Bart Swain	(216)	420-4200	420-4386	420-4396
	Joel Gunderson			420-4391	
Detroit	Tyler Barnes	(313)	962-4000	965-2113	965-2138
	David Matheson			965-2349	
Kansas City	Steve Fink	(816)	921-8000	504-4362	921-5775
	Jim Lachimia			504-4310	
Minnesota	Sean Harlin	(612)	375-1366	375-7470	375-7473
	Brad Smith			375-7489	
New York	Rick Cerrone	(718)	293-4300	579-4456	293-8414
	Jason Zillo			579-4515	
Oakland	Eric Carrington	(510)	638-4900	563-2280	562-1633
	Mike Selleck			563-2233	
Seattle	Tim Hevly	(206)	346-4000	346-4402	346-4400
	Brian Tom			346-4403	
Tampa Bay	Rick Vaughn	(813)	825-3242	825-3237	825-3111
	Andrew Maraniss			825-3242	
Texas	John Blake	(817)	273-5222	273-5208	273-5206
Toronto	Howard Starkman	(416)	341-1300	341-1255	341-1250
	Jay Stenhouse			341-1248	

National League

Club	Name	Area	Office	Private	FAX
N.L. Office	Ricky Clemons	(212)	339-7700	339-7719	935-5069
Arizona	Mike Swanson	(602)	462-6500	462-6519	462-6599
	Bob Crawford				
Atlanta	Jim Schultz	(404)	522-7630	614-1301	614-1391
	Glen Serra			614-1305	
Chicago	Sharon Panno	(773)	404-4191	404-4021	404-4129
	Chuck Wasserstrom			404-4022	
Cincinnati	Rob Butcher	(513)	421-4510	ext. 4004	421-7342
	Mark Walpole			ext. 4002	
Colorado	Jay Alves	(303)	292-0200	312-2326	312-2319
Florida	Ron Colangelo	(305)	626-7429	626-7286	626-7302
	Julio Sarmiento			626-7474	
Houston	Rob Matwick	(713)	799-9600	799-9596	799-9881
	Alyson Footer			799-9598	
Los Angeles	Brent Shyer	(213)	224-1500	224-1301	224-1459
	Shaun Rachau			224-1303	
Milwaukee	Jon Greenberg	(414)	933-4114	933-6975	933-3251
	Amy Abramczyk				
Montreal	P.J. Loyello	(514)	253-3434	251-3519	253-8282
	Monique Giroux			251-3521	
New York	Jay Horwitz	(718)	507-6387	565-4330	639-3619
	Shannon Dalton			565-4323	
Philadelphia	Larry Shenk	(215)	463-6000	952-8215	389-3050
	Leigh Tobin			952-8245	
Pittsburgh	Jim Trdinich	(412)	323-5000	323-5031	323-5009
	Ben Bouma			323-5030	
St. Louis	Brian Bartow	(314)	421-3060	425-0623	982-7399
	Steve Zesch			425-0605	
San Diego	Glenn Gelfner	(619)	881-6500	881-6509	497-5454
	John Dever			881-6642	
San Francisco	Bob Rose	(415)	468-3700	330-2445	467-0485
	Jim Moorehead			330-2249	

Baseball Operations



Carlos Beltran
Minor League
Player of the Year

Player Development/Scouting Directory

Vice President & Assistant GM, Baseball Operations	Allard Baird
Assistant General Manager, Baseball Administration	Jay Hinrichs
Senior Special Assistant to the General Manager	Art Stewart
Senior Director, Minor League Operations	Bob Hegman
Senior Director, Scouting	Terry Wetzel
Minor League Operations Coordinator	Jeff Wood
Scouting Operations Coordinator	Phil Huttman
Scouting Administrator	Karol Kyte
Administrative Assistant, Minor League Operations	Mindy Walker
Coordinator of Instruction and Infield	Mike Jirschele
Pitching Instructor	Mark Littell
Outfield Instructor	Sixto Lezcano
Hitting Instructor	U.L. Washington
Catching Instructor	Brian Poldberg
Latin Roving Pitching Instructor	Juan Agosto
Major & Minor League Rehabilitation Coordinator	Frank Kyte
Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach	Chris Sobonya
Equipment Coordinator	Michael Crouse

Major League Scouts

Ron Clark
Gail Henley

Special Assignment Scouts

Carlos Pascual
John Wathan

National Crosschecker

Steve Flores

Regional Crosscheckers

Pat Jones, Eastern
Jeff McKay, Western

Professional Scout

Carl Blando

Territorial Scouting Supervisors

Frank Baez	Southern California
Paul Baretta	New England states, New York
Bob Bishop	Southern California, Southern Nevada
Jason Bryans	Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Eastern Canada
Paul Faulk	North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia
Albert Gonzalez	Eastern Florida
Dave Herrera	Hawaii, Northern California, Northern Nevada, Utah
Keith Hughes	Delaware, D.C., Maryland, NJ, Pennsylvania, WV
Gary Johnson	Southern California, Arizona
Mike Lee	Arkansas, Iowa, Mississippi, Missouri
Cliff Pastornicky	Western Florida
Bill Price	Western Texas, New Mexico
Johnny Ramos	Puerto Rico
Wil Rutenschroer	Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee
Chet Sergo	Louisiana, Southern Texas
Greg Smith	Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Alaska, W. Canada
Craig Struss	Colorado, Kansas, Minn., Neb., No. & So. Dakota, Wyo.
Gerald Turner	Oklahoma, Northern Texas
Dennis Woody	Alabama, Florida Panhandle, Georgia

Latin American Program

Luis Silverio	Coordinator
Diomedes Castellanos	Dominican Republic
Andres Lopez	Dominican Republic
Pedro Silverio	Dominican Republic
Rafael Vasquez	Dominican Republic
Modesto Villarreal	Panama
Richard Domero	Venezuela
Jairo Gonzalez	Venezuela
Jose Guarache	Venezuela
Juan Indriago	Venezuela

Major League Scouts

Ron Clark	Largo, FL
Gail Henley	LaVerne, CA

Special Assignment Scouts

Carlos Pascual	Miami, FL
John Wathan	Blue Springs, MO

Crosscheckers

Steve Flores	Temecula, CA
Pat Jones	Coconut Creek, FL
Jeff McKay	Walterville, OR

Professional Scout

Carl Blando	Lenexa, KS
-------------------	------------

Territorial Scouting Supervisors

Frank Baez	Los Angeles, CA
Paul Baretta	Kensington, CT
Bob Bishop	San Dimas, CA
Jason Bryans	Detroit, MI
Paul Faulk	Raleigh, NC
Albert Gonzalez	Pembroke Pines, FL
Dave Herrera	Danville, CA
Keith Hughes	Berwyn, PA
Gary Johnson	Costa Mesa, CA
Mike Lee	Greenbrier, AR
Cliff Pastornicky	Venice, FL
Bill Price	Austin, TX
Johnny Ramos	Carolina, PR
Wil Rutenschroer	Cincinnati, OH
Chet Sergio	Houston, TX
Greg Smith	Harrington, WA
Craig Struss	Grand Island, NE
Gerald Turner	Euless, TX
Dennis Woody	Pensacola, FL

Latin American Program

Luis Silverio	Santiago, DR
Diomedes Castellanos	Santo Domingo, DR
Richard Domero	Miranda, Venezuela
Jairo Gonzalez	Acarigua Portuguesa, Venezuela
Jose Guarache	Estado, Anzuategui, Venezuela
Juan Indriago	Caracas, Venezuela
Andres Lopez	Herrera, Santo Domingo, DR
Pedro Silverio	Santiago, DR
Rafael Vasquez	La Romana, DR
Modesto Villarreal	Panama City, Panama

Part-Time Scouts

Darin Blair	Lawrenceville, IL
Mike Brown	Lynchburg, VA
Billy Castell	El Cerrito, CA
Gary Coleman	Lee's Summit, MO
Al Cowens	Downey, CA
Marty Crawford	Dallas, TX
Jon Darsky	New Orleans, LA
Balos Davis	Crossville, TN
Bernie Dwyer	Houston, TX
Paul Gale	Salem, OR
Hector Garcia	Bronx, NY
Rich Graves	Riverside, CA
Joe Ray Halsey	Andrews, TX
Ed Kestler	St. Louis, MO
Steve Markovich	Edison, NJ
Pete McLean	Tacoma, WA
Ed Miller	Peoria, AZ
Buck O'Neil	Kansas City, MO
Fran Oneto	Clovis, CA
Harry Pritikin	Destin, FL
Jerry Stephens	West Bloomfield, MI
Eric Tokunaga	Aiea, HI
Joe Williams	Richmond, CA
John Winters	Denton, TX

Art Stewart, Senior Special Asst. to the General Manager



Art Stewart, who has been responsible for the discovery and subsequent signing of several current and former Kansas City Royals players, begins his 30th season with the Royals. He was named to the position of Senior Special Assistant to the General Manager on February 5, 1997.

A native of Chicago, Stewart served as the Director of Scouting from 1984-97. In addition, he held the dual responsibilities of Director of Scouting and Player Development for the 1986 campaign. Before joining the Royals' front office on November 1, 1984, he spent 16 years covering the Midwest as a Royals' scout.

The 1998 season was a season of awards for Art. In August the Royals new residence hall in the Dominican Republic was dedicated to Art for originating the Royals Dominican Republic program in February, 1986. He received an award "For Long Meritorious Service to Baseball" from colleagues and the Topps Company at the General Manager/Scouting & Farm Directors meetings in Naples, Florida. He received the Bing Devine Executive of the Year Award at the 2nd St. Louis Major League Scouts Hall of Fame Banquet. He capped off the year by being named "Mister Baseball" at the 26th Annual Kansas City Royals Awards Banquet.

Art began his career in professional baseball in 1953 as a territorial scout for the New York Yankees and was named the Midwest Scouting Supervisor in 1958, a post he held until joining the Royals in 1969. With the Yankees he signed 20-game winners Jim Bouton and Fritz Peterson, while the Yankees posted 10 World Series Championships in 17 years.

During his tenure as the Director of Scouting, the Royals were named the Major League Baseball Organization of the Year by *Baseball America* in 1994 and Topps in 1994 and '95.

Stewart has received numerous other awards during his 45 years in baseball including the initial Ewing M. Kauffman Scouting Award in 1970. He won the same award in 1983. He was also honored for "Meritorious Service to the Chicago Public High School Baseball League" in 1979 and presented an award in 1984 from the University of Illinois for outstanding contributions to baseball in the State of Illinois in 1984.

Art and his wife Donna reside in Lee's Summit, Missouri and have one daughter, Dawn.

Mister Baseball Award

Awarded to a person who has contributed greatly to further the cause of professional baseball in Kansas City.

1972 - Ernie Muhl & Earl Smith	1983 - Joe McGuff
1973 - Les Milgram	1984 - John McDermott
1974 - Stuart Symington	1986 - John Schuerholz
1975 - Bill Phillips	1987 - Dick Howser
1976 - Ewing Kauffman	1989 - Avron Fogelman
1977 - Muriel Kauffman	1991 - Ewing & Muriel Kauffman
1978 - Joe Burke	1994 - George Brett
1979 - The Royal Lancers	1997 - Frank White
1980 - Dr. Paul Meyer	1998 - Buck O'Neil
1981 - Kansas City Fans	1999 - Art Stewart
1982 - Denny Matthews	

Jay Hinrichs, Assistant General Manager, Baseball Administration



Jay Hinrichs begins his 10th season in the Baseball Operations department, his first as the Assistant General Manager, Baseball Administration, after nine years as the Assistant General Manager. Jay's duties as Assistant General Manager, Baseball Administration include the day-to-day administrative duties related to the major league personnel.

Hinrichs is directly responsible for other functions of baseball operations ranging from the negotiation of player and personnel contracts to the supervision of the medical, conditioning and equipment staff.

The 41-year old Hinrichs began his 15-year career with the Royals in 1984 as the Director of Stadium Operations, before being named to his present post on February 19, 1990.

Jay is a member of the Board of Directors of the National Kidney Foundation of Kansas and Western Missouri.

He received the organization's 1997 Community Service Award for his volunteer efforts in the Kansas City community. He will also coordinate the Royals associates participation in the Kansas City Corporate Challenge for the 2nd straight year in 1999.

Jay is a graduate of the University of Kansas, receiving his Bachelor's Degree in General Studies in May of 1980 and his Master's Degree in Business Administration in 1983.

Jay resides in Leawood, Kansas with his wife, Julie and son, Jared.

Luis Silverio, Latin American Coordinator



Luis Silverio, who has been associated with the Royals organization for 25 years, will serve as the Royals Latin American Coordinator in 1999. In his current position Luis primary oversees the Royals player development operations as well as the scouting in the Dominican Republic and Panama.

During his eight-year tenure as the Latin American Coordinator Luis has signed many current and former Royals including three players on the current Royals 40-man roster (Febles, Lopez and Pichardo).

Luis was originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Royals on November 12, 1973 and played in the minor league system until 1982. In 1975 he was named to the Gulf Coast League All-Star team. He made his Major League debut in September, 1978 hitting .545 in 8 games.

He began his coaching career in 1983 at Fort Myers and also coached at Charleston in 1984 and Sarasota in 1985. He managed for four years for the Royals at Sarasota in 1986 and '87 and Baseball City in 1988 and '89.

In 1987, at Sarasota, he led the Royals to the Gulf Coast League South Division title with a 40-23 record and was named the league's Manager of the Year. The following year at Baseball City he skippered the Royals to 2nd and 3rd place finishes and finished with a 79-60 record, 2nd best among the 14 Florida State League teams. His final year at Baseball City, the Royals won the first half title with a 42-27 record and finished 78-61, 2nd best in the league.

Luis received the 25th Annual Ewing M. Kauffman Award in 1994 for his outstanding contribution to the organization in the Scouting Department.

Luis, 42-years old, resides in Santiago, Dominican Republic with his wife, Yenny and five children, Jennifer, Alison, Louis, Luis Jr. and Julia Luisa.

Bob Hegman, Senior Director, Minor League Operations



Bob Hegman, who is beginning his 13th season in the Royals front office, was named the Senior Director, Minor League Operations in October, 1998. He joined the front office staff in September, 1986 following a seven-year playing career in the organization which included a brief stint with the major league club in 1985.

Prior to this year, Bob was the Director of Minor League Operations. During his tenure the Royals have been named the Major League Baseball Organization of the Year by *Baseball America* in 1994 and *Topps* in 1994

and '95.

Bob was the Administrative Assistant for Scouting and Player Development from 1986-89 and the Assistant Director of Scouting and Player Development from 1989 until he assumed the duties as the Assistant Director of Minor League Operations on November 1, 1991.

His top season as a player came in 1984 at Memphis (AA) when he batted .253 in a career-best 135 games, while leading all Southern League shortstops in fielding.

On October 5, 1997 Bob was inducted into the St. Cloud (MN) State University Athletic Hall of Fame. Bob earned his Bachelor of Science Degree in Management from St. Cloud in 1981 and was a four-year standout on the baseball and basketball teams from 1976-80. He led the baseball team to the conference title in 1978 and 1980 and the basketball team to the Granite City Classic title in 1979.

The 41-year old Hegman resides with his wife, Kim and sons, Grayson and Callon in Lee's Summit, Missouri.

Jeff Wood, Minor League Operations Coordinator



Jeff Wood begins his 2nd season with the Royals as the Minor League Operations Coordinator. He joined the organization on January 26, 1998 as the Assistant to the Director, Minor League Operations. He will assist Bob Hegman with all aspects of player development including the evaluation, acquisition, retention and development of minor league players and minor league staff.

Prior to joining the Royals, Jeff was the General Manager for the Sun Cities Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League in 1997. During the 1997 season he also interned in the Texas

Rangers Baseball Operations Department coordinating professional scouting reports and working on research projects.

In 1995 and '96 he worked for the Eugene Emeralds in the Northwest League as the Director of Stadium Operations in his first year and Assistant Director of Marketing in his 2nd campaign. His baseball career began with the Houston Astros working in the home and visiting clubhouses from 1989-93.

Jeff, 25-years old, is a graduate of the University of Texas with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Sport Management.

Terry Wetzel, Senior Director, Scouting



Terry Wetzel begins his 16th season in the Royals organization and 1st year as the club's Senior Director, Scouting. Terry oversees the June Amateur Free Agent Draft and is responsible for the supervision of the Major League Scouts, National and Regional Crosscheckers, Territorial Scouting Supervisors, Part-Time Scouts and Associate Scouts.

The 41-year old Wetzel began his career with the Royals as an associate scout in 1984. In 1985 he was named as a part-time scout and in 1989 became a full-time scout. In 1996 he was promoted to the position of National Crosschecker, which he held until being named Director, Scouting in 1997. He was named Senior Director, Scouting following the 1998 season.

In his tenure, Wetzel has signed many players in the Royals Major and Minor League systems including 5 of the 36 players (14%) on the current 40-man roster (Byrdak, Halter, Mullen, Quinn and Rosado). He has also signed several players that are currently in the Royals Minor League system.

Terry received the 24th Annual Ewing M. Kauffman Award in 1993 for his outstanding contributions to the organization in the Scouting Department.

Prior to joining the Royals Terry was a high school head baseball coach and football coach in the Houston area from 1981-1984.

The Grand Island, Nebraska native received his Bachelor's Degree in Education while majoring in mathematics from Concordia (Seward, NE) College in 1979 and his Master's Degree in Education majoring in Educational Psychology from Valparaiso (IN) University in 1981.

Terry resides in Overland Park, Kansas with his wife, Patricia, daughter, Jenna and son, Ryan.

Phil Huttman, Scouting Operations Coordinator



Phil begins his 3rd year in the Royals organization and 1st as the Scouting Operations Coordinator. In his initial campaign with the Royals he was a part-time scout covering North and South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado and Oklahoma. In 1998 he served as the Assistant to the Director, Scouting.

In his current position he will assist Terry Wetzel in the day-to-day operations of the Scouting Department including the evaluation of players and assisting in the coordination of the June Free Agent Draft.

Prior to joining the Royals, Phil was an associate scout with the San Diego Padres from 1994-97 covering Kansas and Missouri.

Phil was named the Royals "1998 Rookie of the Year" for his outstanding achievements in the organization during his first year in the administrative offices.

Phil, 24-years old, graduated from Olathe (KS) South High in the Kansas City area and attended Wichita State University where he studied sports administration.

1999 Minor League Affiliates

(1998 Won-Lost Records and league-finish in parenthesis)

Omaha Golden Spikes

(79-64, 2nd, Central Division)
AAA (Pacific Coast League)
1202 Bert Murphy Avenue, Omaha, NE 68107
402-734-2550, FAX: 402-734-7166, Press Box: 402-734-6810
General Manager: Bill Gorman, Ext. 16.
Public Relations: Mike Mashanic, Ext. 12.
Manager: Ron Johnson
Coaches: Gary Lance, Bob Herold
Trainer: Jeff Stevenson

Wichita Wranglers

(75-65, 4th, 1st half; 1st, 2nd half; West Division)
AA (Texas League)
P.O. Box 1420, Wichita, KS 67201
316-267-3372, FAX: 316-267-3382
General Manager: Trevor Hinz
Manager: John Mizerock
Coaches: Mike Mason, Phil Stephenson
Trainer: John Finley

Wilmington Blue Rocks

(86-54, 1st, 1st half; 1st, 2nd half; North Division)
A (Carolina League)
801 South Madison, Wilmington, DE 19801
302-888-2015, FAX: 302-888-2032
General Manager: Chris Kemple
Manager: Jeff Garber
Coaches: Steve Crawford, Steve Balboni
Trainer: Chad Spaulding

Charleston Alley Cats

(71-69, 3rd, 1st half; 4th, 2nd half; East Division - Lansing)
A (South Atlantic League)
P.O. Box 4669 Charleston, WV 25304
304-344-2287, FAX: 304-344-0083
General Manager: Tim Bordner
Manager: Tom Poquette
Coaches: Larry Carter, Steve Hosey
Trainer: Trent Stratton

Spokane Indians

(47-29, T1st, North Division)
Short-Season A (Northwest League)
P.O. Box 4758, Spokane, WA 99202
509-535-2922, FAX: 509-534-5368
General Manager: Paul Barbeau
Manager: Kevin Long
Coaches: Randy Smith, Joe Szekely
Trainer: Matt Mederos

Gulf Coast Royals

(32-28, 3rd, West Division)
Rookie (Gulf Coast League)
Baseball City Sports Complex, 300 Stadium Way, Davenport, FL 33827
941-424-7276, FAX: 941-424-3094
Manager: Andre David
Coaches: Juan Agosto, Jose Tartabull
Trainer: Joe Bishop

Salcedo Royals

(39-31, 3rd, Cibao Division)
Rookie (Summer Dominican League)
Salcedo, Dominican Republic, 809-577-2370
Coordinator: Luis Silverio
General Manager: Diomedes Castellanos
Manager: Oscar Martinez
Pitching Coach: Andres Lopez
Coaches: Bien Liriano, Pablo Paredes
Trainer: Samuel Lebron

Omaha Royals (AAA)

In their 1st season in the Pacific Coast League, the Omaha Royals finished in 2nd place in the Central Division with a 79-64 record, 5 1/2 games behind division-winning Iowa Cubs...Chris Hatcher earned PCL Player of the Year honors with a league-leading 46 home runs and second-best 106 RBI...Jeremy Giambi was tabbed Rookie of the Year with a PCL-best .372 average...Giambi and pitcher Brian Barber were named to the 1998 All-Star squad...Bart Evans paced the league with 27 saves...Omaha changed its name to the Golden Spikes for the 1999 season.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Bradshaw, Terry	.264	105	295	61	78	12	0	13	35	51	52	12	6
Carr, Jeremy	.292	49	178	40	52	14	3	5	23	19	31	19	5
Conline, Jeff	.000	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Dye, Jermaine	.299	41	157	29	47	6	0	12	35	19	29	7	0
Escamilla, Roman	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Fasano, Sal	.214	4	14	1	3	1	0	1	2	1	4	0	1
Giambi, Jeremy	.372	96	325	88	121	21	2	20	66	57	64	8	5
Halter, Shane	.309	22	97	15	30	6	1	1	13	6	15	4	1
Hansen, Jed	.278	127	417	63	116	19	7	16	56	44	125	17	9
Hatcher, Chris	.309	126	485	84	150	21	2	46	106	25	125	8	6
Hosey, Steve	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	0
Kmak, Joe	.222	24	63	6	14	3	0	2	9	7	8	0	0
Leius, Scott	.298	71	258	40	77	10	0	15	46	17	30	7	3
Long, Ryan	.203	18	59	6	12	2	0	4	8	8	13	0	0
Lopez, Mendy	.179	60	195	18	35	6	1	3	14	18	44	2	3
Martinez, Felix	.250	51	164	27	41	8	3	2	16	15	40	6	2
Mendez, Carlos	.272	50	173	23	47	13	0	2	18	10	24	3	0
Miller, Orlando	.246	39	114	16	28	10	0	2	15	15	32	1	0
Myers, Rod	.218	30	101	15	22	4	1	0	10	12	25	4	4
Ortiz, Hector	.225	63	191	17	43	7	0	0	12	9	26	0	0
Ortiz, Luis	.304	44	138	27	42	13	0	5	22	10	11	0	2
Pellow, Kit	.185	14	54	8	10	3	0	2	6	2	19	2	0
Pendleton, Terry	.360	7	25	2	9	4	0	1	6	4	3	0	0
Sisco, Steve	.280	109	371	58	104	20	0	20	58	26	58	4	6
Stewart, Andy	.345	8	29	5	10	4	0	1	6	1	1	0	1
Turner, Chris	.306	66	196	31	60	14	1	1	16	38	36	6	3
Vitiello, Joe	.285	103	376	44	107	20	2	18	71	39	68	0	0
Young, Ernie	.327	79	297	58	97	13	1	22	55	29	68	6	4

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Appier, Kevin	3-2	7.03	6	6	0	0	0	32.0	41	25	25	12	22
Barber, Brian	8-4	3.75	22	22	2	1	0	136.2	114	63	57	53	100
Bevil, Brian	1-0	1.38	10	0	0	0	1	13.0	10	2	2	4	19
Bluma, Jaime	0-1	6.28	14	0	0	0	2	14.1	19	13	10	7	8
Bones, Ricky	1-2	8.59	3	3	0	0	0	14.2	19	16	14	10	8
Brewer, Ryan	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0
Byrdak, Tim	2-1	2.45	26	0	0	0	1	36.2	31	13	10	20	32
De La Maza, Roland	9-6	5.36	31	16	0	0	0	131.0	169	83	78	38	82
Evans, Bart	3-1	2.53	49	0	0	0	27	57.0	50	18	16	22	54
Grundy, Phil	6-4	4.69	14	14	0	0	0	80.2	87	50	42	26	60
Hansell, Greg	8-3	3.00	46	0	0	0	7	69.0	63	25	23	15	59
Harrison, Brian	9-10	6.41	25	25	1	0	0	151.2	193	116	108	42	73
Hatcher, Chns	0-1	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	3	0
McDill, Allen	6-4	2.39	61	0	0	0	4	60.1	54	22	16	24	62
Milicki, Doug	1-1	4.26	7	2	0	0	0	12.2	15	6	6	2	9
Rawitzer, Kevin	4-5	4.80	10	10	0	0	0	60.0	72	42	32	25	37
Reichert, Dan	1-1	4.67	3	3	0	0	0	17.1	14	10	9	2	11
Rios, Danny	6-7	5.63	25	18	2	0	1	123.0	159	90	77	41	51
Rusch, Glendon	1-1	7.98	3	3	0	0	0	14.2	20	18	13	6	14
Saier, Matt	2-4	8.32	9	9	0	0	0	48.2	73	46	45	16	25
Santiago, Jose	0-0	7.04	4	0	0	0	1	7.2	10	9	6	5	4
Sepp, Rod	2-0	6.92	17	1	0	0	0	26.0	32	25	20	8	14
Turner, Matt	1-5	6.41	41	4	0	0	2	78.2	96	63	56	28	69
Walker, Jamie	5-1	2.70	7	7	0	0	0	46.2	57	15	14	11	21

Wichita Wranglers (AA)

The Wranglers advanced to the Texas League finals before they fell to the Tulsa Drillers, 4 games to 3...Wichita posted a 75-65 record and won the West Division by 12 games over second-place El Paso...the club finished with a 46-26 mark in the 2nd half of the season...Mark Quinn led the Texas League with a .349 average, while second baseman Carlos Febles led in stolen bases and finished 7th in batting average...Raul Gonzalez (8th) and Ray Brown (10th) also finished in the top 10 in average, as Brown also ranked 4th in RBI...Kit Pellow clubbed 29 homers, 2nd in the league...Jose Santiago's 22 saves ranked atop the league...Pellow, Febles, Quinn, Santiago, and pitcher Steve Pihoda earned All-Star honors in 1998.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Beltran, Carlos	.352	47	182	50	64	13	3	14	44	23	30	7	1
Brown, Ray	.318	114	402	79	128	31	1	21	96	57	57	4	2
Byington, Jimmie	.167	26	66	12	11	1	0	0	5	15	19	1	2
Escamilla, Roman	.264	43	129	16	34	6	0	1	10	10	21	0	1
Evans, Mike	.210	72	229	35	48	10	1	12	34	27	61	0	1
Febles, Carlos	.326	126	432	110	141	28	9	14	52	80	70	51	16
Gonzalez, Raul	.325	118	455	84	148	31	1	17	86	58	53	12	8
Lewis, Anthony	.206	10	34	6	7	1	0	4	8	5	7	0	0
Long, Ryan	.254	67	248	32	63	14	1	7	29	17	51	2	2
McNally, Sean	.263	98	319	43	84	21	3	6	44	39	86	2	4
Medrano, Tony	.306	95	301	48	92	14	2	10	46	28	36	3	3
Mendez, Carlos	.319	52	207	37	66	14	0	9	39	7	20	4	1
Miranda, Tony	.184	27	76	14	14	2	0	1	10	10	10	2	0
Myers, Rod	.224	41	143	19	32	11	0	4	21	30	31	8	1
Ortiz, Hector	.154	4	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Pellow, Kit	.267	103	374	70	100	24	3	29	73	27	107	4	3
Prieto, Alejandro	.263	113	384	61	101	18	7	2	35	31	54	4	8
Quinn, Mark	.349	100	372	82	130	26	6	16	84	43	54	4	1
Shirley, Al	.226	32	93	13	21	2	0	5	12	5	30	3	2
Stewart, Andy	.338	85	305	45	103	26	0	12	58	19	33	0	2

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Appler, Kevin	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	4	4	2	1
Bluma, Jaime	1-2	5.37	39	0	0	0	0	62.0	67	49	37	35	38
Brewer, Ryan	3-0	4.00	20	0	0	0	1	36.0	47	16	16	12	30
Byington, Jimmie	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	3	3	2	0
Byrdak, Tim	3-5	4.15	34	0	0	0	2	52.0	58	29	24	28	37
Calero, Kiko	1-0	9.64	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	23	16	15	6	5
Evans, Mike	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0
Flury, Pat	1-1	5.40	8	0	0	0	0	11.2	14	11	7	7	13
Gooding, Jason	5-7	5.22	25	23	0	0	0	129.1	171	93	75	43	68
Grundy, Phil	2-7	8.11	18	14	0	0	1	81.0	117	86	73	49	60
Kirkreit, Daron	1-3	6.63	10	7	0	0	0	38.0	52	34	28	16	23
McNally, Sean	0-0	7.94	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	6	5	5	1	0
Miller, Eric	1-0	5.70	18	0	0	0	0	23.2	36	22	15	13	20
Moreno, Orber	0-1	2.88	24	0	0	0	7	34.1	28	13	11	12	40
Mullen, Scott	8-2	4.11	12	12	0	0	0	70.0	66	34	32	26	42
Pihoda, Steve	11-8	4.72	58	3	0	0	3	122.0	140	76	64	23	85
Rawitzer, Kevin	7-4	5.08	14	14	2	0	0	85.0	94	52	48	28	54
Ray, Ken	10-5	5.20	24	21	0	0	0	117.2	149	79	68	47	71
Reichert, Dan	1-4	9.75	8	8	0	0	0	36.0	52	40	39	29	24
Saier, Matt	9-5	5.16	18	18	0	0	0	103.0	127	70	59	28	80
Santiago, Jose	3-4	3.61	52	0	0	0	22	72.1	79	36	29	27	31
Smith, Willie	0-0	10.80	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	8	6	6	4	3
Steph, Rod	0-0	6.52	8	0	0	0	2	9.2	17	8	7	2	8
Taylor, Scott	7-3	4.78	14	13	0	0	0	79.0	91	50	42	17	54
Toth, Robert	0-3	14.59	5	2	0	0	0	12.1	27	26	20	10	9
Turner, Matt	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	8	2	0	2	3

Royals Minor League Player of the Year

1986	Kevin Seitzer	1994	Jim Pittsley/Mike Bovee (Pitcher)
1987	Gary Thurman	1995	Johnny Damon
1988	Tom Gordon	1996	Mike Sweeney (Player)
1989	Harvey Pulliam		Jose Rosado (Pitcher)
1990	Jeff Conine	1997	Dermal Brown/Jeremy Giambi (Player)
1991	Doug Harris		Dan Reichert (Pitcher)
1992	Danny Miceli		Carlos Beltran (Player)
1993	Les Norman	1998	Bart Evans (Pitcher)
1994	Sal Fasano (Player)		

Wilmington Blue Rocks (A)

Wilmington finished with an 86-54 overall record, including a 46-24 mark in the 2nd half and won both halves of the season with a 40-30 record in the year's 1st half...the Blue Rocks defeated Winston-Salem in the finals, 3 to 1...hurlers Jake Chapman and Aaron Lineweaver tied for the league lead with 13 wins...Lineweaver (4th), Chad Durbin (9th) and Todd Thorn (10th) all finished in the top 10 in ERA...Lineweaver, fellow pitchers Orber Moreno and Scott Mullen, infielders Jason Layne and Emiliano Escandon and outfielder Pat Hallmark were tabbed 1998 All-Stars...the Blue Rocks staff ranked atop the league in ERA with a 2.97 mark.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Amado, Jose	.263	70	236	34	62	17	1	4	28	24	28	6	5
Beltran, Carlos	.276	52	192	32	53	14	0	5	32	25	39	11	7
Berger, Brandon	.222	110	338	53	75	18	3	8	50	53	94	13	3
Brown, Dermal	.258	128	442	64	114	30	2	10	58	53	115	26	10
Byington, Jimmie	.337	32	98	13	33	7	1	0	6	10	20	3	4
Cepeda, Jose	.281	115	391	46	110	20	5	1	38	36	55	19	3
Coffee, Gary	.191	16	47	4	9	1	0	0	4	11	20	2	0
DiPace, Danny	.122	16	41	5	5	0	0	0	2	7	20	0	0
Escandon, Emiliano	.261	116	353	50	92	23	1	5	58	74	64	5	9
Felix, Hersy	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Hallmark, Pat	.272	103	364	59	99	19	1	5	35	46	71	33	19
Layne, Jason	.272	108	357	54	97	28	8	10	71	45	108	1	0
Longueira, Tony	.152	10	33	5	5	1	0	0	3	3	3	0	0
Miranda, Tony	.277	47	148	16	41	7	1	4	21	13	28	2	1
Moore, Kenderick	.271	121	387	54	105	17	4	5	41	45	51	22	19
Pagan, Carlos	.218	77	202	24	44	11	0	7	27	19	48	1	3
Phillips, Paul	.400	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Radcliff, Vic	.226	41	137	14	31	6	0	2	19	3	34	5	1
Rocha, Juan	.250	16	40	5	10	1	0	0	3	4	7	1	1
Taft, Brett	.257	121	405	55	104	25	0	3	31	37	79	18	6
Tomlinson, Geoffrey	.279	38	136	15	38	8	1	0	16	14	26	2	2
Ullery, Dave	.193	74	202	16	39	5	0	3	22	21	66	1	1

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Baird, Brandon	6-2	3.05	54	0	0	0	4	56.0	49	26	19	29	59
Berger, Brandon	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	4	0
Brewer, Ryan	3-1	1.54	26	0	0	0	9	41.0	36	12	7	11	36
Calero, Kiko	7-3	2.86	17	17	0	0	0	97.2	74	33	31	51	90
Carter, Lance	1-4	3.29	28	1	0	0	5	52.0	50	21	19	14	61
Chapman, Jake	13-9	3.27	27	26	1	1	0	162.1	158	72	59	37	113
Durbin, Chad	10-7	2.93	26	26	0	0	0	147.2	126	57	48	59	162
Gonzalez, Edwin	1-0	1.23	5	2	0	0	0	22.0	17	4	3	1	34
Lamber, Justin	2-2	3.38	32	0	0	0	2	53.1	43	21	20	29	68
Lineweaver, Aaron	13-5	2.79	26	26	5	2	0	168.0	136	62	52	54	116
Moreno, Orber	3-2	0.82	23	0	0	0	7	33.0	8	3	3	10	50
Mullen, Scott	8-4	2.21	14	14	1	1	0	85.2	68	28	21	25	56
Newell, Brett	0-0	9.90	10	0	0	0	0	10.0	17	11	11	6	5
Paredes, Carlos	4-0	3.97	37	0	0	0	5	45.1	53	29	20	24	46
Reichert, Dan	2-0	3.21	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	13	5	5	4	10
Stein, Ethan	4-4	3.07	41	0	0	0	6	76.1	78	34	26	13	56
Thorn, Todd	9-8	3.13	26	24	4	2	0	149.1	128	60	52	28	103
Wilson, Kris	0-3	3.75	10	2	0	0	1	24.0	19	10	10	6	20

Royals Rookie Pitching Records

Wins	17	Tom Gordon, 1989
Losses	16	Jim Rooker, 1969
Winning Percentage	.778	Jeff Montgomery (7-2), 1988
ERA	2.69	Paul Splittorff, 1971
Games	64	Rusty Meacham, 1992
Games Started	37	Steve Busby, 1973
Complete Games	10	Dick Drago, 1969
		Bob Johnson, 1970
Saves	20	Doug Bird, 1973
Innings Pitched	238.1	Steve Busby, 1973
Hits Allowed	246	Steve Busby, 1973
Walks	105	Steve Busby, 1973
Strikeouts	206	Bob Johnson, 1970

Lansing Lugnuts (A)

The Lugnuts placed 5 players on the Midwest League All-Star team in Clinton, Iowa on June 23. Outfielders Juan Lebron and Goefrey Tomlinson, shortstop Steve Medrano and pitchers Lance Carter and Justin Pederson earned the honors...Lansing finished with a 71-69 record, including a 37-35 1st half record and a 34-34 2nd half mark... Pederson ranked 4th in wins with 13...after the season's conclusion, the Royals changed their Class A affiliate from Lansing to Charleston, West Virginia - the Alley Cats.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Brito, Juan	.245	63	212	16	52	7	0	0	22	17	41	2	2
Caruso, Joe	.269	120	417	73	112	23	7	9	60	60	61	24	9
Coffee, Gary	.284	83	285	52	81	21	7	8	44	55	91	5	2
DiPace, Danny	.265	20	49	11	13	1	0	1	7	11	14	1	0
Dillon, Joe	.261	73	268	37	70	17	2	15	43	36	57	9	2
Hill, Jeremy	.240	86	288	25	69	12	1	4	37	15	75	4	1
LeBron, Juan	.251	121	442	70	111	26	9	17	84	57	129	18	11
Longueira, Tony	.291	97	357	46	104	21	2	6	49	25	58	5	7
Medrano, Steve	.259	106	340	45	88	14	5	0	29	34	39	15	3
Metzler, Rod	.251	88	323	45	81	17	4	2	34	36	77	17	6
Montas, Ricardo	.229	51	140	21	32	4	1	1	14	22	28	4	2
Pitts, Rick	.229	85	249	33	57	5	4	1	21	13	62	22	6
Radcliff, Victor	.261	66	253	42	66	15	4	5	33	26	53	12	5
Taveras, Jose	.281	14	57	7	16	3	0	1	7	2	14	3	1
Tomlinson, Goefrey	.285	68	274	55	78	16	7	7	39	39	34	21	6
Torres, Rafael	.272	42	136	18	37	7	1	1	15	13	32	3	2
Williams, Micah	.241	77	270	43	65	8	4	2	19	18	55	33	10
Willis, Dave	.281	97	374	56	105	30	5	9	50	17	69	9	2

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Affeldt, Jeremy	0-3	9.53	6	3	0	0	0	17.0	27	21	18	12	8
Alexander, Jordy	4-2	5.11	21	15	0	0	0	91.2	98	56	52	31	69
Appier, Kevin	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	0	5
Calero, Kiko	1-0	3.78	4	4	0	0	0	16.2	19	7	7	7	10
Carter, Aaron	5-4	3.78	43	0	0	0	12	78.2	72	40	33	36	89
Carter, Lance	3-1	0.67	15	2	0	0	2	40.1	34	6	3	9	37
Caruso, Joe	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	5	3	3	1	0
Delaney, Donnie	0-4	3.19	25	0	0	0	3	36.2	31	19	13	26	47
Douglass, Ryan	4-8	6.17	18	18	0	0	0	89.0	122	80	61	33	45
Gonzalez, Edwin	8-3	3.40	23	22	0	0	0	127.0	120	57	48	39	106
Key, Scott	4-9	2.95	38	0	0	0	7	91.2	68	37	30	40	74
Maas, Steve	3-3	3.77	43	0	0	0	12	71.2	71	33	30	31	59
Medina, Tomas	3-2	7.66	14	0	0	0	0	24.2	24	22	21	26	14
Montas, Ricardo	0-0	3.38	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	1	1	2	1
Moore, Griffin	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0
Myers, Taylor	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	2	1	1
Pamus, Javier	0-2	13.00	7	1	0	0	0	9.0	15	14	13	6	8
Pederson, Justin	13-5	3.45	30	27	0	0	0	154.0	132	66	59	62	119
Pichardo, Carlos	0-0	16.20	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	11	9	9	2	3
Pichardo, Hipolito	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Ramagli, Matt	0-1	3.18	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	6	2	5	2
Reichert, Dan	1-1	3.28	13	6	0	0	0	35.2	25	16	13	20	35
Smith, Matt	0-3	3.81	10	3	0	0	0	26.0	21	12	11	14	19
Solano, Francisco	2-1	2.91	4	4	0	0	0	21.2	17	8	7	14	16
Thurman, Corey	5-6	3.61	14	11	0	0	0	62.1	47	31	25	30	61
Ward, Monty	0-0	12.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	8	4	4	3	4
Williamson, Jeremy	0-0	8.31	9	0	0	0	0	13.0	18	12	12	12	7
Wilson, Kris	10-5	3.53	18	18	1	0	0	117.1	119	50	46	15	74
Yanz, Eric	5-6	5.42	34	4	0	0	2	81.1	91	57	49	39	78

Top Aprils in Royals History

Player	Year	Home Runs	RBI
Dean Palmer	1998	9	26
Jeff King	1998	6	25
Bob Hamelin	1994	6	21
Al Cowens	1979	3	21
Bo Jackson	1989	8	20
George Brett	1983	5	20
George Brett	1988	5	19
John Mayberry	1973	5	19
Darrell Porter	1979	2	19
Bob Oliver	1970	5	16
Kirk Gibson	1991	6	12

Spokane Indians (Short-A)

Spokane finished with a 47-29 record to tie with Boise in the North Division of the Northwest League...Henry Calderon (4th), Jeremy Dodson (5th), and Paul Phillips (10th) finished in the top 10 in batting average...Dodson (2nd) and Brian Shackleford (4th) also ranked in the league's top RBI producers...Cary Ammons twirled the league's top ERA...Shawn Sedlacek tied for the league's highest win total with 9.

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Calderon, Henry	.337	72	282	58	95	17	2	9	48	25	66	19	4
Curry, Mike	.251	67	227	53	57	8	2	1	25	46	41	30	7
DiPace, Danny	.274	44	113	12	31	11	0	6	34	18	28	0	0
Dodson, Jeremy	.336	69	268	56	90	19	5	9	59	25	59	8	4
Freitas, Jeremy	.305	54	197	31	60	19	0	7	45	24	39	0	2
Fry, Ryan	.233	47	146	25	34	8	1	8	26	16	40	1	2
Gomez, Erick	.059	4	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Hart, Corey	.242	58	157	25	38	6	0	3	21	50	38	8	4
Herrera, Pedro	.274	25	73	11	20	2	2	0	7	11	13	1	1
Ligons, Merrell	.279	51	179	34	50	7	3	0	29	28	41	15	2
Montas, Ricardo	.303	63	211	45	64	10	0	1	27	30	28	10	1
Phillips, Paul	.308	59	234	55	72	12	2	4	25	18	19	12	1
Rivera, Juan	.157	19	51	6	8	1	0	0	6	7	19	0	0
Ruiz, Willy	.215	43	130	18	28	0	2	0	9	14	21	11	6
Shackleford, Brian	.293	70	266	35	78	21	1	10	55	35	52	3	1
Stemmer, Ben	.208	25	72	9	15	3	0	1	9	7	23	2	0

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Ammons, Cary	5-3	1.70	15	14	0	0	0	74.1	56	23	14	32	83
Bautista, Francisco	3-1	3.77	22	0	0	0	1	28.2	22	21	12	16	19
Burch, Matt	3-2	4.79	12	12	0	0	0	56.1	64	34	30	25	47
Casper, Michael	3-2	2.87	19	0	0	0	1	37.2	42	25	12	10	23
Giffillan, Jason	0-0	4.91	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	7	5	4	6	8
Hooper, Jimmy	4-2	2.78	17	0	0	0	1	35.2	39	14	11	17	36
Jackson, Jeremy	0-1	3.05	8	6	0	0	0	20.2	22	10	7	11	29
Lee, John Wayne	3-4	3.82	31	0	0	0	3	35.1	28	22	15	23	48
McDaniel, Denton	1-5	4.25	29	0	0	0	1	36.0	42	25	17	19	43
Morrison, Robbie	3-0	2.13	26	0	0	0	13	25.1	15	8	6	18	33
Myers, Taylor	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	3	3	3	1
Parnus, Javier	2-1	5.20	12	4	0	0	0	36.1	40	30	21	16	33
Penny, Tony	2-2	2.91	28	0	0	0	3	52.2	55	25	17	20	48
Sedlacek, Shawn	9-2	3.45	16	13	0	0	0	86.0	89	43	33	18	62
Sonnier, Shawn	0-0	1.35	7	0	0	0	1	6.2	7	1	1	1	10
Thurman, Corey	3-3	4.05	12	11	0	0	0	60.0	72	35	27	31	49
Ward, Monty	6-1	3.79	15	15	0	0	0	71.1	66	33	30	35	76

Royals Home/Road Record

Year	Home	Road	Year	Home	Road
1969	36-45	33-48	1984	44-37	40-41
1970	35-44	30-53	1985	50-32	41-39
1971	44-37	41-39	1986	45-36	31-50
1972	44-33	32-45	1987	46-35	37-44
1973	48-33	40-41	1988	44-36	40-41
1974	40-41	37-44	1989	55-26	37-44
1975	51-30	40-41	1990	45-36	30-50
1976	49-32	41-40	1991	40-41	42-39
1977	55-26	47-34	1992	44-37	28-53
1978	56-25	36-45	1993	43-38	41-40
1979	46-35	39-42	1994	35-24	29-27
1980	49-32	48-33	1995	35-37	35-37
1981	19-28	31-25	1996	37-43	38-43
1982	56-25	34-47	1997	33-47	34-47
1983	45-36	34-47	1998	29-51	43-38
Totals			1298-1058		
			(.551)		
			1109-1257		
			(.469)		

Gulf Coast Royals (Rookie)

The Royals fell 2 games short of 1st place in the Western Division of the Gulf Coast League with a 32-28 record...David Goodwin paced the Gulf Coast League with a .367 batting average and tied for the league lead with 20 doubles...He also landed in the league's top 5 with a .441 on-base percentage (2nd), 65 hits (4th), and a .548 slugging percentage (.548)...the Royals finished 3rd in the league in team batting average (.262) and ERA (3.39).

PLAYER	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	CS
Alou, Felipe	.253	44	162	20	41	7	1	2	22	8	31	6	3
Ayres, Yancy	.227	18	44	5	10	2	0	0	3	2	8	0	0
Bryan, Sean	.202	24	84	8	17	3	0	0	6	4	20	0	0
Carrasco, Ricardo	.247	54	182	33	45	9	1	9	33	27	49	0	0
Felix, Hersy	.260	48	173	23	45	5	0	5	25	21	34	0	1
Garcia, Rafael	.213	20	61	6	13	3	0	0	7	9	15	7	1
Gettis, Byron	.216	27	88	11	19	2	0	0	4	4	20	0	0
Goodwin, David	.367	48	177	26	65	20	0	4	33	20	33	0	0
Graham, Tark	.167	33	66	13	11	1	1	0	5	11	27	5	0
Hopper, Norris	.308	40	133	19	41	2	1	0	11	13	12	11	2
Moore, Griffin	.231	35	117	13	27	5	0	2	12	11	11	4	1
Nunez, Jose	.263	46	156	22	41	6	0	3	15	12	27	0	0
Perea, Carlos	.250	36	116	11	29	0	0	0	7	13	20	4	4
Player, David	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
Ramirez, Charlie	.305	50	200	27	61	9	2	0	23	7	35	13	5
Santana, Emmanuel	.326	16	46	7	15	6	0	2	10	3	9	0	0
Shanks, James	.264	42	144	21	38	9	0	0	13	18	26	10	1
Taveras, Jose	.222	7	27	4	6	1	0	1	4	2	11	0	0
Tillis, Cameron	.154	3	13	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
Vann, Eric	.043	6	23	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	10	0	1

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Affeldt, Jeremy	4-3	2.89	12	9	0	0	0	56.0	50	24	18	24	67
Appier, Kevin	0-1	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	3	3	1	1	2
Bevil, Brian	0-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	1	2	7
Chiasson, Scott	2-0	4.81	13	0	0	0	1	24.1	24	17	13	11	26
Douglass, Ryan	0-3	6.65	9	2	0	0	0	23.0	30	19	17	12	11
French, Eric	0-0	7.94	3	0	0	0	2	5.2	6	5	5	5	4
George, Chris	0-1	2.87	5	4	0	0	0	15.2	14	9	5	4	10
Gillfillan, Jason	1-1	8.00	7	6	0	0	0	9.0	10	8	8	4	6
Guerrero, Junior	4-4	3.23	13	6	0	0	0	61.1	57	24	22	19	58
Hamilton, Charles	2-1	4.38	15	0	0	0	0	24.2	25	22	12	15	19
Haney, Chris	0-1	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	2	2	0	0	1
Hill, Ryan	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	7	4
Mancha, Tony	3-1	3.34	20	0	0	0	3	32.1	33	19	12	12	25
Medrano, Juan	4-3	3.52	12	8	0	0	1	64.0	57	28	25	16	27
Pichardo, Carlos	0-0	1.47	14	0	0	0	7	18.1	6	4	3	8	9
Ralston, Kris	0-1	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	1	0	2
Russo, Michael	5-2	3.48	18	0	0	0	1	33.2	31	16	13	15	37
Solano, Francisco	1-3	2.64	9	6	1	0	0	47.2	44	19	14	9	29
Sopkin, Josh	0-0	6.23	6	0	0	0	0	8.2	8	6	6	9	2
Turner, Kyle	6-1	2.36	12	6	0	0	0	42.0	36	13	11	17	55
Walsh, Stevan	0-2	1.88	9	8	0	0	0	28.2	22	6	6	4	28

Royals Grass/Turf Record

Year	Grass	Turf	Year	Grass	Turf
1969	69-93	---	1984	32-30	52-48
1970	65-97	---	1985	32-29	59-42
1971	85-76	---	1986	25-37	51-49
1972	76-78	---	1987	28-34	55-45
1973	40-41	48-33	1988	32-30	52-47
1974	37-44	40-41	1989	25-37	67-33
1975	40-41	51-30	1990	22-39	53-47
1976	41-40	49-32	1991	31-31	51-49
1977	36-32	66-28	1992	22-40	50-50
1978	28-41	64-29	1993	31-31	53-47
1979	31-37	54-40	1994	21-22	43-29
1980	42-27	55-38	1995	60-66	10-8
1981	24-20	26-33	1996	66-76	9-10
1982	27-35	63-37	1997	55-83	12-11
1983	26-36	63-47	1998	53-80	19-9
Totals				1202-1403	1196-902
				(.461)	(.570)

1999 Minor League Managers

Ron Johnson, Omaha Golden Spikes

Personal: Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 240; Age: 43; Born: 3-23-56 in Long Beach, CA; **Resides:** Orlando, FL; **Full Name:** Ronald David Johnson; **Married:** Daphane; **Children:** Savannah, Christopher, Christian and Cheyanne; **Named as Manager:** 10-15-97.

Career Highlights: Ron begins his 2nd season as the manager of the Omaha Golden Spikes...spent 3 years as the skipper at Wichita (AA)...in 1996 he led the Wranglers to the first half title...was named Texas League Manager of the Year in 1995 as he led Wichita to the 2nd half crown in the West Division ...managed Double-A Memphis in 1994...at Wilmington in 1993 he posted a 74-65 mark which included a 44-25 1st place finish in the 1st half and a playoff berth...after serving as a coach at Baseball City from 1988-91, Ron managed the Royals' Class-A club in the Florida State League to a 71-60 mark and a wild-card playoff berth in 1992...began his pro career in the Royals' organization in 1978 when he was the club's 24th pick in the June Free Agent Draft...appeared in 8 games with Kansas City in 1982 and 9 games in 1983...played with Indianapolis and Montreal in 1984 before finishing his playing career in 1985...coached at Fort Myers in 1986 and Baseball City in 1987...graduated from Garden Grove (CA) High and attended Fresno State University.

Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1992	Baseball City	A	2nd/2nd	71	60	.542
1993	Wilmington	A	1st/4th	74	65	.530
1994	Memphis	AA	2nd/3rd	75	62	.548
1995	Wichita	AA	4th/1st	72	64	.529
1996	Wichita	AA	1st/3rd	70	70	.500
1997	Wichita	AA	4th/3rd	64	76	.457
1998	Omaha	AAA	2nd	79	64	.552

Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
3-Yr. M.L. Totals	.261	22	46	4	12	2	0	0	2	7	6	0

John Mizerock, Wichita Wranglers

Personal: Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190; Age: 38; Born: 12-8-60 in Punxsutawney, PA; **Resides:** Punxsutawney, PA; **Full Name:** John Joseph Mizerock III; **Marital Status:** Single; **Named as Manager:** 10-15-97.

Career Highlights: John begins his 2nd year managing Wichita in the Texas League in 1999...led the Wranglers to the 2nd half West Division title in 1998 ...defeated San Antonio in the first round of the playoffs...lost to Tulsa in the championship series...spent 3 years at the helm of the Wilmington Blue Rocks...in 1996 he guided the Blue Rocks to the Mills Cup Championship topping Kinston in the championship series...he led Wilmington to the best record in the Carolina League in 1995...spent the 1994 campaign managing Class-A Rockford...led the club to the Northern Division title in both the first and second halves...named the Midwest League Manager of the Year...managed the Royals' Short-Season A club in Eugene in 1993...served as a coach for the Emeralds in 1992...began his professional career in 1979 as the 1st round pick of the Houston Astros...named to Southern League All-Star team in 1982 ...split time between Tucson (AAA) and Houston in 1983...hit first major league home run on August 16 at Cincinnati...played with Houston in parts of the 1985 and '86 seasons...signed as free agent by Montreal on 12-19-86...joined the Atlanta Braves organization as a free agent on April 3, 1987...played at Richmond (AAA) in 1987, '88 and '89 before being recalled by Atlanta on 9-13-89...played in 11 games for Atlanta...John is a 1979 graduate of Punxsutawney (PA) High.

Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1993	Eugene	Short-A	2nd	40	36	.520
1994	Rockford	A	1st/1st	89	50	.640
1995	Wilmington	A	2nd/1st	83	55	.601
1996	Wilmington	A	1st/1st	80	60	.571
1997	Wilmington	A	3rd/3rd	62	78	.443
1998	Wichita	AA	4th/1st	75	65	.536

Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
4-Yr. M.L. Totals	.186	103	231	24	43	9	2	2	24	38	42	0

Jeff Garber, Wilmington Blue Rocks

Personal: Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Age: 32; Born: 9-27-66 in McConnellsburg, PA; **Resides:** Valdosta, GA; **Full Name:** Jeffrey Lynn Garber; **Married:** Michele; **Children:** Madison and Jackson; **Named as Manager:** 11-1-96.

Career Highlights: Jeff takes over the reigns of the Wilmington Blue Rocks in 1999...managed the last 2 seasons at Spokane in the Northwest League...led the Indians to a tie for 1st in the North Division in 1998...lost the playoff tiebreaker to Boise...he began his coaching career in 1996 as a coach with Spokane...started his career with the Royals in 1988 at Eugene in the Northwest League after he was picked in the 10th round of the 1988 June Free Agent Draft...was signed by Bob Carter...he steadily progressed through the Royals system playing at Triple-A Omaha in 1990, 1991, 1994 and 1995...the utility infielder's finest season came in 1993 when he hit .281 with 40 runs and 32 RBI and a career-best 12 home runs at Double-A Memphis...was named the Dick Howser Award winner following the 1994 Minor League spring training camp...Jeff graduated from McConnellsburg (PA) High in 1984...he received his Bachelors Degree in Physical Education from James Madison University in 1988 and his Masters Degree in Physical Education from Valdosta State University.

Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1997	Spokane	Short-A	2nd	45	31	.592
1998	Spokane	Short-A	1st	47	29	.618

Tom Poquette, Charleston Alley Cats

Personal: Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180; Age: 47; Born: 10-30-51 in Eau Claire, WI; **Resides:** Papillion, NE; **Full Name:** Thomas Arthur Poquette; **Married:** Angela; **Children:** Tommy Jr. and Renee; **Named as Manager:** 11-1-98.

Career Highlights: Tom will serve as the manager of the Royals new Class-A South Atlantic League affiliate in Charleston in 1999...was named as the Royals Major League hitting coach on July 9, 1997...served in that capacity through the 1998 season...began the '97 campaign as the Royals minor league hitting instructor...also was in that role in 1996...spent the 1994 and '95 seasons as a coach for the Triple-A Omaha Royals...served as a manager for the Double-A Memphis Chicks in 1993...named the Midwest League Manager of the Year after leading Appleton to the 1st half Northern Division title in 1992...managed the Eugene Emeralds in 1991 to a 42-34 record and a 2nd place finish...earned the Dick Howser Award for outstanding contributions to the organization in the Player Development department...named the Northwest League Manager of the Year...joined the Royals minor league staff in 1988 as a coach for Omaha where he spent 2 seasons...originally selected by the Royals in the 1970 June Draft...made his Major League debut in 1973 and recorded his first hit off Vida Blue on 9-13...overcame 2 knee operations in 1974-75 before joining the big league club again in 1976...had a sparkling rookie campaign with a .302 average in 102 games to become the first KC rookie to reach .300 and earned Royals' Rookie of the Year honors...still holds the club rookie record for triples in a season with 10...opened the 1979 season with the Royals before being traded to Boston on 6-13...played in 3 League Championship Series with Kansas City...missed the entire 1980 season after undergoing surgery to repair his right rotator cuff...split time between Boston and Texas in 1981 before rejoining the Royals for his final big league season in 1982...worked in private business from 1983-87 in Eau Claire, Wisconsin...graduated from Eau Claire Memorial (WI) High...was a 3-sport star in baseball, basketball and football.

Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1991	Eugene	Short-A	2nd	42	34	.553
1992	Appleton	A	1st/6th	70	62	.531
1993	Memphis	AA	4th/4th	63	77	.450

Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
7-Yr. M.L. Totals	.268	452	1226	127	329	62	18	10	136	81	82	13

Kevin Long, Spokane Indians

Personal: Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 165; Age: 32; Born: 12-30-66 in Van Nuys, CA; **Resides:** Phoenix, AZ; **Full Name:** Kevin Richard Long; **Married:** Marcey; **Children:** Britney, Tracy and Jaron; **Named as Manager:** 11-1-98.

Career Highlights: Kevin will begin his managerial career as the skipper for the Spokane Indians in 1999...began his coaching career as the hitting coach at Wilmington in June of 1997 after an eight-year playing career in the Royals system...originally selected in the 31st round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft...began his career at Eugene where he finished 8th in the Northwest League with a .312 batting average...was named the KC Minor League Player of the Month in July, 1989...spent the 1989 campaign at Baseball City...moved to Memphis in 1991 and made the jump to Omaha in 1992...split time between Memphis and Omaha in 1993...played in only 10 games in 1994 after undergoing surgery on his left wrist...completed his career at Wichita in 1996...graduated from Thunderbird High (Phoenix, AZ)...attended the University of Arizona and played on the 1986 National Championship team.

Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
(1999 will be his first year as a manager)						

Andre David, Gulf Coast Royals

Personal: Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Age: 40; Born: 5-18-58 in Hollywood, CA; **Resides:** Port St. Lucie, FL; **Full Name:** Andre Anter David; **Named as Manager:** 11-1-97.

Career Highlights: Andre David begins his 2nd season in the Royals organization as the manager for the Gulf Coast Royals...worked in the New York Mets system from 1990-94...was a coach at Class-A St. Lucie in 1994...was a roving hitting instructor in 1990 and 1993...managed the Mets Rookie League team in Kingsport in 1991 and 1992...began his professional baseball career as the 8th round pick of the Minnesota Twins in 1980...played in the Twins organization until 1986...made his Major League Debut on 6-29-84...homered in his first at bat off Jack Morris in Detroit to become the 4th Twin, 24th American Leaguer and 49th Major Leaguer to hit a home run in his 1st at bat...was the Triple-A batting champion in 1986 with the Toledo Mud Hens (.326)...played at Tidewater (AAA) in 1987 and '88...finished his career in the Milwaukee Brewers farm system in 1989...attended Los Angeles Valley Junior College...earned Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education from Cal-State Fullerton and played on the Titans 1979 World Series Championship team.

Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1991	Kingsport	Rookie	4th	36	31	.537
1992	Kingsport	Rookie	4th	27	35	.435
1998	Gulf Coast	Rookie	3rd	32	28	.534

Playing Career

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
2-Yr. M.L. Totals	.245	38	53	5	13	2	0	1	5	7	13	0

Oscar Martinez, Salcedo Royals

Personal: Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 175; Age: 47; Born: 8-28-51 in Villa Vasquez, Monte Cristy, D.R.; **Resides:** Villa Vasquez, Monte Cristy, D.R. **Full Name:** Oscar Martinez; **Married:** Lourdes; **Children:** Oscarina, Oscar and Nekin; **Named as Manager:** 11-1-97.

Career Highlights: Oscar Martinez begins his 17th year with the Royals organization and 2nd year as the manager for Salcedo in the Summer Dominican League...was a coach at Salcedo in 1997 and managed the club in 1995 and '96...was a scout and coach in the Dominican Republic from 1986-94...began his career with the Royals in 1974 when he was signed as a non-drafted free agent...played at the Royals Academy in 1974 and at Sarasota in 1975...played in the Winter Dominican League from 1976-83 and managed from 1982-84...also scouted for the Royals in 1981.

Managerial Record

Year	Club	Class	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.
1995	Salcedo	Rookie	5th	24	40	.375
1996	Salcedo	Rookie	4th	27	43	.386
1998	Salcedo	Rookie	4th	39	31	.557

1999 Minor League Coaches

Gary Lance, Omaha Golden Spikes

Gary Lance begins his 7th year in the organization and 2nd year as the pitching coach at Omaha...was the pitching coach at Wichita from 1995-97 and at Wilmington in 1993 and '94...originally signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent in 1971...played in the organization from 1971-78 pitching briefly with Kansas City in 1977...posted an 0-1 mark and a 4.50 ERA...finished his pitching career in the Mexican League in 1981 and '82...also was a pitching coach in the Oakland (Albany 1983, Idaho Falls '83, Madison '84, and Huntsville '85), San Diego (Charleston '86-88, Wichita '89 and Las Vegas '90) and Montreal (Sumter '91 and Albany '92) organizations...attended the University of South Carolina...Gary, 50-years old, is single and resides in Prosperity, South Carolina.

Bob Herold, Omaha Golden Spikes

Bob returns to Omaha for his 2nd stint as a coach for the Golden Spikes...also served as coach at Omaha in 1992...piloted Lansing the last 2 years...led the Lugnuts to the Midwest League championship in 1997...spent the 1996 season as the manager at Spokane in the Northwest League...in 1995 guided Gulf Coast to the Gulf Coast League title...in 1994 he guided the Royals to a 47-12 record establishing a league record for wins in a season...spent 4 years as a coach for the Royals rookie league club from 1987-90...managed the club in 1991 and from 1993-95...began his professional playing career in the Royals organization as an outfielder and first baseman in 1971...was a coach at the college level from 1973-78...graduated from Cathedral High...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Social Studies from the University of Nebraska-Omaha...also earned his Master of Science Degree in Guidance and Counseling after attending the University of Louisville and the University of Nebraska...Bob lives in Omaha with his wife, Sondra and children, Haley, Kiley and Riley.

Mike Mason, Wichita Wranglers

Mike Mason is entering his 9th season as a pitching coach in the Royals minor league system and 2nd at Wichita...spent the 1996 and '97 seasons at Lansing...also spent 3 seasons as a pitching coach in the Midwest League at Appleton and Springfield and 2 years at Memphis in the Southern League...enjoyed a playing career that spanned 7 years with Texas, the Chicago Cubs and Minnesota...posted a 29-39 record with a 4.53 ERA from 1982-89...graduated Benilde-St. Margaret High in Minneapolis, Minnesota...attended Normandale (Bloomington, MN) Community College and Oral Roberts University...resides in Minnetonka, Minnesota with his wife, Terri, son, Derek and daughter, Stephanie.

Phil Stephenson, Wichita Wranglers

Phil begins his 2nd season in the organization as the hitting coach at Wichita...managed the Cape Fear Crocs in the South Atlantic League in 1997...piloted the League Champion Abilene Prairie Dogs in the Texas-Louisiana League in 1996 and was named Manager of the Year...was originally selected in the 3rd round of the 1982 June Free Agent Draft by the Oakland Athletics...played in the Oakland, California, Chicago Cubs, San Diego, Kansas City and St. Louis systems until 1994...appeared in 194 Major League games with San Diego and Chicago hitting .201 with 6 home runs and 29 RBI...earned his B.S. Degree in Business Management from Wichita State University in 1983...named the College Player of the Year in 1982 and was a consensus All-American in 1981 and '82...resides in Wichita, Kansas with his wife, Kimberly, daughter, Ashley, 5 and son, Bret, 4.

Steve Crawford, Wilmington Blue Rocks

Former Royals pitcher Steve Crawford begins his 2nd season as the pitching coach at Wilmington in 1999...coached at Spokane in 1997 and with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1996...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Boston Red Sox on May 6, 1978...made his Major League debut in September, 1980...pitched for the Red Sox from 1980-87 and picked up wins in the 1986 ALCS and the 1986 World Series...spent the 1988 season at San Antonio and Albuquerque before joining the Royals organization in 1989...pitched in parts of 3 seasons with the Royals...finished his career with a 30-23 record and a 4.17 ERA with 19 saves...Steve resides in Tulsa, OK with his wife, Ingrid...he has 4 children, Ashley, Blake, Casey and Claire.

Steve Balboni, Wilmington Blue Rocks

Former Royals slugger Steve Balboni will be the hitting coach at Wilmington in 1999 after spending his first season as a coach at Spokane...the 42-year old Balboni enjoyed a 10-year Major League career hitting .228 with 181 HR and 495 RBI...was selected by the New York Yankees in 4th round of 1978 June Free Agent Draft...traded to Royals on 12-8-83...a fan favorite "Bye Bye" hit 119 home runs (7th all-time for KC) in 4-plus seasons with Kansas City including a club-record 36 for the 1985 World Championship team...traded to Seattle on 5-27-88...led the Mariners with 21 HR in 1988...traded back to Yankees on 3-22-89...signed with Texas on 6-1-91...played in Oklahoma City from 1991-93 and finished his career in Texas in 1993 appearing in 2 games...Steve and his wife, Eve reside with their sons, Daniel, Matthew and Michael in Murray Hill, New Jersey.

Larry Carter, Charleston Alley Cats

Larry will spend his 2nd season in the organization as the pitching coach for the club's new Class-A affiliate in Charleston...served as the pitching coach at Lansing in 1998...was a pitching coach in the Texas-Louisiana League from 1994-97 for the Tyler Wildcatters...originally selected in the 10th round of 1986 June Free Agent Draft by the St. Louis Cardinals...played in the Cardinals system for 2 years...signed as a free agent by the San Francisco Giants on 4-28-88...named to Texas League All-Star team in 1991...appeared in 6 games with San Francisco in 1992 posting a 1-5 record and a 4.64 ERA...graduated from Ravenswood (WV) High in 1985 and from West Virginia State College with a Physical Education Degree...he and his wife, Jennifer, reside in Athens, Texas.

Steve Hosey, Charleston Alley Cats

Steve will begin his first year as a full-time coach as the hitting coach at Class-A Charleston...was a player-coach at Omaha in 1998...enjoyed a 10-year playing career which included 24 games at the Major League level with the Giants in 1992 and '93...was originally drafted by the Giants in the 1st round of the 1989 June Free Agent Draft...joined the Angels organization during the 1995 season...played in the Northern League in 1996 and the Western League in 1997 before being signed by the Cubs on 12-19-97...released by the Cubs in spring training and signed by the Royals on 5-4-98...graduated from Fremont (Oakland, CA) High in 1986 and attended Fresno State University...he resides in Clovis, California with his wife, Deborah, and son, Devon.

Randy Smith, Spokane Indians

Randy joins the Royals organization as the pitching coach in Spokane in 1999...has served as a part-time scout for the Atlanta Braves the last 10 years...was the pitching coach for the Braves rookie league club at Idaho Falls from 1989-1991...has been the head baseball coach and physical education instructor at the Senath-Hornersville Schools in Arkansas since 1995...received Bachelor of Science and Master of Science Degrees in Physical Education from Arkansas State University...he resides in Paragould, Arkansas with his wife, Sherri, and children, Tyler and Megan.

Joe Szekeley, Spokane Indians

Joe begins his first year with the Royals as the hitting coach for the Spokane Indians...originally drafted by the Royals in the 2nd round of the 1982 June draft...played in the organization for 2 years, followed by a 7-year stint in the Dodgers minor league system...completed his playing career in 1992 with the Richmond Braves...coached in the Braves organization from 1992-93...was the Roving Catching Coordinator in 1994 and '95...spent 1997 with the Colorado Silver Bullets and 1998 as a coach for the Somerset Patriots in the Atlantic League...he majored in Physical Education at Texas A&M University where he was an All-American catcher...Joe resides in New Braunfels, Texas.

Juan Agosto, Gulf Coast Royals

Juan will serve in the dual role as the pitching coach for the Gulf Coast Royals and as the Latin Roving Pitching Instructor in 1999...was the Latin Roving Pitching Instructor in 1998 and the pitching coach with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1997...was a non-roster invitee with the Royals in 1997...spent all or parts of 13 seasons at the Major League level logging stints with the Chicago White Sox (1981-86), Minnesota (1986), Houston (1987-90 & '93), St. Louis (1991-92) and Seattle (1992)...posted a 40-33 career mark with a 4.01 ERA...led the majors with 82 appearances in 1990...began his professional career in 1974 when he was signed by the Boston Red Sox at the age of 16...Juan, 41-years old, resides in Sarasota with his wife, Blanca and daughter, Brianna.

Jose Tartabull, Gulf Coast Royals

Jose Tartabull begins his 11th season in the Kansas City organization and his 9th as a coach for the Gulf Coast Rookie League club...was honored with the 11th Annual Dick Howser Award following the 1997 season for his outstanding contributions to the organization in the Player Development Department...spent the 1989 and '90 seasons as a scout and instructor for the Royals...played for the Kansas City Athletics, Boston and Oakland during his 9-year career...hit .261 in 749 career games from 1962-70 with 107 RBI and 81 stolen bases...played on the Red Sox 1967 World Series club...son, Danny played for Royals from 1987-91...Jose, 60-years old, resides in Miami Lakes, Florida.

Andres Lopez, Salcedo Royals

Andres will serve as the pitching coach at Salcedo in 1999, his first as a coach in the organization...originally signed by the Royals as a non-drafted free agent in 1992...led the Dominican Summer League with 20 saves in that season...finished 6th in the Northwest League in ERA (2.75) in 1994, his final year with the Royals...graduated from Liceo "Agustin Bonilla" in 1989...brother of Mendy, who is on the Royals 40-man roster...he resides in Santo Domingo with his wife, Maribel, and children, Ivan Javier and Mery Ross.

Bien Liriano, Salcedo Royals

Bien returns for his 4th season with the Salcedo Royals...he coached the Royals Dominican Summer League club in 1993 and 1997...Bien originally signed as an infielder with the New York Yankees as a non-drafted free agent on 1-20-89...was released in 1990 and signed by the Toronto Blue Jays organization in 1991...Bien, 28-years old, resides in Salcedo, Dominican Republic.

Pablo Paredes, Salcedo Royals

Pablo will assist in the coaching duties at Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League for the 5th consecutive year in 1999...began his professional baseball career as a catcher in 1988 when he was signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Seattle Mariners organization...signed by the Atlanta Braves in 1990 and played in their minor league system for 2 years...Pablo, 31-years old, resides in Nagua, Dominican Republic with his wife, Evelia.

Dick Howser Award

The Royals recognize a Player Development Department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.

1987 - Jo Anne Joyce
1988 - Joe Jonas
1989 - Carlos Tosca
1990 - No Award
1991 - Tom Poquette
1992 - Mike Jirschale
1993 - Ron Johnson
1994 - Mike Jirschale
1995 - Bob Herold
1996 - John Mizerock
1997 - Jose Tartabull
1998 - Brian Poldberg

1999 Minor League Instructors

Mike Jirschele, Coordinator of Instruction & Infield

Mike will serve as the Coordinator of Instruction and Infield Instructor in 1999...was the Infield Instructor in 1998 after managing in the Royals system the previous 6 years...managed Omaha (1995-97), Wilmington (1994), Rockford (1993) and Gulf Coast (1992)...named Manager of the Year in the Carolina League (1994) and Gulf Coast League (1992)...named the 6th Annual Dick Howser Award winner (1992)...originally selected in 5th round of 1977 June Free Agent Draft by Texas...played for 9 seasons in the Ranger system...signed with the Royals on 8-12-88...retired in 1990 after serving as a player-coach at Appleton...Mike is 40-years old and resides in Clintonville, Wisconsin with his wife, Sheri, and children, Jeremy, Jennifer and Justin.

Mark Littell, Pitching Instructor

Former Royals pitcher Mark Littell returns for his 2nd year as the Minor League Pitching Instructor...spent 6 years in the Brewers organization...was the pitching coach at Tucson (1997), New Orleans (1996) and Stockton (1992-95)...was the pitching coach in the San Diego system at Waterloo (1989), Charleston (1990) and High Desert (1991)...played in the Major Leagues for 9 years compiling a 32-31 record with a 3.32 ERA and 56 saves...played in Kansas City in 1973 and from 1975-77...pitched on the Royals 1976 and '77 Western Division Championship teams posting an 8-4 record both years...named the Royals Pitcher of the Year in 1976...finished his career in St. Louis pitching for the Cardinals from 1978-82...Mark, 46-years old, resides in Mesa, Arizona.

Sixto Lezcano, Outfield Instructor

Sixto Lezcano begins his 7th year in the Royals organization and 3rd as the Minor League Outfield Instructor...spent 1994-96 as a coach at Wilmington...coached at Eugene in 1993...the former Major League outfielder played in 1,291 games covering 12 seasons batting .271 with 148 home runs and 591 RBI...began his career with Milwaukee in 1974...played with the Brewers for 7 years before being traded to St. Louis in 1981...played for San Diego (1982-83), Philadelphia (1983-84) and Pittsburgh (1985)...was a member of the Phillies World Championship team in 1983...played in Japan and in the Senior League...Sixto, 45-years old, resides in Orlando, Florida with his wife, Mariangelly, sons, Michael, Steven and Sergio and daughter, Zurielle.

U.L. Washington, Hitting Instructor

Former Royals shortstop U.L. Washington will serve as the Minor Hitting Instructor during the 1999 campaign...began the 1998 season as a coach at Omaha before being named the minor league hitting instructor in May...has been a coach in the Royals system the last 7 years...spent 9 years in the big leagues batting .251 with 28 home runs and 255 RBI in 907 games...was the Royals shortstop from 1977-84 playing on 4 divisional and 1 American League championship clubs...played with Montreal in 1985 and Pittsburgh in 1986 and '87...managed Welland (Short-A) in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization in 1989...U.L. resides in Atoka, Oklahoma with his wife, Sandra, daughter, Shawnte and son, Christopher...he has 1 granddaughter, Dawnyel.

Brian Poldberg, Catching Instructor

Brian begins his 3rd year as the Minor League Catching Instructor in 1999...named the 12th annual Dick Howser Award winner in 1998 for his outstanding contributions to the organization in the Player Development department...managed Eugene (1994) Springfield (1995) and Lansing (1996)...coached at Appleton (1987) before taking over the managerial chores in 1988 and '89...moved on to skipper Baseball City (1990) before assuming the duties of hitting coach at Omaha (1991)...returned to the managerial chair in 1992 at Memphis...began his playing career in 1980 in the New York Yankees organization...signed by the Royals as a free agent, 2-9-83...played from 1983-85 as a catcher at Omaha...received his B. S. Degree in Business from Emporia State...Brian resides with his wife, Lori, and sons, Adam, Deric and John in Carter Lake, Iowa.

1999 Minor League Training Staff

Jeff Stevenson, Omaha Golden Spikes

Jeff begins his first season at Triple-A in 1999 after serving as the trainer at Class-A Lansing the past 3 seasons...also labored as a trainer at Appleton (1992), Rockford (1993-94) and Springfield (1995)...was named Midwest League Trainer of the Year in 1995...graduated from Indiana University with a B.S. Degree in Health and Safety Education...he resides with his wife, Christy, and children Brennan, Michael and Meg in Holt, Michigan.

John Finley, Wichita Wranglers

John enters his 6th year in the Royals system and 2nd as the trainer at Wichita...worked at Eugene (1994) and Wilmington (1995-97)...named Trainer of the Year in the Carolina League in 1996...received B.A. Degree in Sports Medicine from Otterbein College and Masters of Education Degree in Sports Administration from UNLV...he lives in Newark, Delaware.

Chad Spaulding, Wilmington Blue Rocks

Chad will work as the trainer at Wilmington for the 2nd consecutive season in 1999, his 9th year in the Kansas City organization...began as the Assistant Trainer at Appleton (A) in 1991...worked as a trainer at Gulf Coast (1992-93 & '95-96), Wilmington (1994) and Spokane (1997)...received B.A. from Carthage College in Athletic Training...he resides in Pickerel, Wisconsin.

Trent Stratton, Charleston Alley Cats

Trent moves up from Gulf Coast to Charleston in his 2nd year as a trainer in the organization...joined the Royals after serving as a graduate assistant athletic trainer at Kent University...was the athletic trainer for USA Baseball in 1997...earned Bachelor of Science Degree in Physical Education from Ball State University in 1996...received Master of Arts in Sports Administration from Kent University in 1998...Trent resides in Defiance, Ohio.

Matt Mederios, Spokane Indians

Matt returns for his 2nd year at Spokane in 1999 to serve as the trainer for the Indians...labored as the trainer at Gulf Coast in 1997...interned with the Astros in Auburn in 1995 and was an intern with the Gulf Coast Royals in 1996...received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Exercise Science from State University of New York at Buffalo...he resides in Cape Coral, Florida.

Joe Bishop, Gulf Coast Royals

Joe joins the Royals in 1999 as the trainer for the club's rookie league team...was an assistant athletic trainer for the Twins rookie league team in 1998...also worked for the Tupelo T-Rex hockey club during the 1998 campaign...received Bachelor of Science Degree in Exercise and Sport Science from the University of Florida...will receive his Masters Degree in Wellness from the University of Mississippi in May...he resides in Oxford, Mississippi.

Samuel Lebron, Salcedo Royals

Samuel will work as the trainer and fitness and strength coach at Salcedo in the Dominican Summer League for the 3rd consecutive year in 1999...also worked in the Seattle organization in 1994 and '95...Samuel, 31-years old, resides in Santo Domingo with his wife, Claribel and son, Samuel Jr.

Frank Kyte, Major and Minor League Rehab Coordinator

Frank begins his first year as the Rehabilitation Coordinator in 1999...has worked in Eugene (1989-90), Baseball City (1991-92), Memphis (1993-94), Wichita (1995-97) and Omaha (1998)...named the Texas League Trainer of the Year in 1996...was the trainer for the AA All-Star Game in 1993...received his B.S. Degree in Physical Education from George Fox College and M.S. Degree in Teaching-Physical Education from Portland State University...he and his wife, Karol, who is the Scouting Administrator for the Royals, reside in Independence, Missouri...they have 2 children, Heather and Shannon.

Chris Sobonya, Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach

Chris joins the Royals organization in 1999 as the Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach responsible for the minor leagues...was the strength and conditioning coordinator for the Durham Bulls in 1998...worked as a strength coach at Oklahoma State in 1996 and '97...earned Bachelor of Science Degree in Exercise Science from Montana State University in 1996...received Master of Science Degree in Exercise Physiology from Oklahoma State in 1998...Chris lives in Perry, OK.

1999 Royals Minor League Players

(*Led League, + Tied for League Lead)

Jeremy David Affeldt, LHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 6-6-79 in Phoenix, AZ; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Medical Lake, WA

Acquired: Selected in 3rd round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jeff McKay and Greg Smith

Career Notes: Graduated Northwest Christian (WA) High, 1997...finished 4th in the Gulf Coast League in strikeouts in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Gulf Coast	2-0	4.50	10	9	0	0	0	40.0	34	24	20	21	36
1998	Gulf Coast	4-3	2.89	12	9	0	0	0	56.0	50	24	18	24	67
	Lansing	0-3	9.53	6	3	0	0	0	17.0	27	21	18	12	8
Minor League Totals		6-6	4.46	28	21	0	0	0	113.0	111	69	56	57	111

Gordon William (Jordy) Alexander, LHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Left

Born: 5-6-77 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; **Opening Day Age:** 21

Resides: Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada

Acquired: Selected in 28th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jeff McKay

Career Notes: Graduated Burnaby South Secondary (Burnaby, B.C.) High, 1995...attended Olympic Community College...was winning pitcher in gold medal game of the Canadian 18 and under National Championships in 1995...played in Western Independent League for the Tri-City Posse in 1996...was 5-4 with a 3.90 ERA in 22 games (10 starts)...was tied for 2nd in innings pitched in the Northwest League in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	7-3	4.59	16	12	0	0	1	86.1	82	59	44	18	83
1998	Lansing	4-2	5.11	21	15	0	0	0	91.2	98	56	52	31	69
Minor League Totals		11-5	4.85	37	27	0	0	1	178.0	180	115	96	49	152

Felipe Jose Rojas Alou Jr., OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-29-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Selected in 42nd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dave Herrera

Career Notes: Graduated San Gabriel (Santo Domingo) High, 1996...attended Canada (Redmond, CA) Junior College...son of Montreal manager Felipe Alou Sr. and brother of Houston outfielder Moises Alou.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.253	44	162	20	41	7	1	2	22	8	31	6

Henry Alvarez, C

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 10-20-79 in Cotui, Sanchez Ramirez, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: San Juan de La Maguana, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-14-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Attended Liceo "Francisco Henriquez Y Carvajal" (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.220	42	123	20	27	5	2	1	11	8	43	3
1998	Salcedo	.284	50	162	25	46	7	1	3	26	12	36	10
Minor League Totals		.256	92	285	45	73	12	3	4	37	20	79	13

Jose Humberto Amado, 3B

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 2-7-75 in San Cristobal, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: San Cristobal, Venezuela

Acquired: Obtained from Seattle Mariners in exchange for pitcher Rusty Meacham, 6-22-96.

Signed By: Miguel Escobar (Seattle Mariners)

Career Notes: Attended San Miguel (VZ) High...originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by Seattle on 11-29-93...tied for Summer Dominican League lead in 1994 in HR, was 2nd in RBI and tied for 2nd in hits...led Royals Minor League system with a combined .318 batting average and was tied for 2nd in RBI and was 5th in average in the Midwest League in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Santo Domingo	.353	62	255	72	90	19	0	*18	68	31	19	7
1995	Everett	.265	57	215	33	57	15	1	8	33	24	19	15
1996	Wisconsin	.289	61	232	43	67	13	0	5	36	20	20	6
	Lansing	.349	57	212	39	74	18	1	5	47	17	17	8
1997	Lansing	.342	61	234	49	80	25	1	4	45	24	18	10
1998	Wilmington	.263	70	236	34	62	17	1	4	28	24	28	6
Minor League Totals		.311	368	1384	270	430	107	4	44	257	140	121	52

Cary Brock Ammons, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 10-14-76 in Houston, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Durant, OK

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Career Notes: Graduated Durant (OK) High, 1995...attended Southeastern Oklahoma State University...led Northwest League in ERA and was 2nd in strikeouts in 1998...named to NWL All-Star team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1998	Spokane	5-3	*1.70	15	14	0	0	0	74.1	56	23	14	32	83

Manuel Alejandro Aponte, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-14-80 in Villa Gonzalez, Santiago, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-27-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Career Notes: Attended Liceo "Milagros Hernandez" (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Salcedo	3-3	7.14	18	0	0	0	0	29.0	39	31	23	19	13
1998	Salcedo	2-3	4.03	17	3	0	0	0	44.2	44	25	20	9	20
Minor League Totals		5-6	5.25	35	3	0	0	0	73.2	83	56	43	28	33

Miguel Angel Arias, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-11-80 in Altamira, Puerto Plata, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Altamira, Puerto Plata, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-24-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Ruben Dario (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Salcedo	2-1	9.09	16	8	0	0	0	34.2	37	44	35	43	18
1998	Salcedo	0-0	17.54	9	0	0	0	0	8.2	4	15	13	18	7
Minor League Totals		2-1	10.45	25	8	0	0	0	41.1	41	59	48	61	25

Juan Diego Aular, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-22-79 in Valercia, Carabobo, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Valercia Carabobo, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-3-97

Signed By: Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Juan Pablo F, Valercia (VZ) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Guacara 2	.271	49	140	19	38	6	0	0	13	14	20	6
1998	Universidad	.270	45	122	16	33	6	0	0	11	16	24	5
Minor League Totals		.271	94	262	35	71	12	0	0	24	30	44	11

Yancy Ryan Ayres, C

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-10-76 in Smith Center, KS; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Smith Center, KS

Acquired: Selected in 27th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Craig Struss

Career Notes: Graduated Coconino (Flagstaff, AZ) High, 1994...attended Butler County (El Dorado, KS) Community College...attended Kansas State University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.227	18	44	5	10	2	0	0	3	2	8	0

Brandon Tate Baird, LHP

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 9-18-73 in Guymon, OK; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Enid, OK

Acquired: Selected in 24th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Tom McDewitt

Career Notes: Graduated Enid (OK) High, 1992...attended Wichita State University...played in the College World Series in 1993 and '96...missed most of the 1996 season with a left hand injury...was 5th in the Midwest League in games pitched in 1997...tied for 2nd in the Carolina League in games in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	1-1	4.76	5	1	0	0	0	11.1	10	8	6	8
1997	Lansing	10-7	3.01	55	0	0	0	7	77.2	74	31	26	83
1998	Wilmington	6-2	3.05	54	0	0	0	4	56.0	49	26	19	59
Minor League Totals		17-10	3.17	114	1	0	0	11	145.0	133	65	51	155

Francisco Bautista, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

Born: 4-22-76 in El Seybo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: El Seybo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-10-94

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Career Notes: Graduated La Higuera (D.R.) High, 1994...converted from an outfielder to a pitcher in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Salcedo	.138	35	109	18	15	7	0	0	13	11	47	0
1995	Salcedo	.208	23	72	13	15	2	0	1	9	16	23	5
1996	Gulf Coast	.292	29	89	11	26	3	0	0	8	8	24	3
1997	Spokane	.278	29	36	11	10	3	1	0	2	5	14	4
Minor League Totals		.216	116	306	53	66	15	1	1	32	40	108	12

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Spokane	3-1	3.77	22	0	0	0	1	28.2	22	21	12	19

Brandon Charles Berger, OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right.

Born: 2-21-75 in Covington, KY; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Fort Mitchell, KY

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Wil Rutenschroer

Career Notes: Graduated Beechwood (Ft. Mitchell, KY) High, 1993...attended Eastern Kentucky University...was 2nd in average, 4th in hits and 5th in HR and RBI in the Northwest League in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.307	71	283	46	87	12	1	13	58	31	64	17
1997	Lansing	.293	107	393	64	115	22	6	12	73	42	79	13
1998	Wilmington	.222	110	338	53	75	18	3	8	50	53	94	13
Minor League Totals		.273	288	1014	163	277	52	10	33	181	126	237	43

Ryan David Brewer, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Born: 10-31-73 in Salina, KS; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Denton, TX

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-10-96

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Newman Smith (Dallas, TX) High, 1992...attended Texas Tech University...played for Lubbock in the Texas-Louisiana League in 1996 before his contract was purchased by the Kansas City organization...was 8th in the Carolina League in relief points (31) in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	3-2	3.35	17	2	0	0	5	43.0	41	20	16	16	39
	Lubbock	5-3	2.05	8	-	-	-	0	61.0	49	-	-	17	39
1997	Wilmington	5-4	3.34	47	0	0	0	7	105.0	100	41	38	29	93
1998	Wilmington	3-1	1.54	26	0	0	0	9	41.0	36	12	7	11	36
	Wichita	3-0	4.00	20	0	0	0	1	36.0	47	16	16	12	30
	Omaha	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		14-7	3.09	119	2	0	0	22	227.0	224	89	78	68	198

Jairo Ariel Brito, LHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 12-28-81 in San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 17

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-1-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Graduated Escuela Josefa Emilia Ortega (D.R.) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)														

Juan Ramon Brito, C

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-7-79 in Santiago Rodriguez, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Santiago Rodriguez, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-11-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Juan Pablo Duarte (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Gulf Coast	.314	25	70	14	22	4	0	3	15	5	5	0
1998	Lansing	.245	63	212	16	52	7	0	0	22	17	41	2
Minor League Totals		.262	88	282	30	74	11	0	3	37	22	46	2

Raymond Lawrence (Ray) Brown, 1B

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Born: 7-30-72 in Simi Valley, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 26

Resides: Redding, CA

Acquired: Selected in Minor League Rule 5 Draft from Mobile (San Diego) for Omaha, 12-15-97

Signed By: Jeff Zimmerman (Cincinnati Reds)

Career Notes: Graduated Central Valley (Redding, CA) High, 1990...attended Sacramento (CA) State University...originally selected by Cincinnati in 28th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft...was 1st in slugging percentage (.606) in the Pioneer League in 1994...also 3rd in average and on-base percentage (.450)...was 3rd in RBI in the Carolina League in 1995...finished 2nd with a .327 batting average in the Southern League in 1996...released by Cincinnati organization on 3-19-97...signed by San Diego organization on 3-25-97...was 4th in the Texas League in RBI in 1998...led the league in games at first base (110), total chances (1066) and putouts (986)...named Texas League Player of the Week for May 11-17 hitting .450 (9-for-20).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Billings	.367	60	218	50	80	19	3	9	49	27	32	2
1995	Winston-Salem	.265	122	445	63	118	26	0	19	77	52	85	3
	Charleston	.118	6	17	3	2	1	0	0	0	4	3	0
1996	Chattanooga	.327	115	364	68	119	26	5	13	52	52	62	2
1997	Mobile	.352	71	179	28	63	16	0	4	30	33	33	1
	Las Vegas	.257	41	140	12	36	13	0	2	15	11	28	1
1998	Wichita	.318	114	402	79	128	31	1	21	96	57	57	4
Minor League Totals		.309	529	1765	303	546	132	9	68	319	236	300	13

Sean Paul Bryan, 3B/1B

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 220; Bats: Left; Throws: Right

Born: 5-10-78 in Clinton, IA; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Kansas City, MO

Acquired: Selected in 30th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Craig Struss and Gary Coleman

Career Notes: Graduated Park Hill (MO) High, 1996...attended Maple Woods (MO) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.202	24	84	8	17	3	0	0	6	4	20	0

Matthew David (Matt) Burch, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 12-21-76 in Elmira, NY; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Horseheads, NY

Acquired: Selected in 1st round (30th overall) of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Thomas A. Edison (Elmira Heights, NY) High, 1995 ...attended Virginia Commonwealth University...named 1st team Colonial Athletic Association in 1997 and 1998...named 1998 Co-CAA Player of the Year...named 2nd team All-American by *Baseball America*, *Baseball Weekly* and the American Baseball Coaches Association...led the CAA in strikeouts (122), which was a league single-season high...was 2nd in ERA (2.59) and wins (12)...was 12-4 in 18 games and recorded 11 complete games, the most in VCU history...is the school's all-time leader in wins (26), games started (49), complete games (20), innings pitched (331) and strikeouts (288).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Spokane	3-2	4.79	12	12	0	0	0	56.1	64	34	30	25 47

Jimmie Ray Byington, INF/OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-22-73 in Tulsa, OK; Opening Day Age: 25

Resides: Tulsa, OK

Acquired: Selected in 19th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Ray Jackson

Career Notes: Graduated Union (Tulsa, OK) High, 1991...received Computer Science Degree from Seminole Junior College in 1993.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Eugene	.259	53	170	23	44	5	0	8	32	14	45	9
1994	Rockford	.250	105	328	44	82	14	3	1	48	26	64	14
1995	Wilmington	.223	92	273	24	61	6	1	0	23	13	33	12
1996	Wilmington	.296	105	297	46	88	20	2	1	32	19	44	12
1997	Wichita	.235	92	196	30	46	8	0	2	16	15	39	5
1998	Wilmington	.337	32	98	13	33	7	1	0	6	10	20	3
	Wichita	.167	26	66	12	11	1	0	0	5	15	19	1
Minor League Totals		.256	505	1428	192	365	61	7	12	162	112	264	58

Henry Jovanny Calderon, SS

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-3-77 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 21

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-8-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo El Millon (D.R.) High, 1995...named to 1998 Topps Class A-Short Season Rookie League All-Star team at 3rd base...also named to Northwest League All-Star team...was tied for 2nd in hits, tied for 3rd in runs and was 4th with a .337 batting average and 143 total bases in the NWL.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.289	38	114	15	33	8	0	2	13	11	12	9
1997	Salcedo	.333	15	54	15	18	7	1	1	13	9	9	3
	Gulf Coast	.245	43	139	17	34	5	3	1	15	10	31	3
1998	Spokane	.337	72	282	58	95	17	2	9	48	25	66	19
Minor League Totals		.306	168	589	105	180	37	6	13	89	55	118	34

Enrique Nomar (Kiko) Calero, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-9-75 in Santurce, PR; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Rio Piedras, PR

Acquired: Selected in 27th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Cliff Pastornicky and Albert Gonzalez

Career Notes: Graduated University Gardens (PR) High, 1993...attended Miami Dade Kendall Junior College...attended St. Thomas University in Miami, FL...finished 4th in the Northwest League in ERA in 1996...named Rookie of the Year in the Puerto Rican Winter League in 1996...was 2-1 with a 2.76 ERA in 12 games (11 starts)...pitched 45.2 innings allowing 42 hits while striking out 33...named to the Texas League All-Star team in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	4-2	2.52	17	11	0	0	1	75.0	77	34	21	18	61
1997	Wichita	11-9	4.44	23	22	2	0	0	127.2	120	78	63	44	100
1998	Lansing	1-0	3.78	4	4	0	0	0	16.2	19	7	7	7	10
	Wilmington	7-3	2.86	17	17	0	0	0	97.2	74	33	31	51	90
	Wichita	1-0	9.64	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	23	16	15	6	5
Minor League Totals		24-14	3.73	64	57	2	0	1	331.0	313	168	137	126	266

Pedro Javier Caraballo, SS

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-25-81 in Cumana Sucre, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Cumana Sucre, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-3-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Jose Guarache

Career Notes: Graduated Jose Silverio Gonzalez (Cumana, VZ) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Universidad	.184	55	158	16	29	5	0	0	8	12	40	2

Jeremy Alan Carr, OF

Ht.: 5-9; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-30-71 in El Segundo, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 28

Resides: Boise, ID

Acquired: Selected in 23rd round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Floyd Chandler

Career Notes: Graduated El Segundo (CA) High, 1989...attended Cuesta JC and Cal-State Fullerton...cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Base-Runner in the Midwest League in 1994...tied for 8th in the minors and was 3rd in the California League in stolen bases in 1995...was tied for 8th in Class A in runs and was 11th in walks...led California League 2nd baseman in total chances (692), putouts (325), assists (346) and double plays (102), while tying for 1st in games...was 3rd in the league in walks, tied for 4th in runs and was 5th in at bats...finished 2nd in Royals Minor League system and 2nd in Texas League in stolen bases in 1996...only 3 players in Double-A and Triple-A had more stolen bases...played winter ball for the Honolulu Sharks in 1996...named to All-Star team finishing first in runs (39), stolen bases (19), walks (31) and on-base percentage (.406)...finished 4th in the Texas League in on-base percentage (.408) and tied for 4th in stolen bases in 1997...hit safely in 31 straight games from April 25 - May 28 (47-for-126, .370)...was the 2nd longest streak in the minor leagues in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Eugene	.228	42	136	33	31	2	5	0	12	20	18	30
1994	Rockford	.256	121	437	85	112	9	5	1	32	60	59	52
1995	Wilmington	.231	5	13	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
	Bakersfield	.257	128	499	92	128	22	2	1	38	79	73	52
1996	Wichita	.260	129	453	68	118	23	2	6	40	47	64	41
1997	Wichita	.306	91	340	76	104	19	1	8	40	50	53	39
	Omaha	.267	35	120	17	32	3	2	2	9	15	17	12
1998	Omaha	.292	49	178	40	52	14	3	5	23	19	31	19
Minor League Totals		.267	600	2176	412	580	93	20	23	194	291	318	245

Ricardo Carrasco, 1B

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-27-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 21

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 11-15-97

Signed By: Rene Francisco and Dario Paulino (Atlanta Braves)

Career Notes: Graduated Cenapec (Santo Domingo, D.R.) High, 1995... originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Atlanta Braves on 7-2-95 ...released 8-27-97 by Atlanta...led San Pedro Braves with 11 HR in 1997...was 3rd in the Gulf Coast League in home runs in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	San Pedro	.235	45	132	26	31	2	0	5	20	31	32	3
1997	San Pedro	.253	71	253	40	64	9	1	11	45	49	54	1
1998	Gulf Coast	.247	54	182	33	45	9	1	9	33	27	49	0
Minor League Totals		.247	170	567	99	140	20	2	25	98	107	135	4

Aaron Benjamin Carter, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-19-74 in San Antonio, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Adkins, TX

Acquired: Selected in 28th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated Judson (Converse, TX) High, 1993...attended St. Mary's (San Antonio, TX) University from 1994 to 1997...posted a 43-7 record with a 2.17 ERA in 4 seasons at St. Mary's...was named 1st team All-American in 1996 and conference Player of the Year...finished 10th in relief points (38) in the Midwest League in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	2-1	2.06	24	0	0	0	2	35.0	23	12	8	27
1998	Lansing	5-4	3.78	43	0	0	0	12	78.2	72	40	33	89
Minor League Totals		7-5	3.25	67	0	0	0	14	113.2	95	52	41	141

Lance David Carter, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-18-74 in Bradenton, FL; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Bradenton, FL

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Herb Raybourn

Career Notes: Graduated Manatee (Bradenton, FL) High, 1993...attended Manatee (FL) CC...was 1st team all-conference and conference Pitcher of the Year in 1994...was the winner in Game 2 of the Gulf Coast League playoffs vs. the Astros in 1994...had right elbow surgery following the 1996 season and missed the entire 1997 season...selected to play in the 1998 Midwest League All-Star Game...named to Maryland Fall League All-Star team in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Eugene	1-0	5.47	8	7	0	0	0	26.1	28	17	16	15
	Gulf Coast	3-0	0.29	5	5	0	0	0	31.0	19	1	1	3
1995	Springfield	9-5	3.99	27	24	1	1	0	137.2	151	77	61	22
1996	Wilmington	3-6	6.34	16	12	0	0	0	65.1	81	50	46	17
1997	(Injured - Did Not Play)												
1998	Lansing	3-1	0.67	15	2	0	0	2	40.1	34	6	3	9
	Wilmington	1-4	3.29	28	1	0	0	5	52.0	50	21	19	14
Minor League Totals		20-16	3.73	99	51	1	1	7	352.2	363	172	146	80

Joseph Franklin (Joe) Caruso, 2B

Ht.: 5-9; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-30-74 in Lock Haven, PA; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Lock Haven, PA

Acquired: Selected in 11th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated Lock Haven (PA) High, 1993...attended the University of Alabama from 1993-97...named 1st team All-SEC and All-American in 1997...also named to the College World Series All-Tournament Team and was a candidate for the Golden Spikes Award...concluded career at Alabama as the school's all-time leader in games, runs, hits and total bases.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.299	57	194	48	58	12	3	5	36	29	30	10
1998	Lansing	.269	120	417	73	112	23	7	9	60	60	61	24
Minor League Totals		.278	177	611	121	170	35	10	14	96	89	91	34

Jose Gregorio Carvajal, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 8-18-81 in Acarigua, Portuguesa, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 17
Resides: Agua Blancas, Edo Portuguesa, Venezuela
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-6-98
Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago
Career Notes: Graduated Jose Maria Vargas (VZ) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
------	------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	----	----	---	---	----	----	----

(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)

Javier Omar Castro, SS

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 155; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 2-18-82 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 17
Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-24-98
Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez
Career Notes: Graduated Sabana Centro (D.R.) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
------	------	------	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----

(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)

Jose Angel Cepeda, INF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 8-1-74 in Fajardo, PR; **Opening Day Age:** 24
Resides: Fajardo, PR
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-16-95
Signed By: Jeff McKay
Career Notes: Graduated Dr. Santiago Veve Calzada (PR) High, 1992...attended Linn Benton Junior College...attended Western Oregon State College...selected 1995 Gulf Coast League's All-Star 3rd baseman...led the GCL in batting and was 2nd in hits...named the GCL's Southwest Division Player-of-the-Month for June/July...GCL's leading 3rd baseman with a .955 fielding percentage while posting top numbers in putouts (45) and assists (123)...led Royals Minor League system in runs scored and hits in 1996...led Midwest League in at bats and hits and was tied for 1st in games played in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.348	54	187	32	65	6	4	0	21	15	5	2
1996	Lansing	.289	+135	*558	87	*161	29	3	3	81	38	44	10
1997	Lansing	.279	89	326	40	91	17	1	2	35	42	35	4
	Wilmington	.282	28	71	9	20	0	0	0	3	12	10	1
1998	Wilmington	.281	115	391	46	110	20	5	1	38	36	55	19
Minor League Totals		.292	421	1533	214	447	72	13	6	178	143	149	36

John Jacob (Jake) Chapman, LHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Left
Born: 1-11-74 in Lafayette, IN; **Opening Day Age:** 24
Resides: Rensselaer, IN
Acquired: Selected in 26th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft
Signed By: Tony Levato
Career Notes: Graduated Rensselaer Central (IN) High, 1992...received Management Degree from St. Joseph's (IN) College...was 2nd in wins and 3rd in ERA in the NWL in 1996...tied for 1st in Carolina League with 13 wins in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	7-1	2.37	19	7	0	0	1	68.1	44	19	18	71
1997	Wilmington	8-9	3.85	27	26	0	0	0	154.1	163	83	66	122
1998	Wilmington	+13-9	3.27	27	26	1	1	0	162.1	158	72	59	113
Minor League Totals		28-19	3.34	73	59	1	1	1	385.0	365	174	143	306

Scott Christopher Chiasson, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 8-14-77 in Norwich, CT; **Opening Day Age:** 21
Resides: Norwich, CT
Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft
Signed By: Paul Baretta
Career Notes: Graduated Norwich (CT) Free Academy, 1995...attended Eastern Connecticut State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Gulf Coast	2-0	4.81	13	0	0	0	1	24.1	24	17	13	26

Jesus Javier Coa, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-25-80 in Caripito, Edo Monagas, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Edo Bolivar, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-31-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Attended Siglo XXI High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Salcedo	1-2	5.94	15	3	0	0	0	33.1	42	31	22	19	14

Trevor Turk Cobb, LHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 7-13-73 in Everett, WA; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Marysville, WA

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 11-2-98

Signed By: Bill Lohr (Minnesota Twins)

Career Notes: Graduated Cascade (Everett, WA) High, 1992...attended Everett (WA) Community College...originally selected in 24th round of 1992 June Free Agent Draft by the Minnesota Twins...led Gulf Coast Twins in innings pitched in 1992...tled for 2nd in Appalachian League in innings pitched in 1993...named to Appalachian League All-Star team in 1994...was also a Topps Class-A Short Season All-Star...was 4th in Florida State League in ERA in 1996...named Twins Minor League Pitcher of the Month in May, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Gulf Coast	3-3	3.62	11	11	1	0	0	59.2	54	34	24	17	41
1993	Elizabethton	5-4	3.92	13	13	1	0	0	82.2	71	48	36	40	53
1994	Elizabethton	9-1	2.86	12	12	1	1	0	78.2	61	33	25	19	68
1995	Fort Wayne	4-4	3.88	11	10	0	0	0	53.1	51	26	23	18	46
	Gulf Coast	2-0	0.95	3	3	0	0	0	19.0	11	5	2	7	15
1996	Fl. Myers	7-3	2.64	31	14	1	1	0	126.1	101	44	37	43	98
1997	Fl. Myers	7-0	2.97	15	7	1	1	0	60.2	49	29	20	16	48
	New Britain	6-4	3.43	19	13	3	0	1	94.1	77	41	36	39	68
1998	New Britain	6-9	5.06	27	23	1	0	0	133.1	160	81	75	49	87
Minor League Totals		49-28	3.53	142	106	9	3	1	708.0	635	341	278	248	524

Gary Demarco Coffee, 1B

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 250; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-13-75 in St. Louis, MO; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Atlanta, GA

Acquired: Selected in 10th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis and Steve Smith

Career Notes: Graduated Henry W. Grady (Atlanta) High, 1994...offered a football scholarship to East Tennessee State University...in 1995 was tabbed as the Gulf Coast League's "Star of Stars" by Howe Sportsdata, named the 10th best prospect in the GCL by *Baseball America* and named the league's All-Star 1st baseman...led the GCL in home runs, RBI and slugging (.582).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Gulf Coast	.246	44	114	14	28	4	2	1	17	18	32	0
1995	Gulf Coast	.328	52	189	30	62	9	3	11	45	28	38	2
1996	Lansing	.232	105	393	52	91	17	2	11	59	53	141	6
1997	Wilmington	.222	120	427	58	95	11	1	11	56	55	157	6
1998	Lansing	.284	83	285	52	81	21	7	8	44	55	91	5
	Wilmington	.191	16	47	4	9	1	0	0	4	11	20	2
Minor League Totals		.252	420	1455	210	368	63	15	42	225	220	479	21

Leonardo Alberto Colmenares, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 5-1-80 in Acarigua, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Acarigua, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-5-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Attended Colegio Creación Durgua (Acarigua, Venezuela) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Salcedo	.258	46	120	24	31	5	0	0	11	24	22	7

Oscar Valentin Colon, SS

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 2-14-81 in Santiago, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-3-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Career Notes: Attended Colegio "Santo Nino de Anlocha" (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Salcedo	.172	36	93	13	16	1	2	0	6	9	17	0

Benjamin Gilbert (Ben) Cordova III, OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 12-3-79 in Colorado Springs, CO; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Ft. Myers, FL

Acquired: Selected in 3rd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gary Johnson

Career Notes: Graduated Marian Catholic (San Diego, CA) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Michael Thomas (Mike) Curry, OF

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Born: 2-15-77 in Jacksonville, FL; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Jacksonville, FL

Acquired: Selected in 6th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated University Christian (Jacksonville, FL) High, 1995
...attended South Carolina University...was 3rd with 30 stolen bases in the Northwest League in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Spokane	.251	67	227	53	57	8	2	1	25	46	41	30

Donovan Dewayne Delaney, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-24-74 in Shreveport, LA; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Bossier City, LA

Acquired: Selected in 45th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody and Ken Gonzalez

Career Notes: Graduated Haughton (LA) High, 1992...graduated Bossier Parrish (LA) Community College, 1994...named the Eugene Player of the Year by the Royals organization in 1994...tied for 1st in Carolina League in triples in 1995...converted to a pitcher for the 1998 season.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Eugene	.269	63	234	35	63	16	1	6	33	13	50	7
1995	Wilmington	.250	114	360	22	90	13	7	3	39	25	82	6
1996	Wilmington	.272	124	386	45	105	17	4	4	38	21	63	18
1997	Wilmington	.235	124	434	53	102	25	4	5	60	24	112	15
Minor League Totals		.255	425	1414	155	360	71	16	18	170	83	307	46

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Lansing	0-4	3.19	25	0	0	0	3	36.2	31	19	13	26

Roland Robert De La Maza, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-9-71 in Granada Hills, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 27

Resides: Arleta, CA

Acquired: Obtained from Cleveland Indians in exchange for Bip Roberts, 8-31-97

Signed By: Jesse Flores (Cleveland Indians)

Major League Service: 9 days

Career Notes: Graduated St. Genevieve (Panorama, CA) High...played 2 years of baseball at Sacramento State University...originally selected in 15th round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft by the Cleveland Indians...was 3rd in wins in the New York-Penn League in 1993...was also 3rd in innings pitched, tied for 5th in games and 8th in ERA...tied for 5th in the South Atlantic League in wins in 1994...his 132 strikeouts in 1996 was the 2nd highest mark in the Indians organization...made his Major League Debut on 9-26-97 at Chicago...was tagged for 1 run, a solo home run by Ray Durham, the first batter he faced, in 2.0 innings of work.

De La Maza continued

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Watertown	10-3	2.52	15	15	1	0	0	100.0	90	39	28	14	81
1994	Columbus	13-2	2.96	21	21	1	0	0	112.2	102	59	37	25	97
1995	Kinston	6-0	2.37	26	12	0	0	1	110.0	99	31	29	28	100
	Canton-Akron	2-1	4.10	7	7	0	0	0	37.0	35	19	17	18	27
1996	Canton-Akron	9-7	4.38	40	14	0	0	1	139.2	122	75	68	49	132
1997	Buffalo	9-4	2.90	34	14	2	0	2	115.0	104	46	37	43	73
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	1
1998	Omaha	9-6	5.36	31	16	0	0	0	131.0	169	83	78	38	82
Minor League Totals		58-23	3.55	174	99	4	0	4	745.1	721	352	294	215	592
Major League Totals		0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	1

Joseph Arnaldo Delgado, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 5-10-80 in La Guaira, Venezuela; Opening Day Age: 18

Resides: La Guaira, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-3-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Salto del Angel (La Guaira, VZ) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Guacara 2	0-1	6.75	11	-	-	-	0	18.2	26	16	14	12	10
1998	Salcedo	8-0	2.31	15	15	0	0	0	81.2	56	34	21	34	50
Minor League Totals		8-1	3.11	26	15	0	0	0	100.1	82	50	35	46	60

Brayan Bladimir Diaz, OF

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 6-27-81 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 17

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-14-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Colegio "San Antonio de Padua" (D.R.) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Salcedo	.202	41	119	18	24	3	0	0	10	18	21	6

Danny J. (Dan) Dipace, 1B/C

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 215; Bats: Left; Throws: Right

Born: 4-24-75 in Mt. Kisco, NY; Opening Day Age: 23

Resides: Jensen Beach, FL

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-15-98

Signed By: Kansas City Office

Career Notes: Graduated Fort Union Military Academy (VA) High, 1992... attended Oklahoma State University...played in the Texas-Louisiana League in 1997 for the Tyler Wildcatters.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Tyler	.287	-	39	2	10	2	2	0	3	-	-	1
1998	Spokane	.274	44	113	12	31	11	0	6	34	18	28	0
	Lansing	.265	20	49	11	13	1	0	1	7	11	14	1
	Wilmington	.122	16	41	5	5	0	0	0	2	7	20	0
Minor League Totals		.234	80	203	28	49	12	0	7	43	36	62	1

Joseph William (Joe) Dillon, 3B/1B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-2-75 in Modesto, CA; Opening Day Age: 23

Resides: Santa Rosa, CA

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price and Dave Herrera

Career Notes: Graduated Cardinal Newman (Santa Rosa, CA) High, 1993... attended Texas Tech University...named 1st team All-American by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association and 2nd team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball*, *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News* and the American Baseball Coaches Association.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.214	19	70	6	15	3	0	2	6	5	13	1
1998	Lansing	.261	73	288	37	70	17	2	15	43	36	57	9
Minor League Totals		.251	92	338	43	85	20	2	17	49	41	70	10

Jeremy Edwin Dodson, OF

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right
Born: 5-3-77 in Sherman, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 21
Resides: Sherman, TX
Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft
Signed By: Gerald Turner and Bill Price
Career Notes: Graduated Sherman (TX) High, 1995...attended Baylor University...named to Northwest League All-Star team in 1998...led for 1st in the league with a .545 slugging percentage...was 2nd in RBI, tied for 3rd in extra base hits (33) and 5th in batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Spokane	.336	69	268	56	90	19	5	9	59	25	59	8

Ryan Lawrence Douglass, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 12-3-78 in Pittsburgh, PA; **Opening Day Age:** 20
Resides: Pittsburgh, PA
Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft
Signed By: Jerry Stephens and Joe Emanuele
Career Notes: Graduated Canevin Catholic (Pittsburgh, PA) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Gulf Coast	5-1	3.05	12	9	1	1	0	56.0	66	21	19	12	35
1998	Gulf Coast	0-3	6.65	9	2	0	0	0	23.0	30	19	17	12	11
	Lansing	4-8	6.17	18	18	0	0	0	89.0	122	80	61	33	45
Minor League Totals		9-12	5.20	39	29	1	1	0	168.0	218	120	97	57	91

Inocencio Duran, 3B

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 12-28-80 in Jamao al Norte Moca, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18
Resides: Santiago, D.R.
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-28-98
Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos
Career Notes: Attended Ulises Francisco Espaillet (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Jose De Valle Durand, C

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 11-17-80 in Valencia, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 18
Resides: Valencia, Edo Carabobo, Venezuela
Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-31-97
Signed By: Luis Silverio and Graciano Ravelo
Career Notes: Graduated Colegio Alejo Zuloaga (Valencia, VZ) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Salcedo	.218	25	78	11	17	1	0	2	9	7	28	3

Chad Griffin Durbin, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right
Born: 12-3-77 in Spring Valley, IL; **Opening Day Age:** 21
Resides: Baton Rouge, LA
Acquired: Selected in 3rd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft
Signed By: Dennis Woody
Career Notes: Graduated Woodlawn (Baton Rouge, LA) High, 1996...finished 4th in strikeouts and 9th in ERA in the Carolina League in 1998...struckout 16 batters in 8 innings vs. Prince William on 7-8 in a 6-1 win (2 H, 0 R, 0 BB)...named the 10th best prospect in the Royals minor league system by *Baseball America* following the 1998 campaign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Gulf Coast	3-2	4.26	11	8	1	1	0	44.1	34	22	21	25	43
1997	Lansing	5-8	4.79	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	157	85	77	53	116
1998	Wilmington	10-7	2.93	26	26	0	0	0	147.2	126	57	48	59	162
Minor League Totals		18-17	3.90	63	60	1	1	0	336.2	317	164	146	137	321

Roman Gabriel Escamilla, C

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 1-21-74 in Corpus Christi, TX; Opening Day Age: 25

Resides: Corpus Christi, TX

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzell

Career Notes: Graduated Mary Carroll (Corpus Christi, TX) High, 1992... attended the University of Texas in 1995 and '96.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.217	46	152	11	33	7	0	2	21	12	22	1
1997	Wilmington	.251	57	167	19	42	7	0	1	21	28	30	0
1998	Wichita	.264	43	129	16	34	6	0	1	10	10	21	0
	Omaha	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Minor League Totals		.243	147	449	46	109	20	0	4	52	50	74	1

Emiliano Z. Escandon, INF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Born: 11-6-74 in Fontana, CA; Opening Day Age: 24

Resides: Ontario, CA

Acquired: Selected in 29th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated Chino (CA) High, 1992...attended Pomona Pitzer College from 1992-95...named to Carolina League All-Star team in 1998...was named the MVP of the Carolina League All-Star Game...led the league in walks.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.318	13	44	7	14	1	1	1	12	6	11	1
1996	Lansing	.272	107	372	50	101	18	5	4	52	46	47	6
1997	Wilmington	.273	80	238	40	65	9	3	2	32	57	54	9
1998	Wilmington	.261	116	353	50	92	23	1	5	58	74	64	5
Minor League Totals		.270	316	1007	147	272	51	10	12	154	183	176	23

James S. (Jim) Essian III, C

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Born: 11-8-79 in Southfield, MI; Opening Day Age: 19

Resides: Troy, MI

Acquired: Selected in 32nd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jason Bryans

Career Notes: Graduated Troy (MI) High, 1998...son of former Major Leaguer Jim Essian, Jr.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Hersy Rafael Felix, C

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 160; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 4-11-78 in Sosua, Puerto Plata, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Sosua, Puerto Plata, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-10-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Gregorio Luperon (D.R.) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.256	29	78	6	20	2	0	1	6	8	11	1
1997	Salcedo	.224	37	107	25	24	3	2	3	17	27	8	4
1998	Gulf Coast	.260	48	173	23	45	5	0	5	25	21	34	0
	Wilmington	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Minor League Totals		.249	117	361	54	90	10	2	9	48	56	55	5

Jeremy Alan Freitas, 1B

Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215; Bats: Left; Throws: Right

Born: 2-4-75 in Hanford, CA; Opening Day Age: 24

Resides: Hanford, CA

Acquired: Selected in 25th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated Hanford (CA) High, 1993...attended Fresno State University and was a member of the 1995 WAC Champions...graduated from USC with degrees in Psychology and Sociology in 1998...was a member of the 1998 National Championship team at USC.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Spokane	.305	54	197	31	60	19	0	7	45	24	39	0

Ryan Tyson Fry, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-12-76 in Independence, MO; **Opening Day Age:** 23

Resides: Oak Grove, MO

Acquired: Selected in 24th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Craig Struss and Gary Coleman

Career Notes: Graduated Oak Grove (MO) High, 1994...attended University of Missouri...named to the All-Big 12 Team in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Spokane	.233	47	146	25	34	8	1	8	26	16	40	1

Luis Alfredo Gallardo, C

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 9-17-81 in Cumana, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 17

Resides: Cumana, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-29-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Jose Guarache

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Javier Arturo Gamboa, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-17-74 in Hermosillo Sonora, Mexico; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Ft. Myers, FL

Acquired: Selected in 7th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated Paso Robles (CA) High, 1992...attended Cuesta (CA) Junior College...was 3rd among Midwest League starters in batting average against (.212) in 1995...had rotator cuff surgery following the 1996 season...missed the entire 1998 season due to a right shoulder injury.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1994	Eugene	0-5	5.81	16	14	0	0	0	62.0	58	45	40	29	62
1995	Springfield	6-6	3.15	19	19	1	0	0	105.2	83	45	37	32	66
	Wilmington	3-4	4.04	8	8	0	0	0	49.0	42	23	22	13	33
1996	Wichita	5-5	5.93	15	15	0	0	0	91.0	118	68	60	33	39
	Wilmington	3-1	3.15	6	6	0	0	0	34.1	36	12	12	2	24
1997	Gulf Coast	0-0	1.13	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	4	1	1	1	7
	Wichita	0-3	8.69	6	6	0	0	0	29.0	49	30	28	8	16
1998	(Injured - Did Not Play)													
Minor League Totals		17-24	4.75	72	70	1	0	0	379.0	390	224	200	118	247

Rafael Garcia, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throw:** Right

Born: 10-24-79 in Nagua, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Nagua, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-24-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Graduated Escuda San Jose de Villa (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	3-4	3.67	20	5	0	0	61.1	60	42	25	25	45
1998	Salcedo	3-3	3.33	18	5	0	0	46.0	41	31	17	20	43
Minor League Totals		6-7	3.52	38	10	0	0	107.1	101	73	42	45	88

Rafael Angel Garcia, SS

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 150; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 6-11-78 in Caracas, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-15-95

Signed By: Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated German Villalobos (VZ) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.158	27	57	11	9	1	1	0	1	8	23	9
1997	Salcedo	.240	9	25	8	6	2	0	0	5	6	5	3
	Gulf Coast	.252	37	115	19	29	1	0	0	10	11	33	9
1998	Gulf Coast	.213	20	61	6	13	3	0	0	7	9	15	7
Minor League Totals		.221	93	258	44	57	7	1	0	23	34	76	28

Byron Earl Gettis, 3B/1B

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 220; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-13-80 in Centreville, IL; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Centreville, IL

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-29-98

Signed By: Craig Struss

Career Notes: Graduated Cahokia (IL) High, 1998...was offered a football scholarship to Minnesota to play quarterback for the Gophers.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.215	27	88	11	19	2	0	0	4	4	20	0

Jason Edward Gilfillan, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 8-31-76 in Shelby, NC; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Blacksburg, SC

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Blacksburg (SC) High, 1994...attended Limestone (SC) College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Spokane	2-1	5.06	16	0	0	0	0	18.0	16	13	9	16	22
1998	Gulf Coast	1-1	8.00	7	6	0	0	0	9.0	10	8	8	4	6
	Spokane	0-0	4.91	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	7	5	4	6	8
Minor League Totals		3-2	5.85	29	6	0	0	0	32.1	33	26	21	26	36

Alexis De Jesus Gomez, OF

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 8-6-80 in Loma de Cabrera, Dasabon, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Loma de Cabrera, Dasabon, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-21-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo General Jose Cabrera (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.351	64	248	51	87	12	9	0	42	33	52	9
1998	Salcedo	.283	67	233	51	66	11	3	1	34	50	46	17
Minor League Totals		.318	131	481	102	153	23	12	1	76	83	98	26

Edwin Domingo Gonzalez, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 8-13-77 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 21

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-23-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Oscar Martinez

Career Notes: Graduated Centro Educativo Tamayo (D.R.) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Salcedo	3-1	2.66	35	0	0	0	10	50.2	55	27	15	19	40
1996	Gulf Coast	5-3	3.75	12	8	1	0	1	57.2	60	32	24	14	39
1997	Gulf Coast	2-1	1.93	3	3	1	0	0	16.2	16	8	4	3	12
	Lansing	3-5	3.65	11	11	0	0	0	69.0	67	32	28	15	58
1998	Lansing	8-3	3.40	23	22	0	0	0	127.0	120	57	48	39	106
	Wilmington	1-0	1.23	5	2	0	0	0	22.0	17	4	3	1	34
Minor League Totals		22-13	3.18	89	46	2	0	11	345.0	335	160	122	91	289

Jason Earl William Gooding, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Left

Born: 7-29-74 in Cambridge, Ontario, Canada; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Cambridge, Ontario, Canada

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated Preslon (Cambridge, Ontario) High, 1992...attended Texarkana College and Texas Tech University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Spokane	4-0	2.26	11	11	0	0	0	55.2	44	16	14	11	58
	Lansing	0-1	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	6	5	3	1	3
1998	Wichita	5-7	5.22	26	23	0	0	0	129.1	171	93	75	43	68
Minor League Totals		9-8	5.41	37	35	0	0	0	189.2	221	114	92	55	129

David Michael Goodwin, 1B/3B

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-26-75 in Kansas City, KS; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Overland Park, KS

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-4-98

Signed By: Gary Coleman

Career Notes: Graduated St. Thomas Aquinas (Overland Park, KS) High, 1993...graduated Johnson County (KS) Community College in 1995...attended Central Missouri State University...played in Division II World Series in 1997 and '98...named 1st-team All-American first baseman in 1998...hit .458 with the Mules with 18 home runs and 74 RBI...led the team in runs (76) and stolen bases (19)...his .883 slugging percentage was a CMSU single-season record...hit .435 overall in 2 seasons with the Mules, 2nd all-time in school history...won Gulf Coast League batting title in 1998...finished tied for 1st in doubles and 2nd in on-base percentage (.441), tied for 2nd in extra base hits (24), 3rd in slugging percentage (.548) and 4th in hits...named to GCL All-Star team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.367	48	177	26	65	+20	0	4	33	20	33	0

Junior Ernesto Guerrero, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 8-21-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-5-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated San Antonio De Paula (D.R.) High, 1996...named the 10th best prospect in the Gulf Coast League by *Baseball America* following the 1998 season.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	C	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	4-4	5.30	16	15	0	0	0	71.1	70	61	42	45	67
1998	Gulf Coast	4-4	3.23	13	6	0	0	0	61.1	57	24	22	19	58
Minor League Totals		8-8	4.34	29	21	0	0	0	132.2	127	85	64	64	125

Juan Francisco Guzman, SS

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 150; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-27-80 in Santiago, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-9-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Santiago Guzman Espailat (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.251	60	183	41	46	8	3	3	32	34	44	14
1998	Salcedo	.232	64	194	43	45	7	7	0	20	37	47	12
Minor League Totals		.241	124	377	84	91	15	10	3	52	71	91	26

James Patrick (Pat) Hallmark, C/OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-31-73 in Houston, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Houston, TX

Acquired: Selected in 18th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Westbury (TX) High, 1992...graduated Alvin (TX) Community College in 1994...played college baseball at Rice University...named to the Carolina League All-Star team in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.304	56	227	36	69	11	0	4	25	13	37	5
1996	Lansing	.280	118	453	66	127	23	5	1	53	34	80	33
1997	Lansing	.284	88	306	49	87	13	6	0	39	28	43	22
	Wilmington	.300	27	100	22	30	5	0	2	11	12	16	8
1998	Wilmington	.272	103	364	59	99	19	1	5	35	46	71	33
Minor League Totals		.284	392	1450	234	412	71	12	12	163	133	247	101

Charles Edward Hamilton, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-29-78 in Greenville, MS; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Hollandale, MS

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Mike Lee

Career Notes: Graduated Hollandale Simmons (MS) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Gulf Coast	2-1	4.38	15	0	0	0	0	24.2	25	22	12	15	19

Corey David Hart, 2B

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 9-5-75 in Oklahoma City, OK; **Opening Day Age:** 23

Resides: Oklahoma City, OK

Acquired: Selected in 23rd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Career Notes: Graduated Westmoore (Oklahoma City) High, 1994...graduated Connors State (OK) Community College, 1996...attended University of Oklahoma...was 3rd in the Northwest League in walks and 4th in on-base percentage (.431) in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Spokane	.242	58	157	25	38	6	0	3	21	50	38	8

Jose Luis Hernandez, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 3-16-79 in Barcelona Anzoategui, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: San Francisco, Anzoategui, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-8-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Jose Guarache

Career Notes: Attended Liceo San Francisco Rural (VZ) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Universidad	1-2	4.60	10	7	0	0	0	47.0	37	28	24	24	39

Runelvys Antonio Hernandez, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 9-27-80 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 1-6-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Cesar Nicolas Penson (D.R.) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Salcedo	0-2	5.29	19	2	0	0	0	32.1	31	26	19	29	27

Pedro Antonio Herrera, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-24-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-2-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Jose Marie Travesio Soto (D.R.) High, 1995...will switch to a pitcher in 1999.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.253	31	99	8	25	4	0	0	10	3	21	1
1997	Gulf Coast	.297	36	101	15	30	2	0	0	7	7	22	2
1998	Spokane	.274	25	73	11	20	2	2	0	7	11	13	1
Minor League Totals		.275	92	273	34	75	8	2	0	24	21	56	4

Ryan Joe Hill, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 8-27-78 in Washington, IN; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Washington, IN

Acquired: Selected in 18th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Chet Sergio

Career Notes: Graduated Washington (IN) High, 1997...attended Wabash Valley (IL) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Gulf Coast	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	0	7	4

Norris Stephen Hopper, SS

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 3-24-79 in Shelby, NC; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Shelby, NC

Acquired: Selected in 8th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Shelby (NC) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.308	40	133	19	41	2	1	0	11	13	12	11

Jeremy Don Jackson, LHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 205; Bats: Left; Throws: Left

Born: 6-4-76 in Meridian, MS; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Meridian, MS

Acquired: Selected in 10th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Mike Lee

Career Notes: Graduated West Lauderdale (Collinsville, MS) High, 1994...received Bachelor of Science Degree in Microbiology from Mississippi State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1998	Spokane	0-1	3.05	8	6	0	0	0	20.2	22	10	7	11	29

Craig Ryan Jones, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 5-18-77 in Fountain Valley, CA; Opening Day Age: 21

Resides: Westminster, CA

Acquired: Selected in 16th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated LaQuinta (Westminster, CA) High, 1995...attended University of Southern California...played on the 1998 National Championship team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Francis Scott (Scott) Key III, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 150; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 10-4-76 in Pensacola, FL; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Cantonment, FL

Acquired: Selected in 33rd round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated J.M. Tate High, 1994...attended Pensacola (FL) JC.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1995	Gulf Coast	1-2	2.57	16	0	0	0	2	28.0	17	13	8	12	34
1996	Lansing	1-5	5.40	42	0	0	0	5	61.2	51	45	37	46	60
1997	Spokane	3-3	3.23	25	1	0	0	3	69.2	55	33	25	31	66
1998	Lansing	4-9	2.95	38	0	0	0	7	91.2	68	37	30	40	74
Minor League Totals		9-19	3.59	121	1	0	0	17	251.0	191	128	100	129	234

Justin Daniel Lamber, LHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 210; Bats: Right; Throws: Left

Born: 5-22-76 in Ridgewood, NJ; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Hackensack, NJ

Acquired: Selected in 17th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bob Carter

Career Notes: Graduated Hackensack (NJ) High, 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Spokane	1-1	4.28	25	0	0	0	4	27.1	24	14	13	20	40
1998	Wilmington	2-2	3.38	32	0	0	0	2	53.1	43	21	20	29	68
Minor League Totals		3-3	3.68	57	0	0	0	6	80.2	67	35	33	49	108

Wilfredo Laureano, C

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-4-80 in Halo Mayor, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Halo Mayor, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 7-6-97

Signed By: Luis Silverjo and Rafael Vasquez

Career Notes: Attended Colegio Advertista Dominicano (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Salcedo	.252	42	159	22	40	2	0	1	22	7	20	1

Jason David Layne, 1B/3B

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-17-73 in Tyler, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Tyler, TX

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-11-96

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Gorman (Tyler, TX) High, 1992...attended University of Texas...selected to play in the 1998 Carolina League All-Star Game...was 4th in the league in slugging percentage (.479) in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.286	41	126	24	36	9	3	5	27	17	34	0
	Lansing	.253	25	91	11	23	4	0	1	16	13	23	1
1997	Lansing	.276	98	337	54	93	22	3	9	68	54	85	0
1998	Wilmington	.272	108	357	54	97	28	8	10	71	45	108	1
Minor League Totals		.273	272	911	143	249	63	14	25	182	129	250	2

John Wayne Lee, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 10-15-76 in Fort Dix, NJ; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Lakewood, WA

Acquired: Selected in 22nd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Greg Smith

Career Notes: Graduated Clover Park (Lakewood, WA) High, 1994...attended University of Washington...led the Northwest League in games pitched in 1998...was 5th in games finished with 18.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1998	Spokane	3-4	3.82	31	0	0	0	3	35.1	28	22	15	23	48

Merrell Merron Lignons, SS/2B

Ht.: 5-8; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 6-22-77 in Harbor City, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 21

Resides: Compton, CA

Acquired: Selected in 55th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated Palisades (CA) High, 1995...attended El Camino Community College...grandfather, Arthur Bennett, was a shortstop on the 1952 Kansas City Monarchs...was 4th in the Northwest League with an .882 stolen base percentage in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.185	48	130	18	24	4	1	0	5	15	24	2
1997	Spokane	.224	44	143	25	32	2	0	2	11	32	54	12
1998	Spokane	.279	51	179	34	50	7	3	0	29	28	41	15
Minor League Totals		.235	143	452	77	106	13	4	2	45	75	119	29

Aaron Kent Lineweaver, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 7-26-73 in Houston, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Denton, TX

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Carroll (South Lake, TX) High, 1992...attended Dallas Baptist University...selected to play in the Carolina League All-Star Game in 1998...led for 1st in the league with 13 wins...was 2nd in complete games, tied for 2nd in shutouts, was 3rd in innings pitched and 4th in ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Spokane	3-4	7.53	21	5	0	0	1	49.0	62	43	41	23	34
1997	Lansing	7-1	3.33	21	9	0	0	0	83.2	89	38	31	28	73
1998	Wilmington	+13-5	2.79	26	26	5	2	0	168.0	136	62	52	54	116
Minor League Totals		23-10	3.71	68	40	5	2	1	300.2	287	143	124	105	223

Thomas Lora, INF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 165; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Born: 10-14-78 in Dajabon, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Castanvela, Monte Cristi, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-21-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Pedro A. Pimentel (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.327	50	156	42	51	7	4	0	21	30	23	14
1998	Salcedo	.317	62	205	49	65	7	8	1	37	37	25	34
Minor League Totals		.321	112	361	91	116	14	12	1	58	67	48	48

Steve A. Maas, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 225; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 7-31-73 in Houston, TX; Opening Day Age: 25

Resides: Houston, TX

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-3-98

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Springs Woods (TX) High, 1991...graduated Lamar University, 1996...played in the independent Heartland League in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1998	Lansing	3-3	3.77	43	0	0	0	12	71.2	71	33	30	31	59

Yorman Alexis Malave, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 9-21-80 in Cumana, Venezuela; Opening Day Age: 18

Resides: Cumana, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-26-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Jose Guarache

Career Notes: Attends Jose Silverio Gonzalez (VZ) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Universidad	.182	33	77	8	14	3	0	0	6	7	36	1

Antonio Lopez (Tony) Mancha III, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 205; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Born: 10-9-78 in Las Cruces, NM; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Las Cruces, NM

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated Las Cruces (NM) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Gulf Coast	2-6	3.28	13	7	0	0	2	49.1	53	28	18	11	47
1998	Gulf Coast	3-1	3.34	20	0	0	0	3	32.1	33	19	12	12	25
Minor League Totals		5-7	3.31	33	7	0	0	5	81.2	86	47	30	23	72

Carlos Martinez, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 155; Bats: Left; Throws: Left

Born: 7-29-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-5-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Colegio La Redoncion (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	0-1	9.00	4	0	0	0	6.0	9	8	6	0	4
	Gulf Coast	1-0	1.97	14	1	1	1	32.0	24	8	7	14	19
1998	Salcedo	7-3	4.39	22	0	0	0	28.2	26	22	14	18	28
Minor League Totals		8-4	3.65	40	1	1	1	66.2	59	38	27	32	51

Felix Mata Martinez, SS

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-18-74 in Nagua, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Republica, D.R.

Acquired: Purchased from Hiroshima Toyo Carp Baseball Club, 2-26-93

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Major League Service: 92 days

Career Notes: Graduated Solome Urena (D.R.) High, 1993...cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Infield Arm in the Carolina League in 1994 while playing shortstop for the league champion Wilmington Blue Rocks...tabbed as the 8th best prospect in the Texas League by *Baseball America* in 1995...led Texas League in stolen bases and was 2nd in stolen base percentage (.687)...named by *Baseball America* as having the Best Infield Arm in the Texas League...led the league's shortstops in total chances (643) and putouts (222)...named the Royals 6th best prospect following the 1996 season by *Baseball America*...rated the Best Infield Arm in the American Association by *Baseball America* in 1997...committed 36 errors in 112 games at shortstop at Omaha...recalled from Omaha on 9-2-97...made his Major League debut in a pinch-hit role at Cincinnati on 9-3...collected his 1st hit, an RBI double off Bill Taylor, in his first start on 9-4 vs. Oakland...was the starting shortstop in 10 of the 16 games he played...committed just 1 error from September 3-28...opened the season as the Royals everyday shortstop...was hitless in his first 17 at bats before notching a single vs. Baltimore on 4-7...was the Royals starting shortstop in 25 of the first 36 games through May 10...recorded just 2 hits in his final 30 at bats...involved in the June 2 melee with the Anaheim Angels...was suspended for 4 games for fighting...optioned to Omaha the next day...spent the remainder of the season at Omaha...designated for assignment on 9-5-98.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Gulf Coast	.255	57	165	23	42	5	1	0	12	17	26	22
1994	Wilmington	.268	117	400	65	107	16	4	2	43	30	91	19
1995	Wichita	.263	127	426	53	112	15	3	3	30	31	71	44
1996	Omaha	.235	118	395	54	93	13	3	5	35	44	79	18
1997	Omaha	.254	112	410	55	104	19	4	2	36	29	86	21
	KANSAS CITY	.226	16	31	3	7	1	1	0	3	6	8	0
1998	Omaha	.250	51	164	27	41	8	3	2	16	15	40	6
	KANSAS CITY	.129	54	85	7	11	1	1	0	5	5	21	3
Minor League Totals		.255	582	1960	277	499	76	18	14	172	166	393	130
Major League Totals		.155	70	116	10	18	2	2	0	8	11	29	3

Denton Carroll (Denny) McDaniel, LHP

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 8-12-76 in Austin, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Austin, TX

Acquired: Selected in 48th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel and Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated Lake Travis (Austin, TX) High, 1995...attended Blinn (TX) Community College...missed the entire 1997 season due to left shoulder surgery...was 4th in the Northwest League in games pitched in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	C	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Gulf Coast	1-1	3.72	7	5	0	0	0	19.1	15	11	8	10	25
1997														
1998	Spokane	1-5	4.25	29	0	0	0	1	36.0	42	25	17	19	43
Minor League Totals		2-6	4.07	36	5	0	0	1	55.1	57	36	25	29	68

Sean Michael McNally, 3B/1B

Ht.: 6-4; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-14-72 in Bronxville, NY; **Opening Day Age:** 26

Resides: Rye, NY

Acquired: Selected in 16th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Rye (NY) High, 1990...received Bachelors Degree in History and Political Science from Duke University in 1994...tied for 2nd in the Midwest League in triples and tied for 5th in games and at bats in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Eugene	.248	74	278	44	69	16	2	3	30	24	66	4
1995	Springfield	.271	132	479	60	130	28	8	12	79	35	119	6
1996	Wilmington	.276	126	428	49	118	27	1	8	63	57	83	3
1997	Wilmington	.266	95	323	51	86	22	2	17	68	40	98	2
	Wichita	.245	18	53	9	13	4	0	0	2	11	12	1
1998	Wichita	.263	98	319	43	84	21	3	6	44	39	86	2
Minor League Totals		.266	543	1880	256	500	118	16	46	286	206	464	18

Anthony Reyes (Tony) Medrano, INF

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-8-74 in Bellflower, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Long Beach, CA

Acquired: Obtained from Toronto Blue Jays with Chris Stynes and David Sinnes in exchange for David Cone, 4-6-95

Signed By: Ron Tostenson (Toronto Blue Jays)

Career Notes: Graduated Long Beach Jordan (CA) High, 1993...originally selected in 2nd round (47th overall) of 1993 June Free Agent Draft...was tied for 4th in the Carolina League in triples and was 5th in hits in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Gulf Coast	.266	39	158	20	42	9	0	0	9	10	9	6
1994	Gulf Coast	.364	6	22	2	8	4	0	1	5	1	0	0
	Dunedin	.236	60	199	20	47	6	4	4	21	12	26	3
1995	Wilmington	.285	123	460	69	131	20	6	3	43	34	42	11
	Wichita	.000	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
1996	Wichita	.274	125	474	59	130	26	1	8	55	18	36	10
1997	Wichita	.246	108	349	45	86	9	1	4	42	26	32	8
	Omaha	.203	17	59	10	12	0	0	4	9	4	5	0
1998	Wichita	.306	95	301	48	92	14	2	10	46	28	36	3
Minor League Totals		.270	574	2027	273	548	88	14	34	230	133	189	41

Juan Carlos Medrano, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-30-78 in Monte Cristi, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Monte Cristi, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-10-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Oscar Martinez

Career Notes: Attended Los Limones (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Salcedo	2-6	5.21	20	2	0	0	1	48.1	49	35	28	30	16
1997	Salcedo	0-0	11.66	6	1	0	0	0	14.2	26	23	19	11	7
	Gulf Coast	1-3	4.55	15	2	0	0	1	29.2	33	21	15	9	17
1998	Gulf Coast	4-3	3.52	12	8	0	0	1	64.0	57	28	25	16	27
Minor League Totals		7-12	5.00	53	13	0	0	3	156.2	165	107	87	66	67

Steve Medrano, SS

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 150; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 10-8-77 in Los Angeles, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 21

Resides: La Puente, CA

Acquired: Selected in 5th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Frank Baez

Career Notes: Graduated Bishop Amat (CA) High, 1995...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star game in 1997 and 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Gulf Coast	.273	46	154	24	42	10	0	1	11	19	21	3
1997	Lansing	.221	97	321	35	71	7	5	0	29	34	39	10
1998	Lansing	.259	106	340	45	88	14	5	0	29	34	39	15
Minor League Totals		.247	249	815	104	201	31	10	1	69	87	99	28

Carlos Alberto Mendez, 1B/C

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 6-18-74 in Caracas Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-12-91

Signed By: Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Pedro E. Collegio High, 1991...won the Midwest League batting title in 1994 with a .355 average...led Carolina League 1st basemen in fielding percentage with a .993 mark in 1995...was a non-roster invitee during spring training in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1991	Salcedo	.313	49	182	34	57	15	1	1	30	11	9	3
1992	Gulf Coast	.305	49	200	34	61	16	1	3	33	8	13	2
1993	Gulf Coast	.313	50	163	18	51	10	0	4	27	4	15	6
1994	Rockford	.355	104	363	45	129	26	2	5	51	13	50	0
1995	Wilmington	.273	107	396	46	108	19	2	7	61	18	36	0
1996	Wilmington	.293	109	406	40	119	25	3	4	59	22	39	3
1997	Wichita	.325	129	507	72	165	32	1	12	90	19	43	4
1998	Wichita	.319	52	207	37	66	14	0	9	39	7	20	4
	Omaha	.272	50	173	23	47	13	0	2	18	10	24	3
Minor League Totals		.308	699	2597	349	803	170	10	47	408	112	249	25

Wilkins Ramon Mercado, 3B

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 10-5-78 in Esperanza, Val Verde, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Esperanza, Val Verde, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-22-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Oscar Martinez

Career Notes: Graduated Cristobal Colon (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.280	66	250	42	70	15	5	2	44	22	29	3
1998	Salcedo	.311	67	254	43	79	16	2	2	49	27	24	8
Minor League Totals		.296	133	504	85	149	31	7	4	93	49	53	11

Roderick Russell (Rod) Metzler, INF/OF

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right

Born: 11-19-74 in Austin, TX; Opening Day Age: 24

Resides: Zionsville, IN

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Tony Levato

Career Notes: Graduated Manzano (Albuquerque, NM) High, 1992...received Bachelor's Degree in Aviation Technology from Purdue University in 1997...named Purdue MVP, Team Captain and 2nd Team All-Big 10 in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.228	62	224	37	51	5	5	3	31	18	48	9
1998	Lansing	.251	88	323	45	81	17	4	2	34	36	77	17
Minor League Totals		.241	150	547	82	132	22	9	5	65	54	125	26

Mario Tony (Tony) Miranda, OF

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 5-23-73 in Culver City, CA; Opening Day Age: 25

Resides: Lynwood, CA

Acquired: Selected in 24th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gary Johnson

Career Notes: Graduated Lynwood (CA) High, 1991...attended Cal-State Fullerton University...led the Northwest League in runs scored in 1995, while tying for 2nd in doubles...missed part of the 1996 season after undergoing right elbow and wrist surgeries...finished 2nd in the Midwest League in hitting to Robert Fick of West Michigan (.34125) to (.34109) in 1997...also was 3rd in on-base percentage (.430)...played in the 1997 Midwest League All-Star game.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Spokane	.271	71	266	53	72	17	0	2	22	28	36	15
1996	Spokane	.170	21	53	11	9	3	0	2	8	9	13	2
	Lansing	.287	39	136	28	39	6	1	2	23	17	24	3
1997	Lansing	.341	104	387	85	132	35	5	5	72	54	62	11
1998	Wilmington	.277	47	148	16	41	7	1	4	21	13	28	2
	Wichita	.184	27	76	14	14	2	0	1	10	10	10	2
Minor League Totals		.288	309	1066	207	307	70	7	16	156	131	173	35

Ricardo Amaviy Montas, INF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 170; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 3-9-77 in New York, NY; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Las Americas, Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-4-94

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Colegio San Martin De Porres (D.R.) High, 1994...finished 3rd in the Northwest League with a .909 stolen base percentage in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Salcedo	.184	41	136	18	25	4	0	1	14	16	14	3
1995	Gulf Coast	.071	22	28	2	2	0	0	1	3	3	6	0
1996	Lansing	.292	8	24	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	4	0
	Gulf Coast	.264	50	182	25	48	6	1	2	22	20	31	5
1997	Spokane	.300	66	217	42	65	5	3	2	20	35	39	5
	Lansing	.300	4	10	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
1998	Spokane	.303	63	211	45	64	10	0	1	27	30	28	10
	Lansing	.229	51	140	21	32	4	1	1	14	22	28	4
Minor League Totals		.259	305	948	154	246	29	5	8	101	128	152	27

Griffin Edward Moore, SS

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 4-29-76 in San Francisco, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Columbia, MO

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-28-98

Signed By: Craig Struss

Career Notes: Graduated San Luis Obispo (CA) High, 1994...attended Cuesta (CA) College...attended University of Missouri.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.231	35	117	13	27	5	0	2	12	11	11	4

Kenderick Sinnon Moore, 2B/OF

Ht.: 5-10; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-17-73 in Baton Rouge, LA; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Ardmore, OK

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-25-96

Signed By: Wil Rutenschroer and Mike Lee

Career Notes: Graduated Ardmore (OK) High, 1991...attended University of Arkansas...was named All-SEC and was invited to the USA Olympic tryouts...finished his career at Arkansas as the Razorbacks career leader in 6 categories including at bats (880), hits (282), runs (204) and stolen bases (95)...was 3rd in the Midwest League in runs and 4th in stolen bases in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.260	52	204	37	53	6	1	2	25	23	29	19
1997	Lansing	.285	112	456	105	130	16	8	6	42	45	78	43
1998	Wilmington	.271	121	387	54	105	17	4	5	41	45	51	22
Minor League Totals		.275	285	1047	196	288	39	13	13	108	113	158	84

Welinton Arcanio Morel, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-21-79 in Santiago, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 1-18-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Pedro Silverio

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Fernando Valerio High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Salcedo	5-1	2.61	15	14	0	0	0	79.1	76	36	23	16	54
1998	Salcedo	6-2	2.40	16	14	0	0	0	82.2	88	30	22	10	41
Minor League Totals		11-3	2.50	31	28	0	0	0	162.0	164	66	45	26	95

Robert Michael (Robbie) Morrison, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-7-76 in West Palm Beach, FL; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Loxahatchee, FL

Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Albert Gonzalez

Career Notes: Graduated Wellington (FL) Community High, 1995...attended University of Miami where he was the Canes closer for 3 years...named 3rd team All-American by Collegiate Baseball...played in 3 College World Series...is 2nd in career saves for Miami with 33...also played in the Cape Cod League and for Team USA...finished 2nd in the Northwest League in saves and games finished (22) in 1998...was also 2nd in the relief point standings with 45 points.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1998	Spokane	3-0	2.13	25	0	0	0	13	25.1	15	8	6	18	33

Taylor Mark Myers, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-8-77 in Las Vegas, NV; **Opening Day Age:** 21

Resides: Henderson, NV

Acquired: Selected in 2nd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bob Bishop

Career Notes: Graduated Green Valley (Henderson, NV) High, 1996...pitched Green Valley High to the Nevada 3-A State Championship...sat out the 1996 season with strained ligaments in his right elbow...participated in 1996 Instructional League...was 6th in the Gulf Coast League in ERA in 1997...also tied for 1st with 2 shutouts and tied for 2nd with 2 complete games...tossed a 1-hitter vs. the Rangers on 8-22-97 (4-0).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Gulf Coast	5-4	2.41	11	10	2	+2	0	59.2	48	21	16	20	48
	Lansing	1-1	9.26	8	2	0	0	1	23.1	29	24	24	13	19
1998	Spokane	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	3	3	3	1
	Lansing	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	2	1	1
Minor League Totals		6-5	4.37	21	14	2	2	1	92.2	86	51	45	37	69

Jose M. Ortega, LHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 145; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 8-2-78 in Nagua, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: San Francisco de Macoris, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-10-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Led Salcedo in games and saves in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Salcedo	1-2	3.52	23	0	0	0	7	30.2	30	16	12	16	19
1997	Salcedo	2-3	3.86	29	0	0	0	2	30.1	26	21	13	19	16
1998	Salcedo	4-7	1.34	25	0	0	0	2	53.2	37	19	8	16	60
Minor League Totals		7-12	2.59	77	0	0	0	11	114.2	93	56	33	51	95

Jose Orlando Ortega, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 9-20-79 in La Vega, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: La Vega, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-13-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	3-2	5.90	26	3	0	0	3	58.0	63	53	38	41	34
1998	Salcedo	4-3	3.45	17	16	0	0	0	73.0	70	40	28	36	50
Minor League Totals		7-5	4.53	43	19	0	0	3	131.0	133	93	66	77	84

Javier Pamus, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 2-11-75 in San Diego, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Santee, CA

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dave Herrera

Career Notes: Graduated St. Augustine (CA) High, 1993...attended San Jose State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Spokane	2-1	5.20	12	4	0	0	0	36.1	40	30	21	16	33
	Lansing	0-2	13.00	7	1	0	0	0	9.0	15	14	13	6	8
Minor League Totals		2-3	6.75	19	5	0	0	0	45.1	55	44	34	22	41

Carlos O. Pagan, C

Ht.: 5-9; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-2-75 in Chicago, IL; **Opening Day Age:** 23

Resides: Vega Baja, PR

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated Lino Padron (PR) High, 1993...attended University of Mobile Alabama.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.279	26	68	13	19	2	0	1	10	4	13	0
1998	Wilmington	.218	77	202	24	44	11	0	7	27	19	48	1
Minor League Totals		.233	103	270	37	63	13	0	8	37	23	61	1

Carey Don Paige, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-2-74 in Abilene, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Abilene, TX

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 1-6-99

Signed By: Ray Corbett (Atlanta Braves)

Career Notes: Graduated Cooper (Abilene, TX) High, 1992...originally selected in the 3rd round of the 1992 June Free Agent Draft by the Atlanta Braves ...selected by the Toronto Blue Jays from the Braves in the Rule 5 Draft on 12-4-95... played in the Atlantic League for the Bridgeport Bluefish in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Gulf Coast	0-3	3.83	13	7	0	0	40.0	32	19	17	17	39
1993	Danville	2-4	4.21	13	13	0	0	66.1	59	37	31	32	58
1994	Macon	8-6	1.70	19	19	1	0	106.0	87	32	20	33	119
	Durham	2-2	4.71	6	6	0	0	28.2	31	19	15	13	25
1995	Durham	5-3	3.38	10	10	1	0	64.0	53	24	24	15	37
	Greenville	1-4	5.01	7	7	0	0	41.1	45	30	23	11	26
1996	(Injured - Did Not Play)												
1997	Dunedin	1-3	3.02	12	9	0	0	44.2	36	21	15	22	29
1998	Bridgeport	5-3	3.66	18	-	-	-	66.0	59	-	-	35	65
Minor League Totals		19-25	3.34	80	71	2	0	391.0	343	182	145	143	333

Carlos Jose Paredes, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 5-10-76 in Sabana de la Mar, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Sabana de la Mar, D.R.

Acquired: Purchased from Hiroshima Toyo Carp Baseball Club, 11-17-94

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Collegio Abigail Mejia (D.R.) High, 1994...brother of Cristian Paredes.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Gulf Coast	4-2	3.53	10	10	0	0	51.0	56	28	20	17	37
1996	Lansing	7-8	4.85	23	23	0	0	118.2	138	75	64	69	72
1997	Lansing	0-1	9.00	5	0	0	0	7.0	8	7	7	8	9
	Wilmington	5-9	6.19	23	21	0	0	112.0	130	90	77	49	93
1998	Wilmington	4-0	3.97	37	0	0	0	45.1	53	29	20	24	46
Minor League Totals		20-20	5.07	98	54	0	0	334.0	385	229	188	167	257

Cristian Calcano Paredes, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 2-3-81 in Sabana de La Mar, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Sabana de La Mar, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-6-98.

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Abigail Mejia (D.R.) High...brother of Carlos Paredes.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Salcedo	0-1	3.92	19	0	0	0	20.2	15	13	9	11	8

Justin Alan Pederson, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 9-5-74 in Eau Claire, WI; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Chippawa Falls, WI

Acquired: Selected in 15th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Tom McDevitt

Career Notes: Graduated Chippawa Falls (WI) High, 1993...attended University of Minnesota...finished 5th in the Northwest League in strikeouts and 7th in ERA in 1997...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star Game in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	5-3	3.44	15	13	0	0	65.1	61	34	25	24	84
1998	Lansing	13-5	3.45	30	27	0	0	154.0	132	66	59	62	119
Minor League Totals		18-8	3.45	45	40	0	0	219.1	193	100	84	86	203

Kit Donovan Pellow, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 205; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-28-73 in Kansas City, MO; Opening Day Age: 25

Resides: Olathe, KS

Acquired: Selected in 22nd round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Wil Rutenschroer

Career Notes: Graduated Olathe North (KS) High, 1992...received AA Degree from Johnson County (KS) CC...attended University of Arkansas...led NWL in RBI and slugging percentage (.559) in 1996...was tied for 2nd in extra base hits (38) and was 3rd in HR...selected to play in 1997 MWL All-Star game...named to Texas League All-Star team in 1998...was 2nd in the league in HR.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.287	71	279	48	80	18	2	18	66	20	52	8
1997	Lansing	.297	65	256	39	76	17	2	11	52	24	74	2
	Wichita	.249	68	241	40	60	12	1	10	41	21	72	5
1998	Wichita	.267	103	374	70	100	24	3	29	73	27	107	4
	Omaha	.185	14	54	8	10	3	0	2	6	2	19	2
Minor League Totals		.271	321	1204	205	326	74	8	70	238	94	324	21

Carlos J. Perea, SS/2B

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 150; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-16-79 in Fajardo, PR; Opening Day Age: 19

Resides: Ceiba, PR

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-8-97

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Career Notes: Graduated Santiago Iglesias Pantin (PR) High, 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.250	36	116	11	29	0	0	0	7	13	20	4

Keino Francisco Perez, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 10-7-79 in Caracas, Venezuela; Opening Day Age: 19

Resides: Cua, Miranda, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-4-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Ezequiel Zamora (Venezuela) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	5-4	4.68	15	14	0	0	0	73.0	71	49	38	64
1998	Universidad	4-7	3.74	17	11	0	0	0	84.1	78	50	35	78
Minor League Totals		9-11	4.18	32	25	0	0	0	157.1	149	99	73	142

Orlando Leandro Perez, RHP

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 5-5-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 19

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-3-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Indriago

Career Notes: Graduated Escuela Los Cocodrilos (Caracas, VZ) High, 1998...converted to a pitcher in 1998 after playing the outfield in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.178	44	101	25	18	3	0	2	17	39	36	10

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Salcedo	0-0	3.94	14	0	0	0	0	16.0	13	11	7	10

Carlos Augusto Pichardo, RHP

Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 145; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 3-5-78 in Jicome Arriba, Esperanza, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 21

Resides: Jicome Arriba, Esperanza, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 4-2-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio

Career Notes: Graduated Cesar Nicolas Penson (D.R.) High, 1995...brother of Royals pitcher Hipolito Pichardo...was 7th in GCL in relief points (21) in '98.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Salcedo	1-4	6.93	14	3	0	0	1	24.2	40	34	19	8
1997	Salcedo	5-4	2.83	14	12	0	0	0	63.2	74	50	20	18
1998	Gulf Coast	0-0	1.47	14	0	0	0	7	18.1	6	4	3	8
	Lansing	0-0	16.20	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	11	9	9	2
Minor League Totals		6-8	4.11	46	15	0	0	8	111.2	131	97	51	36

Newton De Jesus Portes, OF

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 10-27-79 in Loma de Cabrera, Dajabon, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Loma de Cabrera, Dajabon, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 2-21-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Liceo General Jose Cabrera (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.251	63	195	35	49	8	6	1	32	35	53	6
1998	Salcedo	.197	63	203	31	40	9	4	1	26	41	73	11
Minor League Totals		.224	126	398	66	89	17	10	2	58	76	126	17

Alejandro Antonio Prieto, SS

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 6-19-76 in Caracas, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-12-92

Signed By: Chuck McMichael and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Attended Juan Pablo II (Venezuela) High...missed most of the 1994 season after undergoing left shoulder surgery...led Midwest League shortstops in putouts (199) and tied for 1st in double plays (70) in 1995...named to Carolina League All-Star team in 1996...tied for 3rd in the league in triples.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1993	Gulf Coast	.246	43	114	14	28	3	0	0	6	9	13	4
1994	Gulf Coast	.300	18	60	15	18	5	0	2	17	2	5	1
1995	Springfield	.251	124	431	61	108	9	3	2	44	40	69	11
1996	Wilmington	.284	119	447	65	127	19	6	1	40	31	66	26
1997	Wilmington	.215	129	437	52	94	13	3	3	38	41	59	20
1998	Wichita	.263	113	384	61	101	18	7	2	35	31	54	4
Minor League Totals		.254	546	1873	268	476	67	19	10	180	154	266	66

Stephen Dwayne (Steve) Prihoda, LHP

Ht.: 6-6; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Left

Born: 12-7-72 in Weimer, TX; **Opening Day Age:** 26

Resides: Weimer, TX

Acquired: Selected in 20th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Weimer (TX) High, 1991...attended Sam Houston State (TX) University...named to Carolina League All-Star team in 1996...led the league in relief points (75) and was 2nd in games finished (40) and 3rd in games pitched...tied for the most saves by a pitcher in the Royals Minor League system...led the Texas League in games and was 4th in games finished (32) in 1997...named to the Texas League All-Star team in 1998...led the league in games pitched...was the Texas League Pitcher of the Week for July 7-13 posting a 2-0 record with a 2.70 ERA and 1 save.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Spokane	1-6	3.25	14	13	1	0	0	89.1	66	36	25	18	63
1996	Wilmington	6-6	1.47	47	0	0	0	25	79.1	50	17	13	22	89
1997	Wichita	0-3	3.24	*70	0	0	0	10	89.0	87	34	32	40	68
1998	Wichita	11-8	4.72	*58	3	0	0	3	122.0	140	76	64	23	85
Minor League Totals		18-23	3.35	189	16	1	0	38	359.2	342	163	134	103	305

Victor Latuan (Vic) Radcliff, OF

Ht.: 5-9; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 9-23-76 in Walterboro, SC; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Belvedere, SC

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated North Augusta (GA) High, 1995...was 5th in the Gulf Coast League in on-base percentage (.398) and 9th in batting average in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1995	Gulf Coast	.260	38	123	25	32	8	2	4	15	12	24	3
1996	Gulf Coast	.309	48	165	24	51	11	2	3	20	15	34	1
1997	Lansing	.269	81	253	40	68	25	3	3	33	19	56	3
1998	Lansing	.261	86	253	42	66	15	4	5	33	26	53	12
	Wilmington	.226	41	137	14	31	6	0	2	19	3	34	5
Minor League Totals		.266	274	931	145	248	65	11	17	120	75	201	24

Charlie Ramirez, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 175; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 6-1-79 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 19

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-8-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Santo Torres de Aquino (D.R.) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.300	14	40	7	12	2	0	2	8	5	1	0
1997	Salcedo	.363	70	292	88	106	24	4	8	53	25	31	12
1998	Gulf Coast	.305	50	200	27	61	9	2	0	23	7	35	13
Minor League Totals		.336	134	532	102	179	35	6	10	84	37	67	25

Rafael Angel Rinconnes, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 220; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 5-16-79 in Barcelona Anzoategui, Venezuela; Opening Day Age: 19

Resides: Puerto Piritu Anzoategui, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-8-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Graciano Ravelo

Career Notes: Graduated Pedro Robinson Herrera (Venezuela) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	2	1
1998	Salcedo	4-3	4.18	16	12	0	0	0	60.1	48	32	28	28	53
Minor League Totals		4-3	4.12	18	12	0	0	0	63.1	50	33	29	30	54

Daniel (Danny) Rios, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 11-11-72 in Madrid, Spain; Opening Day Age: 26

Resides: Hialeah, FL

Acquired: Claimed off waivers from New York Yankees on 3-26-98

Signed By: Rudy Santin (New York Yankees)

Major League Service: 33 days

Career Notes: Attended Seminole Junior College and the University of Miami... originally signed as a non-drafted free agent by the New Yankees on 6-7-93... tied for 2nd in games finished (17), tied for 4th in saves and games and was tied for 5th in relief points (20) in the Gulf Coast League in 1993...3rd in the Yankee system with 19 saves in 1994...named to Florida State League All-Star team in 1995...tied for 9th in Class A with 57 appearances...was 3rd among Yankee minor league pitchers with 17 saves in 1996...made major league debut with New York on 5-30-97 at Boston (1.2 IP, 4 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 2 BB, 1 K) allowing 3 home runs...was 2nd at Columbus in appearances, which was 3rd in the Yankees minor league system and 4th in the International League...recalled from Omaha on 4-16-98...made his Royals debut that night at Oakland, allowing 1 run on 2 hits in 2.0 innings...tagged with the loss in his next appearance at Seattle allowing 3 runs on 2 hits in 1.1 innings...optioned back to Omaha on 5-5-98.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Tampa	2-1	3.52	24	0	0	0	6	38.1	34	18	15	16	29
1994	Greensboro	3-2	0.87	37	0	0	0	17	41.1	32	4	4	13	36
	Tampa	0-0	0.00	9	0	0	0	2	10.1	6	2	0	4	11
1995	Tampa	0-4	2.00	57	0	0	0	24	67.1	67	24	15	20	72
1996	Norwich	3-1	2.09	38	0	0	0	17	43.0	34	14	10	21	38
	Columbus	4-1	1.95	24	0	0	0	0	27.2	22	7	6	6	22
1997	Columbus	7-4	3.08	58	0	0	0	3	84.2	73	37	29	31	53
	New York	0-0	19.29	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	5	5	2	1
1998	Omaha	6-7	5.63	25	18	2	0	1	123.0	159	90	77	41	51
	KANSAS CITY	0-1	6.14	5	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	9	5	6	6
Minor League Totals		25-20	3.22	272	18	2	0	70	435.2	427	196	156	152	312
Major League Totals		0-1	9.31	7	0	0	0	0	9.2	18	14	10	8	7

Willy Randolph Ruiz, 2B

Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 150; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 10-15-78 in Nagua, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Nagua, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 12-2-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Mercedes Bello (D.R.) High, 1994...led Salcedo with a .355 batting average in 1996...finished 2nd in stolen bases...won the Gulf Coast League batting title in 1997 hitting .360 in 54 games...was 1st in the GCL in hits, tied for 3rd in on-base percentage (.406) and stolen bases and 5th in at bats.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.355	32	107	26	38	3	3	0	8	7	10	14
1997	Gulf Coast	.360	54	197	33	71	4	0	0	14	9	19	20
1998	Spokane	.215	43	130	18	28	0	2	0	9	14	21	11
Minor League Totals		.316	129	434	77	137	7	5	0	31	30	50	45

Michael Joseph (Mike) Russo, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 230; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-9-77 in Valley Stream, NY; Opening Day Age: 21

Resides: Hewlett, NY

Acquired: Selected in 28th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Paul Baretta

Career Notes: Graduated Hewlett (NY) High, 1995...graduated Queens (NY) College, 1999.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1998	Gulf Coast	5-2	3.48	18	0	0	0	1	33.2	31	16	13	15	37

Matthew Eric (Matt) Saier, RHP

Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 1-29-73 in Huntington, IN; Opening Day Age: 26

Resides: Gulf Breeze, FL

Acquired: Selected in 15th round of 1995 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis and Steve Smith

Career Notes: Graduated Niceville (FL) High, 1991...attended Georgia Tech University...tied for 4th in the Carolina League in games started in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Spokane	1-2	3.31	16	0	0	0	4	35.1	24	14	13	41
1996	Wilmington	9-9	4.03	26	28	0	0	0	134.0	136	74	60	129
1997	Wilmington	2-2	1.69	9	9	0	0	0	42.2	31	11	8	47
	Wichita	7-5	4.90	17	17	0	0	0	101.0	112	68	55	48
1998	Wichita	9-5	5.16	18	18	0	0	0	103.0	127	70	59	28
	Omaha	2-4	8.32	9	9	0	0	0	48.2	73	46	45	25
Minor League Totals		30-27	4.65	95	79	0	0	4	464.2	503	281	240	171

Emmanuel A. Santana, C

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats: Left; Throws: Right

Born: 8-4-80 in Santurce, PR; Opening Day Age: 18

Resides: Vega Alta, PR

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Johnny Ramos

Career Notes: Graduated Maestro Ladi (PR) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.326	16	46	7	15	6	0	2	10	3	9	0

Shawn Patrick Sedlacek, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 200; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 6-29-77 in Cedar Rapids, IA; Opening Day Age: 21

Resides: Cedar Rapids, IA

Acquired: Selected in 14th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Chet Sergio

Career Notes: Graduated Cedar Rapids (IA) Kennedy High, 1994...graduated Indian Hills Community College, 1996...graduated Iowa State University, 1998...named to Northwest League All-Star team in 1998...tied for 1st in wins, was 3rd in innings pitched and 7th in ERA.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Spokane	9-2	3.45	16	13	0	0	0	86.0	89	43	33	62

Brian Wesley Shackelford, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats: Left; Throws: Left

Born: 8-30-76 in McAlister, OK; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: McAlister, OK

Acquired: Selected in 13th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Career Notes: Graduated McAlister (OK) High, 1994...attended University of Oklahoma...was 3rd in doubles, 4th in RBI and 5th in extra base hits (32) in the Northwest League in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Spokane	.293	70	266	35	78	21	1	10	55	35	52	3

James Albert Shanks, OF

Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 1-26-79 in Appling, GA; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Appling, GA

Acquired: Selected in 21st round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Solomon Christian (North Augusta, SC) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.264	42	144	21	38	9	0	0	13	18	26	10

Matthew Douglas (Matt) Smith, LHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 220; Bats: Left; Throws: Left

Born: 6-2-76 in San Francisco, CA; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Grants Pass, OR

Acquired: Selected in 1st round (16th overall) of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jeff McKay

Career Notes: Graduated Grants Pass (OR) High, 1994...hit .354 in 23 games as a senior with 2 homers and 21 RBI...was 8-2 with a 0.62 ERA in 10 games as a pitcher, striking out 142 batters in 68 innings...as a senior, was the Southern Oregon Conference Player of the Year, the *USA Today* and the Gatorade Oregon Player of the Year and was a *USA Today* Super 25 Baseball Player...selected for the Junior Pan-Am Games as both a sophomore and junior...was Grants Pass High School Athlete of the Year as a 3-sport star in baseball, basketball and football...started 4 years in baseball and 3 years in both football and basketball...named the all-Southern Oregon Conference's 1st team quarterback and linebacker, was the SOC defensive Player of the Year, was 1st team all-state linebacker and a 3rd team all-state quarterback, was the Class 4A defensive Player of the Year and was Oregon's Player of the Year as a senior...was a 1st team all-conference linebacker and the SOC defensive Player of the Year as a junior...was a 1st team all-conference forward in basketball as a junior and senior...made 2nd team all-state as a senior, setting school records for field goal percentage and steals...offered a Stanford football scholarship...ranked 5th in 1995 on the Sultans of Springfield in games, at bats and hits and tied for 5th in doubles...hit a 2-out, 2-run home run in the 11th Inning to clinch the 1996 Mills Cup Title for Wilmington over Kinston, 6-4...converted to a pitcher in 1998...played football at the University of Oregon in 1998 ...played 9 games at linebacker recording 18 tackles, 15 unassisted, and 2 for a loss...recorded 6 tackles and was awarded the game ball in a 17-13 win over USC on October 24...wears #49 for the Ducks.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Gulf Coast	.238	32	101	13	24	5	3	1	12	12	26	1
1995	Springfield	.226	117	412	49	93	18	1	6	46	24	96	8
1996	Wilmington	.248	125	451	48	112	17	2	5	59	42	110	3
1997	Lansing	.278	62	227	33	63	4	3	4	33	21	45	4
	Wichita	.227	52	176	19	40	7	1	1	15	13	37	1
Minor League Totals		.243	388	1367	162	332	51	10	17	165	112	314	17

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Lansing	0-3	3.81	10	3	0	0	0	26.0	21	12	11	14	19

Toby Ray Smith, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; **Wt.:** 225; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-18-71 in Bartlesville, OK; **Opening Day Age:** 27

Resides: Guthrie, OK

Acquired: Selected in 32nd round of 1993 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Ray Jackson

Career Notes: Graduated Guthrie (OK) High, 1990...attended Connor (OK) State Junior College and Wichita State University...participated in the College World Series with the Shockers...posted 3 wins during Rockford's minor league high 15-game winning streak in 1994...missed the entire 1998 season due to shoulder and ankle injuries.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1993	Eugene	1-1	2.35	14	0	0	0	4	23.0	14	8	6	7	31
1994	Rockford	11-9	3.27	29	16	0	0	4	121.0	104	50	44	31	91
1995	Wilmington	5-7	3.08	30	7	0	0	4	79.0	67	32	27	20	65
1996	Wichita	4-2	4.13	42	0	0	0	8	52.1	46	25	24	19	44
1997	Wichita	2-3	4.91	8	8	0	0	0	44.0	49	30	24	11	29
	Omaha	1-3	7.84	17	0	0	0	3	20.2	24	19	18	15	11
1998		(Injured - Did Not Play)												
Minor League Totals		24-25	3.79	140	31	0	0	23	340.0	304	164	143	103	271

Francisco Jose Solano, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 7-14-79 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-2-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended North Miami Beach (FL) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1996	Salcedo	3-4	3.49	15	11	0	0	0	69.2	65	39	27	38	40
1997	Gulf Coast	4-1	3.81	12	7	1	1	0	49.2	53	25	21	9	30
1998	Gulf Coast	1-3	2.64	9	6	1	0	0	47.2	44	19	14	9	29
	Lansing	2-1	2.91	4	4	0	0	0	21.2	17	8	7	14	16
Minor League Totals		10-9	3.29	40	28	2	1	0	188.2	179	91	69	70	115

Shawn Matthew Sonnier, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 7-5-76 in Rayne, LA; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Carencro, LA

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-21-98

Signed By: Craig Struss and Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated North Vermilion (Monroe, LA) High, 1994...attended Cipola (Marianna, FL) Junior College and Panola (Carthage, TX) Junior College...also attended Louisiana Tech University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Spokane	0-0	1.35	7	0	0	0	1	6.2	7	1	1	10

Joshua James (Josh) Sopkin, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-14-79 in Blue Island, IL; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: Blue Island, IL

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-25-98

Signed By: Chet Sergio

Career Notes: Graduated Eisenhower (Blue Island, IL) High, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1998	Gulf Coast	0-0	6.23	6	0	0	0	0	8.2	8	6	6	9	2

Pedro Yambati Sosa, OF

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-28-81 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-12-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attended Escuela Gregorio Luperon (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Ethan Benjamin Stein, RHP

Ht.: 6-6; **Wt.:** 205; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-11-74 in Raleigh, NC; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Cary, NC

Acquired: Selected in 12th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Apex (NC) High, 1993...attended the University of North Carolina.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Spokane	0-3	6.34	9	8	0	0	0	38.1	48	27	27	12	20
1997	Lansing	6-10	4.69	39	10	1	0	2	124.2	150	83	65	24	72
1998	Wilmington	4-4	3.07	41	0	0	0	6	76.1	78	34	26	13	56
Minor League Totals		10-17	4.44	89	18	1	0	8	239.1	276	144	118	49	148

Victor Manuel Suarez, SS

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 3-15-82 in Yamasa, Monte Plata, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 17

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-20-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Attends Liceo Silvestre Antonio Guzman (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Brett Eugene Taft, SS/2B

Ht.: 5-8; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-9-73 in Birmingham, AL; **Opening Day Age:** 25

Resides: Hueytown, AL

Acquired: Selected in 19th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dennis Woody

Career Notes: Graduated Hueytown (AL) High, 1992...attended University of Alabama...member of 1996 SEC Championship team that advanced to the College World Series...all-time leader with 620 career assists and also holds Alabama record for career games played (209)...led the Carolina League with 17 sacrifice hits in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Spokane	.190	42	126	21	24	5	0	2	15	12	27	2
1997	Lansing	.249	85	269	41	67	21	0	4	30	47	60	5
1998	Wilmington	.257	121	405	55	104	25	0	3	31	37	79	18
Minor League Totals		.244	248	800	117	195	51	0	9	76	96	166	25

Jose Sarante Taveras, OF

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 170; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-17-76 in Nagua, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Nagua, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-1-93

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Attended Liceo Mercedes Bello (D.R.) High...named to Gulf Coast League All-Star team in 1997...finished 1st in the GCL in RBI, 2nd in runs, total bases (110) and extra base hits (25), tied for 2nd in hits and home runs, 4th in at bats and slugging percentage (.537) and 5th in batting average...named the 2nd best prospect in the Gulf Coast League by *Baseball America* following the 1997 season.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1994	Salcedo	.224	53	125	28	28	7	0	2	14	15	26	10
1995	Salcedo	.315	54	178	35	56	8	4	5	24	15	27	12
1996	Gulf Coast	.191	13	47	3	9	2	0	0	4	1	7	0
1997	Gulf Coast	.327	57	205	46	67	14	4	7	*39	24	42	14
1998	Gulf Coast	.222	7	27	4	6	1	0	1	4	2	11	0
	Lansing	.281	14	57	7	16	3	0	1	7	2	14	3
Minor League Totals		.285	198	639	123	182	35	8	16	92	59	127	39

Cristian Manuel Tavares, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 6-1-79 in La Vega, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 19

Resides: La Vega, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 8-24-96

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Juan Martinez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo El Carmon (D.R.) High, 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Salcedo	2-5	3.05	32	0	0	0	12	38.1	35	14	13	30
1998	Salcedo	0-2	1.64	23	0	0	0	14	21.0	11	11	4	14
Minor League Totals		2-7	2.58	55	0	0	0	26	59.1	46	25	17	44

Scott Michael Taylor, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 200; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 10-3-66 in Topeka, KS; **Opening Day Age:** 32

Resides: Overland Park, KS

Acquired: Signed as a free agent, 6-18-98

Signed By: Dave Karaff (Seattle Mariners)

Major League Service: 15 days

Career Notes: Graduated Arkansas (KS) High, 1985...received Bachelor of Arts Degree in Chemistry from University of Kansas...originally selected in 15th round of 1989 June Free Agent Draft by the Seattle Mariners...traded to Atlanta Braves organization on 12-10-90 for outfielder Dennis Hood...released by Braves on 6-18-92 and signed as a free agent by the Milwaukee Brewers organization on 6-25-92...traded to Texas Rangers organization on 4-14-95 for outfielder David Hulse...made Major League debut on 7-28-95 vs. Boston and lost a 6-2 decision...picked up first big league win on 8-2-95 at Oakland...signed as a minor league free agent by the Pittsburgh Pirates on 1-4-96...began 1997 season at Calgary before being traded to San Diego organization on 6-12-97 for Darryl Brinkley...traded back to Pittsburgh organization on 6-18-97 for player to be named later...signed as a free agent by Houston Astros organization on 12-28-97...released by Houston on 5-26-98...signed by Baltimore Orioles organization on 6-2-98 and released on 6-12-98.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Wausau	9-7	3.22	16	16	6	2	0	106.0	92	49	38	37
	Williamsport	1-4	5.75	10	7	1	0	0	41.0	49	26	26	20
1990	San Bernardino	8-8	5.41	34	1	1	0	1	126.0	148	100	76	69
1991	Durham	10-3	2.18	24	16	2	0	3	111.1	94	32	27	33
	Greenville	3-4	4.19	9	7	1	1	0	43.0	49	25	20	16
1992	Greenville	1-1	6.69	22	4	0	0	1	39.0	44	31	29	18
	El Paso	4-2	3.48	11	9	0	0	0	54.1	45	21	21	19
1993	El Paso	6-6	3.80	17	16	1	0	0	104.1	105	53	44	31
	New Orleans	5-1	2.31	12	8	1	0	0	62.1	48	17	16	21
1994	New Orleans	14-9	4.29	28	27	4	1	0	165.2	177	88	79	59
1995	New Orleans	1-0	2.36	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	10	3	3	9
	Oklahoma City	7-8	3.66	22	19	1	1	0	118.0	122	59	48	38
	Texas	1-2	9.39	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	25	16	16	5
1996	Carolina	11-7	4.61	29	25	0	0	0	158.0	170	94	81	62
1997	Calgary	5-4	2.39	40	0	0	0	4	75.1	65	27	20	18
	Las Vegas	0-0	18.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	2	2	1
1998	New Orleans	0-2	9.10	9	6	0	0	0	28.2	40	29	29	19
	Rochester	1-1	11.37	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	9	8	8	3
	Wichita	7-3	4.78	14	13	0	0	0	79.0	91	50	42	17
Minor League Totals		93-70	4.12	304	176	18	5	9	1330.2	1362	714	609	489
Major League Totals		1-2	9.39	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	25	16	16	5

Todd Anthony Thorn, LHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 175; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 11-4-76 in Stratford, Ontario, Canada; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Stratford, Ontario, Canada

Acquired: Selected in 26th round of 1994 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Jerry Stephens and Jason Bryans

Career Notes: Graduated Northwestern (Stratford, Ontario) High, 1994...finished 6th in the Midwest League in ERA in 1996...was tied for 2nd in shutouts and tied for 4th in complete games in the Carolina League in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Gulf Coast	4-2	3.23	11	10	0	0	0	47.1	43	23	17	14
1996	Lansing	11-5	3.11	27	27	2	0	0	170.2	161	70	59	34
1997	Wilmington	6-10	5.16	27	21	1	0	0	132.2	163	89	76	30
1998	Wilmington	9-8	3.13	26	24	4	2	0	149.1	128	60	52	28
Minor League Totals		30-25	3.67	91	82	7	2	0	500.0	495	242	204	106

Corey Lamar Thurman, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-5-78 in Augusta, GA; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Wake Village, TX

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 1996 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Terry Wetzel

Career Notes: Graduated Texas (Texarkana, TX) High, 1996...rated by *Baseball America* as the 78th best prospect before the draft in 1996.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Gulf Coast	1-6	6.08	11	11	0	0	0	47.1	53	32	32	28	52
1997	Gulf Coast	2-1	2.38	8	8	1	0	0	34.0	28	12	9	22	42
	Spokane	1-2	5.16	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	23	19	13	13	24
1998	Spokane	3-3	4.05	12	11	0	0	0	60.0	72	35	27	31	49
	Lansing	5-6	3.61	14	11	0	0	0	62.1	47	31	25	30	61
Minor League Totals		12-18	4.22	50	46	1	0	0	226.1	223	129	106	124	228

Goefrey Maurise Tomlinson, OF

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 190; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 8-19-76 in St. Elizabeth, Jamaica; **Opening Day Age:** 22

Resides: Fort Worth, TX

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bill Price

Career Notes: Graduated Everman (Fort Worth, TX) High, 1994...attended University of Houston...named 1st Team All-American in 1997 by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association...was also 1st Team All-Conference USA and was named to the Conference USA All-Tournament team...hit .338 in 3 years with the Cougars...won the Northwest League batting title in 1997 hitting .338 in 58 games...also finished 1st with a .440 on-base percentage...stole 19 bases in 20 attempts (.950 percentage)...selected to play in the Midwest League All-Star Game in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.338	58	210	49	71	16	0	4	28	32	20	19
1998	Lansing	.285	68	274	55	78	18	7	7	39	39	34	21
	Wilmington	.279	38	136	15	38	8	1	0	16	14	26	2
Minor League Totals		.302	164	620	119	187	40	8	11	83	85	80	42

Rafael Eduardo Torres, OF

Ht.: 6-0; **Wt.:** 185; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 10-7-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a minor-league free agent, 11-2-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Elva Josefa Rayos de Munoz (D.R.) High, 1995...led Salcedo in at bats, hits and RBI in 1996...was 8th in the Gulf Coast League in hitting in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.267	47	165	24	44	7	2	2	23	9	20	5
1997	Salcedo	.377	28	106	32	40	6	4	3	26	28	7	3
	Gulf Coast	.306	44	160	20	49	2	0	3	33	7	16	2
1998	Lansing	.272	42	136	18	37	7	1	1	15	13	32	3
Minor League Totals		.300	161	567	94	170	22	7	9	97	57	75	13

Kyle Adam Turner, LHP

Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 215; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Left

Born: 10-14-78 in Walnut Creek, CA; **Opening Day Age:** 20

Resides: Anitoch, CA

Acquired: Selected in 32nd round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Dave Herrera

Career Notes: Graduated Anitoch (CA) High, 1997...graduated Los Medanos (CA) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	SC	GS	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Gulf Coast	6-1	2.36	12	6	0	0	0	42.0	36	13	11	17	55

Aristides Ubiera, INF

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 7-27-80 in El Seybo, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: El Seybo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 5-25-97

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Rafael Vasquez

Career Notes: Attended Colegio Bautista Dominicano (D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Salcedo	.145	45	138	20	20	2	2	1	19	10	35	3
1998	Salcedo	.240	65	225	30	54	10	0	4	29	19	40	4
Minor League Totals		.204	110	363	50	74	12	2	5	48	29	75	7

David Dwight Ullery, C

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 225; **Bats:** Left; **Throws:** Right

Born: 12-16-74 in Brazil, IN; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Brazil, IN

Acquired: Selected in 29th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Tony Levalo

Career Notes: Graduated Northview (Brazil, IN) High, 1993...received Bachelor's Degree in Criminology from Indiana State University in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.217	12	23	1	5	0	0	1	4	5	5	0
	Lansing	.159	18	44	5	7	1	2	1	10	13	16	0
1998	Wilmington	.193	74	202	16	39	5	0	3	22	21	66	1
Minor League Totals		.190	104	269	22	51	6	2	5	36	39	87	1

Eric Alan Vann, OF

Ht.: 5-8; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Switch; **Throws:** Right

Born: 1-8-76 in Lawrence, KS; **Opening Day Age:** 23

Resides: Lawrence, KS

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 6-4-98

Signed By: Craig Struss and Gary Coleman

Career Notes: Graduated El Dorado (KS) High, 1994...attended University of Kansas where he was a starting running back for the Jayhawks...cousin of former Royal, Steve Jeltz.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1998	Gulf Coast	.043	6	23	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	10	0

Jorge Luis Vasquez, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 7-16-81 in Nagua, D.R.; **Opening Day Age:** 17

Resides: Nagua, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 9-1-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Diomedes Castellanos

Career Notes: Attends San Jose de Villa (Nagua, D.R.) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Reinaldo Daniel Velasquez, RHP

Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:** 160; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 8-11-82 in Cumana, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 16

Resides: Cumana, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-16-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Jose Guarache

Career Notes: Attends Escuela Cruz Salmeron Acosta (VZ) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Jose Manuel Veras, INF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 165; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 11-19-78 in Santo Domingo, D.R.; Opening Day Age: 20

Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 11-8-95

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Andres Lopez

Career Notes: Graduated Liceo Eladio Pena de La Rosa (D.R.) High, 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1996	Salcedo	.306	22	36	10	11	0	0	1	5	9	10	2
1997	Salcedo	.262	61	214	40	56	13	2	3	44	32	59	1
1998	Salcedo	.228	63	202	39	46	11	3	3	25	38	54	9
Minor League Totals		.250	146	452	89	113	24	5	7	74	79	123	12

Monty Arduis Ward, RHP

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 10-11-76 in Dallas, TX; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Lubbock, TX

Acquired: Selected in 4th round of 1998 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Gerald Turner

Career Notes: Graduated Monterey (Lubbock, TX) High, 1995...attended Texas Tech University...was 4th in ERA and strikeouts in the NWL in 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Spokane	6-1	3.79	15	15	0	0	0	71.1	66	33	30	76
	Lansing	0-0	12.00	1	0	0	0	3.0	8	4	4	3	4
Minor League Totals		6-1	4.12	16	15	0	0	0	74.1	74	37	34	80

Micah David Williams, OF

Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 185; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 1-30-75 in Tucson, AZ; Opening Day Age: 24

Resides: Phoenix, AZ

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 3-2-97

Signed By: Kansas City Office

Career Notes: Graduated Pocatello (ID) High, 1993...attended Cerro Coso (CA) Junior College and BYU...signed during a tryout camp at Baseball City during spring training in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Lansing	.333	65	249	34	83	13	3	0	30	9	34	22
1998	Lansing	.241	77	270	43	65	8	4	2	19	18	55	33
Minor League Totals		.285	142	519	77	148	21	7	2	49	27	89	55

David James Willis, 1B

Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 240; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 7-18-74 in Arcadia, CA; Opening Day Age: 24

Resides: Arcadia, CA

Acquired: Selected in 10th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Bob Bishop

Career Notes: Graduated Arcadia (CA) High, 1992...received his Bachelor's Degree in Business & Economics from University of California at Santa Barbara in 1997...led Santa Barbara in hitting in 1997 (.376) with 12 home runs and 53 RBI in 54 games...is the Gauchos all-time leader in career home runs.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1997	Spokane	.286	65	252	36	72	15	3	5	36	11	54	5
1998	Lansing	.281	97	374	56	105	30	5	9	50	17	69	9
Minor League Totals		.283	162	626	92	177	45	8	14	86	28	123	14

Kristopher Kyle (Kris) Wilson, RHP

Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 225; Bats: Right; Throws: Right

Born: 8-6-76 in Washington, DC; Opening Day Age: 22

Resides: Palm Harbor, FL

Acquired: Selected in 9th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Balos Davis

Career Notes: Graduated Tarpon Springs (FL) High, 1994...attended Georgia Tech University...was 12-2 with a 3.12 ERA for the Yellow Jackets in 1997.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSCG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	Spokane	5-3	4.52	15	15	0	0	0	73.2	101	50	37	72
1998	Lansing	10-5	3.53	18	18	1	0	0	117.1	119	50	46	74
	Wilmington	0-3	3.75	10	2	0	0	1	24.0	19	10	10	20
Minor League Totals		15-11	3.89	43	35	1	0	1	215.0	239	110	93	166

Eric Andrew Yanz, RHP

Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 210; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 11-2-74 in Wheatridge, CO; **Opening Day Age:** 24

Resides: Golden, CO

Acquired: Selected in 8th round of 1997 June Free Agent Draft

Signed By: Carl Blando

Career Notes: Graduated Arvada West (CO) High, 1993...attended Kansas State University.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	
1997	Spokane	0-2	12.18	8	5	0	0	0	17.0	28	27	23	12	17
1998	Lansing	5-6	5.42	34	4	0	0	2	81.1	91	57	49	39	78
Minor League Totals		5-8	6.59	42	9	0	0	2	98.1	119	84	72	51	95

Thomas Antonio Zurita, RHP

Ht.: 5-11; **Wt.:** 165; **Bats:** Right; **Throws:** Right

Born: 6-26-80 in Anzoategui, Venezuela; **Opening Day Age:** 18

Resides: Anzoategui, Venezuela

Acquired: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, 10-29-98

Signed By: Luis Silverio and Jose Guarache

Career Notes: Attends Liceo Juan de Urpin (Valle Guarape, VZ) High.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GSC	GSHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
(1999 will be first year in professional baseball)													

Ewing M. Kauffman Award

The Royals recognize a Scouting Department employee for outstanding contributions to the organization.

1970 - Art Stewart
 1971 - Rosey Gilhousen
 1972 - Dale McReynolds
 1973 - Spider Jorgenson
 1974 - Tom Ferrick
 1975 - John Sullivan
 1976 - Bill Fisher
 1977 - Al Diaz
 1978 - Art Lilly
 1979 - Gary Blaylock
 1980 - Chris Rice
 1981 - Joe Sparks
 1982 - Gene Lamont
 1983 - Art Stewart
 1984 - Al Kubi
 1985 - Dick Balderson
 1986 - Ken Gonzales
 1987 - Carl Blando
 1988 - Jerry Stephens
 1989 - Brian Murphy
 1990 - No Award
 1991 - Bob Carter
 1992 - Chuck McMichael
 1993 - Terry Wetzel
 1994 - Luis Silverio
 1995 - Tony Levato
 1996 - Allard Baird
 1997 - Wil Rutenschroer
 1998 - Steve Flores



Stadium, Media & Spring Training

Media Information

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 419969
Kansas City, MO
64141-6969

Delivery Address:

One Royal Way
Kansas City, MO
64129

Internet Address:

<http://www.kcroyals.com>

Phone Numbers (816):

Royals Switchboard 921-8000
Steve Fink 504-4362
Press Box 921-8000 ext. 4920
or ext. 4921
Press Box Fax (game day only) 504-4141
Royals Fan Information Line 504-4700
Steve Fink at home 524-4430

CONTACT the Royals Media Relations Department for any information and questions (interview, photo, statistical or credential requests, news releases, etc.). Steve Fink, Director-Media Relations (816/504-4362) and Chris Stathos, Media Relations Coordinator (816/504-4361) are available to accommodate you.

CREDENTIALS honored at Kauffman Stadium include: valid Royals credentials, Baseball Writers Association of America and American and National League working credentials.

TO REQUEST CREDENTIALS please contact Steve Fink, Director-Media Relations, P.O. Box 419969, Kansas City, MO 64141-6969, 24 hours in advance of the requested date. Credential requests will be answered as time permits.

TO PICK UP CREDENTIALS please report on game day to the **WILL CALL** windows. The windows are located on the south side of Kauffman Stadium adjacent to the front lobby. Daily or season credentials will be issued only to working members of the media. Daily credentials must be displayed while at Kauffman Stadium.

PARKING CREDENTIALS should be requested with press credentials and will be filled when available. Baseball Writers Association of America and American and National League credentials are also valid for parking. All marked sports and news station vehicles will also be admitted.

MEDIA TICKETS on a limited basis are available for sports and news personnel and must be requested by **noon** on game days. Requests for media tickets should be directed to the Royals Media Relations Department and may be picked up the day of the game at the Guest Ticket Window, also located on the south side of the stadium adjacent to the main lobby. The window opens 1 1/2 hours prior to the game. After picking up credentials or media tickets you should enter Kauffman Stadium through the press gate located on the south side adjacent to the main lobby. To enter the press box turn left on the concourse and walk back to the main lobby where the elevators are located. The Royals Media Relations Department and the press box are located on level 4, the parking lot is on level 3 and the clubhouse and field on level 1.

PRESS BOX is located on level 4 at Kauffman Stadium. Space is available for accredited members of the media on assignment only. The lower level is reserved for writers and radio broadcasters. The upper level is divided into individual broadcast booths for live coverage by television networks. Seats in the lower level will be assigned with members of the BBWAA in the front row. Other media will be assigned to row 2 and booths on the east side of the lower level. The press box also includes a writer's workroom and a radio workroom.

MEDIA INFORMATION

The **Press Room** is located adjacent to the press box for a pregame meal (\$5.00 charge) and refreshments and is open for the media with appropriate credentials approximately 2 hours prior to the game and 1 hour following the game. Complete NOTES, STATISTICAL INFORMATION and LINEUPS are available approximately two hours prior to the game in the press box area.

INTERVIEW periods are arranged prior to and following Royals games through the Royals Media Relations Department.

PREGAME: The manager, coaches and players are generally accessible during pregame on the field, in the dugout and in the clubhouse. Players are not available during stretching and pregame interviews should not interfere with the players specific game preparations. **Manager Tony Muser** usually arrives by 2:30 p.m. prior to night games and is available when the clubhouse opens at 3:30 p.m. He may also be available before the clubhouse opens upon special request through the Media Relations Department. We request that reporters and broadcasters leave the field and dugout area when infield practice begins and that photographers report to their assigned photo positions.

MANAGER POSTGAME: The Royals will conduct a postgame interview in a room for the manager on Level 1 immediately following each Royals home game. The postgame interview room is specifically designed for, but not limited to, the electronic media. This is the only area where the electronic media may interview the manager postgame. There will be no postgame radio or TV interviews allowed in the manager's office. Postgame interviews with all personnel should generally be related to the game.

ROYALS CLUBHOUSE will be open to the media with clubhouse credentials for a period of 3 1/2 hours prior to game time until 45 minutes prior to the game. Postgame the clubhouse will open approximately 10 minutes following the game. The Royals clubhouse will be closed between games of a doubleheader. There will be occasions when the Royals may request the clubhouse be cleared for team meetings and we ask your cooperation at these times. The player's lounge, training room and conditioning areas are closed to everyone except players and Royals officials. The dugout is off limits in accordance with American League rules during the game to everyone except the manager, coaches, players and certain club officials.

PHOTOGRAPHERS will be assigned to photo bays on the field at either end of each dugout or the bay located in the main press box. Photographers in the dugout field boxes should leave between innings only. Photos are allowed during batting practice, but photographers should remain in foul territory in the area behind the first and third base bags. Photographers should assume their assigned positions at the conclusion of batting practice.

Pre-Game Schedule

	1:05 Games	7:05 Games
Visitors Early BP	--	2:00-3:00 p.m.
Royals Batting Practice	Until 11:40 a.m.	until 5:40 p.m.
Visitors Batting Practice	11:40 a.m.-12:20 p.m.	5:40-6:20 p.m.
Royals Infield	12:20-12:30 p.m.	6:20-6:30 p.m.
Visitors Infield	12:30-12:40 p.m.	6:30-6:40 p.m.
Ground Crew	12:40-1:00 p.m.	6:40-7:00 p.m.
Umpires/Managers Meet	1:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.
Game Time	1:05 p.m.	7:05 p.m.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Restaurants (A Partial Listing)

Restaurant	Address	Telephone
Arthur Bryant's	1727 Brooklyn	(816) 231-1123
Cheesecake Factory	4701 Wyandotte	(816) 960-1919
Gates & Sons	10440 East 40 Highway	(816) 353-5880
Golden Ox	1600 Genessee	(816) 842-2866
Houlihan's	4743 Pennsylvania	(816) 561-3141
Houston's	4640 Wornall	(816) 561-8542
KC Masterpiece	10985 Metcalf	(913) 345-1199
KC Masterpiece	4747 Wyandotte	(816) 531-3332
Lidia's	101 W. 22nd	(816) 221-3722
Plaza III Steakhouse	4749 Pennsylvania	(816) 753-0000
Ruth's Chris Steak House	700 W. 47th	(816) 531-4800
Savoy Grill	9th & Central	(816) 842-3890
Stephenson's	40 Hwy. E. & Lee's Summit Rd.	(816) 373-5400
Stroud's	1015 East 85th St.	(816) 333-2132

Taxi Companies

Yellow	(816) 471-5000
--------	----------------

Automobile Rentals

Avis	(800) 831-2847
Hertz	(800) 654-3131
National	(800) 227-7368
Thrifty	(800) 367-2277

Telephone Company

Southwestern Bell	(800) 303-7477
-------------------	----------------

Airlines

American	(800) 433-7300
Continental	(800) 523-3273
Delta	(800) 221-1212
TWA	(800) 221-2000
United	(800) 241-6522
US Air	(800) 428-4322

Visiting Club Hotels

Club	Hotel	Telephone
Anaheim	Ritz-Carlton (1st trip) Westin (2nd trip)	(816) 756-1500 (816) 474-4400
Baltimore	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Boston	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Chicago-A.L.	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Cincinnati	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Cleveland	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Detroit	Westin	(816) 474-4400
Houston	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Minnesota	Westin	(816) 474-4400
New York	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Oakland	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Seattle	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
St. Louis	Sheraton Suites Plaza	(816) 931-4400
Tampa Bay	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Texas	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500
Toronto	Ritz-Carlton	(816) 756-1500

Royals Radio and Television Networks

The Royals and their radio rightsholder, Entertainment Communications, Inc. (Entercom) are in the second year of a three-year contract. KMBZ-AM (980) in Kansas City is the Royals flagship station.

Entercom, the largest privately held "radio only" company in the nation, was founded in 1968 by Joseph M. Field who is CEO. Entercom operates radio stations in Kansas City, Sacramento, Tampa, Gainesville, FL, Portland, OR and Seattle, where its station KIRO has served as the flagship for Seattle Mariners Baseball and Seattle Seahawks football. KMBZ has carried the Royals in 25 of the club's first 31 seasons.

FOX Sports Midwest, a member of the FOX Sports Net family of regional sports networks, begins its third season as the television carrier of the Royals. The network carries a wide variety of sports teams and events including extensive Big 12 and Pac-10 packages, NHL and NBA games and college basketball from most major conferences in addition to several other Major League Baseball teams.

FOX Sports Midwest will televise 81 Royals games in 1999, the most ever in the franchise's history. The total includes both over-the-air and cable games and represents expanded coverage of both home and road games. The over-the-air package can be seen on local carriers KMBC (Channel 9/ABC) and KCWE (Channel 29/UPN).

The voices on the radio network include Denny Matthews and Ryan Lefebvre, while the television announce team features Bob Davis and Paul Splittorff.



Denny Matthews, who has seen more Royals games than anyone, will call the action on Royals radio for the 31st season. He was chosen from more than 300 applicants for the number 2 announcer position prior to the Royals initial season in 1969, then took over the number 1 job after the 1975 season. Matthews has also lent his play-by-play skills to the CBS Radio Network during portions of the regular season and during the 1982 and '85 World Series. The 1966 graduate of Illinois Wesleyan lettered in football and baseball for 3 years. He finished 8th in the nation (NAIA) in pass receiving in 1965. Dennis is an avid collector of sports publications and enjoys playing hockey.



Ryan Lefebvre begins his 1st season as the Royals radio broadcaster after serving 4 years as the Minnesota Twins broadcaster. Lefebvre, 28, was the "swingman" working both television and radio for the Twins on MSC, WCCO-TV and WCCO Radio. He also broadcast University of Minnesota football, men's hockey, women's basketball and volleyball on WCCO Radio and MSC. Lefebvre graduated from the University of Minnesota, where he was a 3-time all-Big Ten selection in baseball and established the school records for hits, triples and at-bats. He is the son of former big league player and manager Jim Lefebvre.

Don Free will begin his 14th year as the producer/engineer of the radio broadcasts. He and his wife, Sandy have 2 grown daughters.

RADIO & TELEVISION



Bob Davis enters his 3rd season as the play-by-play voice of the Royals Television Network. Davis, an 8-time winner of the Kansas Sportscaster of the Year award, has been the voice of the Kansas Jayhawks for the past 15 years and serves as the sports director for KMBZ-Radio. Prior to his stint with the Jayhawks, Davis spent 16 years announcing Fort Hays State games, earning a spot in the school's Athletic Hall of Fame. Davis has been the host of Royals pre- and post-game shows and did play-by-play for the Wichita Aeros from 1983-84. He has also been the radio voice for the NCAA women's Final Four basketball championships. He and his wife, Linda, have one son, Steven.



Paul Splittorff has worked each of the past 11 seasons as the analyst on the Royals Television Network. The Royals Hall of Famer and all-time winningest pitcher in club history has developed his broadcasting background since retiring in 1984 after pitching in the Royals organization since 1968. He has worked as a play-by-play announcer and analyst for collegiate football and basketball games and on the Royals pre- and post-game shows. He also handled the color commentary for ESPN during the 1985 season on the game-of-the-week and College World Series. Paul and his wife, Lynn, have a son and a daughter.

Baseball Writers Association of America Kansas City Chapter

Dick Kaegel
Kansas City Star
Chairman

Bill Althaus
Independence Examiner

Sid Borman*
Kansas City Star

Kelly Bradham
Nevada Daily Mail

Steve Brisendine
Associated Press

Lucy Chavez
The Sporting News

Bob Dutton
Kansas City Star

Alan Eskew
Topeka Capital Journal

Mike Fannin
Kansas City Star

Jeff Flanagan
Kansas City Star

Craig Horst
Associated Press

Alan Hoskins
Kansas City Kansan

Blair Kerkhoff
Kansas City Star

Joe McGuff*
Kansas City Star

Mack McClure
Kansas City Kansan

Rick Plumlee
Wichita Eagle

Joe Posnanski
Kansas City Star

Pat Sangimino
Olathe Daily News

Doug Tucker
Associated Press

Rick Vacek
Kansas City Star

Jason Whitlock
Kansas City Star

*-Gold Card Holder—Lifetime Honorary Membership

NOTE: Joe McGuff is in the Writers Wing of the Baseball Hall of Fame

Kauffman Stadium



Ewing M. Kauffman

Adding age to its beauty, the Kansas City Royals play their 27th season at Kauffman Stadium in 1999.

Recognized throughout baseball as one of the game's most beautiful ballparks, Royals Stadium opened April 10, 1973 with the Royals defeating the Texas Rangers 12-1 before 39,464 fans. Since then, many exciting games have been contested, including the 1973 All-Star Game, 3 no-hitters, playoff games in 1976, '77, '78, '80, '81, '84 and '85 and 7 World Series tilts in 1980 and 1985. The facility was officially re-named in honor of Ewing M. Kauffman in a ceremony at the stadium on July 2, 1993. Since its opening, a total

of 48,342,052 people have visited the stadium, including a record 2,477,700 in 1989.

Kauffman Stadium's unique features include a 12-story high scoreboard and a 322-foot wide water spectacular. The scoreboard contains 16,320 light bulbs, most of them on the 40 by 60 foot screen. The water spectacular is the largest privately funded fountain in the world.

Added in 1990 was a state-of-the-art Sony JumboTron color video display board installed on the left field hillside. Measuring 30 by 40 feet, its one of the largest video boards in the U.S. The top of the board features the Royals logo. In keeping with the architecture of the stadium, the existing water spectacular featuring cascading water now extends to the left field corner.

A grass playing field replaced the artificial surface at Kauffman Stadium prior to the 1995 season. The fences were also moved in 10 feet from bullpen to bullpen at that time and lowered from 12 feet to 9 feet.

Prior to the 1999 campaign, additional field level seating, known as "Crown Seats" and four dugout suites were added to enhance the stadium.

The re-naming of the stadium was appropriate in that it was the strength and integrity of Ewing M. Kauffman's ownership that provided the cornerstone for the Royals success. Kauffman purchased the club as an expansion franchise in 1968 with the primary and continuous motivation of providing winning Major League Baseball for Kansas Citians. Kauffman, who founded Marion Laboratories in his mother's basement and built it into a diversified health care company with sales reaching nearly one billion dollars, possessed a sense of daring and an innate ability to motivate those around him. The club's even-handed philosophy bears the Kauffman stamp. Mr. K also gave much personal attention to the Kansas City community, an important philosophy that was inbred into the Royals organization and still remains today.

Among the awards Mr. Kauffman won for his leadership include the Kansas City Press Club's 1973 Man-of-the-Year, the "Mr. Baseball" honoree at the Kansas City Baseball Awards Dinner in 1976 and 1991 and induction into the Missouri Sports Hall of Fame. He also received the Horatio Alger Award, the Golden Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement, the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce "Kansas Citian of the Year" Award and the Distinguished Service Award from the American Legion. Mr. K passed away on August 1, 1993.

All-Time Royals Attendance Records

	Attendance	Opponent	Date
Season	2,477,700		1989
Single Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Doubleheader	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
Single Day	41,329	Oakland	September 21, 1980
Single Night	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Opening Day	41,086	Toronto	April 8, 1985
Municipal Stadium	36,623	Oakland	August 3, 1971
Kauffman Stadium			
Single Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Doubleheader	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
All-Star Game	40,848	N.L. vs. A.L.	July 24, 1973
Championship Series	42,633	1980—Game 2	October 9, 1980
World Series	42,380	1980—Game 3	October 17, 1980

Regular-Season Attendance Highs

	Attendance	Opponent	Date
Single Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Day Game	41,329	Oakland	September 21, 1980
Night Game	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Day Doubleheader	35,295	California	June 20, 1971
T-N Doubleheader	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
Opening Day	41,086	Toronto	April 8, 1985
4-Game Series	161,019	New York	July 21-24, 1988
3-Game Series	121,956	New York	July 25-27, 1980
2-Game Series	79,042	New York	July 24-25, 1978
Memorial Day	41,189	Minnesota	May 29, 1989
Independence Day	40,804	Boston	July 4, 1988
Labor Day	37,043	Minnesota	September 3, 1984
Week Night	42,039	Milwaukee	August 8, 1983
Saturday Day	38,944	Baltimore	July 18, 1987
Saturday Night	41,860	New York	July 26, 1980
Sunday	41,329	Oakland	September 21, 1980
Road Game	73,303	at Cleveland	July 4, 1986

Royals Top 10 Regular-Season Home Crowds

Date	Opponent	Attendance
1. August 8, 1983	Milwaukee	42,039
2. July 26, 1980	New York	41,860
3. June 30, 1979	California	41,451
4. July 3, 1982	California	41,380
5. July 23, 1988	New York	41,377
6. August 11, 1980	Baltimore	41,334
7. September 21, 1980	Oakland	41,329
8. August 20, 1979	New York	41,305
9. August 26, 1989	Oakland	41,253
10. August 5, 1985	Detroit	41,251

Kauffman Stadium Rainouts

By Year:

4 times:	1984, 1997
3 times:	1973, 1977, 1981, 1983, 1986, 1990, 1994
2 times:	1974, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1985, 1992, 1995, 1998
1 time:	1980, 1982, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1996
None:	1978

By Month:

April-20; May-10; June-10; July-3; August-1; September 9; October-0.

By Club:

Anaheim-7; Baltimore-6; Boston-6; Chicago-1; Cleveland-5; Detroit-4; Milwaukee-5; Minnesota-4; New York-1; Oakland-3; Seattle-5; Texas-3; Toronto-3.

ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Royals Yearly and Average Attendance

Year	Attendance	Dates	Average
1969*	902,183	73	12,359
1970*	693,047	72	9,626
1971*	910,784	72	12,650
1972*	707,656	69	10,256
1973	1,345,341	74	18,180
1974	1,173,292	78	15,042
1975	1,151,836	77	14,959
1976	1,680,265	78	21,542
1977	1,852,603	76	24,376
1978	2,255,493	80	28,194
1979	2,261,845	79	28,631
1980	2,288,714	81	28,256
1981	1,279,403	47	27,221
1982	2,284,464	80	28,556
1983	1,963,875	79	24,859
1984	1,810,018	77	23,507
1985	2,162,717	80	27,034
1986	2,320,764	78	29,753
1987	2,392,471	80	29,906
1988	2,350,181	80	29,377
1989	2,477,700	80	30,971
1990	2,244,956	78	28,781
1991	2,161,537	80	27,019
1992	1,867,689	79	23,642
1993	1,934,578	80	24,182
1994	1,400,494	57	24,570
1995	1,233,296	70	17,619
1996	1,436,007	80	17,950
1997	1,517,638	77	19,710
1998	1,494,875	79	18,922
TOTAL	51,555,722	2,270	22,712

*The Royals played in Municipal Stadium from 1969-72.

Kauffman Stadium Facts

Seating Capacity 40,529

Outfield Distances

Left Field 330

Left-Center 375

Center Field 400

Right-Center 375

Right Field 330

Height of Fence 9 Feet

Seating Breakdown

Crown Seats 188

Dugout Suites 96

Club Box 2,549

Field Box 7,591

Plaza Reserved 7,302

View Box 4,543

View Reserved 13,284

General Admission 4,976

Starting Times

Day Games (Single and Doubleheader) 1:05 p.m.

Night Games 7:05 p.m.

Two-Night Doubleheaders 4:05 p.m.

(Complete Schedule on Inside Back Cover)

Royals Training and Conditioning



In his 23rd season in the organization, **Nick Swartz** begins his 11th year in Kansas City and 9th as the Royals Head Athletic Trainer...graduated from Eastern Illinois University with a Bachelor's degree in Physical Education...moved up the ranks as the trainer at Sarasota, Ft. Myers, Jacksonville and Omaha prior to his arrival in KC...has worked as a trainer in the winter leagues (1981, 1983), for Team USA in the Intercontinental Cup Games in 1987 and for the U.S. Baseball Federation squad in 1989...coordinated the 1st Olympic baseball trials in 1991...selected as the trainer for the 1996 American League All-Star squad...Swartz, 42, and his wife, CeeCee, have 2 children, Eric, Jr. and Ashlee.



Lee Kuntz begins his 1st season in the Royals organization as the Assistant Athletic Trainer... Kuntz, 37, has been in the athletic training field since graduating from Lock Haven (PA) State College in 1983...has worked primarily in the Cleveland Indians organization, working his way up through the system as the Athletic Trainer in Batavia, NY (Short-Season A), Waterloo, IA (A), Kinston, NC (A), Williamsport, PA (AA), Canton, OH (AA), Charlotte, NC (AAA) and most recently in Buffalo, NY (AAA)...has also been in charge of coordinating the Tribe's Minor League Athletic Trainers during spring training...holds a Master's degree from Tennessee Tech University...he and his wife, Leslie, have one daughter, Leah.



Tim Maxey takes over the duties as Royals Strength and Conditioning Coordinator in 1999... joined the organization in 1998 as the Minor League Strength and Conditioning Coordinator...held a similar position with Buffalo, the Cleveland Indians Triple-A affiliate, in 1997...served as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Ohio State University in 1996...received his Bachelor's degree from Shawnee State University and a Master's degree from Ohio State...wife's name is Amy.

Royals Gold Glove Winners

Seven Royals have combined for 16 Rawlings Gold Glove Awards, symbolic of fielding excellence. They are judged and selected as the best fielding players at their respective positions by the AL managers and coaches. Votes are tabulated for Rawlings by *The Sporting News*.

1971—Amos Otis, OF
1973—Amos Otis, OF
1974—Amos Otis, OF
1977—Al Cowens, OF
Frank White, 2B
1978—Frank White, 2B
1979—Frank White, 2B
1980—Frank White, 2B
Willie Wilson, OF

1981—Frank White, 2B
1982—Frank White, 2B
1985—George Brett, 3B
1986—Frank White, 2B
1987—Frank White, 2B
1989—Bob Boone, C
Bret Saberhagen, P

1999 Spring Training Information

The 1999 spring training season marks the 12th year for the Kansas City Royals Spring Training Headquarters at Baseball City, Florida. The Royals lease at the complex runs through the 2002 spring training camp.

The Royals play at the 8,000-seat Baseball City Stadium, which opened in the spring of 1988. The baseball complex includes 5 additional full-sized fields adjacent to Baseball City Stadium. In addition, there are special major league and minor league hitting and pitching tunnels as well as office and clubhouse facilities to be used by the Royals minor league clubs for spring training.

Pitchers and catchers begin working out February 21 and the full squad starts workouts on February 25 with daily workouts scheduled to begin approximately at 10:00 a.m. until the exhibition game schedule gets underway on March 5.

The Royals six minor league affiliates will generally utilize the four-field cloverleaf facility beginning in March through early April for workouts and games. The daily minor league on-field schedule runs approximately from 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. for workouts.

Team Hotel:	Royals Offices:	Baseball City Stadium
Holiday Inn Express at Baseball City	Baseball City Stadium	Leftfield: 330 feet
5225 U.S. Hwy. 27 North	300 Stadium Way	Centerfield: 410 feet
Baseball City, FL 33837	Davenport, FL 33837	Rightfield: 330 feet
(941) 424-2120	(941) 424-7211	Fence: 8 feet high
	Ticket Office:	Turf: Grass
	(941) 424-2500	Seating Cap.: 8,000
	TicketMaster:	
	(407) 839-3900	

Spring Exhibition Attendance

Year	Home	Road	Other Sites	Total
1969	18,610	6,550	17,591	42,751
1970	22,901	13,325	-	36,226
1971	26,234	14,607	12,995	53,836
1972	24,729	18,598	-	43,327
1973	24,955	25,068	-	50,023
1974	25,244	15,284	4,327	44,855
1975	31,576	18,799	-	50,377
1976	16,524	6,996	-	23,520
1977	33,802	26,687	-	60,489
1978	40,742	23,519	-	64,261
1979	40,425	28,087	-	68,512
1980	39,017	27,419	-	66,436
1981	45,992	26,291	16,640	88,923
1982	50,938	27,463	-	78,401
1983	42,321	36,853	-	79,174
1984	59,190	30,709	7,390	97,289
1985	63,924	36,639	7,370	107,933
1986	65,354	38,397	19,016	122,767
1987	55,489	40,349	10,021	105,859
1988	89,999	58,354	5,137	153,490
1989	85,163	64,802	7,486	157,451
1990	20,535	26,548	-	47,083
1991	70,977	70,663	9,364	151,004
1992	87,058	67,762	-	154,820
1993	70,050	80,277	18,940	169,267
1994	67,070	81,474	-	148,544
1995	10,925	13,607	-	24,532
1996	44,768	62,281	-	107,049
1997	52,941	53,490	53,726	160,157
1998	40,145	62,469	-	102,614
Totals	1,367,600	1,103,367	190,003	2,660,970

Spring Training Schedule

Date	Opponent	Site	Time (Local)	ROYALS	OPP.
March					
5	Cleveland	Winter Haven	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
6	N.Y. Yankees*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
7	Houston*	Kissimmee	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
8	Florida	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	Detroit-"B"	Lakeland	10:00 a.m.	_____	_____
9	Cleveland	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
10	Los Angeles	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	Florida (ss)	Viera	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
11	St. Louis*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
12	Florida	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	N.Y. Yankees*	Tampa	7:15 p.m.	_____	_____
13	Atlanta*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
14	Houston (ss)*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	Detroit	Lakeland	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
15	Toronto	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
16	Houston	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
17	Cleveland	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	St. Louis	Jupiter	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
18	Houston*	Kissimmee	7:05 p.m.	_____	_____
19	Cleveland*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
	Tampa Bay-"B"	St. Petersburg	10:00 a.m.	_____	_____
20	Florida*	Viera	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
21	Detroit*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
22	Los Angeles	Vero Beach	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
23	Philadelphia	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
24	Off Day			_____	_____
25	Cleveland*	Winter Haven	7:35 p.m.	_____	_____
26	Toronto	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
27	Atlanta*	Orlando	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
28	Houston*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
29	Cleveland	Winter Haven	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
30	Philadelphia	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
31	N.Y. Mets*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
April					
1	Detroit	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
2	Toronto	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
3	Toronto*	Baseball City	1:05 p.m.	_____	_____
4	Workout	Kansas City		_____	_____

*-Royals Radio Network

Spring Exhibition Results

Year	Home	Road	Other Sites	Total	Pct.	Vs. A.L.	Vs. N.L.
1969	6-6	4-7	0-2	10-15	.400	7-4	3-11
1970	4-7	3-9	—	7-16	.304	4-5	3-11
1971	4-7	4-9	2-0	10-16	.385	5-6	5-10
1972	5-5	3-6	—	8-11	.421	5-5	3-6
1973	7-4	5-9	—	12-13	.480	6-6	6-7
1974	10-0	3-8	0-1	13-9	.591	10-5	3-4
1975	9-3	4-8	—	13-11	.522	11-5	2-6
1976	6-2	2-3	—	8-5	.615	6-4	2-1
1977	7-6	10-3	—	17-9	.654	11-7	6-2
1978	9-4	3-8	—	12-12	.500	6-9	6-3
1979	7-5	4-8	—	11-13	.458	8-10	3-3
1980	6-6	8-2	—	14-8	.636	7-6	7-2
1981	7-5	4-6	2-0	13-11	.542	10-5	3-6
1982	8-4	2-7-2	—	10-11-2	.476	5-6-1	5-5-1
1983	5-6	5-9	—	10-15	.400	2-10	8-5
1984	7-5-1	6-5-1	1-0	14-10-2	.583	5-6	9-4-2
1985	4-10	8-5	—	12-15	.444	4-9	8-6
1986	6-6-1	5-6	0-2	11-14-1	.440	9-7-1	2-7
1987	6-7	6-5	0-1	12-13	.480	8-6	4-7
1988	10-6	7-7	—	17-13	.567	11-5	6-8
1989	8-6	8-5-2	—	16-11-2	.593	10-4-1	6-7-1
1990	3-3	4-3-1	—	7-6-1	.536	6-5-1	1-1
1991	8-5-1	6-8	—	14-13-1	.518	6-6	8-7-1
1992	6-11	6-7-1	—	12-18-1	.400	6-8	6-10-1
1993	6-8	4-10	2-0	12-18	.400	5-6	7-12
1994	11-3-1	5-11	—	16-14-1	.533	4-6	12-8-1
1995	2-3-1	4-2	—	6-5-1	.545	1-3	5-2-1
1996	6-9	9-5	1-0-1	16-14-1	.532	8-5	8-9-1
1997	7-10	6-7-1	1-1	14-18-1	.439	6-8-1	8-10
1998	8-7-1	6-8	—	14-15-1	.483	5-9-1	9-6
Totals	198-169-6	154-196-8	9-7-1	361-372-15	.493	197-186-6	164-186-9

1998 Spring Training Statistics

Batting

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E
Beltran	.133	8	15	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Bradshaw	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carr	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Castellano	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conine	.227	14	44	5	10	3	0	2	6	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	2	0
Damon	.304	14	46	9	14	1	2	0	4	1	0	1	7	8	1	1	0	1
Dye	.222	11	36	1	8	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	11	0	1	1	1
Fasano	.276	11	29	4	8	3	0	2	10	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	1	0
Febles	.333	14	12	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Giambi	.222	3	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Halter	.356	22	45	12	16	2	1	0	5	1	1	0	8	5	3	0	1	0
Hansen	.239	21	46	9	11	3	1	1	9	0	0	1	6	10	2	0	1	3
King	.328	20	64	12	21	4	0	2	17	0	2	0	4	9	0	1	0	0
Kmak	.235	16	17	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
LeBron	.000	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Leluis	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Long	.105	8	19	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	2	1	0
Lopez	.000	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	2
MacFarlane	.194	15	36	1	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	12	0	0	1	0
Martinez	.278	24	72	13	20	3	1	2	5	1	0	0	4	20	0	1	0	9
Mendez	.360	15	25	5	9	1	0	1	8	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
Miller	.350	8	20	3	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	2	2	0	2
Morris	.323	20	65	8	21	2	1	0	6	0	1	0	1	6	0	1	2	1
Myers	.205	14	44	6	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	12	1	4	1	0
Offerman	.271	21	59	8	16	4	1	0	7	0	0	0	12	9	2	3	2	0
H. Ortiz	1.000	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
L. Ortiz	.100	4	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palmer	.358	22	67	12	24	6	1	6	16	0	2	0	4	15	0	1	0	0
Pendleton	.275	19	51	7	14	2	1	3	13	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	0
Quinn	.273	8	11	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
Stewart	.667	6	3	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sutton	.333	24	57	8	19	4	1	0	7	0	1	0	5	6	0	0	2	0
Sweeney	.302	17	43	5	13	2	1	2	7	0	0	0	7	3	1	0	2	0
Vitiello	.333	22	42	6	14	4	0	2	6	0	0	1	2	14	0	0	1	2
Young	.250	10	24	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	2	0
TEAM	.279	30	1041	151	290	48	12	23	139	5	10	7	97	197	14	19	23	27
OPP.	.276	30	1064	158	294	55	7	33	149	7	6	11	74	158	24	14	19	34

Pitching

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SOWP	BK	AVG
Appier	2	0	2.08	4	4	0	0	0	13.0	11	4	3	0	0	6	3	0	.234
Barber	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	.250
Belcher	1	2	11.86	4	4	0	0	0	14.2	27	19	19	7	0	10	6	0	.397
Bevil	0	1	1.74	8	0	0	0	1	10.1	6	2	2	1	1	5	15	0	.167
Bluma	0	0	37.80	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	7	7	7	0	1	1	0	0	.583
Byrdak	0	1	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	4	3	1	0	3	3	0	.429
De La Maza	1	0	5.40	5	0	0	0	0	10.0	12	6	6	1	0	0	10	0	.293
Evans	1	1	3.86	6	0	0	0	0	7.0	10	4	3	0	0	2	7	2	.323
Flury	0	0	20.25	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	5	5	3	0	0	1	1	1	.625
Hammond	0	1	5.59	8	0	0	0	0	9.2	15	7	6	2	0	3	2	0	.385
Haney	3	2	3.41	8	6	0	0	0	29.0	30	14	11	1	0	3	12	2	.261
Montgomery	0	0	4.35	11	0	0	0	1	10.1	12	5	5	2	0	1	10	0	.286
Pichardo	2	0	0.00	6	3	0	0	0	15.0	9	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	.170
Pittsley	1	0	2.84	6	2	0	0	0	12.2	10	5	4	2	0	6	7	1	.213
Rapp	0	3	6.55	6	5	0	0	0	22.0	23	16	16	3	3	6	10	2	.264
Reichert	0	0	3.68	4	0	0	0	0	7.1	5	3	3	0	0	1	6	1	.192
Rios	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	.000
Rosado	0	2	3.48	7	3	0	0	0	20.2	19	13	8	2	1	12	10	0	.238
Rusch	1	0	3.00	6	3	0	0	0	24.0	18	8	8	3	0	2	14	0	.205
Santiago	0	1	5.40	10	0	0	0	1	10.0	14	7	6	0	3	2	2	0	.326
Service	1	0	3.18	10	0	0	0	2	11.1	11	4	4	2	1	3	12	0	.262
Smith	0	0	7.45	9	0	0	0	0	9.2	13	8	8	2	0	1	6	0	.333
Steph	0	1	6.75	4	0	0	0	1	4.0	8	7	3	1	0	1	2	0	.400
Vasquez	0	0	67.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	6	5	3	0	0	1	1	.500
Walker	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	.320
Whisenant	1	0	1.69	10	0	0	0	1	10.2	9	3	2	0	0	1	5	0	.225
TEAM	14	15	4.54	30	30	0	3	7	267.1	294	158	135	33	11	74	158	10	.276
OPP.	15	14	4.28	30	30	0	1	6	267.1	290	151	127	23	7	97	197	9	.279

1999 Special Events Calendar

April 5	Magnetic Schedule/ <i>Fox Sports Midwest</i> (All Fans)
April 18	Kids Theme Day (Youth 14 & Under)
April 23	<i>American Century</i> Buck Night
April 24	Royals Baseball Card Set/ <i>Kansas City Life</i> (First 15,000 Fans 14 & Under) <i>Guy's Snacks</i> Family Day
May 1	Golf Umbrella/ <i>Fox Sports Midwest</i> (First 20,000 Fans)
May 2	Beach Towel/ <i>Pepsi-Cola</i> (First 12,000 Fans 14 & Under) <i>Guy's Snacks</i> Family Day
May 21	<i>American Century</i> Buck Night
May 22	Royals Cap/ <i>Pepsi-Cola</i> (First 25,000 Fans)
June 6	Ty Beanie Baby (First 10,000 Fans 14 & Under) <i>Guy's Snacks</i> Family Day
June 8	I-70 Series Lapel Pin (First 30,000 Fans)
June 23	<i>American Century</i> Buck Night
June 24	Small Business Day (All Fans) Wall Clock/ <i>Gold Bank</i> (First 15,000 Fans)
June 26	African American Heritage Night (All Fans)
June 26	Monarchs Cap (First 25,000 Fans)
July 10	Sports Bag/ <i>Fox Sports Midwest</i> (First 20,000 Fans)
July 11	<i>Guy's Snacks</i> Family Day
July 23	<i>American Century</i> Buck Night
July 25	George Brett Hall of Fame Poster (First 30,000 Fans)
August 6	Famous Chicken (All Fans)
August 8	<i>Guy's Snacks</i> Family Day
August 13	<i>American Century</i> Buck Night
August 15	Johnny Damon Life-Size Poster/ <i>Midland Dairy Council</i> (First 10,000 Fans 14 & Under)
Sept. 11	Latino Heritage Night (All Fans) <i>American Century</i> Buck Night
Sept. 12	<i>Guy's Snacks</i> Family Day
Oct. 2	Fan Appreciation Night (All Fans)
Oct. 3	<i>Guy's Snacks</i> Family Day

Royals Season Long Promotions

Price Chopper Half-Price Games

Every Monday and Thursday, \$11 View Level Reserved seats are just \$5.50.

Fireworks Fridays

Stay for the spectacular Wal-Mart fireworks display after every Friday night home game.

Saturday Autographs

Every Saturday home game, selected Royals players will sign pre-game autographs.

Seitz Sunday Kids Run

Kids 14 and under can run the bases after every Sunday home game.

Family Days Presented by Guy's Snacks

For \$34, receive 4 View Reserved tickets, 4 hot dogs, 4 Pepsi-Colas and a bag of peanuts on April 18, April 24, May 2, June 6, July 11, August 8, September 12 and October 3.

American Century Buck Nights

Hot dogs, soft drinks and peanuts are just \$1 on April 23, May 21, June 23, July 23, August 13 and September 11.

****Look for an exciting post-game concert sponsored by Conoco & Fox Sports Midwest. Date and time to be announced.**

***All events are subject to change. Additional promotions to be announced. To confirm special events and game times call the Royals at (816) 921-8000.**

1999 Royals Baseball

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
APRIL				1	2	3
4	5 BOS 1:35	6 OFF DAY	7 BOS 7:05	8 BOS 7:05	9 CHI 3:05	10 CHI 1:05
11 CHI 1:05	12 CLE 12:05	13 OFF DAY	14 CLE 6:05	15 CLE 6:05	16 CHI 7:05	17 CHI 1:05
18 CHI 1:05	19 MIN 7:05	20 MIN 7:05	21 MIN 7:05	22 OMAHA 6:05	23 ANA 7:05	24 ANA 1:05
25 ANA 1:05	26 OFF DAY	27 BAL 6:05	28 BAL 6:05	29 BAL 6:05	30 NY 7:05	

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
MAY						1 NY 7:05
2 NY 1:05	3 NY 7:05	4 TB 6:05	5 TB 6:05	6 TB 11:35	7 MIN 7:05	8 MIN 7:05
9 MIN 1:05	10 MIN 7:05	11 TOR 7:05	12 TOR 7:05	13 TOR 1:05	14 SEA 9:05	15 SEA 8:05
16 SEA 3:35	17 OFF DAY	18 OAK 7:05	19 OAK 7:05	20 OAK 7:05	21 SEA 7:05	22 SEA 7:05
23 SEA 1:05	24 OFF DAY	25 OAK 9:05	26 OAK 9:05	27 OAK 3:05	28 ANA 9:05	29 ANA 9:05
30 ANA 7:05	31 TEX 7:35					

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
JUNE				1 OFF DAY	2 CIN 7:05	3 CIN 7:05
4 CIN 1:05	5 STL 7:05	6 STL 7:05	7 STL 7:05	8 OFF DAY	9 PIT 6:05	10 PIT 6:05
11 PIT 12:35	12 BAL 6:35	13 BAL 6:35	14 BAL 2:05	15 OFF DAY	16 TOR 6:05	17 TOR 3:05
18 TOR 12:05	19 TOR 6:05	20 DET 7:05	21 DET 7:05	22 DET 1:05	23 CLE 7:05	24 CLE 7:05
25 CLE 1:05	26 CLE 7:05	27 CHI 7:05	28 CHI 7:05			

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
JULY				1 CHI 7:05	2 CLE 6:05	3 CLE 12:05
4 CLE 12:05	5 OFF DAY	6 CHI 7:05	7 CHI 7:05	8 CHI 1:05	9 HOU 7:05	10 HOU 7:05
11 HOU 1:05	12 ALL	13 ALL STAR GAME	14 BREAK	15 MIL 7:05	16 MIL 7:05	17 MIL 7:05
18 CHI NL 1:20	19 CHI NL 7:05	20 CHI NL 1:20	21 DET 6:05	22 DET 12:05	23 OAK 7:05	24 OAK 7:05
25 OAK 12:05	26 HOF 1:05	27 SEA 7:05	28 SEA 7:05	29 SEA 1:05	30 TEX 7:35	31 TEX 7:35

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 TEX 7:05	2 ANA 9:05	3 ANA 9:05	4 ANA 9:35	5 OFF DAY	6 MIN 7:05	7 MIN 7:05
8 MIN 1:05	9 BOS 7:05	10 BOS 7:05	11 BOS 1:05	12 TB 7:05	13 TB 7:05	14 TB 7:05
15 TB 1:05	16 OFF DAY	17 NY 6:35	18 NY 6:35	19 NY 11:05	20 TB 6:05	21 TB 5:35
22 TB 12:35	23 BAL 7:05	24 BAL 7:05	25 BAL 7:05	26 BAL 7:05	27 MIN 7:05	28 MIN 7:05
29 MIN 1:05	30 BOS 6:05	31 BOS 6:05	AUGUST			

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
SEPTEMBER				1 BOS 6:05	2 BOS 12:05	3 TOR 7:05
4 TOR 1:05	5 OFF DAY	6 NY 7:05	7 NY 7:05	8 OFF DAY	9 TEX 7:05	10 TEX 7:05
11 TEX 1:05	12 TEX 7:05	13 ANA 7:05	14 ANA 7:05	15 ANA 1:05	16 OAK 9:35	17 OAK 3:05
18 OAK 3:05	19 SEA 9:05	20 SEA 9:05	21 SEA 9:35	22 OFF DAY	23 DET 6:05	24 DET 4:05
25 DET 10/3 1:05	26 DET 3:05	27 CLE 7:05	28 CLE 7:05	29 OFF DAY	30 DET 7:05	10/2 DET 7:05

Regular Game Day Promotions

Every Monday and Thursday:
Price Chopper Half-Price Night,
\$11.00 View Level Reserved
seats reduced to \$5.50.

Every Friday:
Wal-Mart post-game
fireworks display

Every Saturday:
Selected Royals sign
pre-game autographs.

Every Sunday Day Game:
After the game, fans 14
and under can run the bases.

1999 Events

- April 5 Magnetic Schedule/Fox Sports Midwest (All Fans)
- April 18 Kid's Day/Saint Luke's Shawnee Mission (All Fans)
Baseball Book, *Scrapplers* (First 10,000 Kids 14 & Under)
Guy's Snacks Family Day
- April 23 American Century Buck Night
- April 24 Guy's Snacks Family Day
Baseball Card Set/Kansas City Life (First 15,000 14 & Under)
Golf Umbrella/Fox Sports Midwest (First 20,000 Fans)
Beach Towel/Pepsi-Cola (First 12,000 Fans 14 & Under)
Guy's Snacks Family Day
- May 1 American Century Buck Night
Ford Car/Truck Giveaway (First 13,000 Fans 16 & Over)
- May 2 Royals Cap/Pepsi-Cola (First 25,000 Fans)
- May 21 Ford Car/Truck Giveaway (First 13,000 Fans 16 & Over)
- June 4 Ty "Fortune" Beamie Baby (First 10,000 14 & Under)
Guy's Snacks Family Day
- June 6 I-70 Series Lapel Pin (First 30,000 Fans)
- June 8 I-70 Series Stretch Mug/Budweiser (First 25,000 Fans 21 & Over)
- June 9 American Century Buck Night
- June 23 Small Business Day (All Fans)
- June 24 Wall Clock/Gold Bank (First 15,000 Fans)
- June 25 Insulated Travel Mug/Southwestern Bell (First 25,000 Fans)
- June 26 African American Heritage Night (All Fans)
Monarchs Cap (First 25,000 Fans)
- July 9 Ford Car/Truck Giveaway (First 13,000 Fans 16 & Over)
- July 10 Sports Bag/Fox Sports Midwest (First 20,000 Fans)
Hank Aaron 25th Anniversary Celebration (All Fans)
- July 11 Guy's Snacks Family Day
- July 23 American Century Buck Night
- July 25 George Brett Hall of Fame Poster (First 30,000 Fans) - Induction Day
- August 6 Famous Chicken & Photocard/Ticketmaster (First 25,000 Fans)
- August 8 Guy's Snacks Family Day
- August 13 American Century Buck Night
Ford Car/Truck Giveaway (First 13,000 Fans 16 & Over)
- August 15 Johnny Damon Life-Size Poster/Midland Dairy Council (First 10,000 14 & Under)
- Sept. 11 Latino Heritage Night (All Fans) & American Century Buck Night
- Sept. 12 Guy's Snacks Family Day
- Oct. 2 Fan Appreciation Night (All Fans)
- Oct. 3 Guy's Snacks Family Day

** Look for an exciting postgame concert sponsored by Conoco & Fox Sports Midwest. Date and time to be announced.

*All events are subject to change. Additional promotions to be announced. To confirm special events and game times call the Royals at 816-921-8000.

*Price Chopper Half-Price Night

☆ Hall of Fame Game, Royals vs. Rangers in Cooperstown, N.Y.

One Call! (816) 921-8000

Royals Fans...



BRING IT HOME.